

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C
I26eH
1930/31-
1935/36

6e H
30/31

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

No. 112

April 1, 1931

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

AT

CHARLESTON

A Teachers College, Class A, in the American Association of Teachers Colleges

A College, First List, in the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

Thirty-second Year

ANNUAL
CATALOGUE NUMBER
1930-1931

WITH
ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR
1931-1932

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 2 - 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The Teachers College Bulletin

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE
TEACHERS COLLEGE AT CHARLESTON

Entered March 5, 1902, as second-class matter, at the post office at
Charleston, Illinois. Act of Congress, July 16, 1894

No. 112

CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

April 1, 1931

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College AT CHARLESTON

A Teachers College, Class A, in the American Association of Teachers Colleges

A College, First List, in the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

*Annual Catalogue Number
for the Thirty-second Year
1930-1931 with Announcements
for 1931-1932*

[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois.]

THE LIBRARY OF
JUN 2 - 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CORRESPONDENCE

School officials who are looking for teachers may obtain full and confidential information in regard to the qualifications, character, and experience of former students who are candidates for positions in their schools.

Former students who wish teaching positions may register their names with the chairman of the appointment committee.

Bulletins published by the college are sent upon request.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Title Page	1
Correspondence	2
Table of Contents.....	3
Quotation	6
Calendar	7
Normal School Board.....	9
Faculty	11-14
Part I. General Information.....	15
Location	17
History.....	17
Purpose	18
Equipment	18
Grounds	18
Main Building	19
Training School Building.....	19
Pemberton Hall	19
Practical Arts Building.....	19
Music Building	20
Library	20
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	20
Laboratories	21
Expenses	22
Penalties	22
Pledge	23
Board and Room.....	23
Scholarships	24
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	24
Lindley Scholarships.....	24
Alumni Scholarships	24
The Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship.....	24
Teachers College High School Scholarship Prize...	24
Loan Funds	25
The Students' Loan Fund.....	25
The Adelia Carothers Fund.....	25
Social Activities	25
Entertainment Course	25
Dramatics	25
The Teachers College News.....	26
Recreation	26
Domafian Art Club.....	26
Mathematics Club	26
E. I. Varsity Club.....	27
The Forum	27
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	27
Kappa Delta Pi.....	27
Le Cercle Francais.....	27
Science Club	28
Writers' Club	28
Men's Union	28
Women's League	28
Athletics	29
Attendance at Church.....	29
The Student Council.....	29

	PAGE
Alumni Club	30
Alumni Association	30
Teachers' Appointment Committee.....	30
The Certifying Law.....	31
Part II. Instruction	33
Organization	34
Division of the Year.....	34
Admission Requirements	34
Graduation	35
Scholarship	36
Extension Work	37
Graduation Honors for 1930.....	37
Curriculums	38
Credit	39
Numbering of Courses.....	39
Major and Minor Subjects.....	40
Electives	40
Description of Curriculums.....	41
I. Two-year Curriculums	41
Term Sequence of Programmes.....	41
II. Four-year Curriculums	44
1. For Preparation of Teachers for Elementary Grades	45
2. For Preparation of Grammar Grade, High School, and Special Teachers.....	45
A. Art and Design.....	45
B. English	46
C. Foreign Language	46
D. Geography	46
E. History and Social Science.....	47
F. Home Economics	47
G. Industrial and Manual Arts.....	47
H. Mathematics	48
I. Science (Biological)	48
J. Science (Physical)	49
Training School	49
Organization and Admission (Elementary School).	49
High School	50
High School Curriculum.....	50
Training Teachers	51
Purpose	52
Practice Teaching	52
Observation and Participation.....	53
Programmes (Inserted)	54-55
Description of Courses.....	55
Agriculture	55
Art and Design.....	55
Education and Teaching.....	58
English	62
Foreign Language	66
French	66
German	67
Latin	67
Geography	69
History, Sociology, Government, and Economics....	71
Home Economics	73

	PAGE
I. Clothing	73-74
II. Foods and Nutrition.....	74-75
III. Home Economics	76
Library, The Use of.....	77
Manual Arts	77
Mathematics	81
Music	85
Musical Organization	85
Music Lessons: Fees.....	85
High School Music.....	85
Public School Music.....	86
Instrumental Music (Piano).....	87
Instrumental Music (Violin).....	87
Voice Training	88
Penmanship	88
Physical Education for Men.....	88
Physical Education for Women.....	89
Reading	91
Science (Biological)	91
Human Physiology	91
Botany	92
Zoölogy	94
Science (Physical)	96
General Science	96
Physics	96
Chemistry	98
Part III. Lists	99
The Teachers College Bulletin.....	100
Students, Summer Quarter—	
First Half, 1930.....	103
Second Half, 1930.....	113
Students, September 6, 1930, to June 1, 1931.....	117
Summary	133
Counties Represented	133
Other States Represented.....	133
Graduates	134
Class Memorials	146
Former Members of the Normal School Board.....	146
Former Members of the Faculty.....	147

For the motto of an educational theory meet for the needs of democracy in an increasingly industrialized civilization, I propose the phrase,

“Through Discipline to Freedom.”

WILLIAM CHANDLER BAGLEY

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1931-1932

FALL QUARTER, 1931 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Saturday, September 12, and Monday, September 14, 1931	}	Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.		
Saturday, October 17		Seventeenth Annual Home Coming
Monday, November 23		A Regular School Day
Thursday, November 26 Monday, November 30	}	Thanksgiving Recess
Saturday, December 5		Fall Quarter Closes

WINTER QUARTER, 1931-1932 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Tuesday, December 8		Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.		
Thursday, December 24 Saturday, January 2	}	Holiday Recess
Friday, March 11		Winter Quarter Closes

SPRING QUARTER, 1932 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Monday, March 14, 1932		Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.		
Friday, March 25 Monday, March 28	}	Easter Recess
Saturday, June 4		Alumni Day
Sunday, June 5		Class Sermon
Monday, June 6		Commencement

SUMMER QUARTER, 1932 (TWELVE WEEKS)

FIRST HALF

Saturday, June 11, and Monday, June 13	}	Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.		
Friday, July 22, 12:10 Noon		First Half Closes

SECOND HALF

Monday, July 25, 8:00 A. M.		Registration
Friday, September 2, 12:10 Noon		Second Half Closes

FALL QUARTER, 1932-1933

Saturday, September 10, and Monday, September 12, 1932	}	Registration
---	---	--------------

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION
THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

MICHAEL F. WALSH, *Director of Registration and Education,*
Springfield, *Chairman*

FRANCIS G. BLAIR, *Superintendent of Public Instruction,*
Springfield, *Secretary*

APPOINTED MEMBERS

1925-1931

Frank M. Hewitt, Carbondale
N. M. Mason, Oglesby
Miss Harriett A. McIntyre, Mendota

1927-1933

Edgar B. Still, DeKalb
Mrs. M. K. Northam, Evanston
Charles E. McMorris, Marshall

1930-1936

Mrs. G. W. T. Reynolds, East St. Louis
Albert E. Bailey, Macomb

Under the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code for the consolidation of State agencies under the direction of the Governor, the five State Normal Schools of Illinois are controlled by a single board consisting of eleven members: the Director of Registration and Education, who is *ex-officio* chairman, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is *ex-officio* secretary, and nine members appointed by the Governor for terms of six years.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
CHARLESTON

FACULTY, 1930-1931

Livingston C. Lord.....	President
A. M., Harvard University; LL. D., University of Illinois	
Edson H. Taylor.....	Mathematics
A. M., Ph. D., Harvard University	
Friederich Koch.....	Music
Conservatory of Music, Kassel, Germany	
Ellen A. Ford.....	Latin
A. B., A. M., Syracuse University	
Annie L. Weller.....	Geography
B. S., The University of Chicago	
Albert B. Crowe.....	Chemistry
A. B., A. M., Hanover College	
Isabel McKinney.....	English
A. B., The University of Chicago; A. M., Columbia University	
Simeon E. Thomas.....	History
Ph. B., Upper Iowa University; A. M., University of Iowa	
Anabel Johnson.....	German and French
A. B., Elmira College; A. M., Columbia University	
Charles P. Lantz.....	Physical Education
B. S., Gettysburg College	
Howard DeF. Widger.....	English
A. B., Yale University; A. M., University of Illinois	
Fiske Allen.....	Director of Training School
A. B., Indiana University; A. M., Columbia University	
Ruth Carman.....	Latin
Ph. B., University of Wisconsin; A. M., University of Illinois	
Lawrence F. Ashley.....	Manual Arts
B. S., The Stout Institute; University of Wisconsin	
Ruth E. Major.....	School Music
B. S., Kansas State Normal School	
Lena B. Ellington.....	History
A. B., Mississippi State College for Women; A. M., Columbia University	
Charles S. Spooner.....	Zoology
A. B., Cornell University; A. M., University of Illinois	
Grace E. Messer.....	Fine and Applied Arts
Potsdam Normal School; Syracuse University	
Orra E. Neal.....	English
Battle Creek College	
Wayne P. Hughes.....	Manual Arts
The Stout Institute	

- Ernest L. Stover.....Botany
M. S., Ohio State University; Ph. D., The University of Chicago
- Florence G. McAfee.....Physical Education
A. B., Pennsylvania State College; Department of Hygiene and Physical Education, Wellesley College
- Dorothy H. Moore.....Fine and Applied Arts
Chicago School of Applied and Normal Arts
- Ora L. Railsback.....Physics
A. B., A. M., Indiana University
- Ruby M. Harris.....Geography
B. S., The University of Chicago
- Patsy L. Stover.....Biological Science
A. B., Mount Holyoke College; M. S., The University of Chicago
- Charles H. Coleman.....History
A. B., George Washington University; A. M., Columbia University
- Eugene M. Waffle.....English
A. B., Indiana State Normal School
- Emma Reinhardt.....Psychology and Education
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of Illinois
- Ethel I. Hanson.....Music
B. M., University of Wisconsin
- Frank A. Beu.....Psychology and Education
A. B., A. M., Northwestern University
- ² Hallie B. Whitesel.....Fine and Applied Arts
B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
- * Alice McKinney.....Fine and Applied Arts
B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
- ⁴ Harlan L. Hassberg.....Instrumental Music
Columbia School of Music
- Harold M. Cavins.....Agriculture
B. S., University of Illinois; M. S., Pennsylvania State College
- Eva P. Mintle.....Home Economics
B. S., Iowa State College
- Emily R. Orcutt.....English
Ph. B., M. A., The University of Chicago
- Laura J. Parker.....English
Ph. B., M. A., University of Vermont
- Glenn H. Seymour.....Social Science
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of Illinois
- Aileen E. Collins.....English
Ph. B., The University of Chicago; A. M., Washington University

Ruth Hostetler.....Mathematics
 B. S., The University of Chicago

Walter M. Scruggs.....Biological Science
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

Franklyn L. Andrews.....English
 Ph. B., The University of Chicago; M. A., University of Illinois

Ralph N. Goebel.....Physical Science
 B. S., University of Illinois; M. S., The University of Chicago

Ellen Elizabeth Michael.....French
 A. B., Coe College; A. M., The University of Chicago

Winifred Beatty.....English
 B. A., University of Missouri; M. A., Northwestern University

Irene K. Braun.....Home Economics
 B. S., The Stout Institute

Ruth E. Dunlap.....Art
 Bachelor of Design, University of Kansas

Gertrude Hendrix.....Mathematics
 A. B., De Pauw University; M. S., University of Illinois

George H. Ivins.....Education
 A. B., Swarthmore College; A. M., Columbia University

Russell H. Landis.....Manual Arts
 B. S., The Stout Institute

Lucy H. Murray.....English
 B. A., University of Saskatchewan; M. A., The University of Chicago

Seth A. Nation.....Education
 B. S., Kansas State Teachers College; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University

Stanmore B. Townes.....Mathematics
 A. B., M. A., Oklahoma University; The University of Chicago

³ Mamie W. Engel Rogers.....Art
 A. B., The School of the Art Institute, Chicago; B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia

⁵ Harold E. Zlatnik.....Instrumental Music
 Gunn School of Music, Chicago; Ph. B., DePaul University

Edith E. Ragan.....Training Teacher in 7th, 8th and 9th Grades
 Indiana State Normal School

Edith P. Levake.....Training Teacher in 7th, 8th and 9th Grades
 B. S., University of Chicago

Leah I. Stevens.....Training Teacher in 7th and 8th Grades
 B. S., The University of Chicago

Gilberta Coffman.....Training Teacher in 6th Grade
 Indiana State Normal School

Nina F. Arnold.....Training Teacher in 5th Grade
 Winona State Teachers College

Myrtle Arnold.....Training Teacher in 4th Grade
 B. S., University of Minnesota
 Florence E. Gardiner.....Training Teacher in 3rd Grade
 Wisconsin State Normal School
 Grace Geddes.....Training Teacher in 2nd Grade
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
 Anna H. Morse.....Training Teacher in 1st Grade
 Illinois State Normal University
 Elizabeth Howell.....Training Teacher in History
 B. S., Teachers College, Columbia University
 Rose Zeller.....Training Teacher in Geography
 B. Ed., Illinois State Normal University; A. M., Clark University
 Beth M. Kassabaum.....Training Teacher in Penmanship
 Eau Claire State Teachers College
 Helen B. Knight.....Training Teacher in Physical Education
 B. S., University of Illinois
 Mary J. Booth.....Librarian
 A. B., Beloit College; B. L. S., University of Illinois
 May Smith.....Assistant Librarian
 B. S., University of Illinois
 Hazel I. Hicks.....Assistant Librarian
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
¹ Myra B. O'Brien.....Assistant Librarian
 A. B., Knox College; B. L. S., University of Illinois
 Ruth B. Dunn.....Secretary and Business Manager
 A. B., Wellesley College; M. A., The University of Chicago
 Blanche C. Thomas.....Registrar
 Eleanor F. Hammond.....Stenographer
 Edith Willson.....Stenographer
⁶ Agnes M. Dunkin.....Stenographer
 Carol L. Besteland.....Head of Pemberton Hall
 Mary E. Thompson.....Nurse
 St. John's Hospital, Fargo, N. D.
 Walter H. Nehrling.....Superintendent of Grounds
 Missouri Botanical Gardens

Names of teachers, with the exception of training teachers, are printed in the order of their engagement.

* Leave of absence, 1930-1931.

¹ Fall quarter, 1930.

² Resigned, January 31, 1931.

³ Appointed, February 1, 1931.

⁴ Resigned, March, 1931.

⁵ Appointed, March, 1931.

⁶ Resigned, March, 1931.

PART I

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a TEACHERS COLLEGE, Class A, in the American Association of Teachers Colleges, and a COLLEGE, First List, in the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

LOCATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is located at Charleston, the county seat of Coles County, Charleston is on the Big Four and Nickel Plate railroads and is connected with the Illinois Central Railroad at Mattoon and with Kansas and Paris by a motor bus line.

HISTORY

To provide more adequate facilities for the training of teachers for the public schools of the state the legislature by an act approved May 22, 1895, established the Eastern Illinois State Normal School. This by an act of legislature in 1921 became "The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston." On September 7, 1895, the five trustees provided for in the act selected a beautiful forty-acre tract of land three-quarters of a mile south of the public square of Charleston. The citizens of Charleston bought the land and presented it to the state. The building was erected at a cost of \$180,000. The grounds have a good elevation and are shaded by many fine old trees.

December 2, 1895, the contract was made for the erection of the building. The cornerstone was laid on the afternoon of May 27, 1896. The building and grounds were dedicated August 29, 1899, and on September 12, 1899, the institution was opened to students.

During the first year there were nineteen members of the faculty and two hundred forty students. At the end of the first year, June, 1900, four students were granted the diploma of the school upon completion of the course of study. In 1930, eighty-three students were graduated from the Junior College and thirty-five from the Senior College.

During the summer of 1901, a six weeks' session was offered for teachers. Beginning with the summer of 1920, the college has offered a twelve weeks' summer quarter. A mid-spring session of six weeks was offered from 1922 to 1929.

In 1907 the state legislature appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building. This building was completed and occupied in January, 1909. It has proved to be a distinct

addition to the cultural value of the institution. In addition to providing a beautiful home for one hundred young women during their residence in Charleston, it has had a marked influence in establishing good standards of living, and has come to be the social center of college life.

In 1911 the state legislature appropriated seventy-five thousand dollars for a training school building which was completed in 1913 with the exception of the assembly room which it still lacks.

In 1907 the power of conferring degrees was granted to the institution by the state legislature. Courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) were announced in 1920.

In 1925 the state legislature appropriated one hundred seventy thousand dollars for a Practical Arts Building. This building completed in 1929 is used for home economics (Smith-Hughes) and for manual and industrial arts.

The institution has always stood for sound scholarship and has striven to inculcate in the minds of its students a sincere love for truth. One of the gratifying evidences that it is in a measure fulfilling its mission is the fact that so many of its students have gone on to higher institutions of learning the better to equip themselves for service.

PURPOSE

The function of the state in education extends of necessity to the training of teachers. A rational system of public education implies provision for securing efficiency in the teaching office. State Teachers Colleges are the natural outgrowth of a policy of public education. The state is the only agency competent to meet the demands for qualified teachers imposed by its own attitude toward the instruction of its people. The object of a State Teachers College is not to extend the earning power of one class of persons at the public charge. It is to give a culture and learning dedicated in a special way to the general welfare. It exists primarily not for the benefit of its students but for the benefit of the whole people. Such a conception is fundamental and determines questions of organization, courses of study, and methods of instruction in the State Teachers Colleges.

EQUIPMENT

GROUNDS.—The grounds comprise forty acres, including the campus proper, the forest plantation, and the athletic field. These grounds, laid out by Mr. Walter Griffin, one of the most

skillful landscape gardeners in the country, are justly considered exceptionally beautiful. A natural grove and other fine trees, a pond, a wide stretch of green, many borders of shrubbery and perennials in the natural style present a succession of pictures throughout the year. In the main grounds are the tennis courts, the children's playgrounds, the athletic field for girls, and the school garden. The forest plantation, planted during the early years of the institution, now includes several acres of thrifty trees, much used in botanical and zoölogical studies. In the adjoining athletic field, one of the best among those of the small colleges of the state, are the baseball diamond, the football field, and the quarter-mile cinder track.

MAIN BUILDING.—The main building is a three-story structure, three hundred twenty-three feet in length, built of rough Bedford stone. It is in the Norman style, with a tower which is the neighborhood landmark. In this building are offices, the library, the assembly room, music and art rooms, class rooms, and laboratories.

TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.—The training school building of smooth Bedford stone was completed (except the assembly room) in 1913 at a cost of seventy-five thousand dollars. It is placed conveniently near the main building, and besides the rooms for the elementary school it contains class rooms and a laboratory for high school agriculture.

PEMBERTON HALL.—The legislature of 1907 appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building and gymnasium—the first appropriation for a woman's building ever made in the state of Illinois. A fine stone structure was finished and occupied January 4, 1909. The building has met the fondest hopes of its most ardent advocates, and its value as a social center in the college and in setting good standards of living is well established.

Room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$7.50 a week. For table board, \$5.50 a week is charged. Students are not required to furnish anything.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is made by sending to the Teachers College an application blank with the \$5.00 deposit. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

PRACTICAL ARTS BUILDING.—The Practical Arts Building, completed in 1929, furnishes excellent facilities for students who wish to specialize in manual arts and home economics for grade and high school positions and for the preparation of teachers in

these subjects for the Smith-Hughes Vocational Schools. Shops are provided for practice in all kinds of hand and machine wood-work, metal machine shops and automobile repair, sheet metal work, general metal, electrical construction and installation, printing, and mechanical drawing. These shops are all well lighted and on the first floor of the building. The basement consists of class rooms, storage rooms, and locker rooms.

The home economics department occupies the entire second floor of this building. Here are food laboratories, sewing rooms, fitting rooms, a lecture room, a dining room, a unit kitchen, a foods class room and teachers' room, all arranged for the greatest convenience and efficiency in teaching.

There is floor space of approximately 27,500 square feet in the building. The first floor occupies 12,700 square feet, the second floor 7,400 square feet, and the basement a similar amount.

MUSIC BUILDING.—The small Manual Arts building, south of the power house, is now used for the band and orchestra. Lessons are given here in band and orchestra instruments.

LIBRARY.—The library now contains about 36,000 books and pamphlets. The reference books, bound periodicals, and reserve books are shelved in the reading room. Here are also found the current numbers of almost two hundred periodicals, including, in addition to those of general interest, many devoted to special subjects. The books for general circulation are kept in the stack room to which all students of the Teachers College and of the High School, and pupils of the seventh and eighth grades are admitted. For grades lower than the seventh, schoolroom libraries are provided. The library has a dictionary card catalogue and the books are classified according to the Dewey decimal system. There is a large collection of classified pictures for use in all departments. Three librarians are in charge, giving necessary aid and instruction to students in the use of books. Lessons in the use of the library are required in all curriculums as explained in the Description of Courses.

SCHOOL GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE.—An opportunity is given for seeing the work done by pupils of the Training School in elementary agriculture. Small plots of ground are planted and cared for by the pupils under the direction of the teacher of agriculture and the teachers of the Training School. Connected with the students' garden is a model vegetable garden, a rose garden, and a garden for experimentation and exhibition purposes. All of these divisions are used for demonstrating the proper care of plants, the methods of propagation, crop rotation, and some of the principles of plant breeding.

An excellent four-room greenhouse contains many plants of unusual interest and serves as an important adjunct to the botanical laboratories.

Additional facilities for field observation and for obtaining laboratory materials are offered by a small lake and a forest plantation of six thousand trees within five minutes' walk of the biological laboratories.

LABORATORIES.—The botanical laboratories are well equipped for the training of teachers for high schools.

The laboratory tables are so equipped that each student has a light at his desk. The plant collections include numerous specimens of all kinds of plants so that each student may have his own material for study and may become well acquainted with plants.

The mechanical equipment consists of about three thousand microscopic slides that are of the best workmanship; compound microscopes of modern construction; a good projection lantern with several hundred lantern slides of plants and their structures; numerous pieces of apparatus for the demonstration of the physiological processes occurring in plants; and microtomes for the cutting of sections of plant tissues for the preparation of microscopic slides.

The zoölogy and physiology laboratory has sufficient equipment so that forty-four students may work at the same time, each being supplied with a compound microscope, a simple microscope, and other equipment necessary for examining specimens. There are many preserved specimens of both local and foreign fauna, including marine animals. The accession numbers of these now run over 16,000. Most of these are preserved in formalin and alcohol, but there are nearly two hundred mounted birds and mammals and over three hundred skins of these types of animals. There are also many shells, corals, and thousands of mounted insects, and other dried specimens. There are ample facilities for keeping live animals. Many models and skeletons are used and also about sixty-five of the best charts obtainable. Over twenty-five hundred lantern slides are available for illustrative purposes.

The chemistry laboratory is well equipped with all apparatus needed for demonstration and for laboratory experiments. The tables are modern and give places for thirty-two students to work. An ample supply of analytic balances is provided.

The physics laboratory is equipped for experiments in all subjects of physics. It is well wired for electrical work. Wall galvanometers are provided for electrical measurements. Gas,

water, and compressed air are available. A dark room is included for photometry and various studies in light. The equipment provides for both demonstration and laboratory work in all courses.

The agriculture laboratory is supplied with tables, a set of apparatus for testing milk and its products, and apparatus for soil studies.

EXPENSES

Tuition is free to college students who are to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to the time spent in this school. Others in the college pay tuition at the rate of \$25.00 a quarter (twelve weeks).

At Pemberton Hall, room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$7.50 a week, payable monthly in advance (\$30.00 at the beginning of each month). For table board, \$5.50 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$22.00 at the beginning of each month). Students are not required to furnish anything.

Fees for college students for each quarter (12 weeks) are \$11.25 and for high school students \$10.25, distributed as follows:

Registration	\$ 5.00	
Book rent.....	1.50	
Recreation fee.....	1.00	
Athletic Association.....	2.15	(\$1.15 for high school)
Warbler .....	.75	(.50 for high school)
College News.....	.50	
Band .....	.35	

Total, College..... \$11.25

Total, High School..... \$10.00

For piano or voice lessons a fee of \$5.00 a quarter is paid. Two lessons are given each week.

Lessons in violin, clarinet, cornet, or other instrument—one or two students in a period—are \$5.00 a quarter, two lessons a week (equivalent to one fifty-minute period a week).

Class work in these instruments is free.

A maximum fee of \$5.00 a quarter is charged for the rental of the instrument.

PENALTIES

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a student fails to complete his registration on the day or days appointed for registration. An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a change in programme is made after the third day of the quarter.

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if the student's record at the textbook library is not clear at the close of each quarter.

The original transcript of a student's record, including one carbon copy, will be mailed upon request without cost to the student; but a charge of \$1.00 is made for additional copies of this transcript sent later.

PLEDGE

"In consideration of free tuition in the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, I pledge to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to that covered by my attendance at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; and I agree to report annually to the president of the college the number of months taught in Illinois until this pledge is fulfilled. If I do not teach the required time in the public schools of Illinois within five years after leaving college, I promise to pay to the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at the end of that period tuition at the rate of \$25.00 for each quarter (twelve weeks)."

BOARD AND ROOM

Board and room can be obtained in private families for from \$7.00 to \$7.50 a week. Students renting rooms and keeping house can materially reduce this amount. Room without board can be obtained for from \$2.00 to \$3.00 a week; board alone, \$5.00 a week.

At Pemberton Hall, room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$7.50 a week, payable monthly in advance (\$30.00 at the beginning of each month). For table board, \$5.50 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$22.00 at the beginning of each month). Students are not required to furnish anything.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is made by sending to the Teachers College an application blank with the \$5.00 deposit. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

The college maintains a Housing Bureau in order to assist students in finding the best rooms obtainable. Householders who have rooms to rent to students are registered with the bureau; the rooms are inspected and when approved are put on the list

of available rooms. Students may obtain this list by writing to the Housing Bureau or may come for consultation on arrival at the college.

SCHOLARSHIPS

ARMY AND NAVY SCHOLARSHIPS.—Men who served in the United States Army or Navy in the Great War and who were residents of Illinois at the time of entering the service are exempt from the payment of tuition, registration fee, book rent, and the special fee for piano, voice, or instrument lessons.

LINDLEY SCHOLARSHIPS.—"In order to equalize the advantages of the State Normal Schools," encourage attendance and thereby increase their usefulness, the state legislature passed the Lindley Bill in 1905. This act provides that "there shall be awarded annually to each school township or fractional township a scholarship which shall entitle the holder thereof to gratuitous instruction in any State Normal School for a period of four years."

ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Alumni Association of the Teachers College awards when it is possible four fifty-dollar scholarships to graduates of four-year high schools on the basis of scholarship and general excellence. Half of the award is paid on November 1, and the remainder on January 1. The Association took this action with a view to influencing well-qualified high school graduates to come here for teacher training. No awards were made for the years 1927-1931. The receivers of the awards are members of the freshman class of the year for which the award is made.

THE FLORENCE VANE SKEFFINGTON SCHOLARSHIP.—In memory of Florence Vane Skeffington, whose rare abilities and personality gave character to the English work of this school for seventeen years, the Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship of one hundred dollars is awarded annually to a student whose gifts and attainments promise distinction in the teaching of English. The award for 1931-1932 goes to Ruth Corley.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP PRIZE.—The 1927 graduating class of the Teachers College High School established a fund of \$125.00, the interest from which is used each year for a scholarship prize to be given to the member of the graduating class of that year who has maintained the highest standard of scholarship throughout his or her four years in the Teachers College High School.

The fourth award was made to of the high school graduating class of 1931.

LOAN FUNDS

THE STUDENTS' LOAN FUND.—The Students' Loan Fund of the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College makes it possible for a deserving student in the second half of the course to borrow, at a low rate of interest on a personal note, a sum of money that will help him to remain in college and complete the course. Students find such temporary assistance of great advantage. The foundation of this fund was secured from admission fees to the Senior Class play and to the Training School entertainment, given during commencement week.

Under the will of the late Dr. W. D. Morgan, of Charleston, there is given to the Students' Loan Fund the annual income from about six thousand dollars, which is one-seventh of the estate. An additional amount will be received at the death of certain heirs.

THE ADELIA CAROTHERS FUND.—A fund known as "The Adelia Carothers Fund" has been established by Mrs. Ida Carothers Merriam and Mr. Charles G. Carothers in memory of their mother. This fund is to be loaned to young women students of high character and scholarship during the last half of their course. The student to whom this loan is made is distinctly honored.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

ENTERTAINMENT COURSE.—For several years the college has maintained during the regular year an entertainment course in order to bring to the students entertainments of genuine interest and merit. The course is supported by the students' activities fee and by the sale to others of single admission tickets. Under the auspices of this course such attractions as the following have been presented: United States Marine Band, Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, Flonzaley Quartette, Coburn Players, Stratford Players, Tony Sarg's Marionettes, Carl Sandburg.

The entertainment course for 1930-31 included the Kedroffs, foremost male quartette in Europe and America; Franklyn B. Snyder, instructor in English, Northwestern University; Ralph Dennis, Dean of the School of Speech, Northwestern University; and Cornelia Otis Skinner, talented actress.

DRAMATICS.—A Director of Dramatics supervises all dramatic work for public presentation. Under the plan adopted, the high school and the college constitute two dramatic organizations, with elected student officers. The college organization is called "The Players." The major production of the year for each is the commencement play. Other programmes are presented during

the year if suitable talent is available. The high school organization is called "The Footlights Club."

The ends in view under this plan are as follows:

1. To make possible the development of dramatic talent through a period of years rather than through the period of rehearsal for one play.
2. To attempt to maintain as nearly uniform standards as possible and to build up higher aims as progress is noted.
3. To encourage familiar acquaintance with the artists of the theatre of all times.
4. To establish a fund for permanent equipment.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE NEWS.—An eight-page weekly, "The Teachers College News," published by a board of student editors with a faculty adviser, is issued on Tuesdays. It is supported by the students' activities fee. In addition to announcements, reports of games, local news, and alumni notes, it contains editorials of high value in influencing college spirit as well as student spirit. Some class work of merit appears occasionally in this paper. It deserves the support of students, teachers, and alumni.

The class of 1924 left, as a class memorial, equipment for a room devoted to the uses of "The News" and the "Warbler."

RECREATION.—A committee consisting of five members of the faculty and a student from each Teachers College class has charge of student recreations which are not solely class affairs. The latter are under the supervision of the faculty advisers of each class. The students are permitted to have parties Saturday or Monday evenings in the gymnasium. In the spring and fall, there are picnics in the neighboring woods. These activities are chaperoned by members of the faculty.

DOMAFIAN ART CLUB.—The Domafian Art Club is a students' organization for those whose major subject is home economics, manual arts, or fine arts, and for those in other curriculums who are interested in the work of the club. The purpose is to learn more about each special field than can be learned in the class room. Exhibitions, lectures, and visits to studios, museums, and art galleries are a part of the work of the club.

MATHEMATICS CLUB.—The Mathematics Club was organized in the fall quarter of 1927-1928 to further interest in that field of knowledge and to make it possible for students to discuss some of the phases of mathematics which are not included in regular classes. Any one who is interested and has had one year of algebra and one of geometry is eligible to membership. During the first year the club held eight meetings, one of which was an old-

time ciphering contest. The club has a membership of forty-eight students and teachers.

E. I. VARSITY CLUB.—The E. I. Varsity Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1927, by the letter men of the college for the purpose of promoting in all possible ways the betterment of athletics at E. I. Meetings are called by the president. Any student in the college who has earned an E. I. monogram is eligible to belong to the club as an active member and any student who has earned the E. I. monogram, but is not in college, is eligible to join the club as an associate member. All members must first be initiated into the club before becoming regular members. The initiation for new members is held during the spring quarter of each school year.

THE FORUM.—The Forum is a discussion group of students and faculty members who are especially interested in current economic, political, and social problems. Meetings are held bi-weekly throughout the college year; active membership is limited to those who have prepared and presented a paper of merit on some related topic.

PHI SIGMA EPSILON.—The Beta Chapter of Delta Lambda Sigma, organized in the winter quarter of 1927-1928, has been incorporated in Phi Sigma Epsilon, a national fraternity for Teachers Colleges.

The purpose of the organization is to maintain a high standard of scholarship, to promote school spirit, and to coöperate actively with the school in every possible way.

The fraternity has a house in which the members may live and enjoy with one another a true feeling of fellowship.

KAPPA DELTA PI.—Beta Psi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, an international honor society in education, was installed on January 2, 1931. Kappa Delta Pi, founded at the University of Illinois in 1911 under the leadership of William Chandler Bagley, has chapters in seventy-one colleges and universities. Students are elected to membership primarily upon the basis of high scholarship, good character, and promise of success in teaching. Election to membership in this organization is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student.

LE CERCLE FRANCAIS.—Le Cercle Francais was organized November 6, 1930. Membership is open to students who have had two or more years of high school French or two quarters of college French.

The purpose of the club is to promote the interests of French in the school, to improve the conversational ability of the stu-

dents, and to add to their information concerning French customs, life, and literature.

Meetings are held on alternate Thursday evenings. The programmes include papers prepared by the students, short plays given in French, and French games and songs.

SCIENCE CLUB.—The Science Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1930, by students in the botany, zoölogy, physics, chemistry, and geography departments in order that all may know something of the work in other scientific fields. Papers are presented and time is allowed for questions and for discussion. The membership is not limited to these departments. Anyone interested in science may belong. Meetings are held bi-monthly throughout the year.

WRITERS' CLUB.—The Writers' Club was formed in order that those who enjoy writing might be encouraged and given an opportunity for helpful criticism. Probationary membership is made up of college students and faculty members whose manuscripts have been accepted.

THE MEN'S UNION.—All men students of the college, upon registration, automatically become members of the Union. Membership entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings, privileges at the house, and attendance at any social function sponsored by the Union. After graduation a member is entitled to an alumni membership which gives him club house privileges, attendance at all social functions, and any other privileges granted by the Union.

The purposes of the Union are to create a feeling of unity among the men of the college, and to promote all activities which concern them.

The officers of the Union are the president, elected by the entire organization in a general election, and the executive board consisting of eight men of the college. The four class presidents are members of the board and the men of each class elect one member of their class to represent them on the board.

The Lair is maintained by the Men's Union and is open to all men of the college. The rules governing this club house are made by the executive board of the Men's Union and a resident house manager sees that they are observed.

THE WOMEN'S LEAGUE.—Every woman upon matriculation in the college becomes automatically a member of the Women's League. Membership in the League entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings and attendance at any social functions sponsored by the League.

The object of the League is to promote solidarity among the women of the college by uniting them for social purposes and for constructive effort.

The governing power of the League is vested in an executive council of nine members known as the "Council of Nine." The president is elected from the League at large and may be from any class. Each class elects two of its members to represent them in the Council.

ATHLETICS.—All athletic activities are conducted by the Athletic Council. This council is composed of two members of the faculty, appointed by the president; two students, elected by the students; and the athletic coach. An athletic fee is charged each college student and each high school student as part of the students' activities fee. This fee is payable at the beginning of each quarter. It entitles the student to free admission to all athletic contests in which Teachers College or High School teams take part on the home grounds, and also a vote for the student representative on the Athletic Council. The Teachers College and the High School have separate teams and play independent schedules. The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, and the High School is a member of the Illinois High School Athletic Association.

ATTENDANCE AT CHURCH.—Each student is expected to attend regularly the church of his choice, or that which meets the approval of his parents. The pastors and members of the different churches have made the students at home in the churches and Sunday schools. The teachers of the Teachers College encourage the students to form and sustain intimate relations with the churches.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL.—The Student Board of Control was merged with the old Student Council in the fall quarter of the year 1928-1929. The new Student Council was organized as a means of communication between the faculty and students and a way by which the students may aid in school discipline and in the general control of college affairs.

The Council now consists of eleven members: four from the senior class, three from the junior class, two from the sophomore class, and two from the freshman class. The term of office is one year. Elections take place in the respective classes at the second class meeting of the regular school year. The constitution provides for a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, and historian.

ALUMNI CLUB

The Charleston Club of Chicago is an organization of former students. This club meets occasionally in a very pleasant way, and all former students or teachers, living in or near Chicago, will be notified of these meetings if they send their names to the president, Mr. Oliver C. Hostetler, '09, 1726 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Saturday preceding commencement is Alumni Day with morning exercises at ten o'clock.

The officers for 1930 to 1931 are: Mr. Errett Warner, '25, President and Chairman of the Executive Committee; Mr. William H. Green, '27, Vice-President; Miss Antha Endsley, '12, Secretary and Treasurer.

Executive Committee

Mr. Herbert Maurice Sullivan (term expires in 1931).
Miss Gwendolyn Cleo Jeffries (term expires in 1931).
Mr. Wayne E. Isley (term expires in 1932).
Mr. Bruce Corzine (term expires in 1932).
Mr. Herbert Wayne Cooper (term expires in 1933).
Miss Ruby M. Harris (term expires in 1933).

Social Committee

Mr. George Rankin (term expires in 1931).
Mr. A. O. Bainbridge (term expires in 1931).
Miss Mary Linder (term expires in 1932).
Mrs. Roscoe Farrar (term expires in 1932).
Miss Leah Todd (term expires in 1933).
Mr. Marsdon Grubb (term expires in 1933).

TEACHERS' APPOINTMENT COMMITTEE

To assist school officers in securing capable teachers and to help graduates in securing desirable positions the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College has an appointment committee. Its services are free both to teachers and to school officers. It is very desirable that graduates of the college keep the committee informed of their location and position, so that the committee may make intelligent recommendations to superintendents desiring experienced teachers.

Analysis of Main Features of Certificates	NAME OF LIMITED CERTIFICATE				
	Super- visory	High School	Special	Kindergarten Primary	Elementary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Scope of Validity: (a) Duration of time..... (b) General duties permitted..... (c) Grades of school system..... (d) Renewal conditions	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-12 120 15 4 yr. Success; growth	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 7-12 120 15 0 Success; growth	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-12 60 ¹ 12 0 Success; growth	4 yr. Teaching; supervision kindergarten 1-2 60 ² Indefinite 0 Success; growth	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-10 60 10 ³ 0 Success; growth
II. Requirements for Issue on Credits: (a) College semester hours..... (b) Semester hours in education..... (c) Teaching experience	120 15 4 yr. Success; growth	120 15 0 Success; growth	60 ¹ 12 0 Success; growth	60 ² Indefinite 0 Success; growth	60 10 ³ 0 Success; growth
(d) Renewal conditions					
III. Requirements for Issue by Examination: (a) College semester hours..... (b) Teaching experience	60 4 yr. 5	60 0 10	30 0 3 or more	30 ² 0 3	30 ⁵ 0 18
(c) Number of subjects written..... (d) College semester hours for renewal— 1. First renewal	90 120 120	90 120 120	60 ¹ 60 ¹ 60 ¹	60 ² 60 ² 60 ²	60 60 60
2. Second renewal					
3. Third renewal, etc.....					
IV. Conditions of Exchange for Life Certificate: (a) Years of successful experience..... (b) College semester hours required.... (c) College semester hours in education (d) Name of certificate received.....	Super- vision, 4 yr. 120 15 Life super- visory	4 yr. 120 Indefinite Life high school	4 yr. 120 Indefinite Life special	4 yr. 90 Indefinite Life Kindergarten Primary	4 yr. 90 Indefinite Life elementary

¹ 20 hours in each subject named in certificate.

² Kindergarten-primary training.

³ 5 hours in practice teaching.

⁴ Evidence of successful teaching.

⁵ 5 hours in education.

⁶ Life certificate may be obtained by successful examination and preparation of thesis if applicant fails in slight measure to meet hours of training required for exchange of limited certificate.

PART II

INSTRUCTION

ORGANIZATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College includes:

The Teachers College—

The Senior College.

The Junior College.

The Training School—

The High School, Grades IX, XI, XII.

The Elementary School, Grades I-VIII.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR

The regular college year consists of three quarters of twelve weeks each. Monday is taken as the weekly holiday. This plan gives teachers who have no school on Saturday opportunity to visit the Teachers College and promotes closer relations between the college and the teachers of the districts.

A summer quarter of twelve weeks gives teachers and students an opportunity to study during the summer vacation. The summer quarter of 1932 begins on Saturday, June 11, and closes on Friday September 2. It consists of two sessions of six weeks each, the first closing Friday, July 22. Students may attend either or both sessions.

The subjects offered are designed to meet the needs of:

1. Teachers of experience who wish to advance their professional or academic knowledge.
2. Supervisors and department teachers.
3. Those who are preparing to teach in schools that follow the Illinois Course of Study.
4. Those who wish to take regular work with a view to graduation from the Junior College with a diploma or from the College with a degree.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. *To the Senior College:* Graduation from the two-year curriculum of a recognized Teachers College or of the Junior College of a recognized college or university.

2. *To the Junior College:* Graduation from a recognized four-year high school.

3. *To the High School:* Graduation from the eighth grade admits a student to the ninth year which is the first year of the high school. High school students enter the year which the units they have already earned give them the right to enter.

4. *High school records must be sent to the Registrar. A student with high school or other record should have a complete copy of the record sent by the principal of the school to the Registrar of the Teachers College. This should be done at least two weeks before the date of entering. A registration permit is filed at the office when the record has been checked and filed.*

Township scholarships are presented at the cashier's office on registration day.

GRADUATION

The degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) is conferred upon those who complete a four-year curriculum; a diploma is granted to those who complete the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. A two-year diploma is granted in English and manual arts. Four-year curriculums prepare teachers for high school, for special grade work, and for positions as principals, supervisors, and teachers of special subjects. *A year's resident work is required for a diploma or degree.*

Ninety-six quarter hours are required for a diploma and one hundred nine-two for a degree. Credit earned in physical education, library use, dramatics, College News, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the total required for graduation.

For the degree, one-third of the student's credit toward graduation must be in courses not open to freshmen and sophomores. This requirement is in accordance with the standard of the American Association of Teachers Colleges.

The University of Illinois admits to full graduate standing all graduates of the Teachers College who present twenty semester hours of content courses in one major academic subject in addition to education and not less than one year of college work in Greek, Latin, French, or German.

Students planning to do graduate work at the University of Illinois should see that their records satisfy the foreign language requirement.

Students planning to teach in high schools should see that their records satisfy the requirements of the Illinois Examining Board and of the North Central Association.

The records of those who expect to complete a curriculum in a current year are checked at the beginning of each quarter and on April 1. A statement of the courses necessary for the completion of his work is given to each of these students in the fall quarter and is used by him in making his programmes for succeeding quarters. The list of candidates for graduation is based on the checking of April 1. A student who is not more than

sixteen quarter hours behind the class at that time may participate in commencement exercises with the class and receive his diploma or degree at the close of the summer quarter if he completes the work by that time. It is possible to earn sixteen quarter hours in the summer quarter.

SCHOLARSHIP

I. Grades are expressed in letters as follows:

A, Excellent	3 grade points
B, Good	2 grade points
C, Fair	1 grade point
D, Poor, but passing*..	0 grade points
E, Condition	0 grade points
(incomplete work)	
F, Failure	—1 grade point

* Passing, but not accepted toward graduation or toward admission to practice teaching if more than one-fourth of the student's courses receive a grade of D.

II. For graduation and for admission to practice teaching not more than one-fourth of a student's credits may have a grade of D; that is, three-fourths of his grades must be C or above. This means that he must have a minimum of nine grade points in his freshman year in order to be admitted to practice teaching in the sophomore year; a minimum of eighteen grade points for graduation from the Junior College; and a minimum of thirty-six grade points for the degree.

III. Graduation with high honors requires that a student receive a grade of A in three-fourths of his work and B average in the rest.

Graduation with honors requires a grade of A in one-half of the student's work; B or higher in one-fourth of his work; and C average in the rest.

Graduation honors are noted on the diploma, announced at commencement and published in the next issue of the annual catalogue.

IV. Scholarship honors on the same basis as graduation honors are announced for each quarter in the month after the beginning of the next regular quarter; in December for the fall quarter; in March for the winter quarter; in October for the spring quarter and for the preceding year.

The announcement is posted on the bulletin board and printed in the "Teachers College News."

V. The grade F (failure) is recorded against a student who drops, after the first month, a course in which he is failing; but

this does not apply to a student who is taking work to the amount of twenty quarter hours.

VI. A student whose class work is very poor or who is frequently absent may be excluded from the privilege of taking the final examination. A grade of F (failure) is recorded against him.

VII. A student failing in three courses, twelve quarter hours, in any quarter or in one-half of his work, eight quarter hours in each of two consecutive quarters is dropped from the college.

VIII. No freshman in a four-year curriculum may register for extra work in his first quarter.

No sophomore may register for extra work in the first quarter in which he is taking practice teaching.

No student whose average is below B in the preceding quarter may register for extra work.

EXTENSION WORK

The Teachers College is glad to offer such extension work as its facilities permit. It is especially urged that such aid be sought as the college may be able to give in improving present teaching in the elementary schools. A skillful teacher in visiting schools and in talking with teachers is able to be of great assistance to those of less experience. This suggestion contemplates giving help in those subjects that make up the greater part of the elementary school curriculum, namely: reading, language and grammar, arithmetic, geography, history, drawing, and music.

No extension work is offered for credit toward graduation.

GRADUATION HONORS FOR 1930

SENIOR COLLEGE

HIGH HONOR—

George Frederick Haddock
Hallie Blanche Whitesel

HONOR

Kermit Chancil Dehl
Ida Mae Livingston
Effie Fern Prather

JUNIOR COLLEGE

HIGH HONOR—

Ivan Joel Mitchell

HONOR—

Mary Anna Christman
Ruth Vernetta Spitler
Rosa Gladys Todd
Blanche Alma Veeck

CURRICULUMS

For graduates of recognized four-year high schools, the following curriculums are offered:

I. Two-year Curriculums, 96 quarter hours each, leading to a diploma:

1. For a preparation of teachers for the grades. This diploma entitles the holder to a limited elementary school certificate without examination. The completion of the first year's work admits the student to an examination for a limited elementary certificate.
2. For preparation of special teachers of manual arts. This diploma entitles the holder to a special certificate in this subject and to a limited elementary certificate provided his record satisfies the social science requirement. The completion of the first year of work admits the student to an examination for a limited elementary certificate.
3. For the preparation of department teachers of English in the upper grades. It is open to students well-prepared in English, especially those who have had some experience in teaching. This diploma entitles the holder to a limited elementary school certificate without examination. The completion of the first year's work admits him to an examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. Four-Year Curriculums, 192 quarter hours each, for preparation of the following:

1. Elementary Grade Teachers.
2. High School Teachers and Teachers of Special Subjects:
 - A. Art and Design
 - B. English
 - C. Foreign Language
 - D. Geography
 - E. History and Social Science
 - F. Home Economics (Smith-Hughes)

- G. Manual Arts
- H. Mathematics
- I. Science (Biological: Botany, or Zoölogy, or both)
- J. Science (Physical: Physics or Chemistry or both)

CREDIT

The unit of measure, beginning with the year 1929-30, is the quarter hour, representing one hour a week of prepared work for twelve weeks when the student load of prepared work is sixteen hours a week. It is equivalent to two-thirds of a semester hour.

A year's work is equivalent to 48 quarter hours (32 semester hours) of prepared work. A year's work in one subject is equivalent to 12 quarter hours (eight semester hours).

Instrumental music or voice work may be used for elective credit to the extent of 12 quarter hours (two years' work). No student may count toward graduation more than 12 quarter hours of instrumental or voice work.

Credit is allowed for physical education, coaching theory (33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38), and for Library 20 at the rate of one quarter hour for each quarter's work.

Credit is allowed for dramatics, College News, glee club, quartette, orchestra, and band at the rate of one quarter hour to those reported to the office for such credit at the close of each quarter by the directors of these organizations who decide the conditions under which credit is allowed or withheld in each case.

Credit earned in physical education, library use, dramatics, College News, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and of the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

The credit is recorded on the student's permanent record card and may play an important part when he is an applicant for a position.

A statement of the amount of credit is included in the description of each course.

NUMBERING OF COURSES

Courses numbered 1-19 are for credit below the Junior College; courses numbered 20-29 are (with a few exceptions) required in a curriculum in the Junior College; courses numbered 30-39 are elective courses for those in the Junior College; courses numbered 40 or above are Senior College courses. Courses numbered 1-19 do not count in the College.

MAJOR AND MINOR SUBJECTS

In four-year curriculums for graduates of four-year high schools, a student in a special curriculum takes 48 quarter hours of work in a major subject and 24 quarter hours in a minor subject, in some cases specified by the department of the major subject and in other cases left to the student's choice, but the courses in the minor subject must constitute two years' work in some one department and the courses chosen must be satisfactory to that department and to the department of the major subject. Students will consult the department of the major subject as to choice of minor subjects and of electives.

Students taking mathematics as the minor subject take Algebra 31, 32, 36, Trigonometry 33, Analytics 34, 35.

In music only public school music may be used as the minor subject, the courses required being Music 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37.

In English, English 30, 31, 34, 35, 36 (or 43), 37 (or 39) may be used as the minor subject. English 46, 47, 48 may be used by Juniors or Seniors for credit toward the English for minor subject.

ELECTIVES

There are three groups of electives: one for those in the Senior College, numbered 43 or above; one for those in the Junior College, numbered 30-39; the third for those below the Junior College, numbered 1-19, and not counting in the college. Students should consult the department of the major subject as to choice of electives and of minor subject.

Two years' work in piano, violin, or voice may be used for elective credit (12 quarter hours), but not more than 12 quarter hours in these courses may be offered by a student for credit toward graduation.

Music 32, 33, 34 or Music 35, 36, 37 may be used for elective credit.

DESCRIPTION OF CURRICULUMS

I. TWO-YEAR CURRICULUMS

96 quarter hours

1. FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR THE GRADES

FRESHMAN YEAR

Education 20, 21, 22	Geography 20
English 20, 21, 27 or 24 or 22	Reading 24
Arithmetic 20, 21	Drawing 24
Botany 20 or Zoölogy 20	Penmanship 20
	Library 20
	Physical Education

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Education 23, 24	Geography 21 and English 26
Teaching 20, 21, 22	or English 34 and
History (two consecutive courses)	Education 25
Music 24	Hygiene 20
Manual Arts 24, or 25 (or Art 36 or Art 37)	Physical Education

Notes: 1. The completion of the work of the freshman year admits to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

The completion of the sophomore year in this curriculum entitles the student to the diploma of the Junior College and to a limited elementary certificate.

2. Each subject has four fifty-minute periods a week unless otherwise indicated by a number in parenthesis; but laboratory sciences have six or eight fifty-minute periods; art, manual arts, and home economics require eight periods a week for full credit.

QUARTER SEQUENCE OF PROGRAMMES

(Two-Year Curriculums)

Freshman Year

SECTION I

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
I English 20	I Arithmetic 20	I Arithmetic 21
I Education 20	I English 21	I English 22
I Drawing 24	I Education 21	I Education 22
Zoology 20 (or Botany 20)	I Geography 20	I Reading 24
Physical Educ. (2)	Physical Educ. (2)	Physical Educ. (2)
I Library 20 (1)	I Penmanship 20	

SECTION II

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| I Arithmetic 20 | I Arithmetic 21 | I Drawing 24 |
| II English 20 | II English 21 | II English 22 |
| I Geography 20 | I Reading 24 | Botany 20 |
| II Education 20 | II Education 21 | II Education 22 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| II Library 20 (1) | II Penmanship 20 | |

SECTION III

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| I Reading 24 | Botany 20 | II Drawing 24 |
| III English 20 | III English 21 | English 22 |
| III Education 20 | III Education 21 | III Education 22 |
| II Arithmetic 20 | II Arithmetic 21 | Geography 20 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| III Library 20 (1) | | I Penmanship 20 |

SECTION IV

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| II Geography 20 | II Arithmetic 20 | II Arithmetic 21 |
| IV English 20 | IV English 21 | English 27 |
| IV Education 20 | IV Education 21 | IV Education 22 |
| II Botany 20 | II Reading 24 | III Drawing 24 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| IV Library 20 (1) | | II Penmanship 20 |

SECTION V

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| III Arithmetic 20 | III Arithmetic 21 | I Zoology 20 |
| II Drawing 24 | II Geography 20 | II Reading 24 |
| V English 20 | V English 21 | English 22 |
| V Education 20 | V Education 21 | V Education 22 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| I Penmanship 20 | V Library 20 (1) | |

SECTION VI

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| III Arithmetic 20 | III Arithmetic 21 | I Zoology 20 |
| II Drawing 24 | III Geography 20 | II Reading 24 |
| V English 20 | V English 21 | English 22 |
| V Education 20 | V Education 21 | V Education 22 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| I Penmanship 20 | V Library 20 (1) | |

SECTION VII

(Two-Year Curriculum in English)

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| VI English 20 | VI English 21 | English 24 |
| VI Education 20 | VI Education 21 | VI Education 22 |
| English 26 | IV Arithmetic 20 | IV Arithmetic 21 |
| III Geography 20 | Geography 21 | III Drawing 24 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| | II Library 20 (1) | II Penmanship 20 |

SECTION VIII

(Two-Year Curriculum in Manual Arts)

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| VII English 20 | VII English 21 | English 25 |
| VII Education 20 | VII Education 21 | VII Education 22 |
| Manual Arts 30 | Manual Arts 31 | Manual Arts 32 |
| Manual Arts 33 | Manual Arts 34 | Manual Arts 35 |
| Manual Arts 25 | III Drawing 24 | Economics 20 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| | III Library 20 (1) | |

(Two-Year Curriculums)

Sophomore Year

SECTION I

(Lower Grades)

Music 24	Hygiene 20	Education 25
I Education 24	I Education 23	English 34
Teaching 20	Teaching 21	Teaching 22
I History 33	I History 34	Art 36
(or II)	Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.
Physical Educ.	(2)	(2)

SECTION II

(Upper Grades)

Hygiene 20	II Education 24	Education 23
Teaching 20	Teaching 21	Teaching 22
Geography 21	V History 34	II History 35
Music 24	English 26	Art 36
Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.
(2)	(2)	(2)

SECTION III

(Upper Grades)

Manual Arts 25	Music 24	Geography 21
III History 33	III History 34	Hygiene 20
Education 24	Education 23	English 26
Teaching 20	Teaching 21	Teaching 22
Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.
(2)	(2)	(2)

SECTION IV

(Two-Year Curriculum in Manual Arts)

II Education 23	Manual Arts 23	I Education 24
Physics 20	Physics 21	Botany 23
Manual Arts 39	Manual Arts 36	Manual Arts 37
Manual Arts 20	Manual Arts 21	Manual Arts 22
Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.
(2)	(2)	(2)

SECTION V

(Two-Year Curriculum in English)

Teaching 20	Teaching 21	Teaching 22
Education 23	History 38	History 39
Botany 20	Botany 21	II Education 24
(or Zoology 20)	(or Zoology 21)	English 34
English 30 †	English 31 †	(or 32) †
Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.
(2)	(2)	(2)

† Those who have had English 30, 31, 34 (or 32) take Geography 21, Arithmetic 20, and Drawing 24.

TWO-YEAR SPECIAL CURRICULUMS

96 quarter hours

ENGLISH

For the preparation of department teachers of English for the upper grades. Open to students well-prepared in English, especially those who have had some experience in teaching.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

SECTION VI

FALL

VI English 20
 VI Education 20
 English 26
 III Geography 20
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 II Penmanship 20

WINTER

VI English 21
 VI Education 21
 IV Arithmetic 20
 Geography 21
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 II Library 20 (1)

SPRING

English 24
 VI Education 22
 IV Arithmetic 21
 V Drawing 24
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Sophomore Year

SECTION V

Teaching 20
 Education 23
 Botany 20
 (or Zoology 20)
 English 30 †
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Teaching 21
 History 38
 Botany 21
 (or Zoology 21)
 English 31 †
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Teaching 22
 History 39
 Education 24
 English 32
 (or 34) †
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

† Those who have had English 30, 31, 32 or 34 will take Geography 21, Arithmetic 20, and Drawing 24.

MANUAL ARTS

See Section VIII for the freshman year and Section IV for the sophomore year.

Note: Graduates of the two-year curriculum in manual arts who have had two years or more of trade experience beyond the apprenticeship period are qualified to teach in Smith-Hughes schools in Illinois. In most places the apprenticeship period is waived.

II. FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUMS

192 Quarter Hours

<i>Required</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Education	40 to 48	Major Subject.....	48
English	16 to 24	Minor Subject.....	24
Laboratory Science.....	12	Elective	40 to 24
Social Science.....	8		
Hygiene	4		

Total.....192 quarter hours

Note: The requirement of 192 quarter hours is exclusive of credit earned in physical education, library use, music (except public school music used as the minor subject), and additional hours earned in Teaching 20, 21, 22, or in laboratory science.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 25
 Elective (Year)
 Major Subject (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
 History, History, Hygiene 20
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Major Subject (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Elective, Education 45, English 45 (or 44)	Methods 40, Teaching 41, 42
Elective (Year)	Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)	Minor Subject (Year)
Major Subject (Year)	Major Subject (Year)

Note: Numbers identify the course in the description of courses. Numbers in parenthesis after Physical Education and Library 20 indicate the number of periods a week.

II. 1. FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR ELEMENTARY GRADES

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Follow Section I, II, III, or IV of the freshman year in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades.

Sophomore Year

Follow Section I (lower grades) of the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades.

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior and Senior Years

Major subject.....	36 quarter hours
Minor subject.....	24 or 16*
Laboratory Science.....	12 or 8*
English 43, 44, 45	12
Education 44, 49, 47.....	12
Practice Teaching 41G-48G.....	8
Elective	0 or 4*
<hr/>	
104 or 96*	

* If the science is botany or zoology, Botany 21 and 22 or Zoology 21 and 22 complete the requirement.
If history is the minor subject, eight quarter hours of sophomore history count toward this requirement.

II, 2, A. ART AND DESIGN

(With manual arts as the minor subject. Other minor subjects are permitted.)

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22	Art 20, Education 23, 24
English 20, 21, 25	History 37, 38, 39
Art 36, 37, 25	Art 26, 27, 28
Art 30, 31, 32	Art 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Manual Arts 30, 31, Education 45, 58	Art 40, 41, 42 Elective (Year)
Manual Arts 33, 34; 32, 35, English 45 (or 44)	Art 46, 47, 48 Art 49, 50, 29
Laboratory Science (Year) Art 43, 44, 45	

II, 2, B. ENGLISH

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22 English 20, 21, 24 Elective (Year) English 30, 31, 34 Physical Education (2) (Year) Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	Teaching 20, Education 23, 24 English 26, Elective, Hygiene 20 Laboratory Science (Year) English 35, 36, 37 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Elective, Education 45, Elective English 43, 44, 45 Elective (Year) English 46, 47, 48	English 40, 41, 42 Elective (Year) History 43, 44, 45 English 49, 50, 51

II, 2, C. FOREIGN LANGUAGE (LATIN)

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22 English 20, 21, 25 Elective (Year) Latin 30, 31, 32 Physical Education (2) (Year) Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	Teaching 20, Education 23, 24 Hygiene 20, History 38, 39 Elective (Year) Latin 33, 34, 35 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Elective, Education 45, English 45 Minor Subject (Year) Laboratory Science (Year) Latin 43, 44, 45	Latin 40, 41, 42 Elective (Year) Minor Subject (Year) Latin 46, 47, 48

II, 2, D. GEOGRAPHY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22 English 20, 21, 25 Elective (Year) Geography 20, 21, 36 Physical Education (2) (Year) Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	Teaching 20, Education 23, 24 History, History, Hygiene 20 Laboratory Science (Year) Geography 30, 31, 32 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Elective, Education 45, English 45 (or 44)	Geography 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)	Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)	Minor Subject (Year)
Geography 43, 44, 45	Economics 44, 45, 46

II, 2, E. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22	Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
English 20, 21, 25	Elective, Elective, Hygiene 20
Laboratory Science (Year)	Elective (Year)
History 37, 38, 39	History 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
*Elective, Education 45, English 45	History 40, 41, 42
History 43, 44, 45 (or 46, 47, 48)	Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)	Minor Subject (Year)
Economics 44, 45, 46	Government 43, 44, 45
* Sociology 43, Education 44	or 48, or English 43.

II, 2, F. HOME ECONOMICS (SMITH-HUGHES)

Note: This curriculum is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to prepare to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. This curriculum has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22	Hygiene 20, Education 24, 23
English 20, 21, 25	Botany 20, 21, Elective
Art 30, 31, 32	Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Clothing 30, 31, 32	Foods 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year (1931-32)</i>	<i>Senior Year (1931-32)</i>
Home Economics 40, Foods 41, 42	Elective, Foods 41, 42
Clothing 43, 44, 45	Clothing 43, 44, 45
History, History, English 45	History, History, Education 58
Elective, Art 44, 45	Elective, Art 44, 45

<i>Junior Year (1932-33)</i>	<i>Senior Year (1932-33)</i>
Home Economics 40, Clothing 41, English 45	Elective, Clothing 41, Education 58
Foods 43, 44, 45	Foods 43, 44, 45
Chemistry 46, 47, 48	Chemistry 46, 47, 48
Home Economics 43, 45, 46	Home Economics 43, 45, 46

II, 2, G. INDUSTRIAL AND MANUAL ARTS

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

See Section VII of the freshman year of the two-year manual arts curriculum.

Sophomore Year

See Section IV of the sophomore year of the two year manual arts curriculum.

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Hygiene 20, Education 45, Education 58	History, History, Elective Manual Arts 49, 50; 51, 52 (or 53); 53 (or 57)
Elective (Year)	Manual Arts 54, 55, 56
Manual Arts, 43, 44, English 45	Manual Arts 59, 60, 61
Manual Arts 46, 47, 48	

II, 2, H. MATHEMATICS

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22	Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
English, 20, 21, 25	History, History, Hygiene 20
Arithmetic 20 (or Geometry 30)	Laboratory Science
Mathematics 29, Geometry 28	Trigonometry 33, Analytics 34, 35
Algebra 31, 32, 36	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)	
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Elective, Education 45, English 45 (or 44)	Mathematics 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)	Elective (Year)
Minor Subject	Minor Subject (Year)
Calculus 43, 44, 45	Elective (Year)

II, 2, I. SCIENCE (BIOLOGICAL)

Note: The botany and zoology curriculums are so arranged that the student may not only have four years of work in botany or zoology (including one year of methods and practice teaching), but that he may also have three minor subjects (of six quarters each) which qualify him to teach four different subjects in accredited high schools. The student is also equipped to do graduate work. If one year of elective credit is used for college foreign language (Latin, Greek, French or German), he may enter the graduate school of the University of Illinois without condition.

BOTANY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22	Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
English 20, 21, 25	History, History, Geography 36
Chemistry 30, 31, 32	Elective (Year)
Botany 20, 21, 22	Botany 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Hygiene 20, Education 45, English 45	Botany 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)	Elective (Year)
Botany 43, 44, 45	Elective (Year)
Zoology 20, 21, 22	Zoology 43, 44, 45

Note: An elective may be substituted for Botany 45.

ZOOLOGY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
English 20, 21, 25
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Zoology 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
History, History, Geography 36
Elective (Year)
Zoology 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Hygiene 20, Education 45,
English 45
Elective (Year)
Botany 20, 21, 22
Zoology 43, 44, 45

Senior Year

Zoology 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Botany 30, 31, 32
Elective (Year)

II, 2, J. SCIENCE (PHYSICAL): PHYSICS OR CHEMISTRY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
English 20, 21, 25
Algebra 31, 32, 36
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
(or Physics 30, 31, 32)
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
History, History, Hygiene 20
Trigonometry 33, Analytics 34, 35
Chemistry 33, 34, 35
(or Physics 33, 34, 35)
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Elective, Education 45, English 45
Chemistry 43, 44, 45
(or Physics 45, 46, 47)
Elective (Year)
Physics (or Chemistry)

Senior Year

Physical Science 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)
Physics (or Chemistry)

Note: The student should use physics or chemistry as a minor subject.

TRAINING SCHOOL

ORGANIZATION AND ADMISSION.—The Training School consists of the Elementary School of eight grades, and the High School of four grades. Below the ninth grade the number of pupils who can be admitted is limited. Pupils desiring admission are registered, then admitted in order of registration when vacancies occur.

Pupils once admitted to the school for the regular school year retain their places until completing the course unless they are unreasonably irregular in attendance or fail to appear on the opening day of the school year without notice to the director of their intention to appear later.

In grades below the ninth, a fee of seventy-five cents is charged on the opening day of each of the three terms of the year.

THE HIGH SCHOOL.—The Teachers College High School is recognized by the State Department of Education and is accredited by the University of Illinois and by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Those who have completed the eighth grade may enter the ninth grade which is the first year of a four-year high school. Full credit is allowed to students entering from other accredited high schools. Sixteen units are required for graduation. Graduates of The Teachers College High School are admitted to the freshman class of the College.

HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM

16 Units

Ninth Year

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
Algebra 1	Algebra 2	Algebra 3
English 1	English 2	English 3
Science 4	Science 5	Science 6

Choose one from the following:

<i>Latin 1</i>	<i>Latin 2</i>	<i>Latin 3</i>
<i>Domestic Art 4</i>	<i>Domestic Art 5</i>	<i>Domestic Art 6</i>
<i>Domestic Science 4</i>	<i>Domestic Science 5</i>	<i>Domestic Science 6</i>
<i>Manual Arts 1 and 4</i>	<i>Manual Arts 2 and 5</i>	<i>Manual Arts 3 and 6</i>

Physical Education, two periods a week.

Tenth Year

Botany 1 (or Zoology 1)	Botany 2 (or Zoology 2)	Botany 3 (or Zoology 3)
English 4	English 5	English 6
Geometry 1	Geometry 2	Geometry 3

Choose one from the following:

<i>Latin 1, 2, 3,</i> <i>(or 4, 5, 6)</i>	<i>Agriculture 1, 2, 3</i> <i>(or 4, 5, 6)</i>	<i>Manual Arts 1, 2, 3;</i> <i>4, 5, 6</i>
<i>French 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Art 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Manual Arts 7, 8, 9</i>
<i>History 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Clothing 4, 5, 6</i>	<i>Music 1, 2, 3</i>
	<i>Food 4, 5, 6</i>	

Physical Education, two periods a week.

Eleventh Year

English 7	English 8	English 9
History 4	History 5	History 6
Library XI		

Choose two from the following:

<i>Latin 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6,</i> <i>or 7, 8, 9)</i>	<i>Agriculture 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)</i>
<i>French 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)</i>	<i>Art 1, 2, 3</i>
<i>History 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Clothing 4, 5, 6</i>
<i>Algebra 4, 5, Geometry 4</i>	<i>Foods 4, 5, 6</i>
<i>Chemistry 1, 2, 3, Physics 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Manual Arts 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 6</i> <i>(or 7, 8, 9)</i>
<i>Zoology 1, 2, 3, Botany 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Music 1, 2, 3</i>

Twelfth Year

Physics 1 (or Chemistry 1)	Physics 2 (or Chemistry 2)	Physics 3 (or Chemistry 3)
Government 1	Government 2a	Economics 2
	Economics 1a	

Choose two from the following:

<i>English</i> 10, 11, 12	<i>Agriculture</i> 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)
<i>Latin</i> 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6, or 7, 8, 9, or 10, 11, 12)	<i>Art</i> 1, 2, 3
<i>French</i> 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)	<i>Clothing</i> 4, 5, 6
<i>Algebra</i> 4, 5, <i>Geometry</i> 4	<i>Foods</i> 4, 5, 6
<i>History</i> 7, 8, 9 (or 1, 2, 3)	<i>Manual Arts</i> 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 6 (or 7, 8, 9)
<i>Geography</i> 1, 2, 3	<i>Music</i> 1, 2, 3
<i>Zoology</i> 1, 2, 3; <i>Botany</i> 1, 2, 3	

Electives

The high school curriculum includes ten required and six elective units. One unit of physical science is required. Those who wish to have both physics and chemistry take one in the eleventh year and the other in the twelfth year.

Electives are in two groups. All electives may be chosen from Group I; not more than four units may be chosen from Group II.

GROUP I

Language
 English (1)
 French (2)
 Latin (4)
 Mathematics (1)
 Science
 Geography (1)
 Physical Science (1)
 Zoology (1) or Botany (1)
 Social Science
 Ancient History (1)
 American History (1)

GROUP II

(Not more than four units may be chosen from this group)
 Agriculture (2)
 Art (1)
 Home Economics (2)
 Manual Arts (2)
 High School Music (1)

TRAINING TEACHERS.—In the first nine grades the immediate direction of the work of each grade and the responsibility for its progress is with the training teacher of the grade. The training teachers, with the director, plan the work of their grades, discuss with the student teacher their plans for teaching the different subjects, do enough of the teaching to keep the progress of the pupils at least up to the standard of city schools of the same type, and teach special lessons for the observation of Teachers College classes in method of teaching the special subjects. The character of the work of the training teacher determines almost entirely the success of the Training School in accomplishing its purpose.

In the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades, each of the teachers has department work in the three grades. A training teacher for history has charge of that work in grades five to eight inclusive. A training teacher for music has charge of the music in grades one to eight. A training teacher for drawing has charge of the drawing in grades one to eight. The teachers in other departments of the Teachers College have in all cases an advisory relation to the Training School and in some cases a supervisory relation. Senior College students have two quarters of practice teaching in the College High School which is a training school for teaching in high school.

PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Teachers College in maintaining a Training School is twofold. It needs a pedagogical laboratory in which students and members of the faculty may test the methods of instruction and the pedagogical theories taught in the Teachers College. And to develop in the students craftsmanship in teaching they must have opportunity to observe expert work and to develop skill by actual experience in teaching.

The results, however, cannot be secured unless the Training School itself is aiming at the best possible education for the boys and girls who are pupils in the school. If the Training School is not securing for its pupils results up to the standard of good schools of the usual type, it is not best adapted to its purpose as an experiment school, and if it is not at least equal to other elementary schools it is certainly not adapted to secure the best results as a school of observation and practice.

PRACTICE TEACHING.—All students graduating from the Teachers College in the two-year curriculum are required to take throughout their second year a course in practice teaching. The first quarter the student is assigned to teach in the lower four grades or in the upper four grades as he chooses; the second quarter, in the group of grades not chosen for the first quarter; and the third quarter, in the grade, if possible, in which he thinks his future teaching is to be done.

Student teachers are assigned to training teachers by the director and are assigned by the training teacher to particular teaching duties for one fifty-minute period each day. In the beginning of the first quarter the student makes plans for teaching the lessons in his assigned subject after discussing the subject matter and the procedure with the training teacher, but for one or two weeks the teaching is done by the training teacher, the student observing. Gradually the teaching is turned over to the student, the training teacher observing and discussing the lessons and lesson plans before and after the student teaches the lesson. Each training teacher holds one general meeting each week with her group of students, besides special conferences with individuals. She also does as much of the teaching as seems necessary to keep the class up to standard and to furnish the student opportunity to observe expert teaching.

Students taking a four-year curriculum take one quarter of practice teaching in the Elementary Training School in their second year. Two quarters of teaching, one in the major subject and one in the major or minor subject, are required of them in the Senior College. The College High School is the Training School for those who are preparing to teach in high schools.

OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION.—In the first year all students are required to take work in observation in the Training School. The work is designed to prepare them to meet the problems of teaching which they must meet in their course in practice teaching, to enable them to see the application of their course in psychology, and to assist them in selecting the group of grades in which they wish to teach. Opportunity is given to observe both the room management and the teaching of the training teacher. Some opportunity is offered to assist in the management and in the planning of lessons.

3:20-4:10

YEAR

English—, 41,
Latin 40, 41, 4
Geography 40,
Journalism 38,
Teaching 41G-
(every quar

Art 20, 20, 20
Manual Arts 2
Home Econom
Music 20, 20,
Teaching 20, 2

Physical Education (V
Fall and Spring Quar

) 2:25-2, 4 (H.) 3:20-2, 4
A.) 2:25-3, 5 (A.) 3:25-3, 4
)

WINTER QUARTER

stics Clog Dancing
0:25-4 2:25-2, 4
(vanced) Folk Dancing
2:25-3, 5

ethods)

NG FALL

WINTER

Library 20
Library 20 (XI)
(First four weeks
only)
5 (every quarter)

YEAR

Physics 1, 2, 3-3,
Library XI-3 (fal
Zoology 1, 2, 3-5
Physical Education
quarter)
Physical Education
(boys)

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Programmes for the Year 1931-1932

7:25-8:10	8:10-9:00	9:30-10:20	10:25-11:15	11:20-12:10	1:30-2:20	2:25-3:15	3:20-4:10	4:10-5:00
YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR

SENIOR COLLEGE

	Botany 40, 41, 42 English 43, 44, 45 Government 43, 44, 45 Manual Arts 49, 50, 51, 52, 58 Home Economics 40 Chemistry 40, 41, 42 French 43, 44, 45 History 46, 47, 48	History 40, 41, 42 Education 44, 45, 47 Home Economics 43, 45, 46 (omitted) Manual Arts 53, 57 (fall quarter) —, Manual Arts 59, 60, 61 (winter and spring quarters) English 40, —, — Art 40, —, 51	Mathematics 46, 47, 48 Calculus 43, 44, 45 Zoology 46, 47, 48 (by permission) English 46, 47, 48 Primary 41P, 42P, 43P Manual Arts 47, 47, 53 Manual Arts 48, 48, 48 Manual Arts 54, 54, 54 English 49, 50, 51 Clothing 43, 44, 45 (and three additional hours) —, —, Physics 44-2, 3, 5, 6 Foods—, 41, 42 Manual Arts 59, 60, 61 (winter and spring quarters) Art—, 41, 42	Economics 44, 45, 46 Zoology 46, 47, 48-3, 6 (by permission) Manual Arts 47, 47, 53 Manual Arts 48, 48, 48 Manual Arts 54, 54, 54 English 49, 50, 51 Clothing 43, 44, 45 (and three additional hours) —, —, Physics 44-2, 3, 5, 6	Botany 45, 44, 45 (by permission only) Manual Arts 43 (or 46), 55, 56 —, Manual Arts 59, 60, 61 (winter and spring quarters) Art 43, 44, 45 Art 49, 50, 29-2, 3 (1:30-5:00) Geography 45, 46, 43 Physics 45, 46, 47 (begins at 12:40) Physiology 43 (winter)	History 43, 44, 45 Zoology 40, 41, 42 Botany 45, 44, 45-2, 5 Manual Arts 43 (or 46), 55, 56 —, Manual Arts 59, 60, 61 (winter and spring quarters) Physics 40, 41, 42 Mathematics 40, 41, 42 Zoology 40, 41, 42 Latin 43, 44, 45 Physiology 43-3, 5	English—, 41, 42 Latin 40, 41, 42 Geography 40, 41, 42 Journalism 38a or b-5 (two hours) Teaching 41G-48: (every quarter)	Coaching 41, 42, 43, 44 (by permission only)
--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	---

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<p>NOTES—Roman numerals preceding a subject indicate the section of the class; Arabic numerals following a dash indicate the days of the week beginning with Monday.</p> <p>Morning exercises at nine o'clock; but class meetings on alternate Wednesdays, beginning with the second Wednesday of each term. Chorus practice, Wednesday at 9:30.</p> <p>R, means room; T, Training School; P, Practical Arts Building; G, Gymnasium.</p> <p>There are three quarters of twelve weeks each. College courses have four periods a week. Laboratory sciences have six or seven periods; chemistry requires eight periods; manual arts and home economics require eight periods a week for full credit.</p> <p>College courses have free periods as follows unless otherwise indicated:</p> <p>Tuesdays for 11:20 courses.</p> <p>Wednesdays for 9:30 courses.</p> <p>Thursdays for 10:25 courses.</p> <p>Fridays for 7:25 and 8:10 courses.</p> <p>Saturdays for afternoon courses.</p>			<p>I History 37, 38, 39 Coaching 33, 34, 35-5 Music 35, 36, 37 English 20, 21, 25 (or 24) Education 20, 21, 22 Zoology 20, 21, 22—2, 3, 4, 6 (and 7:25—4, 6) Physics 30, 31, 32 (and 7:25—2, 3)</p>			<p>II History 37, 38, 39 Chemistry 30, 31, 32 —, —, Botany 23-2, 4, 5, 6 I Art 30, 31, 32 (H. E.) Education 20, 21, 22 Music 32, 33, 34 English 20, 21, 25 (or 24) I English 30, 31, 34 Physics 33, 34, 35 Geometry 30 Arithmetic 20 Geometry 28</p>			<p>Chemistry 30, 31, 32-2, 4, 6 Physics 20, 21-2 or 3, Botany 23-4 II Art 30, 31, 32 Education 20, 21, 22 I and III History 33, 34, 35 II English 30, 31, 34 English 20, 21, 22 (or 25) I Botany 20, 21, 22-2, 4 Zoology 30, 31, 32-2, 3, 5, 6 I German 30, 31, 32 Geography 20, 21, 36</p>			<p>Mathematics 33, 34, 35 Physics 20, 21-2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Domestic Science 33, 34, 35—2, 4, 6 Art 26, 28, 25 Latin 33, 34, 35 English 35, 36, 37 Education 20, 21, 22 II History 33, 34, 35 English 20, 21, 25 (or 22) III Botany 20, 21, 22-2, 3, 4, 6 Zoology 30, 31, 32-3, 6 Music 32, 33, 34 Coaching 36, 37, 38-2 II German 30, 31, 32</p>			<p>Manual Arts 39, 36, 37 Clothing 30, 31, 32 Foods 30, 31, 32 I Algebra 31, 32, 36 Education 20, 21, 22 IV History 33, 34, 35 French 30, 31, 32 German 33, 34, 35 Art 33, 34, 35-4, 5 (1:30-5:00) Chemistry 33, 34, 35 (begins at 12:40) Botany 30, 31, 43 Art 36, 37, 36 —, Mathematics 29</p>			<p>Manual Arts 39, 36, 37 Clothing 30, 31, 32 II Algebra 31, 32, 36 Foods 30, 31, 32 Geography 30, 31, 32 Zoology 20, 21, 22-3, 5 Botany 30, 31, 43-2, 4 French 33, 34, 35 —, English 32 Education 21, 20, 21</p>			<p>Art 20, 20, 20 Manual Arts 20, 21, 22 Home Economics 20, —, — Music 20, 20, 20 Teaching 20, 21, 22</p>			<p>Physical Education (Women) Fall and Spring Quarters 1:30-2, 4 (A.) 2:25-2, 4 (H.) 3:20-2, 4 (H.) 4:10-2, 4 (H.) 1:30-3, 5 (H.A.) 2:25-3, 5 (A.) 3:25-3, 5 (A.) 4:10-3, 5 (H or advanced) 11:20-3, 5 (H.)</p> <p>Gymnastics 2:25-2, 4 11:20-3, 5 (Advanced) 1:30-3, 5 4:10-3, 5 10:25-3, 5 (Methods)</p> <p>WINTER QUARTER Clog Dancing Folk Dancing 2:25-3, 5 Individual Work 1:30-2, 4 3:20-2, 4 4:10-2, 4</p>			Physical Education (men)-2, 4		
FALL	WINTER	SPRING	FALL	WINTER	SPRING	FALL	WINTER	SPRING	FALL	WINTER	SPRING	FALL	WINTER	SPRING	FALL	WINTER	SPRING	FALL	WINTER	SPRING									
Education 24 (begins at 7:15)	Hygiene 20 Education 23 Drawing 21 Geography 20 Arithmetic 20	Manual Arts 23 Hygiene 20 Education 24 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20 Arithmetic 21 English 20	Manual Arts 35 Education 23 Drawing 25 English 24 Arithmetic 21 Drawing 21 English 21	Education 24 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20 I Reading 24	Education 23 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 21, 20 Geography 20 I Reading 20	English 34 Hygiene 20 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20, 21 English 24 I Reading 24 Botany 23	Physics 20-2 (or 3)	Physics 21-2 (or 3) Drawing 24	II Zoology 20-2, 3, 5, 6 (See also 1:30) Drawing 24	Manual Arts 33 Geography 20 Music 24 Physics 20	Manual Arts 34 I Reading 24 Geography 20 Music 24 Physics 21 Drawing 24	Manual Arts 32 English 20 Geography 20 III Reading 24 Drawing 24	Manual Arts 30 English 26 II Reading 24 Zoology 20	Manual Arts 31 Reading 24 English 26 Arithmetic 20 II Reading 24	Economics 20 English 20 Arithmetic 21 II Reading 24 Zoology 20	Manual Arts 25 Library 20 Zoology 20-3, 5	Education 20 Library 20 English 20	Education 21 Library 20 English 21 Zoology 20-3, 5	Library 20 Library 20 Library 20 (XI) (First four weeks only) Botany 20-3, 5 (every quarter)										
I Penmanship 20 (7:40-8:05) every quarter																													
II Penmanship 20 (11:00-1:25) every quarter																													

HIGH SCHOOL

YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Chem. 1, 2, 3-3, 5 (from 7:30)	Chemistry 1, 2, 3 I English 7, 8, 9 II Botany 1, 2, 3 (begins at 8:00) Manual Arts 1, 2, 3 I Latin 1, 2, 3 II Science 4, 5, 6	Geography 1, 2, 3 Algebra 4, 5a, Geometry 4a, 5 I History 4, 5, 6 II Geometry 1, 2, 3 French 4, 5, 6 Manual Arts 7, 8, 9 Manual Arts 4, 5, 6 II English 1, 2, 3 I Science 4, 5, 6	History 7, 8, 9 Latin 7, 8, 9 II English 7, 8, 9 I Geometry 1, 2, 3 Art 1, 2, 3 Manual Arts 7, 8, 9 III English 1, 2, 3 II English 1, 2, 3 Foods 4, 5, 6—3, 5, 6	II Government 1, 2a; II Economics 1a, 2 I English 4, 5, 6 French 1, 2, 3 Manual Arts 7, 8, 9 III Science 4, 5, 6 Foods 4, 5, 6—3, 5, 6	I Government 1, 2a; I Economics 1a, 2 English 10, 11, 12 II History 4, 5, 6 I Botany 1, 2, 3 (begins at 1:20) II Latin 1, 2, 3 I Algebra 1, 2, Geometry 1 III Algebra 1, 2, 3	Physics 1, 2, 3 History 1, 2, 3 Zoology 1, 2, 3-5 II English 4, 5, 6 Agriculture 1, 2, 3 Chorus IX—3, 5 II Algebra 1, 2, 3 Physical Education—2, 4
	Physics 1, 2, 3-3, 5 Library XI-3 (fall and winter) Zoology 1, 2, 3-5 Physical Education-3, 5 (girls, every quarter) Physical Education-3, 5;-2, 4;-3, 5 (boys)					

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

High School

1. FARM CROPS. A study of our principal farm crops, culture requirements and methods, harvesting, seed selection, storage, and the identification of weeds, insects, and seed.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, even years.

2. SOILS. The classification, distribution, and productivity of the principal soil types; principles of soil management, crop rotations, fertilizers, and the maintenance of soil fertility.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, even years.

3. HORTICULTURE. The planting, care, and management of the orchard and garden; insects and diseases of fruit, trees, and vegetables; methods of control of these diseases.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, even years.

4. LIVESTOCK. An introductory study of types and breeds of farm animals, principles of judging, and elementary problems of livestock management.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, odd years.

5. FEEDS AND FEEDING. An elementary study of the principles involved in animal feeding, requirements of farm animals, balanced rations, composition and value of feeds, and feeding for the economic production of livestock products.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, odd years.

6. GENETICS. An elementary study of genetics in its relation to the improvement of plants and animals.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, odd years.

ART AND DESIGN

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTARY DRAWING. Lettering, perspective, composition and poster work, study and practice of color. Study of

principles of design, problems involving principles of rhythm, balance, and harmony. Application of design to pottery and other materials.

Prerequisite: Art 1 to Art 2; Art 2 to 3. Elective. Five hours a week with an equal amount of outside work. One unit. Art 1, fall quarter, Art 2, winter quarter, Art 3, spring quarter.

College

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN DRAWING.

Required in the sophomore year in the four-year curriculum in art. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, or spring quarter.

24. ELEMENTARY DRAWING. Lettering, perspective, composition and poster work, study and practice of color.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

25. METHOD IN DRAWING, GRADES I-IV. The course includes a discussion of the value of art education; its relation to other subjects and to industries; methods of teaching drawing in the lower grades; the ordering of supplies; the planning of lessons.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

26. METHOD IN DRAWING, GRADES V-VIII. A study of the subject matter to be taught in the upper grades.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

27. HISTORY OF ORNAMENT AND OF ARCHITECTURE.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

28. HISTORY OF PAINTING. A study of the history of the different periods, the great artists and sculptors, and their work.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

29. ADVANCED PERSPECTIVE.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

30. REPRESENTATION. Section I for Art students. The study of the essentials of perspective and their application to still life groups in charcoal, crayon, water color, and ink.

PERSPECTIVE. Section II for Home Economics students. The study of the essentials of perspective and their application to simple objects. The Roman alphabet and the principles of color.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. POSTER WORK. Section I for Art students. The study of lettering for commercial and educational uses and for application to book making, bulletins, and posters. The principles of design and color. "Art in Every Day Life" by Goldstein is the text used.

DESIGN I. Section II for Home Economics students. The study of the principles of design and their application to Home Economics. The same text is used as for Section I.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. DESIGN I. Section I for Art students. Decorative applications of the principles of design.

DESIGN II. Section II for Home Economics students. The application of the principles of design and color to various materials.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. DESIGN II. Plants, animals, and birds in decoration and the application of these forms to the making of patterns. Color theory, leather tooling, wood block printing, and batik work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. JEWELRY. Design as applied to metal work and to jewelry.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. POTTERY. The application of the principles of design to pottery.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

36. INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE LOWER GRADES. Paper work, weaving, woodwork, simple basketry, knotting, clay, and other mediums used in the lower grades.

Required in the freshman year of the art curriculum and equivalent to Manual Arts 24. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and spring quarters.

37. INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE UPPER GRADES. More advanced work in woodworking, basketry, clay, and other mediums.

Required in the freshmen year of the art curriculum and equivalent to Manual Arts 25. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF DRAWING. A course in method in drawing with special reference to drawing in high school.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is art. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41. PRACTICE TEACHING IN DRAWING.

Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN DRAWING, continued.

Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

43. STILL LIFE I. Studies in charcoal, water color, and oil.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. INTERIOR DECORATION. A thorough and practical course in the fundamentals of interior decoration. Emphasis is placed

on good color harmony, and the application of the principles of design. The course includes the study of periods and styles of furniture and of materials used in interiors.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. DESIGN III. The application of the principles of design and color to house plans, wall elevations, and rooms in perspective.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

46, 47. LIFE SKETCH. Drawing from a model. Study of general anatomical facts.

Eight hours each a week. Eight quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters, odd years.

48. ILLUSTRATION. Study of applied composition in connection with work from life.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

49. COMMERCIAL DESIGN. Decorative composition and lettering. Application to high school annual and to other school publications.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

50. STILL LIFE II. More advanced work in still life, using oil paints.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

51. ART APPRECIATION. The history of ornament, architecture, sculpture, and painting.

Elective (except in the art curriculum) for juniors and seniors; a recommended elective for juniors in the English curriculum. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

EDUCATION AND TEACHING

I. EDUCATION

College

Note: Beginning with the fall quarter, 1928-29, a change was made in the content of the three courses in education required of freshmen and called "Psychology 20, 21, 22." The new courses are now listed as Education 20, 21, 22.

Those who have had the old "Psychology 20" should complete the year's work by taking the new Education 20 and 22. Those who have had the old "Psychology 20, 21" complete the year's work by taking Education 22.

Students who have not had the old "Psychology 20, 21, 22" take the new courses in education listed here as "Education 20, 21, 22."

20. AN INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION. This course is intended to provide the student with a general view of the more important phases of a teacher's work. The meaning and the interrelation of the following matters form the subject matter of the course: the organization of public education; the teacher's relation to other school officials; school property; the materials of education; methods of using school material; the learning process; qualifications of teachers; the purpose of public education. The succeeding courses in education deal in greater detail with the several topics introduced in this beginning course.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and summer quarters.

21. AN INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. This course uses the discussion on the learning process of the preceding course as its point of departure and introduces the student to the forms of student behavior by which man adapts himself to the world. The material of the course includes: the physical basis of behavior; the instinctive equipment of man; the emotions; the laws of learning and their economical application; the organization of experiences into percepts and ideas; transfer of training; individual differences; intelligence; the interrelation of various forms of behavior.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

22. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS. This course makes an analysis of the material used in elementary education with a view to understanding the learning problems involved. The special psychology of the following subjects is considered: reading, arithmetic, handwriting, spelling, history, geography, nature study, music, drawing. Some attention will be given to the diagnosis of special difficulties in these subjects and the appropriate remedial measures.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

23. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION. Through discussion of the nature and aims of education, foundations are laid for notions of educational values, selection of the curriculum, methods of teaching and the school management course which follows.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

24. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT. This course accompanies the course in practice teaching and interprets the management of the Training School. Classroom social relations, routine, the daily

programme, discipline, and the technique of teaching are discussed.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

25. PRIMARY EDUCATION. The course deals with reading, number, dramatization, story telling, games and other activities belonging to a primary school.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. METHODS IN THE MAJOR SUBJECT.

Prerequisite: Three years of work in the major subject. Required in four-year curriculums. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. HIGH SCHOOL PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE MAJOR OR MINOR SUBJECT. See Teaching 41, 42.

44. EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS. The aim of this course is to introduce the student to the application of the statistical method to the solution of educational problems; to acquaint him with standardized and proposed tests for measurements of general mental ability and with scales for the measurement of progress of the child in school subjects and for the determination of efficiency of teaching. Opportunity is given for the development through practice of some skill in the application of tests and the employment of scales.

Required or elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter and fall quarter.

45. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF SECONDARY EDUCATION. The purpose of this course is to trace the psychological principles which are basic to the teaching of high school subjects. General types of learning are discussed, such as: motor learning, association learning, problem-solving, habit-formation. High school subjects are analyzed and the relations of the general types of learning to particular subjects are pointed out. The general organization of the high school as it is determined by the nature of the adolescent student is touched upon.

Required. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

46. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. *Omitted 1931-1932.*

47. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. The chief factors which condition and make possible the life of man in groups; the effect of various types of human association on the mental processes of the individual; the products of the interaction between minds, as in language, art, morals, and social institutions; the differences of important social groups, such as the mob, the gang, clubs, classes,

sects, nations, are studied with reference to their bearing upon education.

Required or elective in the junior year. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

48. SCHOOL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. This is an introductory course for students who desire a knowledge of problems in educational organization, administration, and supervision in the nation, the state, and local units. The first half of the course gives an understanding of the problems of administration to enable all members of an organization to coöperate with those in final administrative authority in the formulation of policies. The second half of the course presents the problems of the elementary and high school principal in organizing and administering schools. School law and finance as well as current educational problems receive attention in this course.

Required or elective in the junior year. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

49. PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.

Required or elective in the junior year. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1931-1932.

50. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. This course is intended to acquaint students with some of the major problems of the elementary school. Among the topics included are: the scope of elementary education—its origins and functions; the elementary school curriculum; evaluation of certain techniques and procedures employed in progressive schools; some problems of administration; the training of the elementary school teacher.

Required in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of teachers for elementary grade schools. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1931-1932.

58. HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Required in the junior year of the curriculums in home economics and manual arts. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

II. TEACHING

College

A detailed description of the courses in practice teaching and of the course in observation may be found under the head, Training School.

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE GRADES.

Required in the Junior College in all curriculums. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter except the second half of the summer quarter.

21, 22. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE GRADES.

Required in the second year of the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter except the second half of the summer quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE MAJOR OR MINOR SUBJECT.

Two quarters of practice teaching are required in the Senior College. At least one of these quarters must be in the major subject. These courses are listed under the same numbers (41, 42) in the description of courses in each department.

Required in the senior College. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

41G to 48G. PRACTICE TEACHING AND SUPERVISION IN ELEMENTARY GRADES.

Required in the Senior College in the curriculum for preparation of elementary grade teachers. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

ENGLISH*High School*

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH. Elementary composition, with grammar review. Emphasis on practical composition, letter-writing, oral and written recitations in other subjects, and the qualities of all good speech. Several good books are read and studied.

Prerequisite: English 1 to English 2; English 2 to English 3. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One unit. English 1, fall quarter; English 2, winter quarter; English 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. RHETORIC. Chiefly description, narration, and exposition, both oral and written. Grammar review continued. Several classics studied.

Prerequisite: English 4 to English 5; English 5 to English 6. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One unit. English 4, fall quarter; English 5, winter quarter; English 6, spring quarter.

Students entering the High School unable to carry English 4 are required to take one or more terms of English 1, 2, 3, without credit.

7, 8, 9. ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM SHAKESPEARE TO SCOTT.

Although the students are expected to get a fair idea of the history of this period of literature, the class work is devoted mainly to the literature itself. In making the selections for study,

the instructor is guided by the capacity of the class and the usual demands of an introductory course in literature. Composition and grammar work are continued.

Prerequisite: English 7 to English 8; English 8 to English 9. Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One unit. English 7, fall quarter; English 8, winter quarter; English 9, spring quarter.

10, 11, 12. A STUDY OF TYPES OF LITERATURE.

This course is open to all twelfth year students, but is designed especially for those students who have done creditable work in their previous English classes and desire an additional high school course. The class spends the first half of the year with poetry, narrative, lyric, and dramatic; and the second half with prose, emphasizing the essay and the novel. Regular composition work, both oral and written, is required.

Prerequisite: English 7, 8, 9; and English 10 to English 11; English 11 to English 12. Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One unit. No credit for less than the year's work. English 10, fall quarter; English 11, winter quarter; English 12, spring quarter.

College

20, 21. COMPOSITION. A course in the fundamentals of good speaking and writing. Creditable work in English 20, 21 is a prerequisite to teaching in the Training School. Credit for English 20, 21 may be earned in one, two, or more quarters according to individual progress. Students who complete English 21 when registered for English 20 may substitute another English credit for English 20, being counted excused from English 20.

Required in the freshman year in all curriculums. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

22. LITERATURE IN THE GRADES. Emphasizes chiefly wide acquaintance with the great bodies of world literature—myth, legend, etc.—and with the best poetry suitable for children.

Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum unless English 24 or 27 is taken. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

24. TEACHING OF ENGLISH. The teaching of composition in the grades is covered as fully as time permits, including discussion of materials, purposes, standards, theme-topics, correcting of compositions, literature in the grades, and methods of teaching. This course is especially recommended to students interested in intermediate, upper grade, or junior high school work.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum (unless English 22 or 27 is taken) and

accepted for English 25 by students in a four-year curriculum with English as the major subject. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

25. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. Designed to give the student an acquaintance with the most common types of English literature, including narrative and lyric poetry, biography and letters, the short story, and the essay.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in all special two-year curriculums and in the four-year curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

26. GRAMMAR. A course for those preparing to teach in the upper grades or in junior high school.

Required in the upper grade sections, sophomore year, of the two-year curriculum and in the two-year English curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

27. LITERATURE IN THE GRADES. This course is equivalent to English 22, except that the literature for intermediate and upper grades is emphasized.

Required in the two-year English curriculum; elective in other curriculums; and alternative with English 22. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

30, 31. NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE FICTION. The primary aim is to arouse the student's interest in the best fiction, and the secondary, to furnish him with standards of judgment.

Prerequisite: English 30, to 31. Four hours a week. Eight quarter hours. English 30, fall quarter; English 31, winter quarter. Summer quarter.

32. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. An elective course in writing for those interested in this form of art. Essays, stories, plays, and poems may be attempted, according to individual or class decision. It may be substituted for any elective English course.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

34. AMERICAN LITERATURE. A survey of American literature from the beginning to the present.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

35. GREEK DRAMA. Origins and development of classical drama; Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides.

Prerequisite: English 30, 31, 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

36. SHAKESPEARE AND THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMA. A study of Shakespeare's most important plays, and of their place in the development of English drama. Some attention is given to the chief dramatists contemporary with Shakespeare.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

37. MODERN DRAMA. The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with what is best in modern drama.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

38. JOURNALISM. A study of the present-day news sheet combined with practice writing.

Elective. Two hours a week. Time to be arranged with the instructor. One to four quarter hours, according to the amount of work done. The course continues through the college year.

40. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Important topics connected with English in the high school are covered as fully as time permits.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is English. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Five hours a week. English 41, four quarter hours; English 42, four quarter hours. English 41, winter quarter; English 42, spring quarter.

43. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE. Extensive reading in current literature introduces the student to the best that is being written today, and provides him with some standards of judgment with the hope of stimulating his enthusiasm for good books.

Required or elective in the junior year in all curriculums. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

44. ADVANCED RHETORIC. Chiefly written composition, applying the principles of organization and effective expression to somewhat more extended material than do English 20 and 21. The course is intended to give both an introduction to the methods of research, and opportunity for original work.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or elective in the junior year in all curriculums. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

45. ORAL ENGLISH. Through prepared talks and discussions this course gives training in the effective expression of genuine ideas and opinions. Sincerity, adequate development of thought, the proper use of facts and evidence, and also the principles and practice of good delivery are stressed.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or alternative with English 44 in the junior year in all curriculums.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

46, 47, 48. MODERN ENGLISH POETRY. Appreciation of the art of poetry, and a study of some of the chief English poets, as they illustrate this art.

Required in the English curriculum; elective in others. Four hours a week. English 46, four quarter hours; English 47, four quarter hours; English 48, four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters. Summer quarter.

49, 50. MODERN ENGLISH PROSE. The development of English prose in types other than the novel, chiefly the essay and the short story.

Four hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters.

51. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND ADVANCED GRAMMAR.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

FRENCH

High School

1, 2, 3. FIRST YEAR FRENCH. *The Phonetic Chardenal*. A careful study of grammatical rules and of pronunciation. *Petits Contes de France: Sans Famille: La Tache du Petit Pierre*. Sight reading of easy French prose. Conversation.

Prerequisite: French 1 to French 2, French 2 to French 3. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. French 1, fall quarter; French 2, winter quarter; French 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. SECOND YEAR FRENCH. *The Phonetic Chardenal. L'Abbe Constantin. Le Voyage de M. Perrichon. Colomba*. Sight reading; conversation; oral themes; memorizing of French poems.

Prerequisite: French 1, 2, 3 or equivalent. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. French 4, fall quarter; French 5, winter quarter; French 6, spring quarter.

College

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR FRENCH. A careful study of the principles of grammar. Special attention is paid to pronunciation and drill in rhythm and intonation. Study of phonetics as an aid to pronunciation. Reading of simple French texts.

Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours, no credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. Course 30,

fall quarter; Course 31, winter quarter; Course 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. **ADVANCED FRENCH.** Rapid review of grammatical forms and idioms. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Moliere: Reading and discussion of several of his comedies; written reports on his life, works, and influence on French literature. All recitations are, as far as possible, conducted in French.

Prerequisite: Two years of high school French or one year of college French. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. French 33, fall quarter; French 34, winter quarter; French 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. **ADVANCED FRENCH.** Dramas of Marivaux and Hugo. Modern poetry. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Frequent reports on suggested topics. Oral themes. Conversation.

Prerequisite: Two years of college French. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. French 43, fall quarter; French 44, winter quarter; French 45, spring quarter.

GERMAN

College

30, 31, 32. **FIRST YEAR GERMAN.**

Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours, no credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. German 30, fall quarter; German 31, winter quarter; German 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. **SECOND YEAR GERMAN.** Review of grammar. Reading of German short story classics. Shorter German poetry and folk-songs.

Prerequisite: German, 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. German 33, fall quarter; German 34, winter quarter; German 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. **THIRD YEAR GERMAN.** Longer and more advanced German stories and a few plays by standard authors. German 38 stresses prose composition.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Omitted 1931-1932.

LATIN

High School

1, 2, 3. **FIRST YEAR LATIN.** A careful study of inflection, syntax, vocabulary, and translation.

Prerequisite: Latin 1 to Latin 2; Latin 2 to Latin 3. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. Latin 1, fall quarter; Latin 2, winter quarter; Latin 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. SECOND YEAR LATIN. Caesar and selected readings. Latin grammar and composition.

Prerequisite: Latin 1, 2, 3. Five hours a week. One unit. Latin 4, fall quarter; Latin 5, winter quarter; Latin 6, spring quarter.

7, 8, 9. THIRD YEAR LATIN. Cicero, six orations and selections from the letters. Latin grammar and composition. The Latin element in English. Figures of speech. The reckoning of time. Sight translation. The memorizing of selected passages.

Prerequisite: Latin 4, 5, 6. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. Fall, winter, and spring quarters, even years.

10, 11, 12. FOURTH YEAR LATIN. Virgil's Aeneid, Books I-VI Greek and Roman mythology, poetical construction, figures, prosody, Virgil's debt to Homer, the memorizing of selected lines and passages, sight translation.

Prerequisite: Latin 4, 5, 6. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. Fall, winter, and spring quarters, odd years.

College

30. LIVY SELECTIONS FROM BOOKS I, XXI, AND XXII.

Prerequisite: Four years of high school Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

31. CICERO, DE AMICITIA, DE SENECTUTE, AND DE OFFICIIS.

Prerequisite: Course 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

32. HORACE, ODES AND EPODES.

Prerequisite: Course 31. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

33. VIRGIL, AENEID, BOOKS VII-XII.

Prerequisite: Four years of high school Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

34. HORACE, SATIRES AND EPISTLES.

Prerequisite: Course 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

35. PLAUTUS, MENAECHMI, MOSTELLARIA, AND CAPTIVI.

Prerequisite: Course 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

40. THE TEACHING OF LATIN.

Prerequisite: Three years of college Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN LATIN.

Prerequisite: Latin 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. OVID, METAMORPHOSES.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. PLINY, LETTERS.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. LATIN WRITING.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

46. TACITUS, GERMANIA, AGRICOLA, AND SELECTIONS FROM THE ANNALS AND HISTORIES.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

47. LATIN POETRY. Selections from Catullus and Martial, and from Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

48. LATIN DRAMA. Seneca, Medea; Terence, Phormio and Andria.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

GEOGRAPHY

High School

1. PHYSIOGRAPHY. Land forms and their development, atmosphere and climate, and influence of physical conditions upon modes of living, industries, institutions, and distribution of peoples.

Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. PHYSIOGRAPHY AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. The first half of this quarter's work is a continuation of Geography I. The second half begins the work in Commercial Geography.

Prerequisite: Course 1. Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, continued.

Prerequisite: Course 2. Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

20. PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN GEOGRAPHY.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades, and in

the two-year English curriculum. Elective for all others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. CLIMATOLOGY. A study of climate and its influence upon form and distribution of plant and animal life and upon the distribution and advancement of man.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades, and in the two-year English curriculum. Elective for others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

30. GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

31. GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

32. GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

36. GEOLOGY.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter, spring and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN GEOGRAPHY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Prerequisite: Junior or senior classification. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, 1931-32; fall quarter in other years.

44. TRANSPORTATION.

Prerequisite: Geography 30, 31, 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years, beginning 1932-33.

45. GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA.

Prerequisite: Geography 30, 31, 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, 1931-32; winter quarter, other years.

46. URBAN GEOGRAPHY.

Prerequisite: Geography 30, 31, 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, 1931-32; thereafter, spring quarter even years beginning 1933-1934.

HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY, GOVERNMENT,
AND ECONOMICS

HISTORY

High School

1. ANCIENT HISTORY TO THE RISE OF GREEK CIVILIZATION.

Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. THE GREEKS AND GREEK CIVILIZATION.

Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. THE ROMAN REPUBLIC AND EMPIRE AND THE BARBARIAN INVASIONS.

Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

4. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND TO 1400.

Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

5. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1400-1715.

Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

6. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1715 TO THE PRESENT.

Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

7. AMERICAN HISTORY TO 1800.

Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

8. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1800-1865.

Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

9. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1865 TO THE PRESENT.

Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

The history requirement in the Junior College may be fulfilled by selecting any two consecutive terms of either European or American history or Ancient history.

33. AMERICAN POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY TO 1800.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. THE POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 1800-1865.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. THE POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1865 TO THE PRESENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

37. ANCIENT HISTORY TO ABOUT 500 B. C.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

38. HISTORY OF GREEK CIVILIZATION.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

39. POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ROME.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HISTORY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is history. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HISTORY.

Required. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Course 41, winter quarter; Course 42, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. ENGLISH HISTORY. A fundamental course in the political and social institutions of England.

Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

46. THE HISTORY OF WESTERN EUROPE FROM THE CLOSE OF THE FOURTH CENTURY TO 1500.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

47. THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1500-1815.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

48. THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1815 TO THE PRESENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

SOCIOLOGY

College

43, 44, 45. SOCIOLOGY.

Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Summer quarter (Course 43).

GOVERNMENT

High School

1. STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

Required in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2a. THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

Required in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. First half of the winter quarter.

College

43. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

44. THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

45. MODERN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Course 44. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

ECONOMICS

High School

1a, 2. ECONOMICS. Economics 1a, second half of the winter quarter and Economics 2, spring quarter complete the year's work of which Government 1, 2a forms the first half year's work for high school seniors.

Required in the twelfth year. One-half unit. Economics 1a, second half of the winter quarter; Economics 2, spring quarter.

College

20. THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

The natural resources, their extent, geographical distribution, and relation to industrial life; the development of agriculture, industry, commerce, and transportation; the changes in methods of production and distribution and their relation to present economic problems.

Required in the two-year curriculum in Manual Arts. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

44. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.

Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

45. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO PRESENT-DAY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS.

Prerequisite: Course 44. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

46. MONEY AND BANKING.

Prerequisite: Courses 44 and 45. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

HOME ECONOMICS

High School

I. CLOTHING.

4. CLOTHING. Problems: Undergarments. Elementary textile study. Budgeting. Related art.

Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, odd years.

5. CLOTHING. Problems: Simple cotton dress and child's garment. Clothing selection. House planning.

Prerequisite: Clothing 4. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, odd years.

6. CLOTHING. Problem: Afternoon dress. Care and repair of clothing. Home furnishing. Personal improvement.

Prerequisite: Clothing 5. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, odd years.

High School

II. FOODS AND NUTRITION

4. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Health and breakfast units.

Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, even years.

5. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Luncheon and tea unit. Christmas candies.

Prerequisite: Foods 4. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, even years.

6. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Dinner unit. Home management and child care and training units.

Prerequisite: Foods 5. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, even years.

College

Note: The four-year curriculum in home economics (See Curriculum II, 2F) is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. It has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

I. CLOTHING

30. ELEMENTARY CLOTHING. Textile study. Problems: Undergarments. The developing of illustrative material for teaching.

Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

31. CLOTHING. Problem: A smock. Decorative stitches. Clothing economics, study of clothing budgets.

Prerequisite: Clothing 30. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

32. CLOTHING. Problem: Simple afternoon dress. Elementary clothing selection.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

43. CLOTHING. Problem: Wool dress or its equivalent. Advanced clothing selection.

Prerequisite: Clothing 32. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. CHILDREN'S CLOTHING. Emphasis on selection, make-over, and construction.

Prerequisite: Clothing 43. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarters, even years.

45. CLOTHING. Problem: Silk dress or its equivalent. Renovation, care, and repair of clothing.

Prerequisite: Clothing 44. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

II. FOODS AND NUTRITION

30. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Relation of health to food study. Breakfast.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32, unless the student is registered for Chemistry 30. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Luncheons. Christmas candies.

Prerequisite: Foods 30. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Teas. Dinners.

Prerequisite: Foods 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

43. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Experimental Cookery. Conventional methods in cookery studied experimentally. Recipes analyzed and effects of various proportions studied.

Prerequisite: Foods 32 and Chemistry 43, 44, 45, unless the student is registered for Chemistry 43. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

44. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Dietetics. Principles of normal human nutrition. Application of practical feeding problems of the individual. Calculation and preparation of dietaries.

Prerequisite: Foods 43. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

45. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Meal planning and serving. Individual planning and preparation of meals for family groups including adaptation to needs of child. Aesthetic phase and social opportunities in meals emphasized.

Prerequisite: Foods 44. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years (1932-33, and alternate years).

III. HOME ECONOMICS

40. ADMINISTRATION AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics curriculum. Four hours a week. Fall quarter.

41C, 42C. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CLOTHING AND RELATED SUBJECTS.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

41F, 42F. PRACTICE TEACHING IN FOODS AND NUTRITION.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and Spring quarter, even years (1931-32 and alternate years).

Note: Three of these four courses in practice teaching (Clothing 41, 42 and Foods 41, 42) are required. There is no credit toward graduation for more than three.

43. HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS. A study of labor saving devices and other equipment in the home with relation to its purchase, care, and use.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

44. HOUSE PLANNING AND FURNISHING. See Art 44.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or art curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years (1931-32 and alternate years).

45. HOME MANAGEMENT. The business problems of the home are studied; budget making and ways of meeting problems of the home.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years, (1932-33 and alternate years).

46. HOME NURSING. 1. Physical care and training of the infant and pre-school age child. 2. A study of the factors to be used in the training and development of children in the home.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

47. INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. See Manual Arts 58.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or manual arts curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

THE USE OF THE LIBRARY

Certain courses offered in the College require considerable work in the library, including reading, and looking up references, and assigned topics. To do this work with the wisest expenditure of time and effort, students should know how to use the card catalogue, magazine indexes, and some common reference books. Lessons, required of all students, are given in the eleventh year of the high school and freshman year of the college. An effort is made to have these lessons prepare for library work required of student in other courses.

XI. THE USE OF THE LIBRARY. Elementary Course.

Required in the eleventh year. One hour a week. Fall and winter quarters.

20. THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

Freshmen who have completed Library XI are excused from all but the last four lessons of Library 20. They should register for Library 20 (XI), given in the first four weeks of the winter quarter.

Required in the freshman year. One hour a week. One quarter hour. Every quarter.

MANUAL ARTS

High School

1. MECHANICAL DRAWING. This course consists of the making of seven mechanical drawing plates. The size of each plate is to be approximately ten inches by fifteen inches on the trim line. Each plate is to be finished with India ink. The work begins with plane geometrical figures and develops into one and two view working drawings. One plate of freehand letters is made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

2. MECHANICAL DRAWING. A continuation of Manual Arts 1. Seven plates are considered a quarter's work. Two and three view working drawings are the emphasis in this course. Orthographic projection is used in each case. One plate of instrumental letters is done.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

3. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Eight plates are required this quarter. These are working drawings, and mechanical perspective with one plate of instrumental letters.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

4. WOODWORK. Beginning woodwork based upon Griffith's *Essentials of Woodworking*. A choice of several problems to be made entirely with hand tools is given the pupil. A study of woods, tools, and processes is made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

5. WOODWORK. A study of the mortise and tenon joint is made and a project is developed using this joint. Particular attention is paid to the development of appreciation for pleasing lines and work which is neatly and accurately done.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

6. BENCH METAL WORK. The elements of sheet metal work are taken up in this course. Pupils make several sheet metal problems. Mild steel or wrought iron articles also are made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Spring quarter.

7. MACHINE WOODWORK. Beginning machine woodworking processes. A simple piece of furniture is made with as little handwork as possible. A study of the machines is made with attention paid to safety in operating and care for them.

Prerequisite: Course 3 and Course 6. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

8. MACHINE WOODWORK, continued. Some study is made of pleasing design and of wood finishes. A piece of furniture is begun which has some originality in design (approved by the teacher). Especial attention is given technique and design.

Prerequisite: Course 7. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

9. MACHINE WOODWORK, continued. The piece of furniture started in the winter quarter is completed in workmanlike style. Wood turning is studied and a desk lamp developed. This includes the making of a wire shade frame.

Prerequisite: Course 7. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

Courses 1, 2, and 3 with Courses 4, 5, and 6 constitute the first year's work and are taken together. Courses 7, 8, and 9 are the second year's work.

College

20, 21, 22. PRACTICE TEACHING IN MANUAL ARTS.

Required in the sophomore year in the curriculum in Manual Arts. Five hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

23. THE TEACHING OF MANUAL ARTS.

Required in the curriculums in Manual Arts. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

24. PRIMARY GRADE HANDWORK. A course for primary teachers and for supervisors of primary schools. Paper folding, paper weaving, cardboard construction, book binding, woodwork, basketry (reed and raffia), clay work.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Manual Arts 25 Art 36 or Art 37 is taken. Four hours a week with outside work. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

25. INTERMEDIATE GRADE HANDWORK.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Manual Arts 24 or Art 36 or Art 37 is taken. Four hours a week with outside work. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

30. ELEMENTARY MECHANICAL DRAWING. A thorough and practical course in the fundamentals of mechanical drawing. Emphasis is placed on good technique, accuracy, and speed. Lettering, orthographic projection, geometrical construction, sectional views. The common conventions of commercial practice.

Manual Arts 30 and 31 are taken for credit in Mathematics 29 (descriptive geometry). Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

31, 32. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Problems in isometric, oblique, and sheet metal drawing; machine design. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications, supplemented by textbook work.

Prerequisite: Course 30, also Course 31 to Course 32. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

33. ELEMENTARY WOODWORK. Instruction in the care and use of woodworking tools. Construction of tools. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications, supplemented by textbook work.

Prerequisite: Course 30, unless the student is taking Course 30. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

34. JOINERY AND ADVANCED WOODWORK. A study of various types of joints used in furniture construction. Application in type problems. Study of varieties of wood. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications.

Prerequisite: Course 33. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

35. BENCH METAL WORK. Work in wrought iron, mild steel, and sheet metal.

Prerequisite: Course 34. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Spring quarter.

36, 37. FURNITURE AND CABINET CONSTRUCTION. The commercial method of production. Use of power machinery. Study of periods and styles of furniture. Applied design. Pieces are designed and one or more made in the shop. Outside reading and reports in class, covering the development and distinguishing characteristics of period furniture. Students pay for material used and are allowed to take the furniture home at the end of the College year.

Prerequisite: Course 35. Eight hours a week. Eight quarter hours for the two courses. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

39. HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS. The purpose of this course is to train teachers for Junior High Schools in all kinds of household mechanical work. The first half of it, or 39a, consists in the refinishing and repair of worn and broken furniture and simple carpentry and masonry repair. The remainder of the course consists of a study of the installation and repair of plumbing and electrical apparatus in the home and the care and use of soldering coppers.

Required of all students whose major subject is Manual Arts and accepted for Home Economics 43 in the Smith-Hughes home economics curriculum.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL ARTS. See Manual Arts 23.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS. See Manual Arts 21, 22.

43. SHEET METAL WORK.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

46. PATTERN MAKING.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

47. GENERAL METAL WORK, INCLUDING FORGING.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters.

48. MACHINE SHOP.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

49, 50. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING.

Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

51, 52. ADVANCED MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

53. AUTOMOBILE INSTRUCTION AND REPAIR I.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

54. ADVANCED MACHINE SHOP.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

55, 56. CARPENTRY.

Eight hours a week. Eight quarter hours for two courses. Carpentry 55, winter quarter; Carpentry 56, spring quarter.

57. AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS II.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

58. HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

59, 60, 61. PRINTING I, II AND III.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Printing I, every quarter; Printing II, winter and spring quarters; Printing III, spring quarter.

MATHEMATICS

High School

1. ALGEBRA 1. This is a beginning course in algebra and covers algebraic notation, substitution and evaluation, the fundamental operations, the use of formulas, and introduction to graphs, and begins the study of equations of the first degree in one unknown.

Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. ALGEBRA 2. Important type products, factoring, highest common factor, lowest common multiple; fractions; simple equations in one unknown; ratio; proportion and variation; graphs.

Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. ALGEBRA 3. Simple equations in two or more unknowns; square root and its application; radicals and exponents; quadratic equations.

Prerequisite: Algebra 2. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

4. GEOMETRY 1. Plane Geometry. Stone and Millis' texts are used in all courses in geometry. Chapters I, II, III, and IV.

Prerequisite: Algebra 3. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

5. GEOMETRY 2. Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII.

Prerequisite: Geometry 1. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

6. GEOMETRY 3. Chapters IX, X, and XI.

Prerequisite: Geometry 2. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

7. SOLID GEOMETRY 4a, 5. Chapters XII, XVI. Solid Geometry is begun in the second half of Mathematics 9 (Algebra 5a; Geometry 4a). The year's work (Algebra 4, 5a; Geometry 4a, 5) gives credit for one-half of a unit each in algebra and solid geometry.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3 and Algebra 5a. Five hours a week. One-half of a unit. Winter quarter, second half (Geometry 4a) and spring quarter (Geometry 5).

8. ALGEBRA 4. Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number systems to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

9. ALGEBRA 5a; GEOMETRY 4a. Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability. In the second half of this quarter, Solid Geometry is begun. See Mathematics 7 (Geometry 4a, 5).

Prerequisite: Algebra 4. Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

College

20. ARITHMETIC. This course includes notation and numeration, the fundamental operations with integers and with common and decimal fractions, factors and multiples, English and metric measures, involution and evolution, and simple problems in the measurement of surfaces and solids. The course covers the topics taken up in the first six grades as outlined in the Illinois State Course of Study. Special attention is given to the teaching of these topics in the lower grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. **ARITHMETIC.** The primary object of this course is to prepare for the teaching of arithmetic in the seventh and eighth grades. The principal topics discussed are percentage and its application to practical business problems, ratio and proportion, graphs, formulas, intuitive geometry, square root, and the mensuration of surfaces and solids. It is the aim of the class room instructor to familiarize the students with methods of instruction that can be readily adapted to the seventh and eighth grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

28. **COLLEGE GEOMETRY.** The objects of this course are to improve and extend the student's knowledge of the content and methods of Euclidian geometry and to give an introduction to modern geometry.

Prerequisite: One year of high school algebra and plane geometry. Required of those whose major subject is mathematics and who have had solid geometry in high school. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

29. **DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.** The course includes the line, point, and plane, and their relation to each other; the intersection of surfaces, penetration and development, and conic sections.

Students take Manual Arts 30, 31 for credit in Mathematics 29.

Recommended for those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week for two quarters. Four quarter hours, for Manual Arts 30, 13. Every quarter.

30. **SOLID GEOMETRY.** Chapters XII-XVI. Students who have had solid geometry in high school take Arithmetic 20, Mathematics 29, Geometry 28. Those who have not had Geometry 30 take Geometry 30, Arithmetic 20, and Geometry 28 in the freshman year.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. **ALGEBRA.** Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number system to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

32. ALGEBRA. Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability.

Prerequisite: Algebra 31 or the equivalent. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

33. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. Definitions and properties of trigonometric functions, the deduction of important trigonometric formulas, the use of tables of logarithms, the solution of plane triangles, and various practical applications.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. A beginning course in analytic geometry.

Prerequisite: Plane trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Continuation of the preceding course.

Prerequisite: Course 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

36. ALGEBRA. Theory of equations including elementary transformation, location of roots, and the solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations; limits, elementary properties of series.

Prerequisite: Course 32. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required of those whose major subject is mathematics. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Prerequisite: Course 35; also Course 43 to Course 44 and Course 44 to Course 45. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 43, fall quarter; Course 44, winter quarter; Course 45, Spring quarter.

46, 47, 48. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Mechanics.

I. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. An introduction to the study of ordinary and partial differential equations with applications to geometry and mechanics. First half year.

II. MECHANICS. States of a particle; kinematics of plane motion; fundamental principles of dynamics. Second half year.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 43 and 44. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 46, fall quarter; Course 47, winter quarter; Course 48, spring quarter.

MUSIC

I. Musical Organizations

THE COLLEGE CHORUS. This chorus is composed of one hundred fifty or two hundred students who meet at half past nine on Wednesdays to learn something about correct singing habits and to study choral numbers for a concert.

THE COLLEGE MEN'S GLEE CLUB. During the first weeks of the College year, College men may try for a place in this club. The club meets twice a week and appears in public several times during the year, giving the annual concert in March.

THE COLLEGE WOMAN'S GLEE CLUB. This club is open to all College women. There is one rehearsal a week. The club gives an annual concert.

THE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA. The orchestra consists of eighteen or twenty pieces. It rehearses once a week and plays at morning exercises occasionally as well as at other public gatherings.

THE BAND. The band is open to all students who show sufficient ability on any band instrument. The band owns instruments available for student use. Application to play one of these should be made in writing to the director of the band. The student should state what instrument he plays, how long he has played, and with what organizations.

II. Music Lessons: Fees

PIANO AND VOICE LESSONS. A fee of \$5.00 a quarter is paid for each. Two lessons are given each week in piano and two in voice.

INSTRUMENT WORK (Violin, Clarinet, Cornet or Other Instrument). Lessons on these instruments—one or two students in a period—are \$5.00 a quarter, two lessons a week (equivalent to one fifty-minute period).

CLASS WORK IN THESE INSTRUMENTS IS FREE. Classes meet twice a week for one period.

A maximum fee of \$5.00 a quarter is charged for the rental of an instrument.

III. High School Music

1, 2, 3. The object of this course is to train pupils inexperienced in music how to listen to and enjoy good music. The victrola and piano are used. Pupils learn to know by ear about fifty standard musical compositions—the title, the composer, and the outstanding characteristics of the form of composition. They learn the instruments of the symphony orchestra by name,

sound, and sight. Half of the time is devoted to sight singing according to the ability of the class. There are daily assignments requiring forty minutes' preparation.

Elective in the tenth, eleventh, or twelfth years. Five hours a week. One unit. No credit for less than the whole year's work.

Notes.—1. The high school girls' glee club is composed of thirty-five girls chosen from the high school, and meeting twice a week.

2. Chorus, twice a week, is required in the ninth year.

IV. Public School Music

Note.—Students who wish to make Public School Music a minor subjects should take Music 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37.

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN MUSIC. This course is devoted to a detailed study of the material and methods of teaching music in the elementary school with practice teaching in two grades.

Prerequisite: Music 24 (or the equivalent) and recommendation of the supervisor of public school music and of the director of the Elementary Training School. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

24. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC. Elementary sight singing and lower grade methods. The second half of the quarter is devoted to methods of teaching music in the first six grades with observation in the Training School.

Required in the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for the preparation of teachers of the grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and summer quarters.

32. SIGHT SINGING. Sight singing of one- and two-part songs in both modes using intermediate tones and fairly complicated rhythmic combinations.

Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum in public school music and substituted for Music 24 by those who have had the equivalent of Music 24. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

33. SIGHT SINGING AND ELEMENTARY THEORY. Two, three, and four-part singing. Major, minor, and chromatic scales with some original composition.

Prerequisite: Music 32 (or the equivalent). Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

34. PRIMARY MUSIC METHODS. The teaching of rote songs. How to help monotones. The development and care of the child voice. Repertoire of children's songs. The work of the first three grades is studied intensively.

Prerequisite: Music 33 or the equivalent. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

35. UPPER GRADE METHODS. Methods of teaching sight singing, music appreciation, and original composition in grades four to eight inclusive.

Prerequisite: Music 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

36. ELEMENTARY HARMONY. This course includes a review of scales. Intervals; triads; simple four-part writing.

Prerequisite: Music 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

37. MUSIC APPRECIATION. The course aims to acquaint the student with some of the best music—piano, vocal, and orchestral. It is organized around the study of the varying forms into which musical compositions are cast—from the folk songs to the symphony. While some knowledge of music is an advantage to members of the class, such knowledge is not a prerequisite.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

V. INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

1. PIANO

In piano instruction, two or three students are assigned to each fifty minute period.

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, voice, or violin training may be used toward graduation.

College

30, 31, 32. PIANO, FIRST YEAR.

Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours for the year's work. Every quarter.

33, 34, 35. PIANO, SECOND YEAR.

Prerequisite: Courses 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours for the year's work. Every quarter.

43, 44, 45. PIANO, THIRD YEAR.

Prerequisite: Courses 33, 34, 35, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours. Every quarter.

46, 47, 48. PIANO, FOURTH YEAR.

Prerequisite: Courses 43, 44, 45, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours. Every quarter.

2. VIOLIN

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, voice or violin training may be used for credit toward graduation.

College

30, 31, 32. VIOLIN, FIRST YEAR.

Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours for the year's work. Every quarter.

33, 34, 35. VIOLIN, SECOND YEAR.

Prerequisite: Courses 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours for the year's work. Every quarter.

VI. VOICE TRAINING

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, voice, or violin training may be used for credit toward graduation.

College

30, 31, 32. VOICE TRAINING, FIRST YEAR.

Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours for the year's work. Every quarter.

33, 34, 35. VOICE TRAINING, SECOND YEAR.

Prerequisite: Courses 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours. Every quarter.

43, 44, 45. VOICE TRAINING, THIRD YEAR.

Prerequisite: Courses 33, 34, 35, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours. Every quarter.

46, 47, 48. VOICE TRAINING, FOURTH YEAR.

Prerequisite: Courses 43, 44, 45, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Six quarter hours. Every quarter.

PENMANSHIP

College

20. This course aims to improve the student's writing and to make him familiar with a system of plain business writing and methods of presenting it to pupils in the grades.

The course includes correct position, muscular movement exercises, business forms of capital letters, small letters, figures, sentences, and page writing. Emphasis is placed upon blackboard writing.

Four hours a week. One quarter hour. Every quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

High School

First Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM. Free developing exercises, marching, tumbling, apparatus work, and games.

Required in the first year. Two hours a week. Every quarter.

Second Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM. Advanced work on the horse and parallel bars, advanced steps and games. During the spring and fall the work is on the athletic field and consists of games and track work. The course includes lectures on hygiene and kinesiology.

Required in the second year. Two hours a week. Every quarter.

College

Note: Credit earned in physical education or in Coaching 33, 34, 35; 36, 37, 38 is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

First Year's Work. See above.

One quarter hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total.

Second Year's Work. See above.

33, 34, 35. ATHLETIC COACHING. First Year.

36, 37, 38. ATHLETIC COACHING. Second Year.

Elective. One quarter hour for each quarter's work to which one hour a week is given. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

41, 42, 43, 44. PRACTICE COACHING IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. Football, Coaching 41; basketball, Coaching 42; baseball, Coaching 43; track, Coaching 44.

Prerequisite: Coaching 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, at least two years of experience as a player in the branch of athletics in which he is going to coach, and Senior College classification. Registration for one of these courses is made only upon the written recommendation of the director of physical education and the written consent of the teacher of the student's major subject if it is to be substituted for practice teaching in the major subject. One or more of these courses may be used for elective credit.

Elective. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours for each of the courses.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Physical education, two hours a week for two years, is required both in the high school and in the college. A thorough physical examination is given at the beginning of each year. Physical defects, abnormalities, and weaknesses are noted, and the examining physician prescribes exercise to fit the student's individual needs. A resident health director follows up all cases in need of medical attention.

Note: Credit earned in these courses is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

Hockey, archery, soccer and tennis are offered in the fall and spring quarters; gymnastics and individual work in the winter quarter. College students may take folk dancing or clog dancing in the winter quarter instead of gymnastics.

HOCKEY I. Lectures on playing, coaching, and refereeing the game and practice in playing. At the end of the spring quarter there is an interclass tournament. Only students who are physically fit are admitted to this course.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Fall and spring quarters.

HOCKEY II. Lectures and practice in refereeing and coaching as well as in playing the game.

Prerequisite: Hockey I. Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Fall and spring quarters.

ARCHERY. Lectures and practice in target shooting. Students who are not physically fit to do regular work take this course. At the end of the spring quarter there is an interclass tournament.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Fall and spring quarters.

GYMNASTICS I. Marching, floor work, and apparatus work. For apparatus work, the class is divided into squads, and each squad elects a leader to direct its activities.

Students who took archery in the fall quarter take a restricted type of gymnastics in the winter quarter.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Winter quarter.

GYMNASTICS II.

Prerequisite: Gymnastics I. Two hours a week. One quarter hour. Winter quarter.

FOLK DANCING. Folk dances, singing games, and rhythm play are taught for use in the grades and high school. College students who are physically fit may elect this course in the winter quarter.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour. Winter quarter.

CLOG DANCING. Clog and character dances are taught for use in the upper grades and high school. College students who are physically fit may elect this course in the winter quarter.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour. Winter quarter.

INDIVIDUAL WORK. This course deals with the correction of abnormal conditions such as faults of posture, lateral curvature of the spine, round shoulders, ptosis, weak and flat feet.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Winter quarter.

READING

College

24. Designed both to improve the oral and silent reading of the pupils and to give them definite standards by which they may intelligently judge the reading of others. Some attention is given to methods of teaching reading in the grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

I. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

High School

1, 2. Life processes of the human body and the functions of its more important organs and tissues. The minimum amount of anatomy for the understanding of these activities and functions is given. An application of the facts and principles is made to show ways of improving the body as a working machine and of keeping it in health; hence the subject of hygiene is included.

Required in the ninth year (See Science 5, 6). Five hours a week. Two-thirds of a unit. Winter and spring quarters.

College

20. HYGIENE AND SANITATION

Required in all curriculums. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

43. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. The fundamental principles of animal physiology, including the chemical and physical structure of animate matter; the reactions involved in animals, including the human body, in responding to environmental conditions; the formation, structure, and functions of blood and lymph; and the fundamental structure of the nervous system with particular emphasis on reflex actions. A survey of the conditions determining the activities of living forms.

Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

44. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. A study of respiration, foods, digestion, metabolism, and excretion.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter, even years.

45. **ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** A study of circulation, the organs of internal secretion, the central nervous system, and the special senses.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter, odd years.

II. BOTANY

The botany department is well equipped for the training of teachers of botany in high schools, general biology, nature study in the grades, and general science; and those who complete the four-year botany curriculum are equipped to do graduate work in other institutions. The sequence of courses offered by this department has been carefully arranged for the teaching of botany. These courses with the equipment of the laboratory train the student for skillful laboratory teaching and may train him to enter other occupations in the field of science such as technicians in various laboratories.

The campus affords excellent opportunity for the study of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. There are over two hundred different kinds of trees and shrubs on the campus and numerous herbaceous flowering plants as well as numerous specimens of the other groups of plants.

High School

1, 2, 3. **GENERAL BOTANY.** This is a course in general botany for high school students. It is organized in such a way that the students may obtain exact information about the life processes of plants that may be applied to plant culture. Students have the opportunity of learning to know a large number of plants at sight, and to understand something of their physical and chemical structure.

Required in the tenth year unless Zoölogy 1, 2, 3 is substituted. Five sixty-minute periods a week. One unit. Botany 1, fall quarter; Botany 2, winter quarter; Botany 3, spring quarter.

College

20. **COLLEGE BOTANY.** A course designed to give the student a knowledge of the fundamental physiological processes concerned in the growth of plants, and of the external and internal structures which are concerned in these processes in leaves, stems, and roots. It includes also the effects of environment factors on these processes and structures.

Required in the two-year curriculum, unless Zoölogy 20 or Botany 21 or 22 is taken. Elective in other curriculums. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. COLLEGE BOTANY. A study of the reproduction of flowering plants, the development of fruit and seeds from the parts of the flower, the mechanism of heredity, and a brief study of the great groups of plants.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

22. GENERAL LOCAL FLORA. The identification of trees in winter and summer condition, of the common fresh water algae, liverworts, mosses and ferns, and of flowering plants as the season advances; and with a study of structures which is necessary for the recognition of these forms. The course is designed especially for those who expect to teach biological science in secondary schools.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21 or permission of the instructor. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

23. DENDROLOGY AND WOOD ANATOMY. This course includes a study of the chemical and physical processes concerned in the formation of cell walls in plants; the development of various types of stems, the distribution of commercial woods; trees in winter and summer condition; the microscopic study of the woods used in the manual arts.

Required in the sophomore year of the Manual Arts curriculum. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

30. THE MORPHOLOGY OF GREEN PLANTS. A study of the vegetative and reproductive structures of the green plants and a comparative study of the typical life histories of the great groups. The course consists mostly of laboratory work.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. INTRODUCTION TO FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES. The structure, life histories, and physiology of the groups of fungi and their relation to decay, fermentation, and the important plant diseases.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. ECONOMIC BOTANY. The relation of vegetation centers to crop centers; the effect of environmental factors on the production of carbohydrates, fats, fibers, and other plant products; the value of microorganisms in the important economic practices carried on by their use.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter. Omitted 1931-32.

40. METHOD IN HIGH SCHOOL BOTANY. The course includes methods of teaching high school botany and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high school botany.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college botany. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL BOTANY.

Prerequisite: Botany 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany unless Zoölogy 41 is substituted. Five hours a week. Course 41, four quarter hours; Course 42, four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. MICROTECHNIC. A course designed for the purpose of giving the student a knowledge of the preparation of botanical material for class use and for the making of microscopic slides. It is desirable that students in this course shall have had a year of chemistry.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, and 30, or the equivalent. *Elective.* Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, 1931-1932.

44. EXPERIMENTAL PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. A qualitative and quantitative study of the experiments demonstrating the chemical and physical processes that result in the growth of plants and the application of this knowledge in solving problems in the growth of plants.

Prerequisite: One year of chemistry and Botany 20 and 21. *Elective.* Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

45. ADVANCED BOTANY. This is designed to meet the needs of individual students who wish to do advanced work in some special field of botany. The student may choose the work he wishes to do, but is required to consult the instructor before registering.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, 30, and 43. *Elective.* Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

III. ZOÖLOGY

High School

1. ELEMENTARY INVERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY. Important groups of invertebrates are considered, as far as possible, in their evolutionary order. Particular emphasis is given to life processes, behavior, relation to surroundings, geographical distribution, and importance to man.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. **ELEMENTARY VERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY.** Classes of vertebrates are studied somewhat in detail, but special attention is given to fishes, birds and mammals. Considerable identification work is done by the use of keys. Methods of collecting and preserving material and of caring for live animals are taught.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. **FIELD ZOÖLOGY.** Life histories, relations to surroundings, and economic importance of common animals in the principal animal habitats found in the Charleston region which are (1) the open field or prairie, (2) the forest, (3) stream or pond, and (4) household and home premises. Methods of collecting and preserving material, both living and non-living, are emphasized. The course gives a foundation for elementary science teaching in graded schools, where animal materials are used.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

20, 21, 22. **ELEMENTARY ZOÖLOGY.**

Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 20, fall quarter; Course 21, winter quarter; Course 22, spring quarter; also summer quarters.

30, 31, 32. **ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY AND SPECIAL METHODS.** A study of fresh-water animals and their environment. Much attention is given to the common and important species of aquatic vertebrates with a view to familiarize students with taxonomic and research methods; and opportunities for students carrying on some independent investigations are provided. It prepares for teaching biological science in upper grades or high school.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21, or 1, 2. Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 30, fall quarter; Course 31, winter quarter; Course 32, spring quarter, even years.

40. **METHOD IN HIGH SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY.** The course includes methods of teaching zoölogy and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high school zoölogy.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college zoölogy. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. **PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY.**

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy unless Botany 41 is substituted.

Five hours a week. Course 41, four quarter hours; Course 42, four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. **ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY.** A study of insects. Deals with the classification and ecology of this large and important class. Methods of collection and preparation of specimens are studied. It prepares for teaching biological science in the upper grades or high school.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21, or 1, 2. Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 43, fall quarter; Course 44, winter quarter; Course 45, spring quarter, odd years.

46, 47, 48. **ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY.** This course is arranged to meet the desires and attainments of the individual student. Considerable latitude is given in the choice of a problem, the aim being to encourage and develop ability to pursue original investigations. Frequent conferences with the instructor are held to discuss methods of approach and results.

Prerequisites: Two years of work in Zoölogy and permission of the instructor. Six hours a week (to be arranged with the instructor). Four quarter hours for each quarter's work. Course 46, fall quarter; Course 47, winter quarter; Course 48, spring quarter.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

GENERAL SCIENCE

High School

4. INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY.

Required in the ninth year. Five periods a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

5, 6. **PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.** See Human Physiology, Courses 1 and 2.

PHYSICS

High School

1, 2, 3. **ELEMENTARY PHYSICS,** Physics 1, mechanics and heat; Physics 2, magnetism and electricity; Physics 3, sound and light.

Prerequisite: Geometry 1, 2, 3. Required or elective in the twelfth year. Seven hours a week. One unit. Course 1, fall quarter; Course 2, winter quarter; Course 3, spring quarter.

College

20, 21. **COLLEGE PHYSICS FOR MANUAL ARTS STUDENTS.** The topics studied in Physics 20 are mechanics and heat; in Physics 21, magnetism and electricity. These courses include the same essential principles as Physics 30, 31, but with the difference that

where it is possible the applications and problems as well as the laboratory work are related to manual arts.

Required in manual arts curriculums. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 20, fall quarter; Physics 21, winter quarter.

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS. Physics 30, mechanics and heat; Physics 31, magnetism and electricity; Physics 32, light and sound.

Seven hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 30, fall quarter; Physics 31, winter quarter; Physics 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. SECOND YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS. Physics 33, mechanics and heat; Physics 34, light and sound; Physics 35, magnetism and electricity.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 33, fall quarter; Physics 34, winter quarter; Physics 35, spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF PHYSICS.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in physics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN PHYSICS.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in physics. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43. RADIO. A study is made of the principles underlying radio communication. The course includes a study of some typical circuits used in receiving sets and a detailed study of the function of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in electric circuits. Types of vacuum tubes are discussed.

In the laboratory, electrical measurements of parts and assembled units are made. This includes taking characteristic curves of vacuum tubes.

Prerequisite: Physics 21 or 31. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.

Prerequisite: Physics 21 or 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

45, 46, 47. THIRD YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS. Physics 45, mechanics and heat; Physics 46, light and sound; Physics 47, magnetism and electricity.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 45, fall quarter; Physics 46, winter quarter; Physics 47, spring quarter.

CHEMISTRY

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTARY INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Required or elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Seven hours a week. One unit. Chemistry 1, fall quarter; Chemistry 2, winter quarter; Chemistry 3, spring quarter.

College

30, 31. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Non-metals.

Elective. Eight hours a week. Five quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 30, fall quarter; Chemistry 31, winter quarter.

32. METALS AND INTRODUCTION TO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31. Eight hours a week. Five quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, Continued.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Eight hours a week. Five quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

34, 35. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Eight hours a week. Five quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 34, winter quarter; Chemistry 35, spring quarter, even years.

40. THE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Eight hours a week. Five quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 43, fall quarter; Chemistry 44, winter quarter, odd years.

45. FOOD AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 43, 44. Eight hours a week. Five quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

PART III

LISTS

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

The Teachers College Bulletin, a sixteen-page monograph, devoted to educational topics, is issued quarterly and distributed in the immediate territory of the College free of charge. The numbers issued, exclusive of summer school bulletins and annual catalogues, are:

1. A Suggestion for Teaching Shakespeare's Dramas, *by Thomas H. Briggs, Jr., A. B.*
2. Method of Teaching, *by Francis G. Blair, B. S.*
3. The Causal Idea of History, *by Roswell C. McCrea, Ph. D.*
4. Some of the Objects of Studying English Grammar, *by W. M. Evans, Litt. D.*
5. The School Garden, *by Otis W. Caldwell, Ph. D.*
6. Manual Training, *by Caroline A. Forbes.*
7. The School Library, *by Florence M. Beck, B. L. S.*
8. Graphic Arithmetic, *by E. H. Taylor, B. S.*
9. Reading in the Grades, *by Katharine Gill.*
10. The Relation of the Home and School, *by Charlotte May Slocum.*
11. Bird Study in the Rural School, *by Thomas L. Hankinson, B. S.*
12. Bird Study in the Rural School (Second Edition), *by Thomas L. Hankinson, B. S.*
13. Physics in the High School, *by Albert B. Crowe, A. M.*
14. Some Suggestions for the Teaching of Geography in the Grades, *by Annie L. Weller, B. S.*
15. Fourth Year Geography in the Illinois Course of Study—Topic: The Work of Water, *by Clara M. Snell.*
16. English Composition in Secondary Schools—Topic: Correct English, *by Florence V. Skeffington, A. B.*
17. The Study of Literature in the Upper Grades, *by Isabel McKinney, A. M.*
20. The School Garden II, *by Otis W. Caldwell, Ph. D.*
23. Some Problems in Education, *by John M. Coulter, Ph. D.*
26. Education and Utility, *by W. C. Bagley, Ph. D.*
29. Eastern Illinois Teachers' Association—Thirteenth Annual Meeting.
30. Reading in the Grades (Second Edition), *by Katharine Gill.*
32. The Annual Invitation Athletic and Oratorical Meet, held at the Eastern Illinois State Normal School.
34. Schoolroom Gymnastics and Graded Games, *by Alice M. Christiansen.*
37. Views of the Buildings and Grounds.

38. Arguments for Vocational Guidance, *by E. E. Lewis, A. M.*
41. English Literature in Secondary Schools: The Rise of the Drama in England; Outlines for the Study of Literature, *by DeWitt C. Sprague, Ph. B.*
44. Alumni Register, 1900-1913.
46. Material on Geography (which may be obtained free or at small cost), *by Mary Josephine Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*
50. Lists of Material (which may be obtained free or at small cost), *by Mary Josephine Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*
53. Bird Study in the Rural School, *by Thomas L. Hankinson, B. S.*
54. Material on Geography (which may be obtained free or at small cost), Revised Edition, *by Mary Josephine Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*
57. An Outline for the Teaching of Agriculture in the Seventh and Eighth Grades, *by Carl Colvin, B. S.*
58. An Inquiry into the Methods by Which the State Normal Schools Are Controlled, *by Clifford Chesley Hubbard, A. M.*
61. Reading Aloud: War-Time Suggestions, *by John M. Clapp, A. M.*
62. Campus Reflections.
65. New Poetry and the Composition Class, *by Earl R. K. Daniels, A. B.*
66. Training Departments in State Normal Schools in the United States, *by Lester M. Wilson, Ph. D.*
69. Material on Geography (which may be obtained free or at small cost), Second Revised Edition, *by Mary J. Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*
70. Report of Committee of Fifteen.
73. List of Books for the First Six Grades, *by Mary J. Booth.*
74. Course of Study in English for the First Six Grades, *by Isabel McKinney, A. M.*
77. Alumni Register, 1900-1921.
78. Material on Geography (which may be obtained free or at small cost), Third Revised Edition, *by Mary J. Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*
81. Material on Geography, Second Printing of the Third Revised Edition.
82. Twenty-fifth Anniversary Letter to Alumni.
85. Teaching Children to Read, *by Anna Holden Morse.*
86. Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, *by S. E. Thomas, A. M.*
89. Trees and Shrubs of the Campus, *by Ernest L. Stover, Ph. D.*

90. The Story of Charleston, A Bulletin by a Tenth Grade English Class.
93. An Analysis of the Student Body for the Year 1925-1926, *by Ralph Haefner.*
94. The Use of Modern Poetry with Children, *by Florence E. Gardiner.*
97. Second Printing of Bulletin No. 94.
98. The Training of Teachers at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by Fiske Allen.*
101. Arithmetic Teachers in the Making, *by E. H. Taylor.*
102. Opportunities for High School Graduates in Public School Teaching in Illinois, *by a Committee of the Illinois Schoolmasters Club.*
105. Thirtieth Anniversary Bulletin, *compiled by Grace Geddes and Anna H. Morse.*
106. Alumni Register, 1900 to 1929, *compiled by Ruth Carman.*
109. Practical Arts at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by L. F. Ashley.*
110. A Mesophytic Ravine, "Rocky Branch," *by E. L. Stover.*

STUDENTS

FIRST HALF SUMMER QUARTER—1930

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adams, Juanita Celestine.....	Clinton	Carlyle
Adams, Mabel Clarice.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Neal Ashley.....	Coles	Charleston
Ahlberg, Dorothy Marie.....	Christian	Taylorville
Allard, Gerald Franklin.....	Richland	Noble
Allen, Mary Edith.....	Piatt	Monticello
Anderson, Alice Eaton.....	Effingham	Mason
Anderson, Coral Corrine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Anderson, Ruth Foster.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Arbuckle, Inez Ferne.....	Edgar	Brocton
Ash, Violet Josephine.....	Richland	Noble
Ashby, Lillie Elsie.....	Pope	Golconda
Askine, Vesta Orletta.....	Shelby	Cowden
Atteberry, William Nathan.....	Wayne	Barnhill
Aulabaugh, Della Britten.....	Macoupin	Hettick
Aulabaugh, Pauline Ethel.....	Macoupin	Hettick
Awty, Inez Lord.....	Coles	Charleston
Bail, Geneva.....	Richland	Olney
Bainbridge, Marguerite Holaday.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Leroy Jesse.....	Shelby	Sigel
Baker, Mary Pearl.....	Crawford	Robinson
Baker, Mildred Drucilla Pence.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Ball, Emma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, Ernest Cook.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barker, Maryanne Avis.....	Crawford	Palestine
Barlow, Frances Reba.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Barnett, Susan Louise.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Barr, Virginia Sue.....	Edgar	Kansas
Barricklow, Selma.....	Douglas	Arcola
Barthelemy, Dolores Valcenia.....	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Bartlett, Dorothy Minietta.....	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Bates, Mildred Olevia.....	Christian	Owaneco
Battiste, Edith Elizabeth.....	Montgomery	Irving
Beals, Kermit Lincoln.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Beam, Nora Grace Overholser.....	Coles	Charleston
Bear, Leola Alice.....	Iroquois	Crescent City
Bechtold, Albert Leopold.....	.....	Columbus, Wisconsin
Beckett, Gwen.....	Christian	Owaneco
Beckham, Grace Lorene.....	Montgomery	Witt
Beery, Bertha May.....	Piatt	Lintner
Belcher, Anna Laura.....	Marion	Patoka
Bell, Mildred.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Bell, Ruth Maxwell.....	.....	Veedersburg, Indiana
Bender, Grace Margaret.....	Douglas	Newman
Bennett, Mabel.....	Clark	Martinsville
Betebenner, Charles Donald.....	Edwards	West Salem
Billman, Cleola Faye.....	Clark	Westfield
Bishop, Donatta Jeane.....	Cumberland	Montrose
Bisson, Barbara.....	Coles	Charleston
Blaase, Viola Kathryn.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Black, Helen.....	Douglas	Arcola
Black, Luther Joseph.....	Douglas	Arcola
Blackburn, Lula Fern.....	Richland	Olney
Boldrey, Stella Mae.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Bolt, Minnie Irene.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Bost, Beulah Isabelle.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Boyd, Winifred Wilma.....	Clark	Casey
Bradford, Myrna Grace.....	Coles	Kansas
Braeuninger, Ruth Evelyn.....	Christian	Pawnee
Braithwaite, Gussie Mae.....	Champaign	Ivesdale
Brandt, Juanita Catherine Kolb.....	Coles	Charleston
Brennan, Alice Jeanette.....	St. Clair.....	East St. Louis
Brewer, James Paul.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Brewer, Mabel Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Bridges, Gaylord Paul.....	Shelby	Windsor
Brigham, Marjorie Cleone.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Brining, Margaret Anise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brown, Hubert Emery.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Brown, Juanita Lucille.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Brown, Margaret Lois.....	St. Clair.....	Mascoutah
Brown, Ursulla Ellen Conley.....	Coles	Charleston
Brownfield, Velma Fern.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Brubaker, Neva-Claire.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Buckner, Eugene.....	Clark	Marshall
Burkybile, Cecile Lillian.....	Clark	Marshall
Burkybile, Effie Edith.....	Clark	Marshall
Buskirk, Donald Vernon.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Buskirk, Marjorie Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Westville
Buskirk, Trilla Belle Thornton.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Buzzard, Bertha Eva Lorene.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Buzzard, Margie Violet.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Callahan, John Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
Canaday, Virginia Mildred.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Cantwell, Juanita Ruby Lavange.....	Jasper	Newton
Carlton, Eva Myrtle.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Carnes, Lillian May.....	Macon	Decatur
Carpenter, Evelyn Clarice.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Carpenter, Lorene Madge.....	Coles	Charleston
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carr, Paul William.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Carrico, Virginia Stella.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Carroll, Anna Pauline.....	Richland	Olney
Case, Jessie Colleen.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Case, Roy L.....	Champaign	Ogden
Casna, Mamie Emma.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Cecil, Ruth Evelyn.....	Macon	Decatur
Chapman, Margaret Ardell.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Cheesman, Zelma Faye.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cheney, Lois Irene.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Shelby	Herrick
Chittenden, Paul Emil.....	Coles	Charleston
Clark, May Maude.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Claypool, Sadie Irene.....	Vermilion	Danville
Clayton, Bertha Louise.....	Franklin	Ewing
Clennon, Agnes Mary.....	Champaign	Tolono
Clodfelter, Cleo Ernestine.....	Richland	Olney
Cochran, Iris Pauline.....	Clay	Louisville
Cofer, Alton Burnham.....	Coles	Charleston
Cole, Homer Theodore.....	Macon	Macon
Cole, Jennie Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Collenberger, Delmar James.....	Christian	Stonington
Colliflower, William Forrest.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Collins, Fred Chrysler.....	.....	Ventura, California
Columbus, Julia Madeline.....	Vermilion	Westville
Comstock, Eleanor	Coles	Ashmore
Conrad, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Cook, Floyd Lester.....	Edgar	Dudley
Cook, George Henry.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Cook, Lelah Mae.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Cooper, Ralph Osborne.....	Champaign	St. Joseph
Cooper, Vera Lucille.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Corley, Ruth	Shelby	Shelbyville
Cornwell, Guy Elam.....	Christian	Owaneco
Corrie, Hattie Theora Provines.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Courter, William Lester.....	Wabash	Allendale
Courtney, Sara Alice.....	Macoupin	Staunton
Courtright, Lily Belle.....	Richland	Calhoun
Covert, Joel Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Cowger, Charles Carr.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Cowger, Leslie LeRoy.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Cox, Carrie Erlene.....	Coles	Ashmore
Craig, Helen Lucille.....	Clark	West Union
Craig, Wileffa Rahe.....	Edgar	Hume
Creamer, Fred Lewis.....	Vermilion	Hoopeston
Cromwell, Daphne Maria.....	Vermilion	Fairmount

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Crouch, William	Clark	Casey
Culbreth, Edna Virginia	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Cullison, Mabel Esther	Richland	Olney
Cusick, Noble Courter	Wabash	Allendale
Cutright, Birdie Janetta	Cumberland	Greenup
Cutright, Evelyn Musetta	Cumberland	Greenup
Czapski, Genevieve Victoria	Vermillion	Danville
Daniels, Belle Maria	Fayette	Ramsey
Dappert, Dwight Max	Shelby	Stewardson
Davis, Dorothy Leota	Fayette	Vandalia
Davis, Frances Maurine	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Sheldon Eugene	Shelby	Windsor
Davis, Wendell Keith	Edgar	Brocton
Day, Luella	Edgar	Paris
Dean, Mary Ella	Richland	Olney
DeLay, Elvin Lawrence	Marion	Patoka
Dennis, Thelma Jane	Coles	Charleston
Derixson, Jessie Marie	Jasper	Newton
Deverick, Ralph Newton	Coles	Charleston
DeWeese, Magnolia Margaret	Wabash	Allendale
DeWerff, Vera	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Dexheimer, Alberta Edna	Christian	Taylorville
Dickerson, Margaret Bernice	Champaign	Champaign
Dodd, Glenn	Edgar	Paris
Dollar, Frances Mathilda	Clark	Casey
Dooly, Daniel Paul	Coles	Charleston
Dothager, Nola Alvena	Fayette	Mulberry Grove
Dowling, Emily Gertrude	Coles	Charleston
Driscoll, Anne Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Driscoll, Helen Alice	Coles	Charleston
Dudley, Dorothy Ann	Coles	Charleston
Dugan, Mattie Miller	Shelby	Shelbyville
Dukeman, Anna Izeta Sexton	Cumberland	Neoga
Dulgar, Lee Edward	Jasper	Rose Hill
Duncan, Ray Campbell	Crawford	Flat Rock
Dunham, Fern Geneva	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunham, Nellie Drue	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunlap, Claude Eugene	Shelby	Mode
Dunlap, Madeline	Sangamon	Springfield
Dunn, Carroll Livingston	Coles	Charleston
Dunn, Gerald Walden	Coles	Charleston
Durning, Nina Mae	Macon	Decatur
Eby, Margaret Nell	Christian	Pana
Edgington, Austin	Coles	Charleston
Edwards, Helen Maxine	Douglas	Tuscola
Edwards, Joseph Allen	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Edwards, Muriel Jeanette	Coles	Mattoon
Edwards, Vera Inez	Cumberland	Casey
Ehresman, Beatrice Leona	Ford	Gibson City
Endsley, Antha Euphemia	Coles	Charleston
Engel, Florence Louise	Effingham	Shumway
England, Veda Lavera	Fayette	Ramsey
Evans, Irene	Clark	West York
Evans, Parthenia Georgia	Vermillion	Danville
Evey, Cecile Mae Clegg	Shelby	Tower Hill
Fagan, Margaret Jane	Crawford	Robinson
Fanson, Frances Arthemaise	Vermillion	Danville
Fasig, Julia Parker	Coles	Charleston
Feldman, Wilma Leora	Edwards	West Salem
Fenolio, Pete Bernard		South Bend, Indiana
Ferguson, Nellie Vivian	Lawrence	Sumner
Field, Mary Virginia	Saline	Harrisburg
Field, Maurine Moore	Coles	Westfield
Fields, Marie Esther	Madison	Edwardsville
File, Effie Corlew	Montgomery	Litchfield
Fink, Glenda Bernadine	Shelby	Herrick
Finley, Frances Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Firebaugh, Ernest Asa	Vermillion	Danville
Fiscus, Cletis	Lawrence	Sumner
Fisher, Vera Margaret	Vermillion	Danville
Fitch, Mary Magdaline	Clark	Martinsville
Fleming, Beth	Richland	Noble

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Fleming, Elizabeth Teresa.....	Vermilion	Danville
Floyd, John Phillip.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Ford, Grace Fortney.....	Coles	Ashmore
Ford, Marjorie Ruth.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Foreman, Charles David.....	Coles	Charleston
Foster, Edythe Una.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Fowler, Lela Edna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Frantz, Roanna Mary.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Frazier, Dorothy Geneva.....	Jasper	Montrose
Freeland, Willa Sethma.....	Vermilion	Danville
Friend, Rochelle Alice.....	Vermilion	Danville
Frye, Charles Christopher.....	Coles	Mattoon
Funkhouser, Orval Wendell.....	Clay	Xenia
Gannaway, Marjorie Wilhoit.....	Coles	Charleston
Gard, Florillo Susan.....	Clark	Casey
Gard, Freda Ellen.....	Clark	Casey
Gelsinger, Leo Marion.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Gerbig, Clara Rosalind.....	Madison	Granite City
Gibson, Frank Wilmont.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Gilbert, Ruth R.....	Edgar	Paris
Gilbert, Thomas Mack.....	Coles	Charleston
Gill, Marian Ruth.....	Edwards	Albion
Glathart, Martha Edna.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gleckler, Beulah Irene.....	Edgar	Paris
Glick, Hattie Elaine.....	.....	Milton, Wisconsin
Glick, Ross Sylvester.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Goff, Doris Verdine.....	Coles	Charleston
Goldsmith, Norman Albert.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Goodman, Gwendolene Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Goodwin, Helen.....	Vermilion	Alvin
Gorham, Elma Myrtle.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Goss, Edna Burtner.....	.....	St. Cloud, Florida
Goth, Virginia Isabel.....	Vermilion	Danville
Grauel, Walter Edward.....	St. Clair	Lebanon
Graven, Doris Maxine.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Gray, Lois Romania.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gray, Mae Dora.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Gray, Samuel Joseph.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Green, Mildred Mabel.....	Crawford	Robinson
Green, Natalla.....	Coles	Oakland
Greeson, Joe Calvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Griffin, Nellie Irma.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Grigg, Nina Maurine.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Grimes, Martha Davidson Gordin.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Grove, Isaac Erwin.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Grove, John Harold.....	.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Gubelman, Helen Madden.....	Lawrence	Summer
Guess, Pearl Hart.....	Vermilion	Danville
Gullett, Nellie May.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Carl Marvin.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hall, Ernest Orville.....	Champaign	Urbana
Hall, Esther Florence.....	Jasper	Yale
Hall, Eva Mae.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Hall, Garald Palmer.....	Jasper	Yale
Hall, Mildred Wilson.....	Champaign	Homer
Hallowell, Lula Burgess.....	Coles	Oakland
Hallowell, Vernal Ray.....	Coles	Oakland
Hammond, Dean Albert.....	.....	Terre Haute, Indiana
Hampton, Granville.....	Coles	Charleston
Handley, Mildred Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hard, Ethel Esther.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Hardin, John Edward.....	Clay	Louisville
Harlan, Florence Belle.....	Coles	Charleston
Harper, Rosemae Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Harrell, Ralph Leland.....	Clay	Louisville
Harris, Edith Henrietta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Harris, Viola Evelyn.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Hart, Sara Louise.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hathaway, Zylpha May.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Haverstock, Wesley.....	Shelby	Stewardson

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Hawthorne, Tracy Lorraine	Fayette	Ramsey
Hayes, Essie Ionia	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Hays, Clara Edith	Boone	Belvidere
Hays, Lola Mary	Boone	Belvidere
Heath, Zula Fern	Lawrence	Sumner
Heidinger, Florence Mary	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Heischmidt, Charlotte Bessie	Effingham	Altamont
Heischmidt, Jesse James	Effingham	Altamont
Henderson, Lois Josephine	Edgar	Brocton
Henderson, Marie	Effingham	Effingham
Henley, Cedric Maring	Clark	Martinsville
Henry, Imogene Opal	Coles	Oakland
Henry, Marguerite Charlotte	Madison	Glen Carbon
Henry, Robert Paul	Christian	Taylorville
Henson, Clarabelle	Douglas	Tuscola
Hess, Blanche Elizabeth	Edgar	Scottland
Hewitson, Jessie	Sangamon	Riverton
Hickman, Wendell Oscar	Edgar	Kansas
Hieronymus, Mabel Louise	Montgomery	Nokomis
Higgins, Harry Harrison	Edwards	Bone Gap
Higgins, Ruth Edna Loos	Edwards	Bone Gap
Hiler, Ruby Marie	Shelby	Tower Hill
Hill, Hazel LuElla	Coles	Charleston
Hill, Laurence Alvin	Coles	Charleston
Hill, Nadine Alverta	Richland	Olney
Hill, Ruth Pearl	Coles	Mattoon
Hill, Walter Jackson	Franklin	Ewing
Hillard, Mahlon Jesse	Cumberland	Toledo
Hinton, Doris Murel	Coles	Coles
Hitchens, Emma Jane	Vermilion	Danville
Hitchens, Hazel	Vermilion	Danville
Hobbs, Callie Forna	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Hobbs, Retta Edith	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Hoffman, Esther Halford	Coles	Charleston
Hogan, Rex Cleo	Coles	Charleston
Holden, Margaret Mildred	Vermilion	Alvin
Holloway, Carrie Evaline	Montgomery	Fillmore
Holmes, Harold Hubbard	Shelby	Stewardson
Holmes, Stella Araminta	Crawford	Robinson
Holsapple, Olive Irene	Cumberland	Toledo
Homann, Freda Emily	Coles	Charleston
Honn, Thelma Marie	Coles	Mattoon
Hooten, Selma Adeline	Effingham	Effingham
Hopper, Estel Amelia	Coles	Mattoon
Houston, Lavon Alverda	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Hovious, Edith Mary	Coles	Mattoon
Howe, Mark Manford	Shelby	Shelbyville
Hubbard, Captolia Maxine	Crawford	Robinson
Huddleston, Blanche Johns	Coles	Charleston
Huffman, Mary Verona	Richland	Olney
Hughes, Rosalie	Douglas	Newman
Hundley, Viola Mae	Richland	Noble
Hunk, Clara Elizabeth	Shelby	Trowbridge
Hunk, Mary Vincent	Shelby	Trowbridge
Hunt, Lena Jewelle	Vermilion	Potomac
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson	Madison	Worden
Hurst, Parilee	Clark	Marshall
Icenogle, Daisy Irene	Coles	Charleston
Ingram, Helen Florence	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter	Coles	Mattoon
Irwin, Frances Kathryn	Coles	Charleston
Isgrigg, Juanita Haney	Douglas	Tuscola
Ives, Burl Icicle	Jasper	Hunt
Jackson, Clarence Edward	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jacoby, Katherine Alberta	Douglas	Arcola
Janas, Dolita Winifred	Cumberland	Toledo
Janas, Stella May	Coles	Mattoon
Jenkins, Sylvia Starwalt	Coles	Lerna
Johnston, Elizabeth Esther	Coles	Mattoon
Jones, Helen Barger	Vermilion	Danville
Jordan, Amy Ruth	Vermilion	Indianola
Jordan, Carrie May	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Josserand, Louis Leonard.....	Coles	Oakland
Juvinall, Martha Pauline Baril....	Champaign	Champaign
Kao, Chih-Shen.....	Champaign	Urbana
Keen, Glenn Avon.....	Clay	Louisville
Kelley, Letta Fern.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kelley, Zelma Waneta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kelly, Gertrude Frances.....	Vermilion	Potomac
Ketzner, Lolita Smith.....	Effingham	Shumway
Keyes, Lillian Grace.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Kibler, Audrey Velma.....	Champaign	St. Joseph
Kidd, Mary Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kimmel, Alice Roellen.....	Richland	Claremont
King, Mary Elizabeth.....	Kankakee	Grant Park
King, Susan Ernestine.....	Coles	Charleston
King, Virgil Dewitt.....	Richland	Olney
Kingery, Edna Maisie.....	Coles	Charleston
Kinnikin, Dorothy Luvenc.....	Macoupin	Staunton
Kinsel, Paul Henry.....	Jasper	Newton
Kirk, Charlotte Byrle.....	Shelby	Cowden
Knight, Miriam Thelma.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Knoop, Lola Mae.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Koerberlein, Delia Pauline.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Koerberlein, George Otis.....	Effingham	Altamont
Koelling, Mildred Martha.....	Washington	Centralia
Koertge, Ernest Willis.....	Richland	Olney
Kramer, Edith Cordelia.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Kroeger, Edna Elizabeth.....	Madison	Staunton
Kuffel, Edith Belle.....	Effingham	Altamont
Lacey, Alice May.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Lacey, Dale Winfred.....	Cumberland	Casey
Laingor, Grace Estella.....	Clark	Casey
Laingor, Lorene Esther.....	Clark	Casey
Lake, Margaret Palmer.....	Edgar	Paris
Laley, Luella Agnes.....	Champaign	Longview
Lane, Gertrude Irene.....	Coles	Ashmore
Lane, Mary Mattie.....	Hardin	Hall Ridge
Lantz, Natalia Virginia.....	Coles	Charleston
Lape, Esther	Fayette	Vandalia
Lape, Ruby Rachel.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Lattig, James Milton.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Laue, Bertha Margaret.....	Effingham	Altamont
Laughlin, Laura Mary Heusner.....	Cook	Oak Park
Law, Martha Virginia.....	Christian	Owaneco
Lawhead, Margaret.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Lawwill, DeLora Cosette.....	Vermilion	Danville
Layton, Charles Augustus.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Ledeker, Opal Desire.....	Richland	Olney
Leitch, Ina	Coles	Charleston
Leonard, Gail Buzzard.....	Kane	Batavia
Level, Richard Otis.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Lewis, Alice Leonore.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Lewis, Bessie Hazel.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Lewis, Jemima Emma.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Lewis, Lorraine Heloise.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Lewis, Rachel Caroline.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Lindley, Edith Viola.....	Vermilion	Danville
Lingley, Emma Mae.....	Vermilion	Danville
Lippincott, Ruth Arlene.....	Coles	Charleston
Little, Cletis J.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Livingston, Margaret Ann.....	Madison	Livingston
Lockman, Margaret Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Loos, Alice Emaline.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Lowe, Euna Wanetta.....	Shelby	Herrick
Lowe, Margaret L.....	Montgomery	Witt
Lubbers, Anora Dean.....	Piatt	Monticello
Lude, Minnie Bertha.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Lundy, Opal Marie.....	Douglas	Arcola
Lynch, Margaret Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Lyons, Thursa Marie Richardson..	Cumberland	Toledo
MacLoud, Frances Marion.....	Madison	Granite City
Maddock, Rachel Margaret.....	.....	Sandborn, Indiana
Mann, Royal Edmon.....	Clark	Westfield

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Marron, Norah Teresa.....	Vermillion	Fithian
Martin, Albert Jackson.....	Crawford	Robinson
Martin, Frances Pauline.....	Coles	Lerna
Matthews, Flossie Evelyn.....	Clay	Flora
Mattix, Robert Emmett.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Mauck, Freda Walz.....	Vermillion	Danville
Maxfield, Don Allen.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Mayes, Mildred Irene.....	Moultrie	Dalton City
Mayoras, Elizabeth Catherine....	Vermillion	Westville
McCall, Sarah Disa.....	Coles	Charleston
McCarthy, Margaret Lucile.....	.....	Houston, Texas
McCarty, Mary Helen.....	Coles	Mattoon
McCleary, Helena Mabel.....	Menard	Greenview
McCleary, Irene Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
McClurg, Edna Blanchard.....	Madison	Collinsville
McCord, William Maurice.....	Edgar	Redmon
McCoy, Helen Colleen.....	Effingham	Altamont
McCrillis, Hazel Irene.....	Jasper	Newton
McDowell, Catherine E.....	Vermillion	Sidell
McEvoy, Dewey Manyia.....	Edgar	Hume
McKinney, Hazel Madge.....	Richland	Calhoun
McMorris, Paul Vernon.....	Henry	Kewanee
McNary, Dorothy	Coles	Humboldt
McNeely, Juanita Boyd.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
McNees, Margaret Vivian.....	Edgar	Sidell
McVicker, Mamie Viola.....	Lawrence	Sumner
McWilliams, Karl Kermit.....	Richland	Olney
Mealey, Margaret Ann.....	Coles	Charleston
Messamore, Ford	Union	Cobden
Meurlot, Andrew Edward.....	Coles	Mattoon
Meyer, Florence Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Middlesworth, Harold	Coles	Charleston
Middlesworth, Leah Naomi.....	Coles	Charleston
Milan, Bonnie May.....	Crawford	Robinson
Milburn, Doris Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Milburn, Marjorie Rea.....	Coles	Charleston
Miller, Florence Elizabeth.....	Vermillion	Georgetown
Miller, Gladys Leola.....	Clark	Casey
Miller, Gladys Maurine.....	Christian	Taylorville
Miller, John Ferdinand.....	Montgomery	Irving
Miller, Lily Florence.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Miller, Lucille Romeltia.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Miller, Naomi Belle.....	Vermillion	Danville
Mills, Cleta Orealta.....	Effingham	Montrose
Milone, Walter	Richland	Claremont
Mirus, Madeline Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Mock, Oral Guynith Jenkins.....	Coles	Charleston
Montague, Nora	Jasper	Wheeler
Montgomery, Forest Eugene.....	Clark	Martinsville
Montgomery, Hazel Margaret.....	.....	Flint, Michigan
Moore, Donovan	Coles	Westfield
Moore, Forrest Merrit.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Moore, Helen Mae.....	Coles	Mattoon
Moore, Madge Eleanor.....	Coles	Humboldt
Moore, Mary Ruth.....	Vermillion	Danville
Moore, Omer Dow.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Moorhead, Thelma Boyd.....	Crawford	Robinson
Moran, Philomena Anna.....	Cumberland	Trilla
Morgan, Harry Charles.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morrow, Maida Louise.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Mosier, Evalyn	Vermillion	Danville
Mosser, Clara Leona.....	Richland	Dundas
Motley, Inez Aleen.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Moyer, Burnelda May.....	Coles	Mattoon
Muchow, Minnie Ethel.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Murphy, Anna Esther.....	Crawford	Robinson
Murphy, Lucille.....	Randolph	Tilden
Musgrave, Ruth Irene.....	Crawford	Robinson
Myers, Mildred Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Nave, Delbert Pearl.....	Clark	Martinsville
Nave, Murray Bryan.....	Clark	West York
Nay, Delilah Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Nease, Ruth Ellen.....	Vermilion	Danville
Neeley, Gladys Bernice Dittman.....	Coles	Charleston
Neisler, Naomi LaRue.....	Montgomery	Irving
Newlin, Marguerite.....	Moultrie	Allenville
Newman, Charles Cox.....	Coles	Humboldt
Nolin, Ruby Edith.....	Iroquois	Milford
Nowlin, Maurice Eugene.....	Fayette	Avena
Nugent, Dorothy.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Nuttall, Mildred Alta.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Oakes, Dorothy Julia.....	Massac	Joppa
Ohlsen, Emily Marie.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Olive, Fern Elizabeth.....	Madison	New Douglas
Oller, Florence Evelyn.....	Shelby	Herrick
Olmstead, Susie Faye.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Orrick, Ferne Emma Jutkins.....	Effingham	Effingham
Osborn, Imogene Daniels.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Osburn, Myrtle Mae.....	Coles	Mattoon
Owens, Mabel Leota.....	Effingham	Altamont
Parker, Martha Harriett.....	Vermilion	Danville
Parkison, Ralph Austin.....	Coles	Casey
Parr, Grace Caroline.....	Shelby	Findlay
Parr, Lonnie Feron.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parr, Virginia Kathryn.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Paull, Julia Anna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Pennington, John Paul Stitt.....	Coles	Charleston
Pennington, Leda Melba.....	Richland	Claremont
Pepper, Elna Faye Hancock.....	Coles	Ashmore
Perona, Mary.....	Vermilion	Westville
Peters, James Russell.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Peters, William Frank.....	Fayette	Bingham
Petty, Carol Ray.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Vera Ruth.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Pfnister, Ada Everel.....	Effingham	Mason
Phillips, Ruby Evelyn.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Phillips, Ruth Lester.....	Marion	Odin
Phipps, Mildred Lucile.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Phipps, Raymond Walker.....	Macoupin	Virden
Phipps, Susie.....	Coles	Janesville
Pierce, Elsie Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Pinkard, Fern Ellen.....	Coles	Humboldt
Pinkard, Ruth Flora.....	Coles	Humboldt
Pinkstaff, Clara Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Ponder, Mary Virginia.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Pontius, Mildred Annette.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Pope, Harriet Logan.....	Coles	Humboldt
Pope, Rachel Anne.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Porter, Linden.....	Clay	Louisville
Powell, Bertha Ellen.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Poynter, Oa Jett.....	Effingham	Mason
Pressmar, Maxine Christiana.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Preston, Ruth Ophelia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Price, Edith May.....	Crawford	Palestine
Price, Edward V.....	Crawford	Oblong
Pritchett, Georgia Clare Andrews.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Provine, Richard Kenneth.....	Richland	Olney
Pugh, Grace Esther.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Puzey, Ercel Hannah.....	Vermilion	Catlin
Quest, Nora Rachel Stewart.....	Coles	Charleston
Quick, Ruth Marie.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Quicksall, Thelma Grace.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Quinn, Clara Margaret.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Railsback, Fern Lucille.....		Argos, Indiana
Rambo, Marian Frances.....	Edgar	Paris
Ratliff, Alice Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Ratts, Roy Arthur.....	Clark	West Union
Readhead, Mary Louise.....	Macon	Mt. Zion
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Redd, Alice Genevieve.....	Jersey	Grafton
Redden, Nettie Hazel.....	Edgar	Kansas
Redenbo, Vivian Lucile.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Reese, Edna Jane.....	Williamsport, Indiana	
Rennels, Cynthia Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Ivory Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, Ruth Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Rhoades, Wilma Ellen.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Rhodes, Charles Franklin.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Rhodes, Helen Lois.....	Shelby	Herrick
Rhodes, Verna Lavaughn.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Richardson, Goldah Adeline.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Richeson, Doris Marie Randolph.....	Edgar	Paris
Richman, Clyde Paul.....	Shelby	Windsor
Richmond, Sadie Agnes.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Ricke, Rosa Lennora.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Rickelman, Celeste.....	Effingham	Effingham
Riddle, Virginia Esther.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Riegle, Grace Ethelyn.....	Jasper	Dundas
Riley, Mary Barbara.....	Coles	Lerna
Ripley, Dwane Alford.....	Shelby	Windsor
Roberts, Hazel Ida Anderson.....	Coles	Ashmore
Roberts, Katherine Louise.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Robinson, Geneva Gwendolyn.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Robinson, Winnifred Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Robison, Emma Lou.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Rogers, Donna Juanita.....	Shelby	Findlay
Roney, Elta Adele.....	Macon	Decatur
Rowand, Ida Leone.....	Vermillion	Fairmount
Roy, Ellen Marie Peters.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Russell, Mildred Geneva.....	Coles	Charleston
Rutan, Mabel Naomi Morgan.....	Coles	Trilla
Sager, Rosa B. Wright.....	Edgar	Paris
St. John, Isabel Eliza.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
St. John, Paul.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Sanks, Quinn Russell.....	Vermillion	Georgetown
Sarginson, Myron Martindail.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Saulmon, Goldie Beatrice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Savoldi, Anna Rose.....	Vermillion	Westville
Schaefer, Marie Bertha.....	St. Clair	O'Fallon
Scharer, Leila Gertrude Scherer.....	Richland	Olney
Schriner, Donald Dain.....	Coles	Ashmore
Schroeder, Annie Carolyn.....	Champaign	Thomasboro
Schuetz, Alfrieda Marie Augusta.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Schultz, Grace Klarman.....	Effingham	Shumway
Schuyler, Lora Eliza.....	Effingham	Shumway
Schwartz, Flossie Ellen.....	Coles	Oakland
Schwartz, Grace Irene.....	Coles	Oakland
Scott, Charles William.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Scott, Velva Lunicy.....	Macon	Mt. Zion
Seiber, Mary Pearl.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Seider, Bertha Anna.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Seitzinger, Juanita Edith.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Seitzinger, Millie Gleneva.....	Lawrence	Birds
Senteney, Joseph Bouck.....	Coles	Charleston
Sexton, Emily Irena.....	Vermillion	Danville
Shepherd, Henry Shelby.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Shields, Lois	Douglas	Hindsboro
Sieglman, Gladys Irene.....	Effingham	Altamont
Sipes, Vera Belle.....	Effingham	Effingham
Sively, Cecile Mae.....	Clark	Marshall
Skidmore, Felicia Hope.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Slifer, Clayton Noble.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Sloan, Kenneth Loy.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Bonnie Belle.....	Douglas	Arthur
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Macon	Decatur
Smith, Elsie Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Mabel Emelyn.....	Marion	Centralia
Smith, Neva LaVern.....	Richland	Olney
Smith, Wesley Dow.....	Coles	Charleston
Sparks, Earl Christae.....	Coles	Oakland
Springer, Josephine Lincoln.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Stanhope, Jessie Pearl.....	Edwards	West Salem
Stanley, Maud Chamblin.....	Douglas	Arthur
Steely, Merle Marie.....	Clay	Louisville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Steffee, Marian Cleo.....	Richland	Calhoun
Stevenson, Eva Belle.....	Vermilion	Danville
Stewart, Mary Emma.....	.....	Oelwein, Iowa
Stirewalt, Gladys	Cumberland	Jewett
Stoll, Lulu Lucille.....	Richland	Olney
Stratton, Rae Connelly.....	Clark	Martinsville
Strawser, Elizabeth	Vermilion	Danville
Stricker, Lulu Tamar.....	Edgar	Dudley
Stroud, Rupert Loran.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Summers, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Swisher, Grace Lillian.....	Vermilion	Danville
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh.....	Vermilion	Danville
Tackitt, Vera Maude.....	Douglas	Camargo
Tate, Gaylord Don.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Tate, Maurine Audrey.....	Fayette	Vera
Tate, Pearl Murphy.....	Franklin	West Frankfort
Taylor, Donald Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Amelia Blanche.....	Vermilion	Danville
Thomas, Mary Virginia.....	Madison	New Douglas
Thompson, Bernice Celia.....	Ogle	Rochelle
Thompson, Hazel Lucinda.....	Shelby	Findlay
Thornton, Dorothy Carma.....	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Thornton, Vivian Lucile.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Thurman, Grace	Douglas	Arthur
Thurman, Helen May.....	Douglas	Arthur
Tolch, Vera Belle.....	Shelby	Sigel
Toliver, Ruth Eva.....	Clay	Louisville
Trager, Louise Marguerite.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Treece, Floe Issis.....	Richland	Calhoun
Trefz, Kathryn Agnes.....	Clark	Paris
Tripp, Russell Richard.....	Coles	Charleston
Tuggle, Eva Love.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Turner, Francis Dunlap.....	Marion	Centralla
Turney, Willard Edgar.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Vanblaracum, Clair Elbert.....	Richland	Olney
Vandemark, Beulah Maye.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
VanLaningham, Mary Walker.....	Coles	Mattoon
VanWinkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Veeck, Blanche Alma.....	Coles	Charleston
Vermillion, Geneva K. Mootlena.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Von Behren, Alwin Fred.....	Fayette	St. Peter
Voris, Carol Jane.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Wakefield, Harold Orval.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Wakeley, Virginia Esther.....	Vermilion	Danville
Walsh, Thomas Franklin.....	Macon	Macon
Waltrip, Gerald Lester.....	Coles	Charleston
Waltrip, John Chester Theodore.....	Coles	Charleston
Ward, Ada Belle.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Warner, Edith Leona.....	Edgar	Brocton
Warren, Dorothy Eleanor.....	Coles	Mattoon
Waterford, Elsie Doretta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Waters, Blanche Evelyn.....	Douglas	Arcola
Waters, Lillian Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Watkins, Vivian Iris.....	Vermilion	Danville
Weaver, Glenadine	Coles	Oakland
Weaver, Lena Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Weaver, Mabel Esther.....	Champaign	St. Joseph
Weaver, Mildred Chloean.....	Clark	Casey
Webb, Mabel Louise.....	Franklin	Benton
Weger, Mildred Leota.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Wente, Gertrude Hermine.....	Effingham	Effingham
West, Naomi Hart.....	Vermilion	Danville
West, Ruth Leon.....	Vermilion	Danville
Westrup, Henrietta Emelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Whalen, Agnes Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Wheeler, Lucile	Lawrence	Bridgeport
White, Clifford Orthus.....	Edgar	Paris
White, Ruth Odessa.....	Crawford	Robinson
Whitesel, Hazel Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitesel, Theodore Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitlatch, Robert Wallis.....	Shelby	Sigel
Whitten, Easton Woodford.....	Montgomery	Coffeen

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Widger, Hester Elizabeth.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Wiley, Doris Ione Sinclair.....	Douglas	Camargo
Willenborg, Gertrude Marie.....	Effingham	Effingham
Williams, Dortha Edna.....	Champaign	St. Joseph
Williams, Eben Burl.....	Richland	Calhoun
Williams, Edith Ruth.....	Richland	Calhoun
Williams, Louise Kathleen.....	Vermilion	Westville
Wills, Mary Blanche.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Wilson, Delbert Vaughn.....	Fayette	Shobonier
Wilson, Eathel Mitchell.....	Fayette	Shobonier
Wilson, Hazel Blanche.....	Fayette	Bingham
Wilson, Lucille Maryann.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Wilson, Margaret Pearl Nelson...	Vermilion	Allerton
Wilson, Marguerite Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Ora Maxwell.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Winger, Florence Irene.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Winget, Hetty Wilma.....	Champaign	St. Joseph
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Winters, Elsie	Clay	Flora
Wise, Mildred Irene.....	Lawrence	West Salem
Witsman, Edith Ellen.....	Edgar	Brocton
Wolf, Virginia Marie.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Womack, Everette Glen.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Wood, Frank Ernest.....	Coles	Charleston
Woods, Gladys Opal.....	Douglas	Newman
Wright, Mary Jane.....	Coles	Ashmore
Wunder, Lydia Brewster.....	Coles	Mattoon
Yerasavich, Margaret Helen.....	Vermilion	Westville
Zehner, Mary Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Zehner, Nellie Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Zerkel, Ada Eileen.....	Richland	Dundas
Zerkel, Ida Erleen.....	Richland	Dundas
Ziegler, Oglä Emma.....	Effingham	Altamont
Zimmerly, Ruth Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Zimmerman, Pearl Lucile.....	Coles	Oakland
Men	175	
Women	572	
Total	747	

SECOND HALF SUMMER QUARTER—1930

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adams, John Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Juanita Celestine.....	Clinton	Carlyle
Ahlberg, Dorothy Marie.....	Christian	Taylorville
Allison, Howard Duff.....	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, Coral Corrine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Arbuckle, Inez Ferne.....	Edgar	Brocton
Armstrong, Harold Branigin.....	Coles	Charleston
Ault, Esther Mary.....	Clark	Casey
Baker, Leroy Jesse.....	Shelby	Sigel
Barr, Virginia Sue.....	Edgar	Kansas
Barricklow, Selma E.....	Douglas	Arcola
Barry, Byrdella Alethea Logan.....	Edgar	Kansas
Barthelemy, Dolores Valcenia.....	St. Clair.....	East St. Louis
Basham, Eliza Isabelle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bassett, Mary Mildred Latimer...	Cumberland	Neoga
Beals, Kermit Lincoln.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Belcher, Anna Laura.....	Marion	Patoka
Bell, Mildred	Vermilion	Indianola
Bender, Grace Margaret.....	Douglas	Newman
Bennett, Mabel Louise.....	Clark	Martinsville
Berry, Binda Anne Jones.....	Montgomery	Butler
Black, Luther Joseph.....	Douglas	Arcola
Bost, Beulah Isabelle.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Boyd, Agnes Mary Kelly.....	Vermilion	Westville
Braithwaite, Gussie Mae.....	Champaign	Ivesdale
Brandt, Juanita Catherine Kolb...	Coles	Charleston
Braynard, Ruth Lucia.....	Clark	Marshall

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Bridges, Gaylord Paul.....	Shelby	Windsor
Brining, Margaret Anise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brown, George Randolph.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Brown, Hubert Emery.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Brown, Ida Mae Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Brown, Margaret Lois.....	St. Clair	Mascoutah
Bryan, Jean Hadley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Burkybile, Cecile Lillian.....	Clark	Marshall
Burkybile, Effie Edith.....	Clark	Marshall
Buskirk, Donald Vernon.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Buskirk, Trilla Belle Thornton..	Vermilion	Georgetown
Carpenter, Lorene Madge.....	Coles	Charleston
Case, Roy L.....	Champaign	Ogden
Cassell, Opal Jean.....	Champaign	Ivesdale
Chapman, Margaret Ardell.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Shelby	Herrick
Church, Cora Elma.....	Clark	Martinsville
Clark, Ruth Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Clayton, Bertha Louise.....	Franklin	Ewing
Clayton, Duncan Richard.....	Franklin	Ewing
Clayton, Lorene Marie.....	Franklin	Ewing
Cochran, Edith Elnora.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Collenberger, Delmar James.....	Christian	Stonington
Columbus, Julia Madeline.....	Vermilion	Westville
Conrad, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Cook, Stanley Snider.....	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Ralph Osborne.....	Champaign	St. Joseph
Corley, Ruth	Shelby	Shelbyville
Courter, William Lester.....	Wabash	Allendale
Courtright, Lily Belle.....	Richland	Calhoun
Covert, Joel Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Cowger, Leslie LeRoy.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Craig, Florence Marceline.....	Coles	Charleston
Craig, Wileffa Rahe.....	Edgar	Hume
Creamer, Fred Lewis.....	Vermilion	Hoopeston
Cullison, Mabel Esther.....	Richland	Olney
Curry, Martha Kathryn.....	Crawford	Palestine
Cusick, Noble Courter.....	Wabash	Allendale
Cutright, Evelyn Musetta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Daniels, Belle Maria.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Davis, Dorothy Leota.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Edgar	Brocton
Deverick, Ralph Newton.....	Coles	Charleston
Dollar, Frances Mathilda.....	Clark	Casey
Dooly, Daniel Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Dunham, Fern Geneva.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunham, Nellie Druie.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunlap, Claude Eugene.....	Shelby	Mode
Dunlap, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Mode
Durning, Nina Mae.....	Macon	Decatur
Edwards, Muriel Jeanette.....	Coles	Matton
Ehresman, Beatrice Leona.....	Ford	Gibson City
Entire, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Irene	Clark	West York
Evey, Cecile Mae Clegg.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Fagan, Margaret Jane.....	Crawford	Robinson
Field, Mary Virginia.....	Saline	Harrisburg
Field, Maurine Moore.....	Coles	Westfield
Finley, Frances Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Fiscus, Cletis	Lawrence	Sumner
Fisher, Vera Margaret.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fleming, Elizabeth Teresa.....	Vermilion	Danville
Foreman, Charles David.....	Coles	Charleston
Fowler, Lela Edna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Frazier, Dorothy Geneva.....	Jasper	Montrose
Freeland, Willa Sethma.....	Vermilion	Danville
Friend, Rochelle Alice.....	Vermilion	Danville
Funderburk, Selena Marie.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Funkhouser, Orval Wendell.....	Clay	Xenia
Gallatin, Alpha Ida Hallock.....	Clark	Martinsville
Gallatin, Warren Dwight.....	Clark	Martinsville
Gerbig, Clara Rosalind.....	Madison	Granite City

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Gilbert, Thomas Mack.....	Coles	Charleston
Goldsmith, Norman Albert.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Goth, Virginia Isabel.....	Vermilion	Danville
Gray, Samuel Joseph.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Griffin, Nellie Irma.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Grove, John Harold.....	.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Hammond, Dean Albert.....	.....	Terre Haute, Indiana
Hampton, Granville	Coles	Charleston
Harlan, Mildred Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Hartford, Nellie McBride.....	Douglas	Arcola
Hash, Roscoe Ahart.....	Cumberland	Trilla
Haverstock, Wesley	Shelby	Stewardson
Hawthorne, Tracy Lorraine.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Heath, Zula Fern.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Heischmidt, Jesse James.....	Effingham	Altamont
Henderson, Marie	Effingham	Effingham
Hendrix, Ruby Gladys.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henley, Cedric Maring.....	Clark	Martinsville
Hess, Blanche Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Hewitson, Jessie	Sangamon	Riverton
Hickman, Wendell Oscar.....	Edgar	Kansas
Higgins, Harry Harrison.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Higgins, Ruth Edna Loos.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Hill, Helen	Coles	Lerna
Hill, Laurence Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Hill, Walter Jackson.....	Franklin	Ewing
Hitchens, Emma Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
Holden, Margaret Mildred.....	Vermilion	Alvin
Holmes, Harold Hubbard.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Hopper, Estel Amelia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hubbard, Captolia Maxine.....	Crawford	Robinson
Huffman, William Logan.....	Coles	Charleston
Hughes, Rosalie	Douglas	Newman
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Ingram, Helen Florence.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter.....	Coles	Mattoon
Isgrigg, Juanita Haney.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Johns, Ethel Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Jordan, Amy Ruth.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Juvinall, Martha Pauline Baril.....	Champaign	Champaign
Kao, Chih Shen.....	Champaign	Urbana
Kelley, Letta Fern.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kelley, Zelma Waneta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kelly, James Francis.....	Vermilion	Westville
Keyes, Lillian Grace.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Kidd, Mary Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kingery, Edna Maisie.....	Coles	Charleston
Koeberlein, Delia Pauline.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Koertge, Ernest Willis.....	Richland	Olney
Koontz, Gladys Rose.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Lacey, Alice May.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Lacey, Dale Winfred.....	Cumberland	Casey
Laingor, Grace Esstella.....	Clark	Casey
Laingor, Lorene Esther.....	Clark	Casey
Lamb, Audrey Kessel.....	Douglas	Arcola
Lattig, James Milton.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Laue, Bertha Margaret.....	Effingham	Altamont
Lawwill, DeLora Cosette.....	Vermilion	Danville
Leonard, Gail Buzzard.....	Kane	Batavia
Level, Richard Otis.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Lewis, Alice Leonore.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Lewis, Rachel Caroline.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Lindley, Edith Viola.....	Vermilion	Danville
Lingley, Emma Mae.....	Vermilion	Danville
Lockman, Margaret Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Lowe, Euna Wanetta.....	Shelby	Herrick
Lude, Minnie Bertha.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Lyles, Mary Esther.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Lyons, Thursa Marie Richardson.....	Cumberland	Toledo

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Marron, Jean Alice.....	Vermilion	Danville
Marron, Norah Teresa.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Martin, Rachel Bailey.....	Coles	Charleston
Mason, Blanche Ollie Henry.....	Crawford	Oblong
Mattix, Robert Emmett.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Mauck, Freda Walz.....	Vermilion	Danville
Maxfield, Don Allen.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Mayes, Mildred Irene.....	Moultrie	Dalton City
Mayoras, Elizabeth Catherine.....	Vermilion	Westville
McCormick, Herman Jesse.....	Jasper	Oblong
McDavid, Ruth Traylor.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
McMorris, Paul Vernon.....	Henry	Kewanee
Messamore, Ford.....	Union	Cobden
Milburn, Dudley.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Miller, Gladys Leola.....	Clark	Casey
Miller, Naomi Belle.....	Vermilion	Danville
Milone, Walter.....	Richland	Claremont
Montgomery, Forest Eugene.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moody, Bertha Winifred.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Moore, Donovan.....	Coles	Westfield
Moore, Forrest Merrit.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Morgan, Harry Charles.....	Coles	Mattoon
Musgrave, Ruth Irene.....	Crawford	Robinson
Nave, Delbert Pearl.....	Clark	Martinsville
Nave, Murray Bryan.....	Clark	West York
Neeley, Gladys Bernice Dittman.....	Coles	Charleston
Nelms, Maurine Esther.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Orrick, Ferne Jutkins.....	Effingham	Effingham
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Parker, Martha Harriett.....	Vermilion	Danville
Parr, Lonnie Feron.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Perona, Mary.....	Vermilion	Westville
Peters, James Russell.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Vera Ruth.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Pfnister, Ada Everel.....	Effingham	Mason
Phipps, Raymond Walker.....	Macoupin	Virden
Pinkard, Fern Ellen.....	Coles	Humboldt
Pinkard, Ruth Flora.....	Coles	Humboldt
Pinkstaff, Harry Martin.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Pontius, Mildred Annette.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Pope, Harriet Logan.....	Coles	Humboldt
Provines, Richard Kenneth.....	Richland	Olney
Puzey, Ercel Hannah.....	Vermilion	Catlin
Ratliff, Alice Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Ratts, Roy Arthur.....	Clark	West Union
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Redman, Helen Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Reese, Edna Jane.....		Williamsport, Indiana
Reiss, Theresa Mathilda.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Rhoades, Wilma Ellen.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Rhodes, Charles Franklin.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Rhodes, Helen Lois.....	Shelby	Harrick
Rhodes, Verna Lavaughn.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Richman, Clyde Paul.....	Shelby	Windsor
Richmond, Sadie Agnes.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Ricke, Rosa Lennora.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Riegle, Grace Ethelyn.....	Jasper	Dundas
Ripley, Dwane Alford.....	Shelby	Windsor
Robinson, Geneva Gwendolyn.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Robinson, Winifred Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Sarginson, Myron Martaindail.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Schahrer, Lella Gertrude Scherer.....	Richland	Olney
Schwartz, Flossie Ellen.....	Coles	Oakland
Schwartz, Grace Irene.....	Coles	Oakland
Scott, Charles William.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Serwise, Margueritte Edith.....	Champaign	Champaign
Settle, Thomas Lawrence.....	Franklin	Ewing
Sexton, Emily Irena.....	Vermilion	Danville
Shannon, Harry Ellis.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shannon, Lorraine.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shaver, Virginia Beatrice Sims.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Shepherd, Henry Shelby.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Sheuring, John Joseph.....	Champaign	Gifford
Siverly, Cecile Mae.....	Clark	Marshall
Siverly, Mabel.....	Clark	Marshall
Slifer, Clayton Noble.....	Effingham	Beacher City
Smith, Bonnie Belle.....	Douglas	Arthur
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Macon	Decatur
Sparks, Earl Christae.....	Coles	Oakland
Stewart, Mary Emma.....		Oelwein, Iowa
Stewart, Gladys.....	Cumberland	Jewett
Stulgin, Bernice Marian.....	Vermilion	Westville
Swinford, Lulu Mae Larrabee.....	Coles	Ashmore
Swisher, Gladys Anne.....	Vermilion	Danville
Swisher, Grace Lillian.....	Vermilion	Danville
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh.....	Vermilion	Danville
Tait, Fern.....	Vermilion	Westville
Taylor, Donald Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Thompson, Hazel Lucinda.....	Shelby	Findlay
Thornton, Dorothy Carma.....	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Traylor, Mary Blanche.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Treece, Floe Issis.....	Richland	Calhoun
Treece, Mabel Effie.....	Richland	Calhoun
Van Vickie, Irene May Fonner.....	Douglas	Newman
Van Winkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Vermilion, Geneva K. Moclana.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Von Behren, Alwin Fred.....	Fayette	St. Peter
Wakeley, Virginia Esther.....	Vermilion	Danville
Waltrip, Gerald Lester.....	Coles	Charleston
Warner, Edith Leona.....	Edgar	Brocton
Watkins, Vivian Iris.....	Vermilion	Danville
Weiler, Anna Cecilia.....	Richland	Claremont
Wente, Gertrude Hermine.....	Effingham	Effingham
West, Ruth Leon.....	Vermilion	Danville
Westrup, Henrietta Emelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Whalen, Agnes Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Clifford Orthus.....	Edgar	Paris
White, Ralph.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Whitesel, Hazel Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitesel, Theodore Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Williams, Gladys Lodena Stitt.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Williams, Hannah Esther.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wilson, Hazel Blanche.....	Fayette	Bingham
Wilson, Ora Maxwell.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Winger, Florence Irene.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Witsman, Edith Ellen.....	Edgar	Brocton
Womack, Everette Glen.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Wood, Frank Ernest.....	Coles	Charleston
Woods, Gladys Opal.....	Douglas	Newman
Wright, Lorita Lea Boaz.....	Christian	Pana
Zehner, Nellie Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Zimmerly, Ruth Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Men.....		97
Women.....		198
Total.....		295

SEPTEMBER 6, 1930, TO JUNE 1, 1931

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

SENIOR COLLEGE—SENIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Aikman, Leslie George.....	Coles	Mattoon
Atteberry, William Nathan.....	Wayne	Barnhill
Bainbridge, Marguerite Holaday.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Leroy Jesse.....	Shelby	Sigel
Ball, Emma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Black, Luther Joseph.....	Douglas	Arcola

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Brandt, Kathryn Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Butler, Cecil Leota Sims.....	Coles	Charleston
Checkley, Mildred Bertha.....	Coles	Humboldt
Clabaugh, Ralph Easton.....	Moultrie	Gays
Cofer, Alton Burnham.....	Coles	Charleston
Covert, Joel Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Cowger, Leslie Leroy.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Creamer, Fred Lewis.....	Vermilion	Hoopeston
Dappert, Otis Otto.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Edgar	Brocton
Dodd, Glenn	Edgar	Paris
Dunham, Fern Geneva.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Elliott, Charles Arthur.....	Coles	Charleston
Evey, Cecile Mae Clegg.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Faris, Florence May.....	Coles	Lerna
Ferguson, Verlon Richard.....	Coles	Charleston
Gilbert, Thomas Mack.....	Coles	Charleston
Glover, Martin	Coles	Mattoon
Gray, Samuel Joseph.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Griffin, Nellie Irma.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Hall, Carl Marvin.....	Crawford	Robinson
Henry, Robert Paul.....	Christian	Taylorville
Hillard, Mahlon Jesse.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Jackson, Harry R.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jared, Geneva Florence.....	Crawford	Robinson
Josserand, Pauline Icelet.....	Coles	Oakland
King, Virgil Dewitt.....	Richland	Olney
Kohlbecker, Florence Mathilda.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Laingor, Grace Esstella.....	Clark	Casey
Little, Cletis J.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Marley, Martha Aileen.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Mattix, Robert Emmett.....	Christian	Morrisonville
McNary, Dorothy	Coles	Charleston
Middlesworth, Harold	Coles	Charleston
Milburn, Marjorie Rea.....	Coles	Charleston
Mills, Priscilla White.....	Coles	Charleston
Moore, Florence Evelyn Shirley.....	Coles	Charleston
Moyer, Lois Edith.....	Douglas	Arcola
Newman, Theodosia Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Pendergast, Emily Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Peters, James Russell.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Peters, William Frank.....	Fayette	Bingham
Peterson, Esther Emily.....	Coles	Mattoon
Petzing, Martha Wilma.....	Effingham	Altamont
Rennels, Ivory Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Robbins, Harold Sampson.....	Coles	Charleston
Sallee, Hollis Raymond.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Schriner, Donald Dain.....	Coles	Ashmore
Schuetz, Alfrieda Marie Augusta.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Sebright, Katharine Romizer.....	Coles	Charleston
Senteney, Joseph Bouck.....	Coles	Charleston
Shaffer, Catherine Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Shields, Lois	Douglas	Hindsboro
Shields, Paul Thompson.....	Coles	Charleston
Sims, John Wilkin.....	Coles	Charleston
Stiff, Elbert Hoover.....	Richland	Dundas
Stogsdill, Harry Odin.....	Crawford	Oblong
Tripp, Russell Richard.....	Coles	Charleston
Waltrip, Martha Alita.....	Clark	Westfield
White, Alice Genevieve.....	Sangamon	Springfield
White, Ruth Odessa.....	Crawford	Robinson
Whitesel, Theodore Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Womack, Everette Glen.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Young, Tree Ernest.....	.....	Liao-Ning, China

Men 40

Women 30

Total 70

SENIOR COLLEGE—JUNIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adkins, Neal Ashley.....	Coles	Charleston
Albers, Glenna Juanita Sprout....	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, Lora E.....	Coles	Charleston
Askew, Charles Glenn.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Baird, Charles Harland.....	Coles	Charleston
Barnes, Verne Hart.....	Coles	Charleston
Bertschinger, Walter Glenwood....	Clark	Martinsville
Boyer, Mary Esther.....	Edgar	Paris
Buckler, Roscoe Stanton.....	Douglas	Newman
Buckler, William Forest.....	Douglas	Newman
Carrico, Virginia Stella.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Chesser, Gene	Coles	Charleston
Childress, Rhule William.....	Coles	Charleston
Coburn, Chlora Bernadine.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Collenberger, Delmar James.....	Christian	Stonington
Colson, Martha Maxine.....	Edgar	Kansas
Conroy, Lena	Clay	Xenia
Cooper, Madge Lena.....	Coles	Charleston
Corley, Ruth	Shelby	Shelbyville
Covert, Esther Adelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Curry, Earl Donald.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Cutler, Carlos Dale	Coles	Ashmore
Cutshall, Alden Denzel.....	Richland	Olney
Deverick, Ralph Newton.....	Coles	Charleston
Dotson, Erna Louetta Patterson....	Douglas	Tuscola
Dooly, Daniel Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Dorris, Donald Keith.....	Christian	Taylorville
Engel, Florence Louise.....	Effingham	Shumway
Etnire, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Ralph Francis.....	Macon	Decatur
Foltz, Haldon Verne.....	Coles	Charleston
Fromme, Frank Fred.....	Shelby	Sigel
Gelsinger, Leo Marion.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Goble, Anna	Coles	Oakland
Gray, Agnes Kathryn.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Haire, Elmer John	McHenry	Hebron
Hall, Genevieve Elizabeth.....	Coles	Casey
Hamer, Alice Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Henry, Dorothy Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Hess, Blanche Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Hill, Ralph Harold.....	Coles	Lerna
Holmes, Mary Emeline.....	Crawford	Robinson
Huffman, William Logan.....	Coles	Charleston
Hulbert, Vance	Effingham	Altamont
Jackson, Clara Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Kirk, Joseph Stephen.....	Crawford	Robinson
Kite, John Leon.....	Clark	Casey
Koertge, Katherine Sarah.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Lechner, Fannie Maude.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Marshall, Leona Pauline.....	Jasper	Newton
McMorris, Rex Merrill.....	Cook	Harvey
Muchmore, Clarence Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Muchmore, Nora Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Myers, Marguerite Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Nay, Rita Opal.....	Clark	Westfield
Pennington, John Paul Stitt.....	Coles	Charleston
Phipps, Helen Glendora.....	Coles	Janesville
Powers, John Gerold.....	Coles	Charleston
Reat, Elisabeth Lorraine Jones....	Coles	Charleston
St. John, Paul	Cumberland	Toledo
Sebright, Fay Ellis.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Singler, Irvin Victor.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Slinn, Helen Edna.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Macon	Decatur
Smith, Ida Eliza.....	Douglas	Arcola
Smith, Wilbur Holmes.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Story, Richard Craig.....	Coles	Charleston
Strader, Norman Audrey.....	Coles	Ashmore

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Wasem, Stanley Vincent.....	Marion	Patoka
Westrup, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Westrup, Henrietta Emelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitesel, Hazel Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Zimmerly, Vesta Eileen.....	Coles	Charleston
Men		38
Women		35
Total		73

JUNIOR COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abraham, James	Clark	Casey
Abraham, Mary Elizabeth.....	Clark	Casey
Allen, Rex Wayne.....	Edgar	Brocton
Armstrong, Cassius	Clay	Louisville
Atkins, Lois Ethel.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Austin, Ruth Vandalene.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Bainbridge, Leora Grace.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Austin Burrill.....	Coles	Charleston
Barthelemy, Dolores Valcenia....	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Baxter, Gertrude	Douglas	Newman
Bayne, Anna Mary.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Billman, Cleola Faye.....	Clark	Casey
Birdzell, Ermal Eloise.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Blade, Gordon Edward.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Blair, Paul Elliot.....	Vermillion	Danville
Boldrey, Stella Mae.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Brandt, Juanita Catherine Kolb....	Coles	Charleston
Brandt, Wilfred James.....	Coles	Charleston
Brewer, Robert Howard.....	Coles	Charleston
Brooks, Beulah Myrtle.....	Jasper	Newton
Brooks, Thelma Lorene.....	Coles	Charleston
Brooks, Veva Annis.....	Jasper	Newton
Brown, Carolyn Alta.....	Coles	Ashmore
Brown, Ida Mae Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Bryant, Lou Ellyn.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Burkybile, Cecile Lillian.....	Clark	Marshall
Callahan, John Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Shelby	Herrick
Chittenden, Paul Emil.....	Coles	Charleston
Christner, Warren Frederick.....	Montgomery	Rosamond
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Macon	Latham
Cole, Virgil Everett.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Collins, Mary Maurine.....	Clark	Casey
Cox, Martha Fidelis.....	Coles	Mattoon
Craig, Helen Lucille.....	Clark	West Union
Crean, Charlotte Cecilia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Crews, Harriet Josephine.....		Vincennes, Indiana
Culbreth, Edna Virginia.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Davis, Frances Maurine.....	Coles	Charleston
Deverick, Eugene R.....	Clark	Yale
Dobbs, Lewis Henry.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Draper, Marguerite Ellen.....	Vermillion	Alvin
Driscoll, Helen Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Duncan, Lottie	Clark	Marshall
Dunlap, Madeline	Sangamon	Springfield
Edmiston, Helen LaVange.....	Richland	Olney
Edwards, Joseph Allen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Elder, Martha Evelyn.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Evans, Robert Allen.....	Moultrie	Gays
Ewing, Mary Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Ferguson, Hazel Alma.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Finley, Frances Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Flake, Golden Allumbaugh.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Foreman, Frederick Bruce.....	Coles	Charleston
Foster, John Edgar.....		Ambia, Indiana
Foulke, Edith Llewella.....	Macon	Maroa
Fox, Rhea Olive.....	Clark	Casey

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Frankenfeld, Esther Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Pana
Frazee, Lettie Evelyn.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Garner, Dale Wohlford.....	Coles	Charleston
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson.....	Coles	Oakland
Glathart, Martha Edna.....	Coles	Mattoon
Goad, James William.....	Marion	Centralia
Goff, Doris Verdine.....	Coles	Charleston
Gorman, Frances Louise.....	Coles	Ashmore
Grafton, Harmon Brooks.....	Coles	Charleston
Grant, Mary Elleen.....	Coles	Charleston
Gray, John William.....	Richland	Claremont
Gray, Vera LaVerne.....	Crawford	Robinson
Greeson, Joe Calvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Griffith, Cecile Maxwell.....	Douglas	Newman
Grove, Isaac Erwin.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Gwinn, Emma Compton.....	Douglas	Oakland
Hall, Blanche Evelyn.....	Moultrie	Allenville
Hall, Joseph Huber.....	Coles	Charleston
Hance, Carl Dickson.....	Douglas	Newman
Handley, Mildred Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrison, Lois Maurine.....	Edwards	West Salem
Hawthorne, Tracy Lorraine.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Henderson, Lyle Earl.....	Coles	Charleston
Hicks, Hazel Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Hinton, Doris Murel.....	Coles	Coles
Hite, Dorothy Luella.....	Coles	Etna
Hogge, Dorothea Eugenia.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Homann, Freda Emily.....	Coles	Charleston
Hopkins, Frances Louise.....	Madison	Granite City
Hopper, Estel Amelia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Huber, Dorothy May.....	Coles	Charleston
Huckaba, Berdina Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hudspeth, Mary Marguerite.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Huffaker, Carl Victor.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Irwin, Helen Mae.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Ives, Argola Marie.....	Jasper	Hunt
Johnston, Elizabeth Esther.....	Coles	Mattoon
Jordan, Amy Ruth.....	Vermillion	Indianola
Juvinall, Martha Pauline Baril.....	Champaign	Champaign
Keran, Leland Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Kincade, Ruby Pauline.....	Edgar	Paris
Kinder, Bess Ethelbert Wesley.....	Crawford	Robinson
Kintz, Eugene Andrew.....		South Bend, Indiana
Lawrence, Jeannette Winifred.....	Cook	Evanston
Lawson, Berniece.....	Cumberland	Casey
LeCount, Glenn Seymour.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
LeFever, Ethel Hortense.....	Cumberland	Casey
Lewis, Lorraine Heloise.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Lippincott, Ruth Arlene.....	Coles	Charleston
Lloyd, Mary Esther.....	Douglas	Arcola
Lugar, Burl Antony.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Lumbrick, Elizabeth Mary.....	Vermillion	Danville
Magner, William Charles.....	Grundy	Morris
Mallory, Kathryn Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Mann, Royal Edmon.....	Clark	Westfield
Masterson, Madonna Marie.....	Coles	Humboldt
McCarroll, Helen Frances.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
McCleary, Irene Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
McComb, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
McCoy, Robert Collins.....	Coles	Charleston
McGinnis, Evelyn Edith.....	Cumberland	Neoga
McKinley, William Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
McNary, Elizabeth Ann.....	Coles	Charleston
McNees, Margaret Vivian.....	Edgar	Sidell
McVickar, Mamie Viola.....	Lawrence	Sumner
McWilliams, Karl Kermit.....	Richland	Olney
Merritt, Glen Ivory.....	Coles	Charleston
Mirus, Madeline Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Moler, Maurice Tinch.....	Coles	Charleston
Montgomery, Forest Eugene.....	Clark	Martinsville
Morrison, William Howard.....	Vermillion	Jamaica
Moss, Kathryn Leota.....	Coles	Charleston
Neil, Dawn Morton.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Nickles, Bertha Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Nolin, Ruby Edith.....	Iroquois	Milford
O'Bryan, Blanche Luella.....	Champaign	Pesotum
Parr, Lonnie Feron.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parrill, Myrtle Mae.....	Piatt	Hammond
Peabody, Verna Catherine.....	Christian	Assumption
Pfnister, Ada Everel.....	Effingham	Mason
Poland, Shirley	Shelby	Cowden
Price, Edith May.....	Crawford	Palestine
Provines, Richard Kenneth.....	Richland	Olney
Quicksall, Thelma Grace.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Rand, Wayne Edward.....	Moultrie	Guys
Reat, Ethel Pearl Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Redden, Nettie Hazel.....	Edgar	Kansas
Reese, Edna Jane.....	.....	Williamsport, Indiana
Reinheimer, Adele	Douglas	Arcola
Reynolds, James Valentine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rhodes, Helen Lois.....	Shelby	Herrick
Rhodes, Hollis Esther.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Rice, Marcella Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Robinson, Winnifred Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rollings, Martha Modesta.....	Douglas	Arcola
Sarver, Frank Levert.....	Shelby	Herrick
Schmidt, Ethel Pauline.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Schock, Margaret Dorothy.....	Edwards	Albion
Schumacher, Edna Marie.....	Effingham	Altamont
Schumacher, George Charles.....	Effingham	Altamont
Scott, Robert Abner.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Sedgwick, Waneta	Cumberland	Greenup
Segar, Mary Josephine.....	Madison	Granite City
Shaffer, Elizabeth Hurlbut.....	Coles	Charleston
Shaw, Charles Creviston.....	Coles	Mattoon
Simcox, Porter Burge.....	Marion	Patoka
Slifer, Clayton Noble.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Smith, Bonnie Belle.....	Douglas	Arthur
Stewart, Leon Thomas.....	Clark	Casey
Stoltz, Edith Margaret.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Stroud, Rupert Loran.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Styer, Ruth	Montgomery	Nokomis
Swango, Rebecca Maurine.....	Coles	Fair Grange
Swearingen, Christine	Coles	Mattoon
Swinford, Arthur Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Teel, Grace Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Teufel, Lera Hazel.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Thornton, Dorothy Carma.....	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Thudium, Bernice Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Tinnea, Paul Roe.....	Coles	Charleston
Tittle, Velda Madge.....	Hamilton	McLeansboro
Towels, Lois Florine.....	Coles	Ashmore
Tripp, Robert Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
VanWinkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Vinsonhale, Olive Catherine.....	Coles	Mattoon
VonBehren, Alwin Fred.....	Fayette	St. Peter
Walden, Lola Blanche.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Walker, Harold Eugene.....	Clark	Westfield
Warber, Naomi Wilhoit.....	Clark	Westfield
Warner, Edith Leona.....	Edgar	Brocton
Waterford, Elsie Doretta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wetzel, Esther Belle.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Whalen, Edward Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitefort, Robert Louis.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Whitten, Mabel Kathleen.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Whitlatch, Robert Wallis.....	Shelby	Sigel
Wilson, Kenneth Bernard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wilson, Mabel Naomi.....	Vermilion	Danville
Winkler, Raleigh Elbridge.....	Coles	Rardin
Wiseman, Robert Edgar.....	Coles	Charleston
Wiyatt, Alta Mae.....	Jasper	Newton
Young, Delbert Loren.....	Coles	Mattoon

Men 71
 Women 128

Total 199

JUNIOR COLLEGE—FRESHMAN YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Albert, Mildred Marie.....	Fayette	Shobonier
Allen, Blanche Eleanor.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Allen, Dorothy Jane.....	Edgar	Brocton
Ambrose, Julia Beatrice.....	Vermilion	Westville
Ames, Ethel Vere Leamon.....	Coles	Ashmore
Anderson, Coral Corrine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Anderson, Coral Hagan.....	Shelby	Findlay
Arbuckle, Verian.....	Edgar	Brocton
Armstrong, J. Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Artz, Kathleen Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Austin, George Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Bagott, William Russell.....	Coles	Charleston
Bail, Mildred Faye.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Baker, Milton Ernest.....	Grundy	Morris
Balmer, Anna Elizabeth.....	Richland	Olney
Bancroft, Shirley Faught.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Banks, Paul Raymond.....	Shelby	Findlay
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barnett, Ralph Katrine.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Barrick, Paul Philip.....	Vermilion	Danville
Bell, Robert Ollie.....	Franklin	Ewing
Bennett, Anna Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Kansas
Bennett, Pauline.....	Clark	Kansas
Berlin, Frances Marian.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Bidle, Evelyn Beatrice.....	Coles	Charleston
Biedert, Ruth Lillian.....	Shelby	Findlay
Biggs, Walter Russell.....	Coles	Charleston
Bingaman, Edna Ruth.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Birch, Ethel Mary.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Birthisel, Paul Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Black, John James.....	Grundy	Morris
Blue, Helen Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bradford, Bernice Maxine.....	Cumberland	Casey
Brandon, Margaret Hester.....	Christian	Owaneco
Brian, Roger Wendell.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Brooks, Paul Tarleton.....	Coles	Charleston
Broom, Elizabeth Catherine.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Brown, Harrison Wesley.....	Jasper	Bogota
Brownfield, Joy Imogene.....	Jasper	Oblong
Brubaker, Orval Elmer.....	Coles	Charleston
Bumgardner, Silver Muriel.....	Shelby	Herrick
Bunting, Virgil Walter.....	Wayne	Golden Gate
Burgart, Mary Madalyn.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Burnes, Charles Allen.....	Champaign	Philo
Burnside, Clara Julia.....	Edgar	Kansas
Burry, Lowell George.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Burton, Hattie Jennave.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Burton, Retta Mae.....	Clay	Louisville
Busby, Minnie Ellen.....	Christian	Taylorville
Campbell, Charles Delbert.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carr, Grace Elizabeth.....	Clark	Casey
Carper, Audrey Roberta.....	Clark	Casey
Carruthers, Iva Gertrude.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Carson, Roy Ellison.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Cavins, Elmer Wallace.....	Coles	Charleston
Chapman, Margaret Ardell.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Checkley, Donald Dale.....	Coles	Humboldt
Checkley, Roy James.....	Coles	Humboldt
Cheney, Lorraine Jeanette.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Clark, Ethel Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Clark, Willis Benjamin.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Claybaugh, Robert Holloway.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Claybaugh, William Stanley.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Clayton, Duncan Richard.....	Franklin	Ewing
Cline, Alva Geraldine.....	Edgar	Paris
Colberg, Marie Kathleen.....	Vermilion	Alvin
Compton, Winifred Helen.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Conley, Helen Gertrude.....	Jasper	Newton

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Conover, Alice Mary	Crawford	Flat Rock
Cook, William Harold		Dana, Indiana
Cowles, Frank Anstey	Vermilion	Westville
Craig, Harold Ernest	Coles	Fair Grange
Craig, Jessie Wilson	Edgar	Hume
Crites, Mildred Josephine	Montgomery	Coffeen
Current, James Frederick	Vermilion	Sidell
Dalton, Dorothy Margery	Edgar	Redmon
Davenport, Russell	Vermilion	Georgetown
Davis, Harold Clifton	Effingham	Effingham
Davis, Kenneth Dean	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Mary Elizabeth	Edgar	Chrisman
Dean, Audrey Louise	Edgar	Hume
DeHart, Bonnie Bernice	Christian	Taylorville
Deverick, Lois Pearl	Clark	Casey
Deverick, Pauline Olive	Clark	Yale
Donley, Lillie Agnes	Vermilion	Danville
Dorsey, Margaret Mary	Vermilion	Penfield
Doty, Ada Elizabeth	Coles	Mattoon
Doty, Emma Louise	Champaign	Champaign
Dowling, Harriett Nott	Coles	Charleston
Duduit, Kathryn	Shelby	Hanson
Dugas, William Joseph	Vermilion	Westville
Dunham, Nettie Maude	Fayette	Vandalia
Eaton, Kenneth Furry	Coles	Charleston
Edwards, Helen Maxine	Douglas	Tuscola
Elsberry, Mary Lenna	Edgar	Paris
Ernst, Charles Raymond	Effingham	St. James
Etnire, Medford Lloyd	Clark	Casey
Evans, Wilfred James	Crawford	Robinson
Eveland, Lutheria Ellen	Edgar	Paris
Ewing, Maxine Lucyle	Coles	Charleston
Eytchison, John Paul	Clay	Louisville
Farrar, Caroline	Coles	Humboldt
Fear, Azor Charles	Jasper	Willow Hill
Fearn, Logan Wallace	Christian	Pana
Ferpotto, Emma Margaret	Vermilion	Westville
Field, Elbert Edison	Coles	Charleston
Field, Florence Beulah	Coles	Charleston
Fildes, Harold Eugene	Edwards	West Salem
Fish, Margaret Ruth	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Fitzhugh, Harry Lee	Sangamon	Auburn
Flick, Leslie George	Clay	Xenia
Ford, Helen Claribel	Fayette	Farina
Forester, Virginia Ruth	Clark	Casey
Fortner, Edna Estella	Effingham	Beecher City
Foster, Lima Esther	Vermilion	Danville
Fowler, Bernice Loretta	Christian	Rosamond
Francisco, Loy	Shelby	Findlay
Frankino, Joseph	Vermilion	Westville
Frazier, Dorothy Geneva	Jasper	Montrose
Fredenberger, Ruth Elizabeth	Clark	Marshall
Friend, Rochelle Alice	Vermilion	Danville
Fritsch, Margaret Elizabeth	Iroquois	Delray
Frommel, Marion Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Fulwider, Minnie Cornelia	Edgar	Brocton
Funkhouser, Scott Alfonso	Coles	Mattoon
Furr, Mary Ann	Shelby	Shelbyville
Garner, Miriam Elvera	Coles	Ashmore
Gibbs, Dorothy Louise	Vermilion	Indianola
Gill, Marian Ruth	Edwards	Albion
Gillum, John William	Coles	Charleston
Glick, Jane Eva	Edgar	Metcalf
Goble, Blanche Grace	Coles	Westfield
Goble, Lillian Laverne	Coles	Westfield
Going, Elma Irene	Madison	Glen Carbon
Goodrich, Don Elton	Sangamon	Springfield
Gordon, Herbert Duane	Iroquois	Watseka
Gordon, Lowell Wilson	Cumberland	Toledo
Graham, Leonard Alexander	Shelby	Tower Hill

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Grant, Hazel Beatrice.....	Coles	Lerna
Grant, Joseph Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Greiner, Madonna Elizabeth.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Griffin, Wauneta Inez.....	Vermilion	Potomac
Grissom, Dale Lyndon.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Gumm, Florence Marguerite.....	Edgar	Paris
Guthrie, Rachel Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Sidel
Gwin, Margaret Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Gwinn, Emerson Leon.....	Coles	Oakland
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Harrington, Mildred Gertrude.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Hart, Sara Louise.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hartley, Isabelle Frances.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Haskett, Rex Oscar.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Hayes, Margery.....	Coles	Charleston
Hays, Clyde Francis.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Healy, Catherine Louise.....	Effingham	Altamont
Hearn, Doris Virginia.....	Effingham	Altamont
Heath, Marjorie Phyllis.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hendrix, Ruby Gladys.....	Clark	Martinsville
Hendry, Elberta Marguerite.....	Jasper	West Liberty
Henley, Donald Eugene.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henry, Irma Agnes.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Hewitson, Mary Ann.....	Sangamon	Riverton
Hildred, Bessie Idora.....	Jersey	Grafton
Hillard, Julia Evelyn.....	Clark	Casey
Hinger, Charles Jeff.....	Effingham	Altamont
Hodge, Ruth Esther.....	Clay	Louisville
Hoffman, Esther Halford.....	Coles	Charleston
Hogue, Russell Maxwell.....	Coles	Charleston
Holmes, Elgin Price Olinger.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Homann, Lillian Loleta.....	Coles	Charleston
Hopkins, Carlos Evans.....	Coles	Charleston
Horath, Lovell Aden.....	Effingham	Watson
Houston, Lavon Alverda.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Hugo, Effie	Vermilion	Westville
Hundley, Thomas Woodrow.....	Richland	Noble
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Hunter, Katherine Lucille.....	Bond	Greenville
Hutchison, Marquis Arrow.....	Coles	Charleston
Ikemire, Irma Dale.....	Crawford	Oblong
Ikemire, Jean Farris.....	Clay	Louisville
Ingersoll, Jewell Elizabeth.....	Montgomery	Waynestown
Irby, Henry Mathew.....	Coles	Westfield
Irwin, Frances Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Isrigg, Juanita Haney.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Jacobs, Bertha Geraldine.....	Henry	Annawan
James, Hamilton	Jasper	Newton
Jenkins, Mescal	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Ruth Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Opal Lorraine.....	Richland	Noble
Jones, Naomi Irene.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Jordan, Mary Rebecca.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Keigley, Ernest Chilton.....	Coles	Charleston
Kellam, Russell Raborn.....	Coles	Charleston
Kelly, Elsie Ione.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Keltz, Ruby Beatrice.....	St. Bernice, Indiana	
Kerans, Lawrence Clinton.....	McLean	Bloomington
Kercheval, Violet May.....	Shelby	Windsor
Kiger, Esther Louise.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
King, Susan Ernestine.....	Coles	Charleston
Koontz, Elverna Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Krueger, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Shumway
Lacey, Alice May.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Lacey, Frances Virginia.....	Cumberland	Casey
Lambert, Katherine.....	Effingham	Effingham
Lawhead, Frances Marguerite.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Leasure, Harriet Louise.....	Marion	Kell
Leasure, Mabel Viola.....	Crawford	West York
Lebrecht, John Kelso.....	Coles	Mattoon

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Level, William Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
Lewellen, Florence Agnes.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lewis, Geraldine Vera.....	Clay	Louisville
Lewis, Marjorie Ellen.....	Douglas	Arcola
Lewis, William Van.....	Montgomery	Waggoner
Lientz, Pauline	Iroquois	Del Rey
Lindsay, Edna Mae.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Lounsbury, Ruby Velma.....	Montgomery	Irving
Lovell, Henry Donald.....	Iroquois	Watseka
Luke, Frances Louise.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Lyons, Margaret Grant.....	Madison	Granite City
Maddock, Ruth Anita.....	.....	Sandborn, Indiana
Mahon, Virginia Ruth.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Major, Thelma Ruth.....	Macon	Decatur
Manhart, Katherine.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Marker, Harold Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Marlowe, Neva Lucile.....	Richland	Olney
Marron, Jean Alice.....	Vermilion	Danville
Marron, Norah Teresa.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Marshall, Leo Gerald.....	Coles	Mattoon
Massie, Evelyn Gloria.....	Madison	Granite City
Maxfield, Don Allen.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Mayoras, Elizabeth Catherine.....	Vermilion	Westville
McCandlish, Esther Virginia.....	Cumberland	Toledo
McClain, Rene	Wabash	Allendale
McClain, Rubye Elsie.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
McClain, Sarah Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
McCoy, Gene Emery.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
McCrillis, Iva May.....	Jasper	Newton
McKean, Doris Alma.....	Clark	Casey
McMullen, John Lloyd.....	Coles	Mattoon
McNutt, Dale William.....	Coles	Charleston
McVickar, Edward Donald.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Michels, Chester Frank.....	Edwards	Browns
Miller, Lucille Romeltia.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Miller, Mary Ethel.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Mills, Cleta Orealta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Milnes, Dorothy Eleanor.....	Macon	Maroa
Mitchell, Helen Mae.....	Clay	Louisville
Mitchell, Mabel Evelyn.....	Crawford	Oblong
Moler, Identa Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Montgomery, Grace Louise.....	Vermilion	Westville
Mooberry, Sarah Faith.....	Shelby	Windsor
Moore, Alfred Louis.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Moore, Bulah Alice.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Moore, Charles Clifford.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Morgan, Lilly Myrtle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morris, John Cloyd.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Murfin, Alice Warren.....	Marion	Patoka
Murphy, Dean Clarence.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Musgrave, Mary Marie.....	Crawford	Oblong
Musgrave, Ruth Irene.....	Crawford	Robinson
Myers, Mary Elizabeth Freeland.....	Shelby	Windsor
Myers, Raymond William.....	Coles	Charleston
Myers, Warren Erwin.....	Fayette	Mulberry Grove
Nash, Berdina Grace.....	Coles	Sullivan
Neely, Gladys Bernice Dittman.....	Coles	Charleston
Nelson, Agnes Hazel.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Newman, Robert Hunter.....	Coles	Humboldt
Norris, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Watson
Osborn, Dwight Earl.....	Christian	Owaneco
Overbeck, Florence Barnaba.....	Effingham	Teutopolis
Palmer, Ruth Bertha.....	Coles	Charleston
Parker, Roy Dean.....	Jasper	Bogota
Patrick, Victor	Coles	Mattoon
Percival, Marie Josephine.....	Effingham	Effingham
Perona, Mary	Vermilion	Westville
Peters, Wayne	Coles	Mattoon
Petty, Armor Lee.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Dee Emerson.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Mildred Odell.....	Coles	Hindsboro

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Pfeifer, Bernice Mildred.....	Douglas	Arcola
Pfeifer, Smith Edward.....	Douglas	Filson
Phillips, Mary Helen.....	Coles	Sullivan
Phipps, Susie.....	Coles	Janesville
Pope, Rachel Anne.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Powell, Ira Ellsworth.....	Richland	Olney
Powell, Mary Agnes.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Prizzo, Ernest.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Price, Cleo Virgil.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Putnam, Donald Graham.....	White	Grayville
Queen, James Nelson.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Quick, Neva Lenora.....	Crawford	Robinson
Rademacher, Harry Glen.....	Macoupin	Gillespie
Rardin, Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Reed, Lowell.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Reed, Farmer Owen.....	Clay	Louisville
Reid, Walter Langley.....	Edwards	Grayville
Reidell, Wilmina.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rennels, Marthel G. Nicholson.....	Coles	Charleston
Rexroat, Marian Aline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Reynolds, Nelda Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Rhoades, Wilma Ellen.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Richey, Helen Gertrude.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Richey, Mildred June.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Ridgely, Claybourne Ira.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Riggle, Mae Eva.....		Dupont, Indiana
Riggs, Opal Vera.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Ritter, Nevada Louise.....	Richland	Noble
Robbins, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Roberts, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Alvin
Robinson, Nora Adaline Phillips.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Rodebaugh, Velma John Etta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Rodgers, Ruth Balch.....	Coles	Janesville
Rose, Gilbert Albert.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Royer, Gerald Allan.....	Grundy	Morris
Rugis, Margaret Patricia.....	Christian	Taylorville
Sager, Ariel Fae.....	Edgar	Paris
Sanders, Velma Leona.....	Fayette	Bingham
Sanders, Wayne Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Schaehrer, Eva Marion.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Schottman, Viola Catherine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Schrader, Bernard W.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Schreech, Carl Robert.....	Edgar	Brocton
Seaton, Ernie Glen.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Seiler, Hazel.....	Richland	Dundas
Seip, Mary Evelyn.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Settle, Thomas Lawrence.....	Franklin	Ewing
Sheahan, Mary Catherine.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Sherrick, Lena Inez.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Shick, George Ernest.....	Clark	Casey
Shinall, Lorene Eleanor.....	Vermilion	Danville
Shoot, Leo Wilson.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Siegel, Lida Isabel.....	Clark	West Union
Smith, Cecil Edgar.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Smith, Mabel Berneice.....	Shelby	Windsor
Snodgrass, Evelyn Madge.....	Coles	Mattoon
Snow, James Benjamin.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Snyder, Fannie Isabelle.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Southard, Martha Margaret.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Spangler, Martha Elizabeth.....	Clark	Marshall
Sparks, Hazel Carolyn.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Sparks, Lloyd Wesley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Spencer, Eva Louise.....	Marion	Kinmundy
Stanford, Edna Cleo.....	Clay	Clay City
Starwalt, Esther Evelyn.....	Coles	Arcola
Starwalt, Mona Bernice.....	Coles	Arcola
Stephens, Twila Alerta.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Stevens, Juanita Faye.....	Shelby	Findlay
Stiff, George Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Stillions, Louise Katherine.....	Coles	Charleston
Stirewalt, Lyle.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Stockbarger, Maxine May.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Stone, Grace Gertrude.....	Richland	Olney
Stout, Mabel Oteal.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Strader, Noal Leverl.....	Coles	Mattoon
Stulgin, Josephine Anna.....	Vermilion	Westville
Stunkard, Lucille Grace.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Swearingen, Juanee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Talbott, Irma Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Taylor, Clarence Edward.....	Franklin	Ewing
Taylor, Ellen Ernestine.....	Madison	Granite City
Tewel, Kenneth Marion.....	Coles	Mattoon
Thomas, Omer Virgil.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Thompson, Vivian Arlene.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Titus, Glen Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Titus, Ruby Kathryn.....	Coles	Janesville
Todd, Maryanna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Tolch, Beulah Blanche.....	Shelby	Sigel
Towles, Laura Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Townes, William Atkinson.....		Marlow, Oklahoma
Townsend, Dorothea Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Tracy, John Charles.....	Coles	Mattoon
Traylor, Sarah Virginia.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Trueblood, Helen Lena.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Urbancek, Andrew Michael.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Urbancek, Anna Dorothy.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Vandament, Beulah Mabel.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Vandermark, Beulah Maye.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Vaughn, Olive Alice King.....	Coles	Charleston
Vaupel, Edna Ida.....	Madison	Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta.....	Madison	Highland
Viseur, Woodrow.....	Christian	Rosamond
Volc, Jacob.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Wakefield, Paul Victor.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Walker, Florence Nelle.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Glenn Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Harold Edward.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Walker, Howard Evan.....	Fayette	Hanson
Walker, Kenneth Miller.....	Clark	Westfield
Wall, Emogene Harriet.....	Madison	New Douglas
Wallace, Evelyn Rose.....	Shelby	Windsor
Wallace, James Lewis.....	Edgar	Paris
Waller, Eileen Bernadine.....	Edgar	Paris
Walters, Lena Jean.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Waltrip, John Chester Theodore.....	Coles	Charleston
Wampler, Raymond George.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wax, Lorraine Ellen.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Webb, Eli Harris.....	Franklin	Ewing
Webb, Hellen Arletha.....	Effingham	Shumway
Weber, Helen Sayre.....	Coles	Mattoon
Weeks, Geneve.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Alice Caroline.....	Christian	Taylorville
White, Clarence Alonzo.....	Crawford	Robinson
White, Nellie Mae.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Whitaker, Mary.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wickham, Clifford Mack.....	Coles	Charleston
Wickiser, Alice Roberta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wigner, Marguerite.....	Champaign	Champaign
Williams, Cora Marie.....	Clay	Flora
Williams, Harold Leonard.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Williams, Lora Lois.....	Clay	Flora
Wilson, Roy Kenneth.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Sylvia Mae.....	Clay	Louisville
Wilson, Wilma Winifred.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Winkleblack, Dorothy Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Winters, Anna Ethel.....	Christian	Rosamond
Wood, Evelyn Rosemary.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wood, Jessie Esther.....	Edgar	Redmon
Wright, Mary Jane.....	Coles	Ashmore
Wright, Robert August.....	Clark	Casey
Wyeth, John Woodfall.....	Coles	Charleston
Yakimow, Stella Mannon.....	Will	Beecher

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Yeazel, Louise	Vermilion	Danville
Yelton, Gladys Mary	Jasper	Advance
Yesunas, Joan Elizabeth	Vermilion	Westville
Men	152	
Women	275	
Total	427	

HIGH SCHOOL—TWELFTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adkins, Evelyn Vera	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Phyllis Glendola	Coles	Charleston
Andres, Dessie Alyce	Coles	Charleston
Bails, William Byron	Coles	Charleston
Baird, Dorothy Ruth	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Marjorie Winnifred	Coles	Charleston
Bereolas, John James	Kankakee	Kankakee
Blake, William Henry	Coles	Charleston
Bone, Mary June	Coles	Charleston
Brown, Frances Olive	Coles	Charleston
Chamberlin, Marjory Dodds	Shelby	Gays
Cook, Maxine Lucille	Coles	Charleston
Cottingham, Harold Fred	Coles	Charleston
Cottingham, Merle Leland	Cumberland	Greenup
Devinney, Helen Louise	Cumberland	Charleston
Dudley, Gerry Jane	Coles	Charleston
Freeland, Helen Bernadine	Coles	Charleston
Gaiser, John Landon	Coles	Charleston
Gilbert, Ivel William	Coles	Charleston
Goodman, Margaret Frances	Coles	Charleston
Green, Kenneth Annin	Coles	Mattoon
Hallowell, Evelyn	Coles	Charleston
Hampton, Josephine Louise	Coles	Charleston
Hutton, Richard William	Coles	Charleston
Iknyayan, James Nerses	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Mary Margaret	Coles	Charleston
James, Gladys Reid	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Irma Lucille	Coles	Charleston
Jones, Faye Maxine	Coles	Charleston
Lane, Winifred Juanita	Coles	Ashmore
Livingston, Grace Demarius	Effingham	Effingham
McClelland, Jack Hal	Coles	Charleston
McIntyre, Richard Cook	Coles	Charleston
Michaels, Mary Maxine	Coles	Mattoon
Myers, Robert Nathan	Coles	Charleston
Pollard, Lura Frances	Coles	Ashmore
Sanders, Harold O'Neil	Coles	Charleston
Sims, Francis Lacy	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Ruth Mildred	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Eleanor Maxine	Cumberland	Greenup
Stoddert, Thomas Miles	Coles	Charleston
Stump, Margarette Louise	Coles	Charleston
Teel, Harriett Pearl	Coles	Charleston
Tracy, Harold Milburn	Coles	Mattoon
Young, Jessie Evalyn	Coles	Humboldt
Men	17	
Women	28	
Total	45	

HIGH SCHOOL—ELEVENTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abernathy, William Raymond	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Emily Agnes	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Orla Elbert	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Mary Josephine	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Brown, Arnold Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Cavins, William Donald.....	Coles	Charleston
Chamberlain, Helen Frances.....	Effingham	Effingham
Chamberlin, Thomas Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Cole, Herschel Rhodus.....	Coles	Charleston
Cox, Evelyn Martha.....	Coles	Charleston
Dawson, Elbert Leslie.....	Coles	Charleston
Dennis, Irma Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Dice, Dorothy Amarilla.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Arthur Thomas.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daisy Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Marjorie Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Fuller, Dorothy Anne.....	Coles	Charleston
Gilbert, Ayleen Clarence.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillespie, Mildred Elton.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillespie, Robert Logan.....	Coles	Charleston
Heinlein, Crayton McGee.....	Coles	Charleston
Howard, Velma Jeanette.....	Coles	Charleston
Hutton, Eura Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Hutton, Joseph Howard.....	Coles	Charleston
Ingram, Carlos.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Bushton
James, Russell Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Ruth Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Kydd, Mary Matilda.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kincaid, John Thomas.....	Coles	Charleston
Mathas, Marion Kay.....	Coles	Charleston
Monts, Herman Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Neal, Donald King.....	Coles	Charleston
Phipps, Nellie Alpha.....	Coles	Janesville
Popham, Richard Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Post, Mabel Neomi.....	Coles	Charleston
Rains, John Garrison.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Virginia Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, George Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Ridgely, Ilene Ellen.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Roberts, Martha Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Schriner, Marion Guilford.....	Coles	Ashmore
Shoot, Doris Irene.....	Coles	Ashmore
Shubert, Esther Marian.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Robert D.....	Coles	Charleston
Sollars, Mary Frances.....	Coles	Arcola
Stoner, Thelma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Teepell, Charlotte Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Tefft, Mary Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Tinsman, Reta Ivyonne.....	Coles	Charleston
Varner, Glenn Alva.....	Richland	Noble
Waltrip, Bernice Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Max Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Widger, Jean Inglis.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Florence Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Wright, James Albert.....	Coles	Ashmore
Wyeth, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Men	26	
Women	34	
Total	60	

HIGH SCHOOL TENTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Ashbrook, Reata Belle.....	Coles	Charleston
Barnfield, Lois Isabelle.....	Coles	Charleston
Barnfield, William Fuller.....	Coles	Charleston
Bear, Mary Rosalie.....	Coles	Charleston
Beavers, Opal Nadine.....	Coles	Ashmore
Bracken, Walter Lester.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Clark, Charles Elliot.....	Coles	Charleston
Clark, Eliza Lou.....	Coles	Charleston
Clark, Verna Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Cox, Ross Iven.....	Coles	Charleston
Crews, Mary Chilton.....	Coles	Charleston
Day, Benjamin Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
Ferguson, Edward Theron.....	Coles	Charleston
Foltz, Harriet Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Gaiser, Virginia Lois.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrod, Maxine Ruhamah.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrod, Shirley Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Hawkins, Harriet Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Homann, Mary Ellen Minnie.....	Coles	Charleston
Huckleberry, Warren Colyer.....	Coles	Charleston
Icenogle, Daisy Ruth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Johnson, Russel Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Lantz, Martha Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Lowry, Nelson Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
McCarthy, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
McIntosh, Ralph Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
McMillan, Nora Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Merritt, Kathryn Christena.....	Coles	Charleston
Meyer, Bernace Henrietta.....	Coles	Charleston
Middlesworth, Almeda May.....	Coles	Charleston
Milliner, George Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Morgan, Mildred Helen.....	Coles	Rardin
Oldfield, Audrey Von.....	Coles	Fair Grange
Purl, Helen Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Kathryn Angeline.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, Alice Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Schriner, Dale Dudley.....	Coles	Ashmore
Smith, Donna Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Ruby Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Stephenson, Margaret Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Stillions, Woodrow Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Strader, Madeline Pearl.....	Coles	Ashmore
Thissell, George Winthrop.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
Tinsman, Eunice Evirl.....	Coles	Charleston
Titus, Frances Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Voris, Frank Walker.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Weaver, Harvey Edgar.....	Coles	Charleston
Weber, Forrest Erlene.....	Coles	Charleston
Weber, Thersa Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Weiland, Ward Allan.....	Coles	Charleston
Weir, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Widger, Lois Beatrice.....	Coles	Charleston
Men	17	
Women	37	
Total	54	

HIGH SCHOOL—NINTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abernathy, Clarence	Coles	Mattoon
Andres, Virginia Clara.....	Coles	Charleston
Askew, Margaret Edna.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Bainbridge, Janet Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Beavers, Clara Louise.....	Coles	Ashmore
Coartney, Helen Guinevere.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cole, Raymond Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Craig, Dorothy Luzene.....	Coles	Bushton
Cramer, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Cutler, Norma Caroline.....	Coles	Ashmore
Davis, Donald Echard.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Kathryn Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Delap, Dorothy Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas
Dennis, Barbara	Edgar	Paris
Eaton, Myra Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Endsley, Thomas Leonidas.....	Coles	Charleston
Fairchild, Robert Samuel.....	Coles	Charleston
Gannaway, Gertrude Marian.....	Coles	Charleston
Garner, Elva Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillespie, James Harold.....	Coles	Charleston
Groner, Mary Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Groner, Virginia Belle.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Audrey Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Harlan, Margaret Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Mary Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Highland, Barbara Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Hite, William Knowles.....	Coles	Charleston
Hoffman, Helen Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Iknayan, Marguerite May.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Nannie Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Elizabeth Meriam.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Evelynne Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Maxine Clair.....	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Robert Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Kemper, Van.....	Coles	Charleston
Kimball, Clarence Dale.....	Coles	Ashmore
Kimball, Hazel Virginia.....	Coles	Ashmore
Lynch, Jayne Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
McMorris, Hugh Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
McMullen, Alice Irene.....	Coles	Mattoon
Meyer, Charles Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Milliner, Charlotte Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Moler, Frederick Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
Monical, Urban Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Myers, Delpha Shirley.....	Coles	Charleston
Neal, John Wesley.....	Coles	Charleston
Post, Julia Florence.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Robert Gossett.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, William Arthur.....	Coles	Charleston
Richardson, Mary Ann.....	Clark	Casey
Ringo, Evelyn Marjorie.....	Coles	Charleston
Royce, Ruth June.....	Coles	Charleston
Setliffe, William.....	Coles	Charleston
Spooner, Charles Stockman.....	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Newman Wendell.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Stallings, Ruth Merriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Stanfield, Margaret Pearl.....	Coles	Charleston
Stanford, Wanda Maxine.....	Coles	Rardin
Tym, Gertrude Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Waltrip, Katherine Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Martha June.....	Coles	Charleston
Widger, Elizabeth Phelps.....	Coles	Charleston
Woodyard, Charles Hanna.....	Coles	Charleston
Wright, Marthea Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Zimmerman, Regina Mary.....	Douglas	Arcola
Men		21
Women		44
Total		65

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 1, 1931

Six Weeks' Terms:

Summer Quarter, 1930:	Men	Women	Total	Total
First six weeks.....	175	572	747	
Second six weeks.....	97	198	295	
Total in Six Weeks' Terms...	272	770	....	1,042

Regular School Year—September 6, 1930 to June 1, 1931:

Teachers College:

Senior College:

Senior Year.....	40	30	70
Junior Year.....	38	35	73

Total in Senior College... 78 65 143

Junior College:

Sophomore Year.....	71	128	199
Freshman Year.....	152	275	427

Total in Junior College... 223 403 626

Total in College..... 301 468 769

High School:

Twelfth Year..... 17 28 45

Eleventh Year..... 26 34 60

Tenth Year..... 17 37 54

Ninth Year..... 21 44 65

Total in High School..... 81 143 224

Total above the Eighth Grade..... 382 611 993

Elementary Training School..... 127 137 264

Total for the Regular Year..... 509 748 1,257

Total for the Twelve Months Ending June 1, 1931..... 2,299

Counted twice..... 373

Grand Total..... 1,926

COUNTIES REPRESENTED—YEAR 1930-1931

Bond	Grundy	Montgomery
Boone	Hamilton	Moultrie
Champaign	Hardin	Ogle
Christian	Henry	Piatt
Clark	Iroquois	Pope
Clay	Jasper	Randolph
Clinton	Jersey	Richland
Coles	Kane	St. Clair
Cook	Kankakee	Saline
Crawford	Lawrence	Sangamon
Cumberland	Macon	Shelby
Douglas	Macoupin	Union
Edgar	Madison	Vermilion
Edwards	Marion	Wabash
Effingham	Massac	Washington
Fayette	McHenry	Wayne
Ford	McLean	White
Franklin	Menard	Will

OTHER STATES REPRESENTED

California	Iowa	Oklahoma
Florida	Michigan	Texas
Indiana	Missouri	Wisconsin

OTHER COUNTRIES REPRESENTED

China

GRADUATES

1920-1929

1920

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Adams, Faye	Charleston
Adams, Ralph Roy	Charleston
Allen, Robert Joseph	Charleston
Armstrong, Elba Milo	Loxa
Ault, Verna Mary	Hillsboro
Baker, Dorothy	Hutsonville
Bell, Bonnie	Paris
Best, Eva Adeline	Lerna
Bray, Helen Marie	Mattoon
Brown, Edith Lillian	Casey
Busby, Lois	Fairmount
Carman, Max Griffin	Charleston
Carney, Margaret Virginia	Keosauqua, Iowa
Champion, Margaret	Lerna
Cummings, Ruby Matilda	Decatur
Deams, Mae Dona	Brocton
Dearnbarger, Christina Nellie	Charleston
Delana, Oleta Blanche	Allenville
Driscoll, Margaret Agnes	Charleston
Edman, Martha Virginia	Charleston
Eversole, Miriam Grace	Hindsboro
Feagan, Margaret Ellen	Charleston
Ferguson, Fred Grant	Etna
Fields, Julia Veronica	Mattoon
Fleming, Mildred Anne	Charleston
Foster, Flavia Maude	Arcola
Giffin, Veva Mary	Charleston
Greathouse, Bernice	Toledo
Haddock, Lillian Ruth	Charleston
Haley, Josephine Marita	Arcola
Hampton, Ida Marguerite	Charleston
Hargis, Elbert Thomas	Indianapolis, Ind.
Haworth, Genevieve Marie	Danville
Hoffman, Lillian Etta	Fillmore
Men	13
Women	54
Total	67

1921

Adams, Lois Genevieve	Charleston
Albin, Dorothy Christine	Neoga
Allison, Evelyn Sarah	Charleston
Allison, Howard Duff	Charleston
Allison, Ione Flora	Charleston
Anderson, Leah A. L.	Charleston
Ashworth, Pauline	Humboldt
Barnes, Verne Hart	Charleston
Barnes, Vernon Ewing	Charleston
Bayless, Mary Lucile	Newton
Bence, Mary Darling	Mattoon
Blythe, Hettie Ellender	Windsor
Bostic, Mary Lucretia	Tuscola
Caldwell, Hazel Jane	Mattoon
Connor, Madge	Toledo
Densmore, Hildred Elizabeth	Charleston

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Hoult, Agnes	Chrisman
James, Ila Marie	Willow Hill
Keller, Carrie May	Nowata, Okla.
Kogel, Carrie Anna	Granite City
Lambert, Florence Ethel	Assumption
Leutwiler, Ruby Elizabeth	Reno
Linthicum, Cecil Ivan	Mattoon
Linthicum, Ruth Lucile	Mattoon
Mann, Margaret Faye	Allenville
McAlister, Fae Sharp	Keyesport
McCabe, Merrell Linn	Charleston
McEvoy, Olivia Blanche	Shelbyville
Moore, Blanche Rebekah	Charleston
Peters, Edith Margaret	Neoga
Prather, Charles Lee	Charleston
Price, Imogene Muriel	Charleston
Randall, Gertrude E.	Nokomis
Scovil, Homer Sydney	Cowden
Sellers, Dorothy Frances	Charleston
Shafer, Doris Mabel	Charleston
Shirkliff, Alvena Elizabeth	Robinson
Smith, Agnes Irene	Marshall
Springer, Florence Emily	Charleston
Tearney, Inez Mazie	Charleston
Thompson, Aleen Crews	Vincennes, Ind.
Turner, Stephen Gilpin	Charleston
Walker, Martha Pauline	Kinmundy
Western, Gertrude Elizabeth	Charleston
Whitesel, Harry Alfred	Charleston
Wickham, Lulu Estella	Charleston
Wilson, Floyd Emerson	Charleston
Wilson, Lucille Maude	Danville
Zehner, Nellie	Lawrenceville
Deppen, Jesza Maurine	Toledo
Dickinson, Jennie Lucile	Tuscola
Dillon, Mary Catherine	Long View
Dryden, Lucile	Janesville
Edgington, Austin	Charleston
Fletcher, Ruth Edith	Walshville
Freeland, Ralph Orlando	Casey
Garrison, Bessie Eunice	Centralia
Goff, Helen Evelyn	Danville
Goodman, Virginia Emily	Greenup
Grafton, Ruby Frances	Lerna
Hargis, Lloyd Lester	Indianapolis, Ind.
Harris, Neva Beck	Coffeeen
Hileman, Warren Brooks	Loda
Jessup, Helen B.	Charleston
Jones, Lettie Edith	Tuscola

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Kellar, Ruby Angeline	Charleston
Kepner, Richard DeMonbrun	Charleston
Koelmel, Celia Elfrida	Decatur
Leathers, Clyde Hugh	Olney
Lippincott, Vivian B.	Charleston
Lowe, Edith Marion	Casey
Lowe, Ruby Elizabeth	Casey
Lytle, Mary Catherine	Lawrenceville
McCarthy, Marian Ella Agnes	Charleston
McFadden, Mary Emily	Charleston
McLaughlin, Margaret F.	Sparta
McMorris, Paul Vernon	Charleston
McTaggart, Marguerite Mary	Arcola
Mitchell, Rebecca Irene	Charleston
Moore, Jessie Florence	Mulberry Grove
More, Kathryn	Charleston
Nicholson, R. Louise	Charleston
Men	14
Women	55
Total	69

1922

SENIOR COLLEGE

Hackett, Glen Leonard	Charleston
Olmstead, Beth	Charleston
Men	2
Women	1
Total	3

Prather, Charles Lee...Charleston

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Bedwell, Doris Mildred	Tuscola
Blaisdell, Vesta Juanita	Urbana
Bostic, Victoria Elizabeth	Tuscola
Bowman, Mary Pauline	Casey
Boyer, Mary Esther	Charleston
Braithwaite, Gussie Mae	Sadorus
Buckler, Doris Marie	Oakland
Bussard, Mary Opal	Toledo
Cairns, Hester Hamilton	Centralia
Champion, Irene	Lerna
Clark, Ruth Inez	Toledo
Craft, Estella	Charleston
Damon, Mayble Lucille	Cairo
Dorsch, Mamie	Charleston
Dunn, Carroll Livingston	Charleston
Elliott, Halleen Martha	Mattoon
Everett, Marion Ives	Highland
Fawley, Paul Richard	Charleston
Garrison, Hazel Rhea	Casey
Green, Mabel Sallie	Kinmundy
Hill, Mary Elizabeth	Charleston
Howard, Lola Ellen	Tuscola
Huber, Ferne Nelle	Charleston
Hughes, Velma Jessie	Charleston
Johnson, Rose	Mattoon
King, Roberta Irene	Charleston
Laughlin, Anne Catherine	Mattoon
Lee, Avice Ferne	Westfield
Long, Cecil Marie	Lerna
Lynch, Marjorie Frances	Charleston
Magill, Velma Myrtle	Flat Rock

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Olmstead, Lois	Charleston
Pampe, Robert Raymond	Olney
Pape, Zelda Elizabeth	Mattoon
Patterson, Erna Louetta	Stewardson
Phipps, Raymond Walker	Charleston
Pittman, Alice Marguerite	Granite City
Porter, Mary Belle	Paris
Price, Pearl Sharp	Greenville
Quinn, Margaret Corene	Mattoon
Redden, Lucy Marie	Kansas
Rhoads, Lucille	Dieterich
Serviss, Trevor Knott	Charleston
Smith, Ada Beatrice	Neoga
Smith, May	Morrisonville
Spear, Mary Lillian	Westfield
Starkey, Florence Irene	Mattoon
Stokes, Joel Rexwell	Vandalia
Sutton, Florence	Neoga
Taylor, Tillie Mae	Toledo
Williams, Lura M.	Kinmundy

McCall, James Arthur	Charleston
McEvoy, Dewey Manyla	Hume
McKeown, Mattie Ann	Lawrenceville
Miller, Elva Beatty	Paris
Miller, Walter Fauver	Paris
Myers, Lillian Mary	Charleston
Nehrling, Dorothy H.	Charleston
Nickles, Ruth Irene	Charleston
Owen, Elfie May	Casey
Raper, Lola Martha	Versailles, Ind.
Rardin, Wynemiah	Charleston
Rawland, Perry Gardner	Charleston
Read, Flossie Mae	Newton
Reed, Cyril Dale	Charleston
Rennels, John Harold	Charleston
Rennels, Rosalie Elma	Charleston
Rhoden, Avis Maurine	Westfield
Richardson, Thursa Marie	Toledo
Ring, Eli Franklin	Noble
Rawland, Perry Gardner	Centralia
Rogers, Vera Martha	Charleston
Sloan, Elsie Janette	Edwardsville
Smith, Anna Laura	Charleston
Starkey, Grace Eleanor	Mattoon
Stevenson, Violet Marie	Arcola
Swope, Edgar Oren	Annapolis
Talley, Mildred Lucille	Mattoon
Thompson, Dena Elizabeth	Paris
Traeger, Joyce	Mattoon
Trager, Louise Marguerite	Tuscola

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Walker, Nannie Elizabeth...	Lerna
Watson, Helen Lucile...	Charleston
Weber, Calidonia Kathryn...	Reno
Whitacre, Leta Christine...	Lerna
Whitesel, Esther Grace...	Charleston
Men	10
Women	59
Total	69

1923

SENIOR COLLEGE

Clabaugh, Charles Wesley...	Mattoon
Forster, Arthur Cecil...	Vermilion
Lytle, Mary Catherine.....	Lawrenceville
Men	2
Women	4
Total	6

Olmstead, Lois	Charleston
Sutton, Florence	Neoga
Whalen, Mary Mandaina Frances	Charleston

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Adams, Dolores Easton...	Raymond
Alcorn, Omar Dale.....	Arcola
Armstrong, Leila Mae.....	Pana
Ashbrook, William Donald...	Sullivan
Baird, Hortense	Indianola
Barker, Helen Marguerite.....	Charleston
Barrick, Luther Oliver...	Robinson
Beabout, Fern McCallister...	Arcola
Beam, Rhea Helen.....	Springfield
Boyer, Ralph Byron.....	Charleston
Brewer, James Paul.....	Charleston
Burgener, Selina Augusta...	Hillsboro
Champion, Ruth	Mattoon
Clabaugh, Ralph Easton....	Gays
Connor, Mildred Maudline.....	Charleston
Cook, Leslie Clarke.....	Charleston
Coyle, Dale Dudley.....	Charleston
Creamer, William James.....	Hoopeston
Cronin, Helen Marie.....	Mattoon
Crouse, Luke	Louisville
Crowe, John Albert.....	Charleston
DeLano, Marguerite May.....	Springfield
Deverick, Tabitha Alma.....	Charleston
Dunlap, Myrtle Nellie.....	Mode
Fleming, Lillis Janette....	Milford
Fox, Emily Jane.....	Allendale
Fox, Marjorie McFarland...	Allendale
Garrison, Erma Zelda....	Centralia
Garrison, Mary Irene.....	Casey
Goetschius, Leone Leotis...	Potomac
Greathouse, Forrest Glensworth...	Toledo
Harman, Blanche Irene...	Charleston
Harris, Nellie Juanita.....	Coffeen
Hartmann, Rosa Elizabeth.....	Pesotum
Hawkins, George Edmon.....	Noble
Hayes, Amelia Helen...	Charleston
Henry, Willa Mae.....	Charleston
Men	18
Women	58
Total	76

Hoffman, Clara Catherine.....	Springfield
Isenburg, Thelma Pearl....	Newton
Jordan, Dorothy June....	Allendale
Karnes, Gertrude Elizabeth.....	Danville
Leggitt, Dorothy	Willow Hill
Leseman, Genevieve	Altamont
Markwell, Bertha Grace.....	Fair Grange
McCabe, Lois Davis.....	Charleston
McCall, Sarah Disa.....	Charleston
Means, LaRetta Louise.....	Paris
Mercer, Margaret Louise.....	Paris
Meyer, Flora Mary.....	East St. Louis
Miles, Mary Barbara....	Charleston
Mitchell, Paulina May.....	Charleston
Montgomery, Hazel Margaret.....	Evansville, Indiana
Muchmore, Maurice Leo.....	Charleston
O'Hair, DeVona Rebecca...	Bushton
Pierce, Dorothy Juanita...	Charleston
Pierce, Ruth Arena.....	Charleston
Riechmann, Curelia Amanda....	Centralia
Ring, Louise Glenn.....	Paris
Seitz, Sara Isabel.....	Mt. Carmel
Sharkey, Gertrude Josephine....	Marshall
Sharkey, Mary Louise....	Marshall
Shield, Virginia Blanche.....	Mt. Carmel
Snyder, John Harold....	Charleston
Spaugh, Bitha	Martinsville
Spurlin, Charlotte Ellen...	Edgewood
Squires, Ruth Lee.....	Granite City
Stapp, Helen Isobel.....	Chrisman
Steel, Wade Alexander.....	Sigel
Stewart, Martha Marie.....	Marshall
Temples, Sarilda Irene....	Oakland
Trager, Gertrude Susanna....	Tuscola
Warner, Elmer Errett.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Watson, Bernece Echo.....	Arcola
Webb, Lina	Ewing
Wessel, Amanda Anna.....	Springfield
Whittemore, Harold Humphrey..	Charleston

1924

SENIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE
Armstrong, Leila Mae.....	Pana	Nicholson, R. Louise...	Charleston
Goldsmith, Alonzo Fremont....		Oder, Albert Louis.....	Fairfield
.....Jewett		Sloan, Elsie Janette..	Edwardsville
Green, Carl	Landes	Tate, Harriet Lucile....	Charleston
Men	3		
Women	4		
Total	7		

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Alexander, Virginia Rose.	Windsor	Jones, Helen Dorothea.....	Paris
Anderson, Lois Irene.....	Mattoon	Jordan, Eva Marie.....	Charleston
Ashworth, Sylvia Miriam.....		Kern, Florence Jane...	Shelbyville
.....Humboldt		Kerr, Harold Houston..	Charleston
Askren, Oma Leo.....	Robinson	Lynch, Margaret Ellen.	Charleston
Aye, Florence Margaret.	Charleston	Macleod, Martha Lucile.....	
Barbee, Bessie	Edgwood	.....Granite City	
Beals, Warde Glen....	Stewardson	Mayer, Helen Georgia...	Marshall
Beattie, Mary Agnes....	Evansville	McIntosh, Ketha Lorene.	Charleston
Bennett, Florence Mildred.....		McMillan, Mary Gladys.	Charleston
.....Centralia		McMunn, Zola Katherine...	Neoga
Briggs, Clara Katherine.	Charleston	Miller, Delbert Lloyd....	Janesville
Buckler, Grace Gertrude.....		Moore, Millie Alice.....	Mattoon
.....Charleston		Nave, Eva Blanche.....	Annapolis
Corbet, Angel.....	Arecibo, P. R.	Nickell, Alma Gertrude.	Charleston
Cornwell, Guy Elam.....	Maroa	Orndorff, Luretta	Mattoon
Cummings, Annie Laurie.....		Perkinson, Hazle Mary...	Kansas
.....Atchison, Kan.		Prather, Rhoda	Charleston
Cunningham, William Everett..		Rippey, Opel Margaret.	Springfield
.....Flat Rock		Rodebaugh, Clara Samantha....	
Curry, Edna Leila Waggoner..		.....Greenup	
.....Mattoon		Sanders, Esther Mae.....	Mattoon
Davis, Loretta Crudy.....	Virden	Simms, Florence Belle.....	
Duncan, Mary Louise.....	Oakland	.....Lawrenceville	
Emery, Maurice Frank Keith...		Smith, W. Dow.....	Charleston
.....Charleston		Sparks, Lida Phoebe....	Robinson
Fender, Madaline Rominger.....		Springer, Jessie Evelyn.	Charleston
.....Westfield		Staff, Elsie Lura.....	Vandalia
Foltz, Corinne	Charleston	Strockbine, Helen	Casey
Franklin, Thelma Margaret....		Swinford, Clarice Vivian.....	
.....Mattoon		.....Champaign	
Fringer, Harry Arthur.	Tower Hill	Thompson, Edwin ...	Martinsville
Gaertner, Helen Minnie..	Centralia	Towles, George Clayton...	Kansas
Gilbert, Thomas Mack....	Oakland	Treloggen, Beulah Victoria	
Goodman, Ethel Lucile.	Charleston	Chestnut	Sorento
Gordon, Grace Winifred.	Charleston	Tyrrell, Edna Blanche...	Ashmore
Gray, Kathryn Louise..	Charleston	Wasson, Helen Margaret.....	
Gullett, John Neal.....	Mattoon	.....Charleston	
Henry, Virginia Blanche.....		Weathers, Anna Louise..	Fillmore
.....Charleston		Webb, Lillis Leona.....	Benton
Hunt, Julian	Casey	Welch, Mary Catherine...	Mattoon
Hunt, Goldie Irene.....	Newton	Welsh, Tinsie Mae...Ind.	Ladoga
Icenogle, Daisy Irene..	Charleston	Whitacre, Ruth Vivian....	Lerna
Ingram, Alma Ruth....	Charleston		
Men	14		
Women	57		
Total	71		

1925

SENIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Abell, Alice Bernadine..	Charleston
Clabaugh, Nellie Zehner..	Charleston
Combs, Claude Olin.....	Charleston
Dunn, Carroll Livingston.....	Charleston
Emery, Harold Glen Stuart.....	Charleston
Men	5
Women	5
Total	10

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Fender, Joseph Cephas...	Westfield
Pulleyblank, Valentine A.....	Charleston
Tearney, Inez Mazie.....	Charleston
Tiffin, Jo Frances.....	Hillsboro
Warner, Elmer Errett.....	Vincennes, Ind.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Adamson, Hazel Dell.....	New Windsor
Alvey, Irtys Alfred.....	Charleston
Bagott, Pauline Jessie.....	Kinmundy
Baker, Mabel Irene.....	Neoga
Barnes, Jennie Vera....	Charleston
Bell, Geneva	Charleston
Benoit, William Rexford..	Oakland
Bigler, Lucille Margaret.....	Sigel
Bisson, Barbara	Charleston
Boswell, Hulah Stokes....	Oakland
Bradbury, Marjorie Alice..	Arcola
Bradford, Myrna Grace....	Kansas
Brainard, H. Ogden....	Charleston
Brown, Eric E.....	Kansas
Case, Muriel Tobitha.....	Atchison, Kansas
Casey, Sylvia Margaret....	Mattoon
Cochran, Emmett Starr..	Charleston
Cofer, Leonora Adelaide..	Charleston
Coles, Florence Bernice....	Decatur
Craig, Lois Jessie.....	Charleston
Dodillet, Lorine	Centralia
Fasig, Lella Bernice....	Charleston
Fawley, Ruth Eldora....	Charleston
Feagan, Ruth Rebecca....	Charleston
Finney, Lois Rena.....	Charleston
Floyd, Mary	Sullivan
Freeman, Mary Ann....	Charleston
Funkhouser, Orval Wendell....	Mattoon
Gallatin, Warren Dwight.....	Martinsville
Geffs, Mary Maurine McDaniel..	Charleston
Green, Everett Lawrence..	Landes
Grove, John Harold....	Charleston
Gwin, Clyde Erson.....	Charleston
Hackett, Dorothy Irene..	Charleston
Hall, Ruel Elden.....	Charleston
Harrison, Marvin	Willow Hill
Hesler, Arthur Glenn.....	Mattoon
Hill, Helen	Lerna
Hulbert, Vance	Altamont
Hurst, Sarah Lenore.....	Hunt
Johnson, Iris Mae.....	Rardin
Kelly, Emma Chenault..	Charleston
Kepner, Paul Howard.....	Paris
Kerns, Ada Lois.....	Charleston
Krutsinger, Lowell Van Buren..	Louisville

Lake, Margaret Palmer....	Kansas
Lathrop, Catherine Elizabeth....	Palmyra
Leonhard, Marjorie Corinne.....	East St. Louis
Lynch, Gertrude Dorothy.....	Charleston
Marks, Ica	Charleston
Mayes, Mildred Irene..	Dalton City
McCall, Robert Boston..	Charleston
McTaggart, Gertrude Elizabeth..	Arcola
Miller, Mabel Evelyn Whitacre..	Lerna
Milnes, Louise Elizabeth....	Maroa
Mitchell, Harry Allison..	Charleston
Modes, Rachel LaMyra.....	Alton
Moore, Hilda Juanita.....	Cowden
Morgan, Dorothy Mae....	Mattoon
Muchmore, Joe Dennis....	Charleston
Neeley, Mable	Oblong
Osborn, Hugh	Charleston
Popham, John Sherman Ross..	Charleston
Powell, Stella Marie.....	Neoga
Price, Julia	Brocton
Reedy, Elizabeth Ann....	Lovington
Reynolds, Ruth Maxine..	Charleston
Rhodes, Glen Harold....	Charleston
Rogers, Alberta Inez....	Waverly
Ryan, Thelma Virginia..	Charleston
Saltzman, Edna Alene..	Charleston
Scherer, Margaret Clara.....	Charleston
Schroer, Mary Alvera.....	Quincy
Shoemaker, Frances Louise.....	Charleston
Shoemaker, Kathrine Margaret..	Nokomis
Shoemaker, Robert Wells.....	Charleston
Shull, Nellie Marie.....	Mattoon
Sloan, Neva Dott.....	Charleston
Stillions, Roy Clarence..	Charleston
Sullivan, Herbert Maurice..	Cowden
Sweet, Mary Dorothy....	Mattoon
Turney, Ethel Merle.....	Mattoon
Wakefield, Selma Edna....	Cowden
Wallace, Marjorie	Neoga
Walton, Eldred Lothaire..	Kansas
Waters, Lois Fern.....	Charleston

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Whalen, Edna Frances.	Charleston
Whitacre, Dorothy Esther.	Lerna
Whitson, Ruth Mary.	Westfield
Men	26
Women	65
Total	91

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Wilkins, Phyllis Elizabeth.	Charleston
Zehner, Mary Agnes.	Charleston

1926

SENIOR COLLEGE

Adams, Dolores Margaret Easton	Charleston
Adams, Ralph Roy.	Charleston
Bails, Ernest Roscoe.	Charleston
Baumgartner, Elisha Hobson.	Fillmore
Casey, Ralph Brown.	Ramsey
Cook, Gordon August.	Charleston
Dixon, Lorna Doone.	Charleston
Freeland, Ralph Orlando.	St. Francisville
Men	10
Women	7
Total	17

Geffs, Jacob	Charleston
Green, Everett Lawrence.	Landes
Hall, Hazel	Charleston
Hall, Paul Stephen.	Charleston
Huber, Ferne Nelle.	Charleston
Irwin, Irene Iles.	Tuscola
Johnson, Paul Howard.	Charleston
Sellars, Kathryn Louise.	Charleston
Wright, Eunice Belle.	Fillmore

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Adams, John Fred.	Charleston
Baker, Clarence Vernon.	Charleston
Baker, Lena Mildred Lutz.	Charleston
Barkhurst, Ted	Casey
Barrett, Beatrice Burnette.	Casey
Bell, Rosa Lou.	Mattoon
Benton, Josephine Anna Moffett.	Paris
Bigler, John Hugh.	Sigel
Bigler, Norma Kathryn Marie.	Sigel
Bown, Rachel Alberta.	Alton
Breen, Florence Eleanor.	Springfield
Brown, Saretta Mozelle.	Mattoon
Cain, Anna Louise.	Tuscola
Carter, Mary Farrell.	Charleston
Case, Lois Virgil.	Charleston
Cavins, Theodore Parsons.	Charleston
Checkley, Mildred Bertha.	Humboldt
Checkley, Ruth Josephine.	Humboldt
Collins, Fred Chrysler.	Ventura, California
Cooper, Herbert Wayne.	Charleston
Cowgill, Mary Ruth.	California
Cox, Palmer Sargent.	Charleston
Craig, Florence Marceline.	Charleston
Cranston, Edna Odella.	Decatur
Crawford, Genieve Lucille.	Palestine
Cronin, Evelyn Christine.	Mattoon
Davis, Inez Lorena.	Newton
Dawson, Hazel Frances.	Charleston
Dawson, Margaret Marie.	Marshall
Dean, Inez Alma.	Marshall
Doty, Ruby Heddins.	Charleston
Douglas, Helen Louise.	Flora
Dowling, Emily Gertrude.	

Dunn, Gerald Walden.	Charleston
Edwards, Sylvia Bertrice.	West Salem
Elder, Sarah Olive.	Arthur
Ersham, Florence Mary.	Charleston
Etnire, Helen Louise.	Charleston
Fairchild, Ruth Bernadean.	Enfield
Fetherolf, Pauline Katrina.	Villa Grove
Foltz, Mildred Maurine.	Charleston
Ford, Myrtle Evelyn.	Farina
Frazier, Dora Jane.	Louisville
Frye, Charles Christopher.	Cowden
Goff, Carlos Clyde.	Charleston
Goodman, Frances Ozita.	Charleston
Gordon, Daisy Belle.	Mattoon
Green, Valmore Arthur.	Landes
Griswold, Mary Catherine.	Robinson
Gruver, Harriett Mildred.	Mattoon
Gwin, Edgar Neal.	Charleston
Haley, Frances Eileen.	Arcola
Hammond, Dean Albert.	Charleston
Harden, Nellie Mabel.	Lerna
Harper, Edith Marie.	Oakland
Hashman, Phoebe Eleanor.	Springfield
Heistand, Sara Emily.	Charleston
Henderson, Lois Josephine.	Brocton
Hicks, Ruth Claire.	Ivesdale
Hodgin, Mary Magdalene.	Richmond, Indiana
Hogue, Conard Cleo.	Charleston
Holsapple, Reva Alice.	Toledo
Horn, Earl George.	Belmont
Jackson, Harry R.	Shelbyville
Jackson, Millard	Oblong
Jaeger, Emily Bertha.	East St. Louis
Josserand, Louis Leonard.	Oakland

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Jourdan, Mabel Marie.....	Newton
Kannmacher, Nola Opal.....	Marshall
Kirsten, Elsie Verna.....	Paris
Kite, John Leon.....	Casey
Koertge, Ernest Willis.....	Olney
Koertge, Fred Arthur.....	Olney
Koscielny, Agnes Cecilia.....	Decatur
Kruzan, Horace Otis.....	Shelbyville
Lilly, Margaret Arilda.....	Sullivan
Lutz, Florence Esther.....	Charleston
McNutt, Helen Loraine.....	Charleston
Milburn, Marjorie Rea.....	Charleston
Morgan, Harry Charles.....	Mattoon
Moulton, Hazel Marie.....	Charleston
Muchmore, Mary Charlotte.....	Charleston
Norvell, Hazel Lee.....	Eolia, Missouri
Paine, Ruth Limuel.....	Springfield
Parr, Anna Elizabeth.....	Newton
Pence, Don.....	Martinsville
Phipps, William Harry.....	Janesville
Pittman, Lillian Blanche.....	Granite City
Price, Thelma Pearl.....	Robinson
Redden, John Stokes.....	Oakland
Redden, Lola.....	Kansas
Reed, Alex.....	Greenup
Reynolds, Leatha Arterburn.....	Kansas
Men.....	30
Women.....	86
Total.....	116

1927

SENIOR COLLEGE

Brewer, George Herman.....	Charleston
Brewer, James Paul.....	Charleston
Coleman, Georgiana Lavera.....	Greenup
Coon, Ella Margaret.....	Charleston
Edwards, Ralph Emerson.....	Windsor
Foreman, Maurice Everett.....	Charleston
Freeman, Mary Ann.....	Charleston
Men.....	6
Women.....	9
Total.....	15

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Acord, Grace Mae.....	Ashmore
Austin, Ada Maye.....	Sullivan
Bennett, Glenn Edmund.....	Gays
Berkley, Marian Frances.....	Charleston
Birthisel, Louise.....	Charleston
Bisson, Mary Charlotte.....	Ashmore
Bitner, Raymond.....	Ashmore
Bolan, Irma Lorene.....	Gays
Brewer, Mabel Helen.....	Charleston
Brick, Vella Myra.....	Neoga
Burner, Orla Aletha.....	Robinson
Carper, Della Lucille.....	Casey
Cessna, Nancy Alma.....	Danville
Conn, Gladys Leona.....	Champaign
Covalt, Alta Elizabeth.....	Oakland
Cox, Dorothy Anna.....	Charleston
Craig, Frances Elizabeth.....	Charleston

Ringo, Effie Olive.....	Paris
Rodebaugh, Leland.....	Greenup
Root, Dorothy Mary.....	Charleston
Shew, Sarah Rebecca.....	Worden
Shield, Cathryn Margaret.....	Mt. Carmel
Sims, Edward Kyle.....	Charleston
Smith, Ruby May.....	Arthur
Southard, Janet Margaret.....	Chrisman
Sparks, Edna Blanche.....	Charleston
Spitz, Martha Christine.....	Mattoon
Steck, Lillie.....	Lovington
Swinford, Hanna Amanda.....	Oakland
Thompson, Lois Marguerite.....	Charleston
Thornton, Wilma Etta.....	Sadorus
Tilley, Earl T.....	Fisher, Arkansas
VanVleet, Lois Blanche.....	Atwood
Wade, Marabel Earnestine.....	Paris
Wampler, Lorene Mildred.....	Mattoon
Ward, Hyla Virginia.....	West Salem
White, Thelma Christine.....	Charleston
Whitesel, Hazel Ida.....	Charleston
Wikle, Vivian De Lene.....	Moweaque
Wilson, Mabel Ruth.....	Windsor

Green, William Henry.....	Landes
Hackett, Dorothy Irene.....	Charleston
Hays, Verla Gladys.....	Charleston
Heistand, Sara Emily.....	Charleston
Marks, Ica.....	Charleston
Simms, Florence Belle.....	Sumner
Sloan, Neva Dott.....	Charleston
Towles, George Clayton.....	Charleston
Cusic, Noble Courter.....	Allendale
Cutright, Ellen Burton.....	Greenup
Davidson, Byron Cochonour.....	Casey
Day, Josie.....	Charleston
Dickerson, Gladys Allene.....	Newton
Dodson, Elizabeth.....	Granite City
English, Bessie June.....	Robinson
Flick, Docia Marie Geffs.....	Charleston
Foltz, Haldon Verne.....	Charleston
Gewe, Bertha Catherine.....	Hillsboro
Gilbert, Dale Forrest.....	Litchfield
Goldsmith, Norman Albert.....	Jewett
Gray, Lois Romania.....	Mattoon
Green, Freda Juanita.....	Casey
Green, Otho Edgar.....	Sims
Harbaugh, Bonnie May.....	Sumner
Heischmidt, Jesse James.....	Altamont
Hill, Laurence Alvin.....	Charleston

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Hogle, Margaret Serage...	Decatur
Honnold, Hazel Irene.....	Oakland
Hovious, Dorothy Ann.....	Mattoon
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelbyville
Kuhle, Hildred Florissa...	Decatur
Lacey, Ruth Irene.....	Casey
Lape, Forrest Emory.....	St. Peter
Leamon, Edwin Milton.....	Charleston
Leamon, Myrtle Irene.....	Olney
Lee, William Earl.....	Casey
Lively, Christine.....	Oblong
Lloyd, Mary Janette.....	Robinson
Manhart, Elizabeth Ann.....	West Union
Maxwell, Frances Emily.....	Tolono
McDivitt, Wanda Chlotilde.....	Ashmore
McDowell, Edith Mae.....	Noble
McGrath, Margaret.....	Moweaqua
McMorris, Catherine Ruth.....	Charleston
Miller, Florence Condo.....	Nokomis
Moats, Homer Madison.....	Flora
Moore, Flora Lois.....	Humboldt
Morgan, Ferris Lucile.....	Tuscola
Naumer, Lora Irene.....	Altamont
Nay, Delilah Ellen.....	Kansas
Nay, Reba Pearl.....	Westfield
Nelms, Armilda Jewell.....	Hindsboro
Nelms, Maurine Esther.....	Hindsboro
Nichols, Mary Evelyn.....	Cowden
Nichols, Myrtle Blanche...	Greenup
Nolting, Mildred Dorothy Egnial	Centralia
Osborn, Paul Robert.....	Charleston
Park, Fleeta Lenore.....	Scottland
Pence, Grace Edith Moore.....	Charleston
Pennington, Inez Lucile.....	Oakland
Pierson, Margaret Ellen.....	Casey
Pinkstaff, Harry Martin.....	Lawrenceville
Prather, Ethel Mary.....	Ashmore
Men	25
Women	83
Total	108

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Rains, Velma Eugene...	Charleston
Redden, Mary Ellen.....	Kansas
Rentfrow, Velma Lillian..	Windsor
Reynolds, Pearl Oriole.....	Springfield
Romizer, Katharine.....	Charleston
Rowland, Henry Abraham..	Ashmore
Siefferman, Frank Raymond..	Albion
Smith, Jr., Doris Elizabeth.....	Lawrenceville
Smith, Kate Emily.....	Charleston
Smith, Wilbur Holmes.....	Terre Haute, Ind.
Steinfort, Mildred Lanore.....	Willow Hill
Stephens, Ovie Leon.....	Hutsonville
Stroud, Helen Fern.....	Wheeler
Swearingen, Eloise.....	Mattoon
Taylor, Eula Christine.....	Toledo
Thomas, Mary Virginia...	Danville
Thomas, Virginia Marion.....	Charleston
Thompson, Estelle Naomi.....	Springfield
Thrall, Robert Bates...	Charleston
Townley, Irmah Alvona...	Mattoon
Tressler, Mildred Erna...	Windsor
Trimble, Bertha Mae.....	Murdock
Van Cleve, Grace Fontella..	Pawnee
Vickrey, Sybil	Mattoon
Walton, Chloa Laretta.....	Kansas
Ward, Burniece Marie.....	Mattoon
Ward, Enid Marguerite...	Mattoon
Warner, Bertha	Kansas
Wasson, Dora Ethel.....	Charleston
Weaver, Lena Ida.....	Charleston
White, Ralph Vernon.....	Mattoon
Whitesel, Hallie Blanche.....	Charleston
Whitney, Thelma Mae.....	Casey
Wood, Frank Ernest.....	Mason
Woodall, Helen Margaret..	Lakewood
Worsham, Robert Emmerson...	Champaign

1928

SENIOR COLLEGE

Albert, Bertha Myrtle.....	Hidalgo
Boewe, Gideon Herman.....	Charleston
Bower, John Leslie.....	Olney
Brown, Catherine Helen.....	Casey
Cooper, Herbert Wayne.....	Charleston
Eddy, Lolo Fluckey.....	Charleston
Freeland, Ruth Erica.....	Charleston
Gordon, Grace Winifred.....	Charleston
Harrison, Marvin	Willow Hill
Hill, Irvin Russel.....	Fillmore
Kelly, Alice Elizabeth.....	Charleston
Lacey, Mildred Rebecca.....	Casey
McCain, Martha Elizabeth..	Arcola
Men	10
Women	14
Total	24

McFadden, Mary Emily.....	Charleston
Miller, Delbert Lloyd.....	Janesville
Newberry, Lola Helen.....	Charleston
Olmsted, Eva	Charleston
Redden, Lola	Kansas
Reed, Dwight Lincoln.....	Newton
Scruggs, Walter Merritt...	Wheeler
Story, Lowell Bankston...	Wheeler
Suess, Henrietta Katharine.....	Highland
Sullivan, Herbert Maurice..	Cowden
Whalen, Edna Frances...	Charleston

JUNIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE
Baker, Lenora Mildred...	Charleston	Hawkins, John Lemuel.....	Noble
Bartlett, Dorothy Minnietta.....		Head, Kathryn Eliza.....	Gays
.....	East St. Louis	Heim, Lena Ima.....	Casey
Basham, Eliza Isabelle....	Mattoon	Henley, Cedric Maring....	Martinsville
Bell, Ruth Maxwell.....	Sullivan	Higgins, Hazel Marie....	Charleston
Bosley, Nellie Electa.....	Mattoon	Hillery, Esther Marie.....	Paris
Boyd, Ruth Chlotilde....	Charleston	Huff, Agnes Marie.....	Neoga
Brennan, Alice Jeanette.....		Huff, Mabel	Neoga
.....	East St. Louis	Jackson, Ella Mae.....	Charleston
Brewer, Fay Aline.....	Charleston	Jeffries, Gwendolyn Cleo..	Mattoon
Brooks, Lucile	Newman	Jenkins, Sara Eliza.....	Effingham
Brotherton, Ruth Lenora..	Mattoon	Jones, Dorothy Erelene.....	Toledo
Brown, Herbert Donald..	Charleston	Kennedy, Mary Elizabeth..	Scottland
Brummerstedt, Anna Marie.....		Kinkade, Margaret	Olney
.....	Stewardson	Knight, Miriam Thelma....	Metcalf
Buckler, Maude Mae....	Martinsville	Liggett, Lucille Virginia..	Oakwood
Clapp, Gladys Alberta.....	Oakland	Marker, Gertrude Lucile..	Charleston
Clark, Amy Gertrude.....	Arcola	Markwell, Vera May....	Charleston
Clark, Christine Alberta.....		McCarty, Doris Ethel..	Lawrenceville
.....	Princeton, Ind.	McKinney, Alice	Charleston
Coats, Charlotte May....	Springfield	Mullenix, Dorothy Mae....	Mattoon
Cook, Stanley Snider....	Charleston	Norton, Lena Virginia.....	Lerna
Corbett, James Franklin....	Danville	Nugent, Dorothy	Fairmount
Cowger, Leslie Leroy.....	Hidalgo	Ogden, Anna La Verne....	Monticello
Cronin, Mary Frances.....	Mattoon	Parkison, Ralph Austin..	Charleston
Croy, Clarice Hester.....	Toledo	Pogue, Hilda Blanche.....	Findlay
Curtiss, Dorothy Ruth.....	El Paso	Ratts, Roy Arthur.....	West Union
Day, Glenna Irene.....	Arthur	Rau, Elvira Anna.....	Tower Hill
Day, Pearl	Bushton	Rau, Mildred Louise....	Tower Hill
Dennis, Thelma Jane....	Charleston	Ringo, Maude Marie.....	Paris
Doak, Nelle Katherine.....	Paris	Romine, Merna Claire.....	Lerna
Dolton, Bertha Mariah....	Oblong	Rotramel, Daisy ..	West Frankfort
Dort, Anita Musette.....	Hillsboro	Shafer, Dorothy Josephine.....	
Driscoll, Anne Elizabeth..	Charleston	.....	Charleston
Dunlap, Dorothy Elizabeth..	Mode	Sims, Robert Kenneth....	Charleston
Dunn, Eva Louisa.....	Dieterich	Sims, Teddy Elmer.....	Charleston
Eagleson, Lureda Ninetta.....		Stewart, Edna Irene.....	Yale
.....	West Salem	Stiner, Elizabeth Isabella..	Ridgefarm
Ehardt, Neoma	Mattoon	Tevault, Lillian Mida..	Lawrenceville
Evans, Florence Lucille....	Mattoon	Tinch, Alice Rose.....	Charleston
Fenoglio, Pete Bernard.....		Toole, Mary Margaret....	Mattoon
.....	South Bend, Ind.	Townley, Myrtle Mae.....	Mattoon
Fey, Augusta Charlotte....	Staunton	Turner, Francis Dunlap..	Centralia
Finley, Doris Marie.....	Windsor	Walcher, Julia LaVerne....	Witt
Ford, Marjorie Ruth..	Lawrenceville	Wasson, Lydia Frances..	Charleston
Freeland, Berenice Ilda....	Casey	Webb, Mary	Benton
Garver, Ruth Lucille....	Charleston	Wedel, Ferva Lucille.....	Worden
Glick, Ross Sylvester....	Tower Hill	Welch, Bertha Lucile.....	Mattoon
Goodman, Paul	Charleston	Welsh, Juanita Blanche....	Lerna
Graham, Mary Leota....	West Salem	Wortman, Clover Wells..	Shelbyville
Gray, Berniece Louise....	Mattoon	Wright, Cathryne Owings..	Ander-
Gunn, Margaret Ruby.....	Arcola	son Shippy	Hanson
Hall, Sara Frances.....	Brocton	Wright, Edith Lucile....	Marshall
Hampton, Granville	Charleston	Wunder, Lydia Brewster..	Mattoon
Hatfield, Claudia Mae....	Shelbyville	Zimmerly, Ruth Marie....	Charleston
Men	15		
Women	87		
Total	102		

1929

SENIOR COLLEGE

Baker, Pauline Ethel....	Charleston	Gilmore, Sherman Edward.....	
Benepe, Dorothy Sabina.....		.....	Stonington
.....	Bozeman, Mont.	Green, Belvia	Landes
Blythe, Hettie Ellender..	Charleston	Grubb, Marsdon Union....	Chicago
Brick, Vella Myra.....	Neoga	Hall, Ruel Elden.....	Charleston
Etnire, Harry Paul....	Charleston	Hartman, Goldie Fern.....	Casey
Floyd, John Phillip.....	Sullivan	Hostettler, Burnis Herman..	Olney

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Hoult, Agnes	Charlson
Isley, Wayne Emerson.....	Newton
McCoy, Edna Opal.....	Hutsonville
McDowell, Edith Mae.....	Noble
McKinney, Alice	Charleston
McTaggart, Gertrude Elizabeth..	.....
.....	Arcola
Meurlot, Andrew Edward.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Pacatte, Harry Aloysius..	Vandalia
Phipps, William Harry..	Janesville
Men	14
Women	15
Total	29

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Adams, Earl Anderson....	Ashmore
Adams, Mabel Clarice....	Charleston
Aikman, Leslie George....	Mattoon
Alison, Helen Anderson....	Westville
Armstrong, Harold Branigin—	.....
.....	Charleston
Bales, Raymond Lester..	Tower Hill
Braddock, Bernice Marie.....	.....
.....	Harrisburg
Brown, Ursula Ellen Conley..	.....
.....	Charleston
Collins, Ruth Elizabeth....	Robinson
Coons, Gladys Leone....	Mattoon
Crabtree, Ruth	Decatur
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Brocton
Dorris, Donald Keith....	Taylorville
Duey, Dorothy Adeline....	Springfield
Dulgar, Naomi Phyllis Henegar	.....
.....	Mattoon
Elliott, Charles Arthur..	Charleston
Faris, Florence May.....	Lerna
Ferguson, Verlon Richard.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Fitzpatrick, Edna Delilah....	Kansas
Foulke, Harriett Anna.....	Maroa
Fritts, Vera Velma.....	Oak
Galbreath, Clifford Charles..	Arthur
Ghere, Dorothy Ullainee....	Arcola
Gibbons, Eunice Leonora..	St. Elmo
Grabowski, Emma Marie....	Decatur
Grothe, Laura Augusta....	Decatur
Gwin, Aleatha Virginia..	Charleston
Haverstock, Lora Edna Smith..	.....
.....	Stewardson
Haverstock, Wesley	Stewardson
Heath, Velma Pauline....	Mattoon
Helm, Gladys Cleo.....	Tuscola
Hill, Ruth Pearl.....	Mattoon
Holsapple, Hazel Faye....	Mattoon
Holsapple, Olive Irene.....	Toledo
Hopkins, Mildred Zelma..	Charleston
Hostettler, Veva Florence....	Olney
Hovious, Edith Mary.....	Mattoon
Jackson, Clara Lee.....	Charleston
Jenner, Violet Grace....	Parkersburg
Johnson, Wanda Moreen.....	.....
.....	Lawrenceville
Knight, Flora Margaret....	Mattoon
Men	18
Women	63
Total	81

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Rambo, Marian Frances.....	Paris
Reed, Cyril Dale.....	Charleston
Royce, Mrs. Irene Funk..	Naperville
Shipman, Fresco Everett....	Oblong
Springer, Maurice Chester.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Taylor, Eula Christine.....	Toledo
Turrell, Franklin Marion.....	.....
.....	Champaign
Voigt, Genelle Gladys..	West Salem

Knupp, Julia Ellen.....	Mattoon
Lanman, Irvin Todd.....	Ashmore
Mareing, Alberta Slaten....	Mattoon
McGahey, Margaret	Oakland
McKnight, Mary Elizabeth....	Paris
McNutt, Frances Gray..	Charleston
Mercer, Christine	Paris
Miller, Vera Kate.....	Martinsville
Montgomery, Mildred Hazel....	.....
.....	Shelbyville
Munday, Emma Leah.....	.....
.....	Kingsburg, Calif.
Nave, Delbert Pearl....	Martinsville
Nickey, Anna Bernice....	Decatur
Parker, Helen	Danville
Petty, Carol Ray.....	Sumner
Phillips, Dollie	Sumner
Popham, Irma Cloteel....	Charleston
Pritchett, Georgia Clare An-	.....
draws	Flora
Ray, Leovotto Delphine..	LaBelle, Mo.
Rennels, Cynthia Jane..	Charleston
Richman, Clyde Paul....	Windsor
Rozell, Marcia Stowe....	Charleston
Schottman, Alma Anna....	Wheeler
Schwarzlose, Grace Gertrude....	.....
.....	West Salem
Shields, Lois	Hindsboro
Shields, Paul Thompson..	Charleston
Smith, Bernis Essie.....	Decatur
Snider, Ruth	Robinson
Stephenson, Mary Eleanor..	Mattoon
Taber, Susane Louise....	Oakland
Terrell, Lena Evelyn....	Mattoon
Thomas, Julia Isabel....	Charleston
Thompson, Joyce Maree..	Charleston
Thompson, Mary Margaret....	.....
.....	Palestine
Tittle, Mary Aileen....	Charleston
Trimble, Beulah Marie....	Murdock
Waltrip, Gerald Lester..	Charleston
Whitacre, Harold Lee.....	Lerna
Witters, Ada Ruth.....	Charleston
Wommer, Dorothy Mary.....	.....
.....	Owensboro, Ky.
Young, Marjorie Edith....	Altamont

1930

SENIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Bridges, Gaylord Paul....	Windsor
Davis, Sheldon Eugene....	Charleston
Dehl, Kermit Chancil.....	Casey
Driscoll, Anne Elizabeth....	Charleston
Dunn, Gerald Walden....	Charleston
Ellis, Nannie Isabel.....	Windsor
Fenolio, Peter Bernard.....	.....
.....	South Bend, Ind.
Foreman, Charles David....	Charleston
Frye, Charles Christopher....	Cowden
Goodman, Paul	Charleston
Haddock, George Frederick....	.....
.....	Charleston
Holmes, Stella Araminta....	Robinson
Kinsel, Paul Henry.....	Newton
Level, Richard Otis....	Bridgeport
Livingston, Ida Mae.....	Effingham
Marker, Gertrude Lucile....	Charleston
Marshall, Vivian Lillie....	Newton
Messman, Lyla Anna Louise....	.....
.....	Charleston
Men	19
Women	16
Total	35

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Barlow, Reba Frances....	Litchfield
Barr, Virginia Sue.....	Kansas
Black, Helen	Arcola
Brackebusch, Lillian Eveyn....	.....
.....	Bingham
Brauer, Edwin Samuel....	Altamont
Brauer, Franklin William....	Altamont
Breeden, Frances Harrison....	.....
.....	Charleston
Brown, Blanche Pearl....	Trilla
Cheek, Ethel Lucille....	Mattoon
Cheesman, Zelma Faye....	Ashmore
Christman, Mary Anna....	Westervelt
Christner, Eleanor Berniece....	.....
.....	Rosemond
Connelly, Kenneth Wilson.....	.....
.....	Westfield
Cook, Lelah Mae.....	Villa Grove
Covalt, Fern Sarah.....	Oakland
Cowger, Charles Carr....	Hidalgo
Craven, Jessie Elizabeth....	Charleston
Curry, Earl Donald.....	Neoga
Curtiss, Mary Catherine....	El Paso
Darling, Thalma Meda....	Garrett
Deverick, Ralph Newton....	Charleston
Duncan, Ray Campbell....	Flat Rock
Farn, Edith Elizabeth....	Flat Rock
Field, Mary Virginia....	Harrisburg
Freeman, Thelma Edna....	Casey
Gerbig, Clara Rosalind.....	.....
.....	Granite City
Gilbert, Mary Elizabeth....	Windsor
Glothart, Hazel Emma....	Mattoon
Goodman, Gwendolene Elizabeth	.....
.....	Charleston
Gould, Doris Elizabeth....	Bone Gap
Green, Mildred Mabel....	Robinson
Grimes, Ocreata May....	Charleston
Hall, Glenn Curtis.....	Hidalgo
Hall, Raymond Ralph....	Windsor

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Miller, John Ferdinand....	Irving
Mitchell, Burl Kenneth.....	Guys
Moore, Hazel Elizabeth....	Mattoon
Moore, Helen Mae.....	Mattoon
Norton, Eugene Elsworth....	Lerna
Pinkstaff, Harry Martin.....	.....
.....	Lawrenceville
Prather, Effie Fern.....	Toledo
Price, Edward V.....	Oblong
Sheehan, Helen May.....	Neoga
Sims, Howard Nolan....	Charleston
Smith, Morris Gerald....	Centralia
Taylor, Donald Lee....	Charleston
Tinch, Alice Rose.....	Charleston
Trager, Louise Marguerite....	.....
.....	Tuscola
Voigt, Jessie Hazel....	West Salem
Whitesel, Hallie Blanche....	.....
.....	Charleston
Zimmerly, Ruth Marie....	Charleston

Hayes, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Hayes, Essie Ionia.....	Hillsboro
Henry, Dorothy Frances.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Henry, Marguerite Charlotte....	.....
.....	Glen Carbon
Hill, Dorothy Mildred....	Oakwood
Hogue, Ruth Ellen.....	Paris
Hopkins, Carolyn Belle....	Mode
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter....	.....
.....	Mattoon
Joneson, Nelle Frances Maple....	Paris
Kelley, Letta Fern.....	Danville
Koeberlein, George Otis....	Altamont
Lacey, Helen Christine.....	Casey
Lambert, Mary Mildred Delight....	.....
.....	Mt. Carmel
Lape, Esther	Vandalia
Maddock, Rachel Margaret.....	.....
.....	Sandborn, Ind.
McDowell, Catherine E.....	Sidell
McNeely, Juanita Boyd....	Shelbyville
Middlesworth, Leah Naomi.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Miller, Fonda E.....	Kansas
Miller, Vera Mae.....	Oblong
Mills, Mildred Belle Barr....	Charleston
Mitchell, Ivan Joel.....	Charleston
Muchmore, Clarence Edward....	.....
.....	Charleston
Muchmore, Nora Ellen....	Charleston
Myers, Marguerite Marie....	Mattoon
Neisler, Naomi LaRue.....	Irving
Oliver, Helen Maxine....	Charleston
Pierce, Elsie Margaret....	Charleston
Prater, John Holin.....	Cowden
Price, Thelma Fern.....	Palestine
Readhead, Mary Louise....	Mt. Zion

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	
.....	Parkersburg
Schraut, Ida Marie.....	Coffeen
Schroeder, Annie Carolyn.....	
.....	Thomasboro
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Decatur
Spitler, Ruth Vernetta.....	Sumner
Squires, Gladys Eliza.....	Casey
Taylor, Frances Elizabeth.....	
.....	Mt. Carmel
Taylor, Inez Ruth.....	Casey
Men	16
Women	67
Total	83

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Todd, Rosa Gladys....	Bloomington
Veeck, Blanche Alma...	Charleston
Warner, Rella Blanche..	Westervelt
Wilkinson, Nellie Pearl....	Arcola
Wilson, Enid Faye.....	East Alton
Wilson, Kathleen	Coulterville
Wilson, Marguerite Irene.....	
.....	Charleston
Wood, Arlen Glen.....	Charleston
Wood, Cleo Esther.....	Sullivan
Zachary, Iva Manila.....	Newman

CLASS MEMORIALS

- 1909: Large boulder north of Pemberton Hall.
 1910: Round concrete seat, north of Pemberton Hall.
 1911: Sun dial in the school garden.
 1912: Entrance columns at Schahrer Field.
 1913: Drinking fountain near the tennis court.
 1914: Stone pillars at the main entrance to the front drive.
 1915: Entrance columns to the west drive on Fourth Street.
 1916: Iron gates and fence at the Athletic Field entrance.
 1917: Pergola east of the Training School.
 1918: Money toward outdoor theatre.
 1919: Money toward outdoor theatre.
 1920: Money toward outdoor theatre.
 1921: Concrete seat at the main entrance to Pemberton Hall.
 1922: Bronze statuette of Mary Stuart.
 1923: Painting of Mr. Lord (by R. M. Root), in the Reception Room.
 1924: Desk, chairs, and typewriter for the "Warbler" and "College News" staff room.
 1925: Concrete tennis court.
 1926: Chains along the walk in front of Pemberton Hall.
 1927: Metal-frame bulletin board in the front entrance.
 1928: Ticket booth at the entrance of Schahrer Field.
 1929 (Seniors): Score board on Schahrer Field.
 1929 (Sophomores): Replica of Cyrus Edwin Dallin's "The Appeal to the Great Spirit" (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston).
 1930 (Seniors): Bas-Relief, "Sacajawea, Leading Lewis and Clark to the Pacific Ocean," a copy of an old painting. It is one of a series of historical Indian paintings.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

Date of Appointment

*S. M. Inglis, Springfield.....	<i>ex officio</i>
Joseph H. Freeman, Springfield.....	<i>ex officio</i>
*A. J. Barr, Bloomington.....	June 5, 1895
M. P. Rice, Lewistown.....	June 5, 1895
*F. M. Youngblood, Carbondale.....	June 5, 1895
M. J. Walsh, East St. Louis.....	June 5, 1895
*Calvin L. Pleasants, El Paso.....	June 5, 1895
*H. A. Neal, Charleston.....	April 14, 1897; July 1, 1917
*L. P. Wolf, Peoria.....	April 14, 1897
A. H. Jones, Robinson.....	April 14, 1897

*W. H. Hainline, Macomb.....	April 14, 1897
*Alfred Bayliss, Springfield.....	<i>ex officio</i>
*W. L. Kester, Kansas.....	November 6, 1899
Charles H. Austin, Elizabethtown.....	July 25, 1900
*H. G. Van Sandt, Montrose.....	June 4, 1901
Clarence H. Oxman, Grayville.....	July 25, 1904
*J. S. Culp, Bethalto.....	April 29, 1901
*J. H. Marshall, Charleston.....	May 20, 1901
Scott Burgett, Newman.....	February 7, 1907
B. H. Pinnell, Kansas.....	February 7, 1907
R. W. Briscoe, Kansas.....	July 28, 1913
Ed. E. Elstun, Greenup.....	July 28, 1913
*J. M. Hicks, Newton.....	July 28, 1913
Charles C. Lee, Charleston.....	July 28, 1913
Edward B. Rogers, Champaign.....	July 28, 1913
J. Stanley Brown, Joliet.....	July 1, 1917
Leroy A. Goddard, Chicago.....	July 1, 1917
*William B. Owen, Chicago.....	July 1, 1917
*Frank E. Richey, LaSalle.....	July 1, 1917
Frank B. Stitt, El Paso.....	July 1, 1917
Mrs. Grace S. Wykes, Benton.....	March 30, 1923
Roland E. Bridges, Carbondale.....	July 1, 1917
*Charles L. Capen, Bloomington.....	July 1, 1917
Francis W. Shepardson (<i>ex officio</i>).....	1918
W. H. H. Miller (<i>ex officio</i>).....	1921
Sterling P. Curtis, Oakland.....	1921
A. M. Shelton (<i>ex officio</i>).....	1923
Elmer T. Walker, Macomb.....	1923
James B. Loebner, Chicago.....	1923
John C. Allen, Monmouth.....	1925
*Ernest E. Cole, Chicago.....	1923

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

*S. M. Inglis, President.....	1898
*Louis H. Galbreath, Supervisor of Training Department	1899
*G. W. Smith, School Law and Geography.....	1899
Luther E. Baird, Assistant in English.....	1899-1900
James H. Brownlee, Reading.....	1899-1900
Ella F. Corwin, Librarian.....	1899-1900
Bertha Hamlin (Mrs. Louis A. Maag), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1899-1900
Mrs. Louise B. Inglis, History.....	1899-1900
J. Paul Goode, Physics and Geography.....	1899-1901

Alice B. Cunningham (Mrs. T. S. Leever), Critic Teacher in Primary School.....	1899-1901
*Frances E. Wetmore, Registrar.....	1899-1903
*W. M. Evans, English.....	1899-1904
Edna T. Cook, Critic Teacher in Grammar School....	1899-1904
Charlotte M. Slocum (Mrs. George C. Ashman), Critic Teacher in Primary School.....	1899-1905
Henry Johnson, History.....	1899-1906
Francis G. Blair, Supervisor of Training Department..	1899-1906
Otis W. Caldwell, Biological Sciences.....	1899-1907
*Anna Piper, Drawing.....	1899-1913
Edith P. Bennett, Critic Teacher in Grammar School..	1900-1901
Grace W. Knudson (Mrs. Bingham), Geography.....	1900-1901
Florence M. Beck (Mrs. Thomas McGlachlin), Librarian	1900-1904
Alice L. Pratt (Mrs. Carrter Weaver), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1900-1904
James A. Dewey, Physics.....	1901-1902
Roswell C. McCrea, History and Civics.....	1901-1902
George D. Hubbard, Geography.....	1901-1903
*Elizabeth Branch (Mrs. Elmer I. Shepard), Assistant Librarian	1901-1904
*Katharine Gill (Mrs. Clarence R. West), Reading and Physical Culture.....	1901-1904
Charlotte Kluge (Mrs. Frank Popham), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1901-1904
Eva M. Russell, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1901-1905
Clara M. Snell (Mrs. A. B. Wolfe), Critic Teacher in Primary School.....	1901-1906
Thomas H. Briggs, English.....	1901-1911
Elmer I. Shephard, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1902-1903
*Thornton Smallwood, Physics and Chemistry.....	1902-1903
Caroline A. Forbes, Manual Training.....	1902-1913
Thomas L. Hankinson, Biology.....	1902-1920
Beatrice Pickett, German and History.....	1903-1907
Sadie Harmon, Critic Teacher in Grammar School....	1904
Inez Pierce, Assistant Librarian.....	1904-1905
Edith C. Bailey, Reading.....	1904-1906
Mamie H. O'Neil (Mrs. Chauncey R. Doty), Registrar	1904-1906
Lorena C. Sidey (Mrs. William Tapper), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1904-1906
Nettie B. Dickson (Mrs. T. L. Hankinson), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1904-1907
J. C. Brown, Mathematics.....	1904-1911
Elnora J. Richardson, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1905-1906

Margarethe Urdahl (Mrs. L. A. Anderson), German and History.....	1905-1906
Grace D. Phillips, Assistant Librarian.....	1906
L. Lance Burlingame, Assistant in Biology.....	1906
Jessie Batcheller Houchens, Assistant Librarian.....	1906
Florence Harrison (Mrs. Edward Payne), Reading...	1906-1907
Ida E. Carothers (Mrs. Ralph Merriam), Botany.....	1906-1907
Charlotte M. Jackson, Assistant Librarian.....	1906-1912
*Eva Southworth (Mrs. Charles H. Walker), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1906-1910
Mathematics	1911-1913
*Charlotte Amy Rogers, History in the Grades.....	1907-1908
Amelia Harrington (Mrs. W. F. McCaughey), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1907-1909
Lotus D. Coffman, Supervisor of Training Department	1907-1912
Forrest Sumner Lunt, Reading.....	1907-1912
Edgar N. Transeau, Biological Sciences.....	1907-1915
Katharine Peiffer (Mrs. Frank Dodd), Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1908-1909
Lillian E. Ravenscroft, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1909
Estelle Gross, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1909-1910
Grace Williams, Critic Teacher in Grammar School...	1909-1910
Alice M. Christiansen (Mrs. Walter C. Goodpasture), Physical Education.....	1909-1912
Margaret P. Pumphrey, Critic Teacher in Primary School	1910
M. W. Deputy, Supervisor of Training Department...	1909-1910
Elsie Woodson (Mrs. Jay G. Butler), History in the Grades	1909-1911
Genevieve Fisher, Critic Teacher in Grammar School.	1910-1911
Myrtle A. Davis (Mrs. John R. Snider), Botany and Grammar	1910-1911
Leonard E. Davis, Grammar and Arithmetic.....	1910-1914
*Mary E. Hawkins, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1910-1917
Clara Miller, Mathematics.....	1911
Olive B. Horne, Critic Teacher in Grammar School...	1911-1914
Olive A. Smith, History.....	1911-1917
Olive Bucks, History.....	1911-1920
Mabel Barnhart, Music.....	1912
E. E. Lewis, Supervisor of Training Department.....	1912-1913
Royal E. Davis, Botany.....	1912-1913
Ethel West (Mrs. Charles S. Demarest), Assistant Librarian	1912-1913
Alanson H. Edgerton, Manual Training.....	1913-1914

DeWitt C. Sprague, English.....	1913-1915
Opha B. Pletcher (Mrs. Roy E. Pickett), Assistant Librarian	1913-1916
Maude Dott (Mrs. Richard Hughes), Drawing.....	1913-1916
Lena M. Niles, Physical Education.....	1913-1917
Lola Morton (Mrs. T. T. Moore), Home Economics....	1913-1919
Bertha M. Newell, Critic Teacher in Grammar School..	1914-1916
Aden G. Pippit, Manual Training.....	1914-1917
Ruth Carman, Latin.....	1914-1919
Barbara Murray Howe, English and History.....	1915-1916
Mildred Elizabeth Kennard (Mrs. Benjamin W. Van Riper), English and History.....	1915-1916
Meta E. Bennett (Mrs. Harold H. Wade), Reading....	1915-1916
James Storer, Geography.....	1915-1916
Alice Van Valkenburgh (Mrs. Marshall S. Wellington), Mathematics	1915-1916
A. Marie Geiger (Mrs. Everett W. Turley), Music.....	1915-1917
Rosamond W. Estabrook, Physical Education.....	1915-1917
Marion Guest (Mrs. George W. Simons), Drawing....	1915-1917
Carl Colvin, Agriculture.....	1915-1917
Mabel V. Willard, Mathematics.....	1915-1918
Clifford C. Hubbard, History.....	1915-1919
Arthur G. Vestal, Biology.....	1915-1920
Burleigh C. Rodick, English.....	1916-1917
Elizabeth E. Lewis, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1916-1917
Ethel M. Stanley, Assistant Librarian.....	1916-1919
Joseph P. Carey, Geography.....	1916-1919
Ida Belle Davis, Reading.....	1916-1919
Edna May Gifford, Drawing.....	1916-1920
Teresa M. Twomey, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1917
Emet N. Hopson, Agriculture.....	1917
Gladys Vincent, Music.....	1917-1918
C. Alvin Johnson, Manual Arts.....	1917-1918
Ann Marie Hoy, Hygiene.....	1917-1918
Katherine J. Farrer, Physical Training.....	1917-1919
Edith Clarke Wood (Mrs. Leo E. Prater), Training Teacher in Primary School.....	1917-1919
Florence E. Dunton, Librarian.....	1917-1919
Grace M. Peters (Mrs. Dudley Kingman), Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1917-1919
Esther W. Doty (Mrs. Merwyn H. Cable), Assistant in Library.....	1917-1919; 1920-1921
Dorothy Hitchcock (Mrs. Lewis Albert Moore), Drawing	1917-1920

Beryl Inglis (Mrs. E. H. Taylor), History.....	1917-1920
Emma Newell (Mrs. Oliver E. Seaton), Training Teacher in Seventh Grade.....	1917-1920
Mildred R. Perry, English.....	1918
Nesta L. Williams, Psychology.....	1918-1919
Carl W. Buckler, Agriculture.....	1918-1919
Edna M. Marlin, Drawing.....	1918-1919
Emma L. Roeser, Music.....	1918-1919
Lovina Miner Wilson, English.....	1918-1919
Lucile Whitney, Mathematics.....	1918-1919
Aly Jane Alexander, Stenographer.....	1918-1920
Mercie E. Pierce, Hygiene.....	1918-1920
Marcella K. Nachtmann, Music.....	1919
Odessa Madge Myers, Latin.....	1919
Margaret C. Hammett, Physical Education.....	1919-1920
Winifred D. Cooper, Stenographer.....	1919-1920
Ruth E. Forsberg, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1919-1920
Louise C. Pickard, Assistant Librarian.....	1919-1920
Ada V. Spencer, Biology.....	1920
*Mellie E. Bishop, Training Teacher.....	1906-1920
Nathaniel Smith Vial, Agriculture.....	1919-1920
Lester MacLean Wilson, Psychology.....	1915-1921
Isabel Batchelor (Mrs. W. E. Dawson), Latin.....	1919-1921
Homer C. Ingram, Manual Arts.....	1920-1921
Marie C. Heiberg, Mathematics.....	1920-1921
Mildred B. Birdseye, Art and Design.....	1920-1921
Ernest G. Walker, Psychology.....	1921
Clara M. Kemler, Training Teacher.....	1920-1921
*Florence V. Skeffington, English.....	1905-1922
*Elizabeth Hilton, Training Teacher.....	1921-1922
Agnes Stewart (Mrs. Ralph Dawson), Physical Edu- cation	1920-1922
Ruth Jessup, Training Teacher.....	1920-1922
Gertrude J. Kolle, Registrar.....	1921-1922
Josephine Bailey, Stenographer.....	1921-1922
*Eva Nelle Chamberlin, Stenographer.....	1920-1922
Marguerite Rooke (Mrs. Frank Johnston), Home Economics	1919-1923
Earl H. Hall, Botany.....	1920-1923
Gertrude Goldman (Mrs. Humphries), School Nurse..	1920-1923
Donald M. Marvin, Psychology.....	1921-1923
Ruth M. Phillips, Music.....	1922-1923
Gertrude E. Woodfill, Training Teacher.....	1922-1923
Lois F. Shortess, Assistant Librarian.....	1919-1923
Malvena E. Sammis, Assistant Librarian.....	1923

Esther E. Fuller, Stenographer.....	1922-1923
Earl R. K. Daniels, English.....	1916-1924
Grace Woody, Physical Education.....	1922-1924
Ray M. Simpson, Psychology.....	1923-1924
Edna E. Hays, English.....	1923-1924
Maria del Norte Theriot, French.....	1923-1924
Gilbert S. Willey, Agriculture.....	1923-1924
Rachel G. Willey, School Music.....	1923-1924
Mary M. F. Whalen, English.....	1923-1924
Fred C. Waters, Psychology.....	1924
Margaret A. Cant (Mrs. Hugh J. McClearn), Training Teacher	1920-1923
Ruby Mildred Harris, Training Teacher.....	1923-1924
Inez L. Heidmann, Training Teacher.....	1923-1924
Leila Mae Armstrong, Training Teacher.....	1924
Helen Fern Daringer, English.....	1918-1925
Helen J. Hallett, Home Economics.....	1923-1925
Mary L. Heller, History.....	1923-1925
Grace M. Foster, Latin.....	1924
Bernice C. Brunsvold, Latin.....	1925
Orvil F. Myers, Psychology.....	1924-1925
Alice A. Ewing, Mathematics.....	1924-1925
Molly Duffy, Training Teacher.....	1924
Jessie L. Forde, Training Teacher.....	1913-1925
Katherine J. Schroer, Stenographer.....	1922-1925
Nancy G. Case (Mrs. Wayne P. Hughes), Home Economics	1923-1926
Florence May Warner, English.....	1924-1926
Carlyle Morris, History.....	1925-1926
Lucile Dryden (Mrs. Gage G. Carman), Mathematics..	1925-1926
Ray B. Ankenbrand (Mrs. W. W. Ankenbrand), English	1925-1926
Ruth C. Stephenson, English.....	1926
Mary E. York, Training Teacher.....	1925-1926
Marion Baird (Mrs. Roy M. Crist), Assistant Libra- rian	1921-1926
Mary T. O'Connor Flaherty, Assistant Librarian.....	1923-1926
Florence Sutton (Mrs. Frank C. Ogg), Mathematics..	1923-1927
William W. Ankenbrand, Education.....	1925-1927
Paul W. Stansbury, Education.....	1925-1927
Eleanor E. Boyd, Mathematics.....	1925-1927
Kathryn L. Sellars, English.....	1926-1927
Elizabeth Russell, Training Teacher.....	1926-1927
Ethel F. Janes (Mrs. Walter Kelly), Training Teacher	1923-1927
Mary Harden, Training Teacher.....	1922-1927

Agnes E. Smalley, Assistant Librarian.....	1926-1927
Martha Molyneaux, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1919-1927
*Raymond L. Modesitt, Mathematics.....	1912-1927
Lucy G. A. Odell, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1927
Lewis A. Moore, Agriculture.....	1918; 1920-1928
Zea Zinn, English.....	1925-1928
Russell M. Kutz, Education.....	1927-1928
Elijah J. James, History.....	1927-1928
Myrle H. Spicer, Mathematics.....	1927-1928
Gertrude S. Collieran, Training Teacher.....	1927-1928
Olga W. Wold, Training Teacher.....	1927-1928
Ferne Floyd (Mrs. Cyril Conover), Stenographer....	1925-1928
Ralph Haefner, Education.....	1924-1929
Gracia E. Torinus, English.....	1925-1929
William B. Schneider, English.....	1926-1929
Myrtle N. Dunlap, Assistant Librarian.....	1926-1929
Marjorie Delahunt, Training Teacher.....	1927-1929
Eloise S. Thetford, English.....	1928-1929
Mary S. Day, Mathematics.....	1928-1929
Edward L. Major, History.....	1928-1929
Catherine H. Brown, English.....	1928-1929
Bertha M. Albert, English.....	1928-1929
William L. Dealey, Education.....	1928-1929
Sina K. Spiker, English.....	1929
Harriett B. Dealey, English.....	1929
Alice M. Daniels (Mrs. H. M. Cavins), Mathematics...	1927-1930
Lorna Doone Dixon, Mathematics.....	1929-1930
Grace Ewalt, Secretary and Business Manager.....	1906-1929
Bernard P. Heubner, Education.....	1929-1930
H. Harry Giles, English.....	1924-1930
Charles B. Judah, Jr., History.....	1929-1930
Jacob C. Kelson, Mathematics.....	1929
Vick L. Langford, Manual Arts.....	1927-1930
Agnes C. Loughlin, English.....	1929-1930
William Morris, English.....	1929-1930
Ruth F. Petran, English.....	1929-1930
Nels O. Reppen, Education.....	1929-1930
Angeline K. Schmitt (Mrs. Gordon Reeder), Nurse....	1928-1930
Dorothy A. Sisson, Training Teacher in Geography....	1929-1930
Elizabeth Springstun, Training Teacher in Fourth Grade	1928-1930
Lillie S. Thompson, Home Economics.....	1926-1930

* Died.

INDEX

	PAGE
Admission	32
Agriculture	55
Alumni Association	30
Alumni Club	30
Alumni, List of.....	30
Alumni Scholarships	24
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	24
Appointment Committee	30
Art and Design.....	45
Athletics	29
Board and Room.....	22
Botany	92
Calendar	7
Certificating Law, The.....	27
Chemistry	98
Church Attendance	29
Class Memorials	146
Clothing	
Correspondence	2
Counties Represented	133
Courses, Description of.....	55
Credit	39
Curriculums	38
Curriculums, Description of.....	41
Domanian Art Club.....	26
Dramatics	25
Economics	71
Education	56
Electives	40
Elementary School	49
English	60
Entertainment Course	25
Equipment	18
Extension Work	37
Faculty	11
Faculty, Former Members of.....	146
Fees	22
Foods	74-75
Foreign Language	64
Forum, The	27
Four-Year Curriculums	44
French	66
Garden and Greenhouse.....	20
General Information	15
General Science	96
Geography	69
German	67
Government	71
Graduates	134

	PAGE
Graduation	35
Graduation Honors for 1930.....	37
Greenhouse	20
Grounds	18
High School	50
History	71
History of the College.....	17
Home Economics	73
Instruction	31
Kappa Delta Pi.....	27
Laboratories	21
Latin	67
Le Cercle Francais.....	27
Library	20
Library, The Use of.....	77
Lindley Scholarships	24
Lists	99
Loan Fund, The Adelia Carothers.....	25
Loan Fund, The Students'.....	25
Location	17
Main Building	19
Major Subject	40
Manual Arts	77
Mathematics	81
Mathematics Club	26
Men's Union	28
Minor Subject	40
Music	85
Music Building	20
Normal School Board.....	9
Normal School Board, Former Members of.....	147
Numbering of Courses.....	39
Observation and Participation.....	53
Organization	34
Pemberton Hall	19
Penalties	22
Penmanship	88
Physical Education	88
Physics	96
Physiology, Human	91
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	27
Piano	87
Practical Arts Building.....	19
Practice Teaching	52
Programmes (Inserted)	54-55
Programmes, Term Sequence of, The Two-Year Curriculum.....	41
Psychology (See Education).....	58
Purpose	18
Quotation	6
Reading	91
Recreation	26
Science Club	28
Scholarship	36
Scholarships	24

	PAGE
School Garden	20
School Music	85
Science (Biological)	91
Science (General)	96
Science (Physical)	96
Social Activities	25
Sociology	71
States Represented, Other.....	133
Student Council	29
Students	103
Summary of Attendance.....	133
Table of Contents.....	3
Teachers College Bulletin, The.....	100
Teachers College News.....	26
Teaching	51
Title Page	1
Training School	49
Training School Building.....	19
Training Teachers	51
Two-Year Curriculums	41
Varsity Club	27
Violin	87
Voice Training	88
Women's League.....	28
Zoölogy	94

THE LIBRARY OF ITC
JUN 27 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

e H
32

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

No. 116

April 1, 1932

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
AT
CHARLESTON

A Teachers College in the American Association of
Teachers Colleges

A College in the North Central Association of
Colleges and Secondary Schools

Thirty-third Year

ANNUAL
CATALOGUE NUMBER
1931-1932

WITH
ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR
1932-1933

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 7 1932
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The Teachers College Bulletin

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE
TEACHERS COLLEGE AT CHARLESTON

Entered March 5, 1902, as second-class matter, at the post office at
Charleston, Illinois. Act of Congress, July 16, 1894.

No. 116

CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

April 1, 1932

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College AT CHARLESTON

A Teachers College in the American Association of
Teachers Colleges

A College in the North Central Association of
Colleges and Secondary Schools


*Annual Catalogue Number
for the Thirty-third Year
1931-1932 with Announce-
ments for 1932-1933*

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUN 7 1932

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois.]

(76948—4M)  7

CORRESPONDENCE

School officials who are looking for teachers may obtain full and confidential information in regard to the qualifications, character, and experience of former students who are candidates for positions in their schools.

Former students who wish teaching positions may register their names with the chairman of the appointment committee.

Bulletins published by the college are sent upon request.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Title Page	1
Correspondence	2
Table of Contents.....	3
Quotation	6
Calendar	7
Normal School Board.....	9
Faculty	11
Part I. General Information.....	15
Location	17
History	17
Purpose	18
Equipment	18
Grounds	18
Main Building	19
Training School Building.....	19
Pemberton Hall	19
Practical Arts Building.....	20
Music Building	20
Library	20
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	20
Laboratories	21
Expenses	22
Penalties	23
Pledge	23
Board and Room.....	23
Scholarships	24
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	24
Lindley Scholarships	24
Alumni Scholarships	24
The Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship.....	25
Teachers College High School Scholarship Prize...	25
Loan Funds	25
The Students' Loan Fund.....	25
The Adelia Carothers Fund.....	25
Social Activities	26
Entertainment Course	26
Dramatics	26
The Teachers College News.....	26
Recreation	27
Domafian Art Club.....	27
Mathematics Club	27
E. I. Varsity Club.....	27
The Forum	28
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	28
Kappa Delta Pi.....	28
Le Cercle Francais.....	28
Science Club	28
Writers' Club	29
Sigma Delta	29
Men's Union	29
Women's League	29
Student Publications	30
Athletics	30
Attendance at Church.....	30
The Student Council.....	30

	PAGE
Alumni Club	31
Alumni Association	31
Teachers' Appointment Committee.....	31
The Certifying Law.....	32
Part II. Instruction	35
Organization	36
Division of the Year.....	36
Admission Requirements	36
Graduation	37
Scholarship	38
Extension Work	39
Graduation Honors for 1931.....	39
Curricula	39
Credit	40
Numbering of Courses.....	41
Major and Minor Subjects.....	41
Electives	41
Description of Curricula.....	43
I. Two-year Curriculum	43
Quarter Sequence of Programmes.....	43
II. Four-year Curricula	45
1. For Preparation of Teachers for Elementary Grades	45
2. For Preparation of Grammar Grade, High School, and Special Teachers.....	46
A. Art and Design.....	46
B. English	46
C. Foreign Language	47
D. Geography	47
E. History and Social Science.....	47
F. Home Economics	48
G. Industrial and Manual Arts.....	48
H. Mathematics	48
I. Music (Public School)	49
J. Science (Biological)	49
K. Science (Physical)	50
Training School	50
Organization and Admission (Elementary School).	50
High School	51
High School Curriculum.....	51
Training Teachers	52
Purpose	53
Practice Teaching	53
Observation and Participation.....	54
Programmes (Inserted)	54-55
Description of Courses.....	55
Agriculture	55
Art and Design.....	55
Education and Teaching.....	58
English	62
Foreign Language	66
French	66
German	67
Latin	68
Geography	70
History, Sociology, Government, and Economics... ..	71
Home Economics	74

	PAGE
I. Clothing	74-75
II. Foods and Nutrition.....	74-75
III. Home Economics	76
Library, The Use of.....	77
Manual Arts	78
Mathematics	81
Music	85
Musical Organizations	85
Music Lessons: Fees	86
High School Music.....	86
Public School Music.....	86
Instrumental Music (Piano).....	88
Instrumental Music (Violin).....	90
Voice Training	90
Penmanship	91
Physical Education for Men.....	91
Physical Education for Women.....	92
Reading	93
Science (Biological)	93
Human Physiology	93
Botany	94
Zoölogy	97
Science (Physical)	99
General Science	99
Physics	99
Chemistry	100
Part III. Lists	103
The Teachers College Bulletin.....	104
Students, Summer Quarter—	
First Half, 1931.....	107
Second Half, 1931.....	117
Students, September 12, 1931, to June 6, 1932.....	122
Summary	137
Counties Represented	137
Other States Represented.....	137
Graduates	138
Class Memorials	147
Former Members of the Normal School Board.....	147
Former Members of the Faculty.....	148

For the motto of an educational theory meet for the needs of democracy in an increasingly industrialized civilization, I propose the phrase,

"Through Discipline to Freedom."

WILLIAM CHANDLER BAGLEY

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1932-1933

FALL QUARTER, 1932 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Saturday, September 10, and }
Monday, September 12, 1932 }Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.
Saturday, October 29.....Eighteenth Annual Home Coming
Monday, November 21 (To make up Friday, November 25)...
.....A Regular School Day
Wednesday, November 23, 3:15 P. M. }
Tuesday, November 29, 7:25 A. M. }Thanksgiving Recess
Saturday, December 3, 12:10 Noon.....Fall Quarter Closes

WINTER QUARTER, 1932-1933 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Tuesday, December 6.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.
Friday, December 23, 3:15 P. M. }
Tuesday, January 3, 7:25 A. M. }Holiday Recess
Saturday, March 4.....Winter Quarter Closes

SPRING QUARTER, 1933 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Tuesday, March 7, 1933.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.
Saturday, April 8, 12:10 Noon }
Tuesday, April 18, 7:25 A. M. }Easter Recess
Saturday, June 3.....Alumni Day
Sunday, June 4.....Class Sermon
Monday, June 5.....Commencement

SUMMER QUARTER, 1933 (TWELVE WEEKS)

FIRST HALF

Saturday, June 10, and }
Monday, June 12 }Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.
Friday, July 21, 12:10 Noon.....First Half Closes

SECOND HALF

Monday, July 24, 8:00 A. M.....Registration
Friday, September 1, 12:10 Noon.....Second Half Closes

FALL QUARTER, 1933-1934

Saturday, September 9, and }
Monday, September 11, 1933 }Registration

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION
THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

MICHAEL F. WALSH, *Director of Registration and Education,*
Springfield, *Chairman*

FRANCIS G. BLAIR, *Superintendent of Public Instruction,*
Springfield, *Secretary*

APPOINTED MEMBERS

1927-1933

Edgar B. Still, DeKalb
Mrs. M. K. Northam, Evanston
Charles E. McMorris, Marshall

1929-1935

Mrs. G. W. T. Reynolds, East St. Louis
Albert E. Bailey, Macomb
Dr. Preston Bradley, 941 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago

1931-1937

Jay D. Dill, Carbondale
Wm. R. Bach, Bloomington
Miss Harriett A. McIntyre, Mendota

Under the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code for the consolidation of State agencies under the direction of the Governor, the five State Normal Schools of Illinois are controlled by a single board consisting of eleven members: the Director of Registration and Education, who is *ex-officio* chairman, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is *ex-officio* secretary, and nine members appointed by the Governor for terms of six years.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
CHARLESTON

FACULTY, 1931-1932

Livingston C. Lord.....	President
A. M., Harvard University; LL. D., University of Illinois; Ed. D., Miami University	
Edson H. Taylor.....	Mathematics
A. M., Ph. D., Harvard University	
Friederich Koch	Music
Conservatory of Music, Kassel, Germany	
Ellen A. Ford.....	Latin
A. B., A. M., Syracuse University	
Annie L. Weller.....	Geography
B. S., The University of Chicago	
Albert B. Crowe.....	Chemistry
A. B., A. M., Hanover College	
Isabel McKinney	English
A. B., The University of Chicago; A. M., Columbia University	
Simeon E. Thomas.....	History
Ph. B., Upper Iowa University; A. M., University of Iowa	
Anabel Johnson.....	German and French
A. B., Elmira College; A. M., Columbia University	
Charles P. Lantz.....	Physical Education
B. S., Gettysburg College	
Howard DeF. Widger.....	English
A. B., Yale University; A. M., University of Illinois	
Fiske Allen.....	Director of Training School
A. B., Indiana University; A. M., Columbia University	
Ruth Carman	Latin
Ph. B., University of Wisconsin; A. M., University of Illinois	
Lawrence F. Ashley.....	Manual Arts
B. S., The Stout Institute; University of Wisconsin	
Ruth E. Major.....	School Music
B. S., Kansas State Normal School	
Lena B. Ellington.....	History
A. B., Mississippi State College for Women; A. M., Columbia University	
Charles S. Spooner.....	Zoology
A. B., Cornell University; A. M., University of Illinois	
Grace E. Messer.....	Fine and Applied Arts
Potsdam Normal School; Syracuse University	
Orra E. Neal.....	English
Battle Creek College	
Wayne P. Hughes.....	Manual Arts
The Stout Institute	

- Ernest L. Stover.....Botany
M. S., Ohio State University; Ph. D., The University of Chicago
- Florence G. McAfee.....Physical Education
A. B., Pennsylvania State College; Department of Hygiene and Physical Education, Wellesley College
- Dorothy H. Moore.....Fine and Applied Arts
Chicago School of Applied and Normal Arts
- Ora L. Railsback.....Physics
A. B., A. M., Indiana University
- Ruby M. Harris.....Geography
B. S., The University of Chicago
- Patsy L. Stover.....Biological Science
A. B., Mount Holyoke College; M. S., The University of Chicago
- Charles H. Coleman.....History
A. B., George Washington University; A. M., Columbia University
- Eugene M. Waffle.....English
A. B., Indiana State Normal School
- Emma Reinhardt.....Education
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of Illinois
- Ethel I. Hanson.....Music
B. M., University of Wisconsin
- Frank A. Beu.....Education
A. B., A. M., Northwestern University
- Harold M. Cavins.....Agriculture
B. S., University of Illinois; M. S., Pennsylvania State College
- Eva P. Mintle.....Home Economics
B. S., Iowa State College
- Emily R. Orcutt.....English
Ph. B., M. A., The University of Chicago
- Laura J. Parker.....English
Ph. B., M. A., University of Vermont
- Glenn H. Seymour.....Social Science
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of Illinois
- Aileen E. Collins.....English
Ph. B., The University of Chicago; A. M., Washington University
- Ruth Hostetler.....Mathematics
B. S., The University of Chicago
- Walter M. Scruggs.....Biological Science
B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
- Franklyn L. Andrews.....English
Ph. B., The University of Chicago; M. A., University of Illinois

- Ellen Elizabeth Michael.....French
A. B., Coe College; A. M., The University of Chicago
- Winifred BeattyEnglish
B. A., University of Missouri; M. A., Northwestern University
- Irene K. Braun.....Home Economics
B. S., The Stout Institute
- Gertrude HendrixMathematics
A. B., DePauw University; M. S., University of Illinois
- Russell H. Landis.....Manual Arts
B. S., The Stout Institute
- Walter W. Cook.....Education
B. A., M. A., Ph. D., State University of Iowa
- Kevin J. Guinagh.....Foreign Language
B. A., M. A., St. Vincent College; Ph. D., University of Pittsburgh
- Hobart I. Heller.....Mathematics
B. S., Gettysburg College; M. A., Columbia University
- Ruth H. Mooers.....Fine and Applied Arts
B. S., University of Minnesota
- Harris E. Phipps.....Physical Science
A. B., A. M., Oberlin College; Ph. D., University of Illinois
- Robert ShileyEnglish
A. B., A. M., University of Iowa; The University of Chicago
- Clement H. Sievers.....Education
B. S., M. S., University of Idaho; Ph. D., University of Iowa
- Richard W. Weckel.....Instrumental Music
B. M. Ed., Illinois Wesleyan School of Music
- ¹Ica MarksBotany
B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; M. S., Ohio State University
- Edith E. Ragan....Training Teacher in 7th, 8th and 9th Grades
Indiana State Normal School
- Edith P. Levake....Training Teacher in 7th, 8th and 9th Grades
B. S., The University of Chicago
- Leah I. Stevens.....Training Teacher in 7th and 8th Grades
B. S., The University of Chicago
- Gilberta Coffman.....Training Teacher in 6th Grade
Indiana State Normal School
- ²Carrie Woodford.....Training Teacher in 5th Grade
B. A., M. A., State University of Iowa
- Myrtle Arnold.....Training Teacher in 4th Grade
B. S., University of Minnesota
- ⁵Florence E. Gardiner.....Training Teacher in 3rd Grade
Wisconsin State Normal School
- Irene Royce Phipps.....Training Teacher in 3rd Grade
A. B., University of Illinois; B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

Grace Geddes.....Training Teacher in 2nd Grade
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

Anna H. Morse.....Training Teacher in 1st Grade
 Illinois State Normal University

Elizabeth Howell.....Training Teacher in History
 B. S., Teachers College, Columbia University

Alice McKinney.....Training Teacher in Art
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

Rose Zeller.....Training Teacher in Geography
 B. Ed., Illinois State Normal University; A. M., Clark University

Beth M. Kassabaum.....Training Teacher in Penmanship
 Eau Claire State Teachers College

Anne B. Chase.....Training Teacher in Physical Education
 B. A., Wheaton College; M. S., University of Wisconsin.

Mary J. Booth.....Librarian
 A. B., Beloit College; B. L. S., University of Illinois

* May Smith.....Assistant Librarian
 B. S., University of Illinois

Hazel I. Hicks.....Assistant Librarian
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

Esther Irene Duggleby.....Assistant Librarian
 A. B., University of Denver; B. S., University of Illinois

Ruth B. Dunn.....Secretary and Business Manager
 A. B., Wellesley College; M. A., The University of Chicago

Blanche C. Thomas.....Registrar

³ Eleanor F. Hammond.....Stenographer

Edith WillsonStenographer

Anita D. Rohr.....Stenographer

Carol L. Besteland.....Head of Pemberton Hall

Mary E. Thompson.....Health Director
 St. John's Hospital, Fargo, N. D.

Walter H. Nehrling.....Superintendent of Grounds
 Missouri Botanical Gardens

Names of teachers, with the exception of training teachers,
 are printed in the order of their engagement.

* Leave of absence, 1931-1932.

¹ Spring quarter, 1932.

² Fall quarter, 1931.

³ To December 31, 1931.

⁴ From February 11, 1932.

⁵ Died April 14, 1932.

PART I

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a
TEACHERS COLLEGE in the American Association of
Teachers Colleges, and a COLLEGE in the North Central
Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

LOCATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is located at Charleston, the county seat of Coles County. Charleston is on the Big Four and Nickel Plate railroads and is connected with the Illinois Central Railroad at Mattoon and with Kansas and Paris by a motor bus line.

HISTORY

To provide more adequate facilities for the training of teachers for the public schools of the state the legislature by an act approved May 22, 1895, established the Eastern Illinois State Normal School. This by an act of legislature in 1921 became "The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston." On September 7, 1895, the five trustees provided for in the act selected a beautiful forty-acre tract of land three-quarters of a mile south of the public square of Charleston. The citizens of Charleston bought the land and presented it to the state. The building was erected at a cost of \$180,000. The grounds have a good elevation and are shaded by many fine old trees.

December 2, 1895, the contract was made for the erection of the building. The cornerstone was laid on the afternoon of May 27, 1896. The building and grounds were dedicated August 29, 1899, and on September 12, 1899, the institution was opened to students.

During the first year there were nineteen members of the faculty and two hundred forty students. At the end of the first year, June, 1900, four students were granted the diploma of the school upon completion of the course of study. In 1931, fifty-eight students were graduated from the Junior College and fifty-nine from the Senior College.

During the summer of 1901, a six weeks' session was offered for teachers. Beginning with the summer of 1920, the college has offered a twelve weeks' summer quarter. A mid-spring session of six weeks was offered from 1922 to 1929.

In 1907 the state legislature appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building. This building was completed and occupied in January, 1909. It has proved to be a distinct

addition to the cultural value of the institution. In addition to providing a beautiful home for one hundred young women during their residence in Charleston, it has had a marked influence in establishing good standards of living, and has come to be the social center of college life.

In 1911 the state legislature appropriated seventy-five thousand dollars for a training school building which was completed in 1913 with the exception of the assembly room which it still lacks.

In 1907 the power of conferring degrees was granted to the institution by the state legislature. Courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) were announced in 1920.

In 1925 the state legislature appropriated one hundred seventy thousand dollars for a Practical Arts Building. This building completed in 1929 is used for home economics (Smith-Hughes) and for manual and industrial arts.

The institution has always stood for sound scholarship and has striven to inculcate in the minds of its students a sincere love for truth. One of the gratifying evidences that it is in a measure fulfilling its mission is the fact that so many of its students have gone on to higher institutions of learning the better to equip themselves for service.

PURPOSE

The function of the state in education extends of necessity to the training of teachers. A rational system of public education implies provision for securing efficiency in the teaching office. State Teachers Colleges are the natural outgrowth of a policy of public education. The state is the only agency competent to meet the demands for qualified teachers imposed by its own attitude toward the instruction of its people. The object of a State Teachers College is not to extend the earning power of one class of persons at the public charge. It is to give a culture and learning dedicated in a special way to the general welfare. It exists primarily not for the benefit of its students but for the benefit of the whole people. Such a conception is fundamental and determines questions of organization, courses of study, and methods of instruction in the State Teachers Colleges.

EQUIPMENT

GROUNDS.—The grounds comprise forty acres, including the campus proper, the forest plantation, and the athletic field. These grounds, laid out by Mr. Walter Griffin, one of the most

skillful landscape gardeners in the country, are justly considered exceptionally beautiful. A natural grove and other fine trees, a pond, a wide stretch of green, many borders of shrubbery and perennials in the natural style present a succession of pictures throughout the year. In the main grounds are the tennis courts, the children's playgrounds, the athletic field for girls, and the school garden. The forest plantation, planted during the early years of the institution, now includes several acres of thrifty trees, much used in botanical and zoölogical studies. In the adjoining athletic field, one of the best among those of the small colleges of the state, are the baseball diamond, the football field, and the quarter-mile cinder track.

A seventy-two acre tract of land was added to the campus in 1931 through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the 57th General Assembly. It is used for athletics and physical education. The house is used as a club house by the Men's Union.

MAIN BUILDING.—The main building is a three-story structure, three hundred twenty-three feet in length, built of rough Bedford stone. It is in the Norman style, with a tower which is the neighborhood landmark. In this building are offices, the library, the assembly room, music and art rooms, classrooms, and laboratories.

TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.—The training school building of smooth Bedford stone was completed (except the assembly room) in 1913 at a cost of seventy-five thousand dollars. It is placed conveniently near the main building, and besides the rooms for the elementary school it contains classrooms and a laboratory for high school agriculture.

PEMBERTON HALL.—The legislature of 1907 appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building and gymnasium—the first appropriation for a woman's building ever made in the state of Illinois. A fine stone structure was finished and occupied January 4, 1909. The building has met the fondest hopes of its most ardent advocates, and its value as a social center in the college and in setting good standards of living is well established.

Room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$7.50 a week. For table board, \$5.50 a week is charged. Students are not required to furnish anything.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is filed at the Hall when deposit is received and credited at the business office. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

PRACTICAL ARTS BUILDING.—The Practical Arts Building, completed in 1929, at a cost of \$135,000 for the building and \$40,000 for new equipment, furnishes excellent facilities for students who wish to specialize in manual arts and home economics for grade and high school positions and for the preparation of teachers in these subjects for the Smith-Hughes Vocational Schools. Shops are provided for practice in all kinds of hand and machine woodwork, metal machine shops and automobile repair, sheet metal work, general metal, electrical construction and installation, printing, and mechanical drawing. These shops are all well lighted and on the first floor of the building. The basement consists of classrooms, storage rooms, and locker rooms.

The home economics department occupies the entire second floor of this building. Here are food laboratories, sewing rooms, fitting rooms, a lecture room, a dining room, a unit kitchen, a foods classroom and teachers' room, all arranged for the greatest convenience and efficiency in teaching.

There is floor space of approximately 27,500 square feet in the building. The first floor occupies 12,700 square feet, the second floor 7,400 square feet, and the basement a similar amount.

MUSIC BUILDING.—The small Manual Arts building, south of the power house, is now used for the band and orchestra. Lessons are given here in band and orchestra instruments.

LIBRARY.—The library now contains about 38,000 books and pamphlets. The reference books, bound periodicals, and reserve books are shelved in the reading room. Here are also found the current numbers of almost two hundred periodicals, including, in addition to those of general interest, many devoted to special subjects. The books for general circulation are kept in the stack room to which all students of the Teachers College and of the High School, and pupils of the seventh and eighth grades are admitted. For grades lower than the seventh, schoolroom libraries are provided. The library has a dictionary card catalogue and the books are classified according to the Dewey decimal system. There is a large collection of classified pictures for use in all departments. Three librarians are in charge, giving necessary aid and instruction to students in the use of books. Lessons in the use of the library are required in all curricula as explained in the Description of Courses.

SCHOOL GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE.—An opportunity is given for seeing the work done by pupils of the Training School in elementary agriculture. Small plots of ground are planted and cared for by the pupils under the direction of the teacher of agriculture and the teachers of the Training School. Connected with the students' garden is a model vegetable garden, a rose garden,

and a garden for experimentation and exhibition purposes. All of these divisions are used for demonstrating the proper care of plants, the methods of propagation, crop rotation, and some of the principles of plant breeding.

An excellent four-room greenhouse contains many plants of unusual interest and serves as an important adjunct to the botanical laboratories.

Additional facilities for field observation and for obtaining laboratory materials are offered by a small lake and a forest plantation of six thousand trees within five minutes' walk of the biological laboratories.

LABORATORIES.—The botanical laboratories are well equipped for the training of teachers for high schools.

The laboratory tables are so equipped that each student has a light at his desk. The plant collections include numerous specimens of all kinds of plants so that each student may have his own material for study and may become well acquainted with plants.

The mechanical equipment consists of about three thousand microscopic slides that are of the best workmanship; compound microscopes of modern construction; a good projection lantern with several hundred lantern slides of plants and their structures; numerous pieces of apparatus for the demonstration of the physiological processes occurring in plants; and microtomes for the cutting of sections of plant tissues for the preparation of microscopic slides.

The zoölogy and physiology laboratory has sufficient equipment so that forty-four students may work at the same time, each being supplied with a compound microscope, a simple microscope, and other equipment necessary for examining specimens. There are many preserved specimens of both local and foreign fauna, including marine animals. The accession numbers of these now run over 16,000. Most of these are preserved in formalin and alcohol, but there are nearly two hundred mounted birds and mammals and over three hundred skins of these types of animals. There are also many shells, corals, and thousands of mounted insects, and other dried specimens. There are ample facilities for keeping live animals. Many models and skeletons are used and also about sixty-five of the best charts obtainable. Over twenty-five hundred lantern slides are available for illustrative purposes.

The chemistry laboratory is well equipped with all apparatus needed for demonstration and for laboratory experiments. The tables are modern and give places for thirty-two students to work. An ample supply of analytic balances is provided.

The physics laboratory is equipped for experiments in all subjects of physics. It is well wired for electrical work. Wall galvanometers are provided for electrical measurements. Gas, water, and compressed air are available. A dark room is included for photometry and various studies in light. The equipment provides for both demonstration and laboratory work in all courses.

The agriculture laboratory is supplied with tables, a set of apparatus for testing milk and its products, and apparatus for soil studies.

EXPENSES

Tuition is free to college students who are to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to the time spent in this school. Others in the college pay tuition at the rate of \$25.00 a quarter (twelve weeks).

At Pemberton Hall, room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$7.50 a week, payable monthly in advance (\$30.00 at the beginning of each month). For table board, \$5.50 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$22.00 at the beginning of each month). Students are not required to furnish anything.

Fees for college students for each quarter (12 weeks) are \$11.50, distributed as follows:

Registration	\$5.00
Book rent	1.50
Recreation fee	1.00
Athletic Association	2.15
Warbler .....	.75
College News .....	.75
Band .....	.35

Total, College \$11.50

For piano or voice lessons a fee of \$5.00 a quarter is paid. Two lessons are given each week.

Lessons in violin, clarinet, cornet, or other instrument—one or two students in a period—are \$5.00 a quarter, two lessons a week (equivalent to one fifty-minute period a week).

Class work in these instruments is free.

A maximum fee of \$5.00 a quarter is charged for the rental of the instrument.

Holders of Lindley Scholarships do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00), nor the book rent (\$1.50), nor fees for music lessons. Regular quarterly fees for Lindley Scholarship students are \$5.00 in the college and \$3.00 in the high school.

Fees for high school students for each quarter (12 weeks) are \$7.00, distributed as follows:

Registration	\$3.00
Book rent	1.00
Recreation fee	1.00
Athletic Association	1.00
Warbler .....	.50
College News .....	.25
Band .....	.25

Total \$7.00

Lindley Scholarship students in the high school pay only the activities fees amounting to \$3.00. They do not pay the registration fee (\$3.00) nor the book rent (\$1.00) and are exempt from fees for special music lessons.

PENALTIES

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a student fails to complete his registration on the day or days appointed for registration. An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a change in programme is made after the third day of the quarter.

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if the student's record at the textbook library is not clear at the close of each quarter.

The original transcript of a student's record, including one carbon copy, will be mailed upon request without cost to the student; but a charge of \$1.00 is made for additional copies of this transcript sent later.

PLEDGE

"In consideration of free tuition in the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, I pledge to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to that covered by my attendance at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; and I agree to report annually to the president of the college the number of months taught in Illinois until this pledge is fulfilled. If I do not teach the required time in the public schools of Illinois within five years after leaving college, I promise to pay to the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at the end of that period tuition at the rate of \$25.00 for each quarter (twelve weeks)."

BOARD AND ROOM

Board and room can be obtained in private families for from \$7.00 to \$7.50 a week. Students renting rooms and keeping house

can materially reduce this amount. Room without board can be obtained for from \$2.00 to \$3.00 a week; board alone, \$5.00 a week.

At Pemberton Hall, room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$7.50 a week, payable monthly in advance (\$30.00 at the beginning of each month). For table board, \$5.50 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$22.00 at the beginning of each month). Students are not required to furnish anything.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is filed at the hall when deposit is received and credited at the business office. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

The college maintains a Housing Bureau in order to assist students in finding the best rooms obtainable. Householders who have rooms to rent to students are registered with the bureau; the rooms are inspected and when approved are put on the list of available rooms. Students may obtain this list by writing to the Housing Bureau or may come for consultation on arrival at the college.

SCHOLARSHIPS

ARMY AND NAVY SCHOLARSHIPS.—Men who served in the United States Army or Navy in the Great War and who were residents of Illinois at the time of entering the service are exempt from the payment of tuition, registration fee, book rent, and the special fee for piano, voice, or instrument lessons.

LINDLEY SCHOLARSHIPS.—“In order to equalize the advantages of the State Normal Schools,” encourage attendance and thereby increase their usefulness, the state legislature passed the Lindley Bill in 1905. This act provides that “there shall be awarded annually to each school township or fractional township a scholarship which shall entitle the holder thereof to gratuitous instruction in any State Normal School for a period of four years.”

Holders of Lindley Scholarships do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00), nor the book rent (\$1.50), nor fees for music lessons. Regular quarterly fees for Lindley Scholarship students are \$5.00 in the college and \$3.00 in the high school.

ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Alumni Association of the Teachers College awards, when it is possible, four fifty-dollar scholarships to graduates of four-year high schools on the basis of scholarship and general excellence. Half of the award is paid

on November 1, and the remainder on January 1. The Association took this action with a view to influencing well-qualified high school graduates to come here for teacher training. No awards were made for the years 1927-1932. The receivers of the awards are members of the freshman class of the year for which the award is made.

THE FLORENCE VANE SKEFFINGTON SCHOLARSHIP.—In memory of Florence Vane Skeffington, whose rare abilities and personality gave character to the English work of this school for seventeen years, the Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship of one hundred dollars is awarded annually to a student whose gifts and attainments promise distinction in the teaching of English. The award for 1931-1932 went to Ruth Corley. The award for 1932-1933 will be announced at commencement, 1932.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP PRIZE.—The 1927 graduating class of the Teachers College High School established a fund of \$125.00, the interest from which is used each year for a scholarship prize to be given to the member of the graduating class of that year who has maintained the highest standard of scholarship throughout his or her four years in the Teachers College High School.

The fourth award was made to William Byron Bails of the high school graduating class of 1931. The award for 1932 will be announced at the high school graduation exercises of the class of 1932.

LOAN FUNDS

THE STUDENTS' LOAN FUND.—The Students' Loan Fund of the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College makes it possible for a deserving student in the second half of the course to borrow, at a low rate of interest on a personal note, a sum of money that will help him to remain in college and complete the course. Students find such temporary assistance of great advantage. The foundation of this fund was secured from admission fees to the Senior Class play and to the Training School entertainment, given during commencement week.

Under the will of the late Dr. W. D. Morgan, of Charleston, there is given to the Students' Loan Fund the annual income from about six thousand dollars, which is one-seventh of the estate. An additional amount will be received at the death of certain heirs.

THE ADELIA CAROTHERS FUND.—A fund known as "The Adelia Carothers Fund" has been established by Mrs. Ida Carothers

Merriam and Mr. Charles G. Carothers in memory of their mother. This fund is to be loaned to young women students of high character and scholarship during the last half of their course. The student to whom this loan is made is distinctly honored.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

ENTERTAINMENT COURSE.—For several years the college has maintained during the regular year an entertainment course in order to bring to the students entertainments of genuine interest and merit. The course is supported by the students' activities fee and by the sale to others of single admission tickets. Under the auspices of this course such attractions as the following have been presented: United States Marine Band, Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, Flonzaley Quartette, Coburn Players, Stratford Players, Tony Sarg's Marionettes, Carl Sandburg.

The entertainment course for 1931-1932 included Doris Kenyon in "Lyric Silhouettes"; Dr. Edward Steiner, lecturer on international peace; Giesecking, world-famous pianist; and the Kreutzberg dancers.

"The Beggars Opera" was presented with a small admission fee.

DRAMATICS.—A Director of Dramatics supervises all dramatic work for public presentation. Under the plan adopted, the high school and the college constitute two dramatic organizations, with elected student officers. The college organization is called "The Players." The major production of the year for each is the commencement play. Other programmes are presented during the year if suitable talent is available. The high school organization is called "The Footlights Club."

The ends in view under this plan are as follows:

1. To make possible the development of dramatic talent through a period of years rather than through the period of rehearsal for one play.
2. To attempt to maintain as nearly uniform standards as possible and to build up higher aims as progress is noted.
3. To encourage familiar acquaintance with the artists of the theatre of all times.
4. To establish a fund for permanent equipment.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE NEWS.—An eight-page weekly, "The Teachers College News," published by a board of student editors with a faculty adviser, is issued on Tuesdays. It is supported by the students' activities fee. In addition to announcements, reports of games, local news, and alumni notes, it contains editorials of

high value in influencing college spirit as well as student spirit. Some class work of merit appears occasionally in this paper. It deserves the support of students, teachers, and alumni.

The class of 1924 left, as a class memorial, equipment for a room devoted to the uses of "The News" and the "Warbler."

RECREATION.—A student recreation committee has charge of student recreations which are not solely class affairs. This committee consists of the presidents of the Student Council, the Women's League, and the Men's Union, with a faculty member appointed by the president of the college on the recommendation of these presidents. Other members of the committee may be chosen by this committee as they may see fit.

Class affairs are under the supervision of the faculty advisers of each class. The students are permitted to have parties Saturday or Monday evenings in the gymnasium. In the spring and fall, there are picnics in the neighboring woods. These activities are chaperoned by members of the faculty.

DOMAFIAN ART CLUB.—The Domafian Art Club is a students' organization for those whose major subject is home economics, manual arts, or fine arts, and for those in other curricula who are interested in the work of the club. The purpose is to learn more about each special field than can be learned in the classroom. Exhibitions, lectures, and visits to studios, museums, and art galleries are a part of the work of the club.

MATHEMATICS CLUB.—The Mathematics Club was organized in the fall quarter of 1927-1928 to further interest in that field of knowledge and to make it possible for students to discuss some of the phases of mathematics which are not included in regular classes. Any one who is interested and has had one year of algebra and one of geometry is eligible to membership. During the first year the club held eight meetings, one of which was an old-time ciphering contest. The club has a membership of about fifty students and teachers.

E. I. VARSITY CLUB.—The E. I. Varsity Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1927, by the letter men of the college for the purpose of promoting in all possible ways the betterment of athletics at E. I. Meetings are called by the president. Any student in the college who has earned an E. I. monogram is eligible to belong to the club as an active member and any student who has earned the E. I. monogram, but is not in college, is eligible to join the club as an associate member. All members must first be initiated into the club before becoming regular members. The initiation for new members is held during the spring quarter of each school year.

THE FORUM.—The Forum is a discussion group of students and faculty members who are especially interested in current economic, political, and social problems. Meetings are held bi-weekly throughout the college year; active membership is limited to those who have prepared and presented a paper of merit on some related topic.

PHI SIGMA EPSILON.—The Beta Chapter of Delta Lambda Sigma, organized in the winter quarter of 1927-1928, has been incorporated in Phi Sigma Epsilon, a national fraternity for Teachers Colleges.

The purpose of the organization is to maintain a high standard of scholarship, to promote school spirit, and to cooperate actively with the college in every possible way.

The fraternity has a house in which the members may live and enjoy with one another a true feeling of fellowship.

KAPPA DELTA PI.—Beta Psi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, an international honor society in education, was installed on January 2, 1931. Kappa Delta Pi, founded at the University of Illinois in 1911 under the leadership of William Chandler Bagley, has chapters in seventy-one colleges and universities. Students are elected to membership primarily upon the basis of high scholarship, good character, and promise of success in teaching. Election to membership in this organization is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student.

LE CERCLE FRANCAIS.—Le Cercle Francais was organized November 6, 1930. Membership is open to students who have had two or more years of high school French or two quarters of college French.

The purpose of the club is to promote the interests of French in the school, to improve the conversational ability of the students, and to add to their information concerning French customs, life, and literature.

Meetings are held on alternate Thursday evenings. The programmes include papers prepared by the students, short plays given in French, and French games and songs.

SCIENCE CLUB.—The Science Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1930, by students in the botany, zoölogy, physics, chemistry, and geography departments in order that all may know something of the work in other scientific fields. Papers are presented and time is allowed for questions and for discussion. The membership is not limited to these departments. Anyone interested in science may belong. Meetings are held bi-monthly throughout the year.

WRITERS' CLUB.—The Writers' Club, now including Sigma Tau Delta, was organized in 1930-1931 for students interested in writing. Members are admitted on the basis of manuscripts submitted in "try-outs" announced from time to time. This club was installed on February 15, 1932, as Omicron Gamma Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, the national professional writers' society. Only honor students in English may become active members of this chapter, which is limited by national constitution to twelve members; but associate and local members are chosen from any candidates who show marked ability in written expression.

SIGMA DELTA.—This is a local journalistic club. Meetings are held bi-weekly. The organization is interested in the stimulation of student opinion through the columns of *The Teachers College News*. Membership is elective and is limited to those on the *News* staff who have displayed an active and constructive interest in student problems.

THE MEN'S UNION.—All men students of the college, upon registration, automatically become members of the Union. Membership entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings, privileges at the house, and attendance at any social function sponsored by the Union. After graduation a member is entitled to an alumni membership which gives him club house privileges, attendance at all social functions, and any other privileges granted by the Union.

The purposes of the Union are to create a feeling of unity among the men of the college, and to promote all activities which concern them.

The officers of the Union are the president, elected by the entire organization in a general election, and the executive board consisting of eight men of the college. The four class presidents are members of the board and the men of each class elect one member of their class to represent them on the board.

The Lair is maintained by the Men's Union and is open to all men of the college. The rules governing this club house are made by the executive board of the Men's Union and a resident house manager sees that they are observed.

THE WOMEN'S LEAGUE.—Every woman upon matriculation in the college becomes automatically a member of the Women's League. Membership in the League entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings and attendance at any social functions sponsored by the League.

The object of the League is to promote solidarity among the women of the college by uniting them for social purposes and for constructive effort.

The governing power of the League is vested in an executive council of nine members known as the "Council of Nine." The president is elected from the League at large and may be from any class. Each class elects two of its members to represent them in the Council.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.—Student publications are in charge of a committee consisting of the president of the Student Council, the advisers and editors of the "Warbler" and of the "College News" with a faculty member appointed by the president of the college as chairman.

ATHLETICS.—All athletic activities are conducted by the Athletic Council. This council is composed of two members of the faculty, appointed by the president; two students, elected by the students; and the athletic coach. An athletic fee is charged each college student and each high school student as part of the students' activities fee. This fee is payable at the beginning of each quarter. It entitles the student to free admission to all athletic contests in which Teachers College or High School teams take part on the home grounds, and also a vote for the student representative on the Athletic Council. The Teachers College and the High School have separate teams and play independent schedules. The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, and the High School is a member of the Illinois High School Athletic Association.

ATTENDANCE AT CHURCH.—Each student is expected to attend regularly the church of his choice, or that which meets the approval of his parents. The pastors and members of the different churches have made the students at home in the churches and Sunday schools. The Teachers College encourages the students to form and sustain intimate relations with the churches.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL.—The Student Council was organized in the spring quarter of the year 1919-1920 as a means of communication between the faculty and students and a way by which the students may aid in school discipline and in the general control of college affairs.

The Council consists of eleven members: four from the senior class, three from the junior class, two from the sophomore class, and two from the freshman class. The term of office is one year. Elections take place in the respective classes at the second class meeting of the regular school year. The constitution provides for a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, and historian.

A student board of control, established in the spring quarter of the year 1925-1926, was merged with the Student Council in the fall quarter, 1928-1929.

ALUMNI CLUB

The Charleston Club of Chicago is an organization of former students. This club meets occasionally in a very pleasant way, and all former students or teachers, living in or near Chicago, will be notified of these meetings if they send their names to the president, Mr. Oliver C. Hostetler, '09, 1726 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Saturday preceding commencement is Alumni Day with morning exercises at ten o'clock.

The officers for 1931 to 1932 are: Mr. Roscoe Farrar, '03, President and Chairman of the Executive Committee; Miss Ruth Hostetler, '08, Vice-President; Mrs. Opal Bensley Stanberry, '16, Secretary and Treasurer.

Executive Committee

Mr. Wayne E. Isley (term expires in 1932).
Mr. Bruce Corzine (term expires in 1932).
Mr. Herbert Wayne Cooper (term expires in 1933).
Miss Ruby M. Harris (term expires in 1933).
Mr. Ernest N. Freeman (term expires in 1934).
Mr. Ferdinand Homann (term expires in 1934).

Social Committee

Miss Mary Linder (term expires in 1932).
Mrs. Roscoe Farrar (term expires in 1932).
Miss Leah Todd (term expires in 1933).
Mr. Marsdon Grubb (term expires in 1933).
Mr. Walden Dunn (term expires in 1934).
Miss Blanche Huddleston (term expires 1934).

TEACHERS' APPOINTMENT COMMITTEE

To assist school officers in securing capable teachers and to help graduates in securing desirable positions the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College has an appointment committee. Its services are free both to teachers and to school officers. It is very desirable that graduates of the college keep the committee informed of their location and position, so that the committee may make intelligent recommendations to superintendents desiring experienced teachers.

THE CERTIFICATING LAW

I. The completion of the freshman year in any curriculum admits the student to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. The completion of the two-year grade curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate.

III. The completion of the first two years in any curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate provided the student's credits include two quarters of work each in practice teaching, history (or social science), and mathematics (or natural science).

IV. Graduation with the degree gives a high school certificate.

If the student has taught successfully for four years, he may have also a supervisory certificate.

V. Certification and graduation both require that not more than one-fourth of the student's grades shall be D.

NAME OF LIMITED CERTIFICATE

Analysis of Main Features of Certificates	Super- visory	High School	Special	Kindergarten Primary	Elementary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Scope of Validity: (a) Duration of time..... (b) General duties permitted..... (c) Grades of school system.....	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-12 120 15 4 yr. Success; growth	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 7-12 120 15 0 Success; growth	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-12 60 ¹ 12 0 Success; growth	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision kindergarten 1-2 60 ² Indefinite 0 Success; growth	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-10 60 10 ³ 0 Success; growth
II. Requirements for Issue on Credits: (a) College semester hours..... (b) Semester hours in education..... (c) Teaching experience (d) Renewal conditions	60 4 yr. 5 90 120 120	60 0 10 90 120 120	30 0 3 or more 60 ¹ 60 ¹ 60 ¹	30 ² 0 3 60 ² 60 ² 60 ²	30 ² 0 18 60 60 60
III. Requirements for Issue by Examination: (a) College semester hours..... (b) Teaching experience (c) Number of subjects written..... (d) College semester hours for renewal— 1. First renewal 2. Second renewal..... 3. Third renewal, etc.....	Super- vision, 4 yr. 120 15 Life super- visory	4 yr. 120 Indefinite Life high school	4 yr. 120 Indefinite Life special	4 yr. 90 Indefinite Life Kindergarten Primary	4 yr. 90 Indefinite Life elementary
IV. Conditions of Exchange for Life Certificate: (a) Years of successful experience..... (b) College semester hours required... (c) College semester hours in education (d) Name of certificate received.....					

¹ 20 hours in each subject named in certificate.² Kindergarten-primary training.³ 5 hours in practice teaching.⁴ Evidence of successful teaching and professional growth are prerequisite to the renewal of all certificates.⁵ 5 hours in education.⁶ Life certificate may be obtained by successful examination and preparation of thesis if applicant fails in slight measure to meet hours of training required for exchange of limited certificate.

PART II

INSTRUCTION

ORGANIZATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College includes:

The Teachers College—

The Senior College.

The Junior College.

The Training School—

The High School, Grades IX, X, XI, XII.

The Elementary School, Grades I-VIII.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR

The regular college year consists of three quarters of twelve weeks each. Monday is taken as the weekly holiday. This plan gives teachers who have no school on Saturday opportunity to visit the Teachers College and promotes closer relations between the college and the teachers of the districts.

A summer quarter of twelve weeks gives teachers and students an opportunity to study during the summer vacation. The summer quarter of 1933 begins on Saturday, June 10, and closes on Friday, September 1. It consists of two sessions of six weeks each, the first closing Friday, July 21. Students may attend either or both sessions.

The subjects offered are designed to meet the needs of:

1. Teachers of experience who wish to advance their professional or academic knowledge.
2. Supervisors and department teachers.
3. Those who are preparing to teach in schools that follow the Illinois Course of Study.
4. Those who wish to take regular work with a view to graduation from the Junior College with a diploma or from the College with a degree.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. *To the Senior College:* Graduation from the two-year curriculum of a recognized Teachers College or of the Junior College of a recognized college or university.

2. *To the Junior College:* Graduation from a recognized four-year high school.

3. *To the High School:* Graduation from the eighth grade admits a student to the ninth year which is the first year of the high school. High school students enter the year which the units they have already earned give them the right to enter.

4. *High school records must be sent to the Registrar. A student with high school or other record should have a complete copy of the record sent by the principal of the school to the Registrar of the Teachers College. This should be done at least two weeks before the date of entering. No student will be classified until his record is received. A registration permit is filed at the office when the record has been checked and filed.*

Township scholarships are presented at the cashier's office on registration day.

GRADUATION

The degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) is conferred upon those who complete a four-year curriculum; a diploma is granted to those who complete the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Four-year curricula prepare teachers for high school, for special grade work, and for positions as principals, supervisors, and teachers of special subjects. *A year's resident work is required for a diploma or degree.*

Ninety-six quarter hours are required for a diploma and one hundred ninety-two for a degree. Credit earned in physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the total required for graduation.

For the degree, one-third of the student's credit toward graduation must be in courses not open to freshmen and sophomores. This requirement is in accordance with the standard of the American Association of Teachers Colleges.

The University of Illinois admits to full graduate standing all graduates of the Teachers College who present twenty semester hours of content courses in one major academic subject in addition to education and not less than one year of college work in Greek, Latin, French, or German.

Students planning to do graduate work at the University of Illinois should see that their records satisfy the foreign language requirement.

Students planning to teach in high schools should see that their records satisfy the requirements of the Illinois Examining Board and of the North Central Association.

The records of those who expect to complete a curriculum in a current year are checked at the beginning of each quarter and on April 1. A statement of the courses necessary for the completion of his work is given to each of these students in the fall quarter and is used by him in making his programmes for succeeding quarters. The list of candidates for graduation is based on the checking of April 1. A student who is not more than

sixteen quarter hours behind the class at that time may participate in commencement exercises with the class and receive his diploma or degree at the close of the summer quarter if he completes the work by that time. It is possible to earn sixteen quarter hours in the summer quarter.

SCHOLARSHIP

I. Grades are expressed in letters as follows:

A, Excellent	3 grade points
B, Good	2 grade points
C, Fair	1 grade point
D, Poor, but passing*...	0 grade points
E, Condition	0 grade points
(incomplete work)	
F, Failure	—1 grade point

*Passing, but not accepted toward graduation or toward admission to practice teaching if more than one-fourth of the student's courses receive a grade of D.

II. For graduation and for admission to practice teaching not more than one-fourth of a student's credits may have a grade of D; that is, three-fourths of his grades must be C or above. This means that he must have a minimum of nine grade points in his freshman year in order to be admitted to practice teaching in the sophomore year; a minimum of eighteen grade points for graduation from the Junior College; and a minimum of thirty-six grade points for the degree.

III. Graduation with high honors requires that a student receive a grade of A in three-fourths of his work and B average in the rest.

Graduation with honors requires a grade of A in one-half of the student's work; B or higher in one-fourth of his work; and C average in the rest.

Graduation honors are noted on the diploma, announced at commencement, and published in the next issue of the annual catalogue.

IV. Scholarship honors on the same basis as graduation honors are announced for each quarter in the month after the beginning of the next regular quarter; in December for the fall quarter; in March for the winter quarter; in October for the spring quarter and for the preceding year.

The announcement is posted on the bulletin board and printed in the "Teachers College News."

V. The grade F (failure) is recorded against a student who drops, after the first month, a course in which he is failing; but

this does not apply to a student who is taking work to the amount of twenty quarter hours.

VI. A student whose class work is very poor or who is frequently absent may be excluded from the privilege of taking the final examination. A grade of F (failure) is recorded against him.

VII. A student failing in three courses, twelve quarter hours, in any quarter or in one-half of his work, eight quarter hours, in each of two consecutive quarters, is dropped from the college.

VIII. No freshman in a four-year curriculum may register for extra work in his first quarter.

No sophomore may register for extra work in the first quarter in which he is taking practice teaching.

No student whose average is below B in the preceding quarter may register for extra work.

EXTENSION WORK

The Teachers College is glad to offer such extension work as its facilities permit. It is especially urged that such aid be sought as the college may be able to give in improving present teaching in the elementary schools. A skillful teacher in visiting schools and in talking with teachers is able to be of great assistance to those of less experience. This suggestion contemplates giving help in those subjects that make up the greater part of the elementary school curriculum, namely: reading, language and grammar, arithmetic, geography, history, drawing, and music.

No extension work is offered for credit toward graduation.

GRADUATION HONORS FOR 1931

THE COLLEGE

HIGH HONOR—

Dorothy McNary

HONOR—

William Nathan Atteberry

JUNIOR COLLEGE

HIGH HONOR—

Mary Elizabeth Abraham

CURRICULA

For graduates of recognized four-year high schools, the following curricula are offered:

I. A Two-Year Curriculum, 96 quarter hours, leading to a diploma and planned for preparation of teachers for the grades. The diploma entitles the holder to a limited elementary school certificate without examination. The completion of the first year's work admits the student to an examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. Four-Year Curricula, 192 quarter hours each, for preparation of the following:

1. Elementary Grade Teachers.
2. High School Teachers and Teachers of Special Subjects:
 - A. Art and Design
 - B. English
 - C. Foreign Language
 - D. Geography
 - E. History and Social Science
 - F. Home Economics (Smith-Hughes)
 - G. Industrial and Manual Arts.
 - H. Mathematics
 - I. Music (Public School)
 - J. Science (Biological: Botany or Zoölogy or both)
 - K. Science (Physical: Physics or Chemistry or both)

CREDIT

The unit of measure, beginning with the year 1929-30, is the quarter hour, representing one hour a week of prepared work for twelve weeks when the student load of prepared work is sixteen hours a week. It is equivalent to two-thirds of a semester hour.

A year's work is equivalent to 48 quarter hours (32 semester hours) of prepared work. A year's work in one subject is equivalent to 12 quarter hours (eight semester hours).

Instrumental music or voice work may be used for elective credit to the extent of 12 quarter hours (four years of work) in not more than two forms of applied music with a minimum of 6 quarter hours in any one form. No student may count toward graduation more than 12 quarter hours of instrumental or voice work.

Credit is allowed for physical education, coaching theory (33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38), and for Library 20 at the rate of one quarter hour for each quarter's work.

Credit is allowed for dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, and band at the rate of one quarter hour to those reported to the office for such credit at the close of each quarter by the directors of these organizations who decide the conditions under which credit is allowed or withheld in each case.

Credit earned in physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and of the 192 quarter hours required for a degree. The credit is recorded on the student's permanent record card and may play an important part when he is an applicant for a position.

A statement of the amount of credit is included in the description of each course.

NUMBERING OF COURSES

Courses numbered 1-19 are for credit below the Junior College; courses numbered 20-29 are (with a few exceptions) required in a curriculum in the Junior College; courses numbered 30-39 are elective courses for those in the Junior College; courses numbered 40 or above are Senior College courses. Courses numbered 1-19 do not count in the College.

MAJOR AND MINOR SUBJECTS

In four-year curricula for graduates of four-year high schools, a student in a special curriculum takes 48 quarter hours of work in a major subject and 24 quarter hours in a minor subject, in some cases specified by the department of the major subject and in other cases left to the student's choice, but the courses in the minor subject must constitute two years' work in some one department and the courses chosen must be satisfactory to that department and to the department of the major subject. Students will consult the department of the major subject as to choice of minor subjects and of electives.

Students taking mathematics as the minor subject take Algebra 31, 32, 36, Trigonometry 33, Analytics 34, 35.

In music only public school music may be used as the minor subject, the courses required being Music 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.

In English, English 30, 31, 34, 35, 36 (or 43), 37 (or 39) may be used as the minor subject. English 46, 47, 48 may be used by Juniors or Seniors for credit toward the English for minor subject.

ELECTIVES

There are three groups of electives; one for those in the Senior College, numbered 43 or above; one for those in the Junior College, numbered 30-39; the third for those below the Junior College, numbered 1-19, and not counting in the college. Students

should consult the department of the major subject as to choice of electives and of minor subjects.

Two years' work in piano, violin, or voice may be used for elective credit (12 quarter hours), but not more than 12 quarter hours in these courses may be offered by a student for credit toward graduation.

Music 30, 31, 32 or Music 33, 34, 35 may be used for elective credit.

DESCRIPTION OF CURRICULA

I. TWO-YEAR CURRICULUM

96 quarter hours

FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR THE GRADES

FRESHMAN YEAR

Education 20, 21, 22	Geography 20
English 20, 21, 27 or 24 or 22	Reading 24
Arithmetic 20, 21	Drawing 24
Botany 20 or Zoölogy 23	Penmanship 20
	Library 20
	Physical Education

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Education 23, 24	Geography 21 and English 26
Teaching 20, 21, 22	or English 34 and
History (two consecutive courses)	Education 25
Music 24 or 23	Hygiene 20
Manual Arts 24 or 25 (or Art 36 or 37)	Physical Education

Notes: 1. The completion of the work of the freshman year admits to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

The completion of the sophomore year in this curriculum entitles the student to the diploma of the Junior College and to a limited elementary certificate.

2. Each subject has four fifty-minute periods a week unless otherwise indicated by a number in parenthesis; but Botany 20 and Zoology 23 have six fifty-minute periods; Art and Manual Arts require eight periods a week for full credit.

QUARTER SEQUENCE OF PROGRAMMES

(Two-Year Curriculum)

Freshman Year

SECTION I

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
I English 20	I Arithmetic 20	I Arithmetic 21
I Education 20	I English 21	I English 22
I Drawing 24	I Education 21	I Education 22
Zoology 23 (or Botany 20)	I Geography 20	I Reading 24
Physical Educ. (2)	Physical Educ. (2)	Physical Educ. (2)
I Library 20 (1)	I Penmanship 20	

SECTION II

I Arithmetic 20
 II English 20
 I Geography 20
 II Education 20
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 II Library 20 (1)

I Arithmetic 21
 II English 21
 I Reading 24
 II Education 21
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 II Penmanship 20

I Drawing 24
 II English 22
 Botany 20
 II Education 22
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

SECTION III

I Reading 24
 III English 20
 III Education 20
 II Arithmetic 20
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 III Library 20 (1)

Botany 20 (or
 Zoology 23)
 III English 21
 III Education 21
 II Education 21
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

II Drawing 24
 English 22
 III Education 22
 Geography 20
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 I Penmanship 20

SECTION IV

II Geography 20
 IV English 20
 IV Education 20
 II Botany 20
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 IV Library 20 (1)

II Arithmetic 20
 IV English 21
 IV Education 21
 II Reading 24
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

II Arithmetic 21
 English 24
 IV Education 22
 III Drawing 24
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 II Penmanship 20

SECTION V

III Arithmetic 20
 II Drawing 24
 V English 20
 V Education 20
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 I Penmanship 20

III Arithmetic 21
 II Geography 20
 V English 21
 V Education 21
 Physical Educ.
 (2)
 V Library 20 (1)

Zoology 23
 II Reading 24
 English 22
 V Education 22
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Sophomore Year

SECTION I

(Lower Grades)

Music 24 (or 23)
 I Education 24
 Teaching 20
 I History 33
 (or II)
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Hygiene 20
 I Education 23
 Teaching 21
 I History 34
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Education 25
 English 34
 Teaching 22
 Art 36
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

SECTION II

(Upper Grades)

Hygiene 20
 Teaching 20
 Geography 21
 Manual Arts 25
 (or Art 36)
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

II Education 24
 Teaching 21
 II History 34
 English 26
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Education 23
 Teaching 22
 II History 35
 Music 24
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

SECTION III

(Upper Grades)

Manual Arts 25
 (or Art 36)
 III History 33
 III Education 24
 Teaching 20
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Music 24 (or 23)
 III History 34
 III Education 23
 Teaching 21
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

Geography 21
 Hygiene 20
 English 26
 Teaching 22
 Physical Educ.
 (2)

II. FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

192 Quarter Hours

<i>Required</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Education	40 to 48	Major Subject.....	48
English	16 to 24	Minor Subject.....	24
Laboratory Science.....	12	Elective	40 to 24
Social Science.....	8		
Hygiene	4		
Total.....192 quarter hours			

Note: The requirement of 192 quarter hours is exclusive of credit earned in physical education, library use, music (except public school music used as the minor subject or 12 quarter hours of applied music).

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>		<i>Sophomore Year</i>	
Education 20, 21, 22		Teaching 20, Education 23, 24	
English 20, 21, 25		History, History, Hygiene 20	
Elective (Year)		Laboratory Science (Year)	
Major Subject (Year)		Major Subject (Year)	
Physical Education (2) (Year)		Physical Education (2) (Year)	
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)			

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>		<i>Senior Year</i>	
Elective, Education 45,		Methods 40, Teaching 41, 42	
English 45 (or 44)		Elective (Year)	
Elective (Year)		Minor Subject (Year)	
Minor Subject (Year)		Major Subject (Year)	
Major Subject (Year)			

Note: Numbers identify the course in the description of courses. Numbers in parenthesis after Physical Education and Library 20 indicate the number of periods a week.

II. 1. FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR ELEMENTARY GRADES

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Follow Section I, II, III, IV, or V of the freshman year in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades.

Sophomore Year

Follow Section I (lower grades) or II or III (upper grades) of the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades.

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior and Senior Years

Major subject	36 quarter hours
Minor subject	24 or 16*
Laboratory Science	12 or 8*
English 43, 44, 45.....	12
Education 44, 49, 47.....	12
Practice Teaching 41G-48G.....	8
Elective	0 or 4*

 104 or 96*

* If the science is botany or zoology, Botany 21 and 22 or Zoology 21 and 22 complete the requirement, but Zoology 20, 21 must be taken if the student had Zoology 23 in the Junior College.

If history is the minor subject, eight quarter hours of sophomore history count toward this requirement.

II, 2, A. ART AND DESIGN

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 25
 Art 36, 37, 25
 Art 30, 31, 32
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Hygiene 20, Education 23, 24
 History 37, 38, 39
 Art 26, 27 (or 28), 20
 Art. 33, 34, 35
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Education 44, Art 29, English 45
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Art 43, 44, 45
 Minor Subject (Year)

Senior Year

Art 40, 41, 42
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Art 46, 47, 48
 Art 49, 50, Education 58

II, 2, B. ENGLISH

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 24
 Elective (Year)
 English 30, 31, 34
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
 English 26, Elective, Hygiene 20
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 English 35, 36, 37
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Elective, Education 45, Elective
 English 43, 44, 45
 Minor Subject (Year)
 English 46, 47, 48

Senior Year

English 40, 41, 42
 Minor Subject (Year)
 History 43, 44, 45
 English 49, 50, 51

II, 2, C. FOREIGN LANGUAGE (LATIN)

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Latin 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
Hygiene 20, History 38, 39
Elective (Year)
Latin 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Latin 51, Education 45, English 45
Minor Subject (Year)
Laboratory Science (Year)
Latin 43, 44, 45

Senior Year

Latin 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)
Latin 46, 47, 48

II, 2, D. GEOGRAPHY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Geography 20, 21, 36
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
History, History, Hygiene 20
Laboratory Science (Year)
Geography 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Elective, Education 45, English
45 (or 44)
Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)
Geography 43, 44, 45 (or 46)

Senior Year

Geography 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)
Economics 44, 45, 46

II, 2, E. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
English 20, 21, 25
Laboratory Science (Year)
History 37, 38, 39
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
Elective, Elective, Hygiene 20
Elective (Year)
History 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

*Elective, Education 45, English 45
History 43, 44, 45 (or 46, 47, 48)
Minor Subject (Year)
Economics 44, 45, 46

Senior Year

History 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)
Government 43, 44, 45

* Sociology 43, Education 44 or 48, or English 43.

II, 2, F. HOME ECONOMICS (SMITH-HUGHES)

Note: This curriculum is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to prepare to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. This curriculum has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 25
 Art 30, 31, 32
 Clothing 30, 31, 32
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Hygiene 20, Education 24, 23
 Botany 20, 21, Elective
 Chemistry 30, 31, 32
 Foods 30, 31, 32
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year (1931-32)

Home Economics 40, Foods 41, 42
 Clothing 43, 44, 45
 History, History, English 45
 Elective, Art 44, 45

Junior Year (1932-33)

Home Economics 40, Clothing 41,
 English 45
 Foods 43, 44, 45
 Chemistry 43, 44, 45
 Home Economics 43, 45, 46

Senior Year (1931-32)

Education 44, Foods 41, 42
 Clothing 43, 44, 45
 History, History, Education 58
 Elective, Art 44, 45

Senior Year (1932-33)

Education 44, Clothing 41,
 Education 58
 Foods 43, 44, 45
 Chemistry 43, 44, 45
 Home Economics 43, 45, 46

II, 2, G. INDUSTRIAL AND MANUAL ARTS

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 Education 20, 21, 22
 Manual Arts 30, 31, 32
 Manual Arts 35, 33, 34
 Manual Arts 25, Drawing 24,
 Economics 20
 Library 20 (1)
 Physical Education (2)
 (or Coaching)

Sophomore Year

Education 23, Manual Arts 20,
 Education 24
 Hygiene 20, History, History
 Manual Arts 39, 36, 37
 Manual Arts 43, 44, Botany 23
 Physical Education (2)
 (or Coaching)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Education 44, Elective, English 45
 Physics 30, 31, Education 58
 Manual Arts 46, 47, 48
 Manual Arts 59, 60, 61

Senior Year

Manual Arts 41, 40, 42
 Manual Arts 49, 50 (or 51, 52), 53,
 57
 Manual Arts 54, 55, 56
 Elective (Year)

II, 2, H. MATHEMATICS

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 25
 Arithmetic 20 (or Geometry 30)
 Mathematics 29
 Trigonometry 33
 Algebra 31, 32, 36
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
 History, History, Hygiene 20
 Laboratory Science
 Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Elective, Education 45
 English 45 (or 44)
 Elective (Year)
 Minor Subject
 Calculus 43, 44, 45

Senior Year

Mathematics 40, 41, 42
 Elective (Year)
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Elective (Year)

II, 2, I. MUSIC (PUBLIC SCHOOL)

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 25
 Music (Theory) 30, 31, 32
 Piano and Voice Lessons (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 24, 23, Music 20
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Music (Harmony) 33, 34, 35
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Piano or Voice Lessons (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

A special bulletin of a prospective curriculum for Senior College will be sent on request.

II, 2, J. SCIENCE (BIOLOGICAL)

Note: The botany and zoology curricula are so arranged that the student may not only have four years of work in botany or zoology (including one year of methods and practice teaching), but that he may also have three minor subjects (of six quarters each) which qualify him to teach four different subjects in accredited high schools. The student is also equipped to do graduate work. If one year of elective credit is used for college foreign language (Latin, Greek, French or German) he may enter the graduate school, University of Illinois, without condition.

(1) BOTANY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 25
 Chemistry 30, 31, 32
 Botany 20, 21, 22
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
 History, History, Geography 36
 Elective (Year)
 Botany 30, 31, 32
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year

Hygiene 20, Education 45,
 English 45
 Elective (Year)
 Botany 43, 44, 45
 Zoology 20, 21, 22

Senior Year

Botany 40, 41, 42
 Elective (Year) (Advanced)
 Elective (Year) (Advanced)
 Zoology 43, 44, 45

Note: An elective may be substituted for Botany 45.

(2) ZOOLOGY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 25
 Chemistry 30, 31, 32
 Zoology 20, 21, 22
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
 History, History, Geography 36
 Elective (Year)
 Zoology 30, 31, 32
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Hygiene 20, Education 45, English 45	Zoology 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)	Elective (Year)
Botany 20, 21, 22	Botany 30, 31, 32
Zoology 43, 44, 45	Elective (Year)

II, 2, K. SCIENCE (PHYSICAL): PHYSICS OR CHEMISTRY

(3) PHYSICS OR CHEMISTRY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>
Education 20, 21, 22	Teaching 20, Education 23, 24
English 20, 21, 25	History, History, Hygiene 20
Algebra 31, 32, 36	Trigonometry 33, Analytics 34, 35
Chemistry 30, 31, 32	Chemistry 33, 34, 35
(or Physics 30, 31, 32)	(or Physics 33, 34, 35)
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
Elective, Education 45, English 45	Physical Science 40, 41, 42
Chemistry 43, 44, 45	Elective (Year)
(or Physics 45, 46, 47)	Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)	Physics (or Chemistry)
Physics (or Chemistry)	

Note: The student should use physics or chemistry as a minor subject.

TRAINING SCHOOL

ORGANIZATION AND ADMISSION.—The Training School consists of the Elementary School of eight grades, and the High School of four grades. Below the ninth grade the number of pupils who can be admitted is limited. Pupils desiring admission are registered, then admitted in order of registration when vacancies occur.

Pupils once admitted to the school for the regular school year retain their places until completing the course unless they are unreasonably irregular in attendance or fail to appear on the opening day of the school year without notice to the director of their intention to appear later.

In grades below the ninth, a fee of seventy-five cents is charged on the opening day of each of the three terms of the year.

THE HIGH SCHOOL.—The Teachers College High School is recognized by the State Department of Education and is accredited by the University of Illinois and by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Those who have completed the eighth grade may enter the ninth grade which is the first year of a four-year high school. Full credit is allowed to students entering from other accredited high schools. Sixteen units are required for graduation. Graduates of The Teachers College High School are admitted to the freshman class of the College.

HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM

16 Units

Ninth Year

FALL

Algebra 1
English 1
Science 4

WINTER

Algebra 2
English 2
Science 5

SPRING

Algebra 3
English 3
Science 6

Choose one from the following:

Latin 1

Clothing 4

Foods 4

Manual Arts 1 and 4

Latin 2

Clothing 5

Foods 5

Manual Arts 2 and 5

Latin 3

Clothing 6

Foods 6

Manual Arts 3 and 6

Physical Education, two periods a week.

Tenth Year

Botany 1
(or Zoology 1)
English 4
Geometry 1

Botany 2
(or Zoology 2)
English 5
Geometry 2

Botany 3
(or Zoology 3)
English 6
Geometry 3

Choose one from the following:

Latin 1, 2, 3,

(or 4, 5, 6)

French 1, 2, 3

History 1, 2, 3

Agriculture 1, 2, 3

(or 4, 5, 6)

Art 1, 2, 3

Clothing 4, 5, 6

Foods 4, 5, 6

Manual Arts 1, 2, 3;

4, 5, 6

Manual Arts 7, 8, 9

Music 1, 2, 3

Physical Education, two periods a week.

Eleventh Year

English 7
History 4
Library XI

English 8
History 5

English 9
History 6

Choose two from the following:

Latin 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6,
or 7, 8, 9)

French 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)

History 1, 2, 3

Algebra 4, 5, Geometry 4

Chemistry 1, 2, 3, Physics 1, 2, 3

Zoology 1, 2, 3, Botany 1, 2, 3

Agriculture 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)

Art 1, 2, 3

Clothing 4, 5, 6

Foods 4, 5, 6

Manual Arts 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 6

(or 7, 8, 9)

Music 1, 2, 3

Twelfth Year

Physics 1 (or
Chemistry 1)
Government 1

Physics 2
(or Chemistry 2)
Government 2a
Economics 1a

Physics 3
(or Chemistry 3)
Economics 2

Choose two from the following:

English 10, 11, 12
Latin 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6, or
 7, 8, 9, or 10, 11, 12)
French 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)
Algebra 4, 5, *Geometry* 4
History 7, 8, 9 (or 1, 2, 3)
Geography 1, 2, 3
Zoology 1, 2, 3; *Botany* 1, 2, 3

Agriculture 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)
Art 1, 2, 3
Clothing 4, 5, 6
Foods 4, 5, 6
Manual Arts 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 6 (or
 7, 8, 9)
Music 1, 2, 3

Electives

The high school curriculum includes ten required and six elective units. One unit of physical science is required. Those who wish to have both physics and chemistry take one in the eleventh year and the other in the twelfth year.

Electives are in two groups. All electives may be chosen from Group I; not more than four units may be chosen from Group II.

GROUP I

Language
 English (1)
 French (2)
 Latin (4)
 Mathematics (1)
 Science
 Geography (1)
 Physical Science (1)
 Zoology (1) or *Botany* (1)
 Social Science
 Ancient History (1)
 American History (1)

GROUP II

(Not more than four units may be
 chosen from this group)
Agriculture (2)
Art (1)
Home Economics (2)
Manual Arts (2)
High School Music (1)

TRAINING TEACHERS.—In the first nine grades the immediate direction of the work of each grade and the responsibility for its progress is with the training teacher of the grade. The training teachers, with the director, plan the work of their grades, discuss with the student teacher their plans for teaching the different subjects, do enough of the teaching to keep the progress of the pupils at least up to the standard of city schools of the same type, and teach special lessons for the observation of Teachers College classes in method of teaching the special subjects. The character of the work of the training teacher determines almost entirely the success of the Training School in accomplishing its purpose.

A training teacher for history has charge of that work in grades five to eight inclusive. Training teachers for geography, drawing, music, penmanship, and physical education have charge of these subjects in grades one to eight. The teachers in other departments of the Teachers College have in all cases an advisory relation to the Training School and in some cases a supervisory relation. Senior College students have two quarters of practice teaching in the College High School which is a training school for teaching in high school.

PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Teachers College in maintaining a Training School is twofold. It needs a pedagogical laboratory in which students and members of the faculty may test the methods of instruction and the pedagogical theories taught in the Teachers College. And to develop in the students craftsmanship in teaching they must have opportunity to observe expert work and to develop skill by actual experience in teaching.

The results, however, cannot be secured unless the Training School itself is aiming at the best possible education for the boys and girls who are pupils in the school. If the Training School is not securing for its pupils results up to the standard of good schools of the usual type, it is not best adapted to its purpose as an experiment school, and if it is not at least equal to other elementary schools it is certainly not adapted to secure the best results as a school of observation and practice.

PRACTICE TEACHING.—All students graduating from the Teachers College in the two-year curriculum are required to take throughout their second year a course in practice teaching. The first quarter the student is assigned to teach in the lower four grades or in the upper four grades as he chooses; the second quarter, in the group of grades not chosen for the first quarter; and the third quarter, in the grade, if possible, in which he thinks his future teaching is to be done.

Student teachers are assigned to training teachers by the director and are assigned by the training teacher to particular teaching duties for one fifty-minute period each day. In the beginning of the first quarter the student makes plans for teaching the lessons in his assigned subject after discussing the subject matter and the procedure with the training teacher, but for one or two weeks the teaching is done by the training teacher, the student observing. Gradually the teaching is turned over to the student, the training teacher observing and discussing the lessons and lesson plans before and after the student teaches the lesson. Each training teacher holds one general meeting each week with her group of students, besides special conferences with individuals. She also does as much of the teaching as seems necessary to keep the class up to standard and to furnish the student opportunity to observe expert teaching.

Students taking a four-year curriculum, with the exception of those in art, public school music, home economics, or manual arts, take one quarter of practice teaching in the Elementary Training School in their second year. Two quarters of teaching, one in the major subject and one in the major or minor subject, are required of them in the senior year and are taken in the Teachers College High School.

OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION.—In the first year all students are required to take work in observation in the Training School. The work is designed to prepare them to meet the problems of teaching which they must meet in their course in practice teaching, to enable them to see the application of their course in psychology, and to assist them in selecting the group of grades in which they wish to teach. Opportunity is given to observe both the room management and the teaching of the training teacher. Some opportunity is offered to assist in the management and in the planning of lessons.

gra

3, 6
3, 6
—
48
54
1, 42
ring)
3—3,

Geog

2
5
39

21, 2 30-2, 4 (A.)
2 30-3, 5 (H.A.)
2 20-3, 5 (H.)
32
A. 4

Gymnastics
20-2 and 10:25-
20-3, 5 (Advanc
10-3, 5
10-3, 5

FALL

Geology 20
Music
II R
Drawi
Englis

any 20—3, 5

II E

5, 6

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Programmes for the Year 1932-1933

7:25-8:10	8:10-9:00	9:30-10:20	10:25-11:15	11:20-12:10	1:30-2:20	2:25-3:15	3:20-4:10	4:10-5:00
YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
SENIOR COLLEGE								
	Botany 40, 41, 42 English 43, 44, 45 Government 43, 44, 45 Manual Arts 49, 50, 51, 52, 53 Home Economics 40, Foods 44, 45 (and 7:25-3, 4, 5) Chemistry 40, 41, 42 French 43, 44, 45 History 46, 47, 48 Physics 45, 46, 47-2, 3, 4, 6 (beginning at 7:25) Manual Arts 41, 40, 42	History 40, 41, 42 Education 44, 45, 47 Home Economics 43, 45, 46 Manual Arts 53, 57 (fall quarter) —, Manual Arts 59, 60, 61 (winter and spring quarters) English 40, —, — Art 40, 51, — Latin 51, Art 29 — English 44J, 44J2 (every quarter) Mathematics 40, —, —	Calculus 43, 44, 45 Zoology 43, 44, 45-2, 3, 5, 6 Zoology 46, 47, 48 (by permission) English 46, 47, 48 Manual Arts 47, 47, — Manual Arts 48, 48, 48 Manual Arts 54, 54, 54 Manual Arts 53, 57 (fall), 44 (spring) Foods 43, Clothing 41, 42 Manual Arts 59, 60, 61 (winter and spring quarters) Art — 41, 42 Chemistry 46, 47, 48-2, 3, 5, 6	Economics 44, 45, 46 Zoology 43, 44, 45-3, 6 Zoology 46, 47, 48-3, 6 Manual Arts 47, 47, — Manual Arts 48, 48, 48 Manual Arts 54, 54, 54 English 49, 50, 51 Foods 43, Clothing 41, 42 Manual Arts 44 (spring) Chemistry 46, 47, 48-3, 6	Manual Arts 43 (or 46), 55, 56 —, Manual Arts 59, 60, 61 (winter and spring quarters) Art 46, 47, 48 Art 49, 50-2, 3 (1:30-5:00) Geography 43, 45, 44 Chemistry 43, 44, 45 (and 12:40- 2, 4)	History 43, 44, 45 Zoology 40, 41, 42 Botany 43, 44, 45 Manual Arts 43 (or 46), 55, 56 —, Manual Arts 59, 60, 61 (winter and spring quarters) Physics 40, 41, 42 Mathematics 46, 47, 48 (Omitted 1932- 33) Zoology 40, 41, 42 Latin 46, 47, 48	English—, 41, 42 Latin 40, 41, 42 Botany 43, 44, 45-2, 4 Geography 40, 41, 42 Teaching 41G-48G (every quarter) Mathematics —, 41, 42	Coaching 41, 42, 43, 44 (by permission only)
JUNIOR COLLEGE								
NOTES—Roman numerals preceding a subject indicate the section of the class; Arabic numerals following a dash indicate the days of the week beginning with Monday. Morning exercises at nine o'clock; but class meetings on alternate Wednesdays, beginning with the second Wednesday of each quarter. Chorus practice, Wednesday at 9:30. R, means room; T, Training School; P, Practical Arts Building; G, Gymnasium. There are three quarters of twelve weeks each. College courses have four periods a week. Laboratory sciences have six or seven periods; art, manual arts, and home economics require eight periods a week for full credit. College courses have free periods as follows unless otherwise indicated: Tuesdays for 11:20 courses. Wednesdays for 9:30 courses. Thursdays for 10:25 courses. Fridays for 7:25 and 8:10 courses. Saturdays for afternoon courses.	I History 37, 38, 39 Coaching 33, 34, 35-5 Music (Theory) 30, 31, 32 English 20, 21, 25 Education 20, 21, 22 I Zoology 20, 21, 22-2, 3, 4, 6 (and 7:25-4, 6) Physics 30, 31, 32 (and 7:25-3, 5) Hygiene 20, Education 23, 24 (every quarter)	II History 37, 38, 39 Chemistry 30, 31, 32 —, —, Botany 23-2, 3, 4, 5, 6 I Art 30, 31, 32 (H. E.) Education 20, 21, 22 Harmony 33, 34, 35 English 20, 21, 25 I and II Botany 20, 21, 22-2, 4 English 20, 21, 25 I German 30, 31, 32 Geometry 20, 21, 35 —, —, Trigonometry 33 —, —, Economics 20	Chemistry 30, 31, 32-2, 4, 6 Botany 23-4 II Art 30, 31, 32 Education 20, 21, 22 I and III History 33, 34, 35 II English 30, 31, 34 English 20, 21, 25 I and II Botany 20, 21, 22-2, 4 I German 30, 31, 32 Geometry 20, 21, 35 —, —, Trigonometry 33 —, —, Economics 20	Mathematics 34, 35, Geometry 28 (9:30) Art 26, 27, 25 Latin 30, 31, 32 English 35, 36, 37 Education 20, 21, 22 II History 33, 34, 35 III History 37, 38, 39 English 20, 21, 25 I and II Botany 20, 21, 22-2, 3, 4, 6 Coaching 36, 37, 38-2 II German 30, 31, 32 Manual Arts 30, 31, 32 Mathematics 29 (M. A. 30, 31)	Manual Arts 39, 36, 37 Clothing 30, 31, 32 Foods 30, 31, 32 I Algebra 31, 32, 36 Education 20, 21, 22 IV History 33, 34, 35 French 30, 31, 32 Art 33, 34, 35-2, 3 (1:30-5:00) Botany 30, 31, 32 Art 36, 37, 20 English 20, 21, 25 II Zoology 20, 21, 22	Manual Arts 39, 36, 37 Clothing 30, 31, 32 II Algebra 31, 32, 36 Foods 30, 31, 32 Geography 30, 31, 32 Zoology 20, 21, 22-3, 5 Botany 30, 31, 32-2, 4 French 33, 34, 35 German 33, 34, 35 Education 21, 20, 21 Manual Arts 35, 33, 34	II Physics 30, 31, 32-2, 4 (3:20-5:00) II Chemistry 30, 31, 32-3, 5 (3:20-5:00) Art 20 (every quarter) Manual Arts 20 (every quarter) Music 20 (every quarter) Teaching 20, 21, 22	Physical Education (Women) Fall and Spring Quarters 1:30-2, 4 (A.) 3:25-2, 4 (H.) 5:20-2, 1 (H.) 4:10-2, 4 (H.) 1:30-3, 5 (H.A.) 2:25-3, 5 (A.) 3:20-3, 5 (A.) 4:10-3, 5 (H. or A. advanced) WINTER QUARTER Gymnastics 11:20-2 and 10:25-4 1:30-3, 5 (Advanced) 1:30-3, 5 4:10-3, 5 Clog Dancing 2:25-2, 4 Folk Dancing 2:25-3, 5 Individual Work 1:30-2, 4 4:10-2, 4
Two-year Grade Curriculum	FALL Hygiene 20 Education 23, 24 Drawing 24 Geography 20 Arithmetic 20 WINTER Hygiene 20 Education 23, 24 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20 Reading 24 SPRING Education 23, 24 English 34 Hygiene 20 Arithmetic 21 Hygiene 20 Drawing 24	FALL Education 23, 24 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20 I Reading 24 Hygiene 20 Geography 21 WINTER Education 23, 24 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 21 Geography 20 Reading 24 Hygiene 20 SPRING Education 23, 24 English 34 Hygiene 20 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20, 21 English 22, 24 I Reading 24 Geography 21	FALL English 20 Zoology 23 WINTER English 21 Drawing 24 Zoology 23, -4 SPRING English 22, 24 Zoology 23 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20	FALL Music 23, 24 Zoology 23-2 WINTER I Reading 24 Geography 20 Music 23, 24 Drawing 24 English 20 Zoology 23 SPRING Zoology 23-2 Music 21 III Reading 24 Drawing 24 English 21	FALL English 26 Art 36 WINTER English 26 Arithmetic 20 Art 37 SPRING English 20, 22, 26 Arithmetic 21 Art 36	FALL Education 21 Manual Arts 25 Library 20 WINTER Education 20 Library 20 English 20 SPRING Education 21 Library 20 Art 36	FALL Library 20 WINTER Library 20 (XI) (First four weeks only) SPRING Library 20	Botany 20-3, 5 (every quarter)
HIGH SCHOOL								
YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Chem. 1, 2, 3-2, 4 (from 7:30)	I English 10, 11, 12 Chemistry 1, 2, 3 I English 7, 8, 9 II Botany 1, 2, 3 (begins at 8:00) II Geometry 1, 2, 3 Manual Arts 1, 2, 3 I Latin 1, 2, 3	Geography 1, 2, 3 Algebra 4, 5a, Geometry 4a, 5 I History 4, 5, 6 II English 4, 5, 6 French 1, 2, 3 Manual Arts 4, 5, 6 II Latin 1, 2, 3 I Science 4, 5, 6	History 7, 8, 9 Latin 10, 11, 12 II English 7, 8, 9 Latin 4, 5, 6 Art 1, 2, 3 Manual Arts 7, 8, 9 II English 1, 2, 3 I English 1, 2, 3 Clothing 4, 5, 6	II Government 1, 2a; II Economics 1a, 2 I English 4, 5, 6 French 1, 2, 3 Manual Arts 7, 8, 9 II Science 4, 5, 6 Clothing 4, 5, 6-3, 5, 6	I Government 1, 2a; I Economics 1a, 2 II English 10, 11, 12 II History 4, 5, 6 I Botany 1, 2, 3 (begins at 1:20) II Latin 1, 2, 3 I Algebra 1, 2, Geometry 1a, 2 II Algebra 1, 2, 3 Music 1, 2, 3	Physics 1, 2, 3 History 1, 2, 3 Zoology 1, 2, 3 I Geometry 1, 2, 3 Agriculture 4, 5, 6 Chorus IX-3, 5 Physical Education-2, 4	Physics 1, 2, 3-3, 5 Library XI-3 (fall and winter) Zoology 1, 2, 3-4 Physical Education-3, 5 (girls, every quarter) Physical Education-3, 5;-2, 4;-3, 5 (boys)	

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

High School

1. FARM CROPS. A study of our principal farm crops, culture requirements and methods, harvesting, seed selection, storage, and the identification of weeds, insects, and seed.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, even years.

2. SOILS. The classification, distribution, and productivity of the principal soil types; principles of soil management, crop rotations, fertilizers, and the maintenance of soil fertility.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, even years.

3. HORTICULTURE. The planting, care, and management of the orchard and garden; insects and diseases of fruit, trees, and vegetables; methods of control of these diseases.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, even years.

4. LIVESTOCK. An introductory study of types and breeds of farm animals, principles of judging, and elementary problems of livestock management.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, odd years.

5. FEEDS AND FEEDING. An elementary study of the principles involved in animal feeding, requirements of farm animals, balanced rations, composition and value of feeds, and feeding for the economic production of livestock products.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, odd years.

6. GENETICS. An elementary study of genetics in its relation to the improvement of plants and animals.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, odd years.

ART AND DESIGN

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTARY DRAWING. Lettering, perspective, composition and poster work, study and practice of color. Study of

principles of design, problems involving principles of rhythm, balance, and harmony. Application of design to pottery and other materials.

Prerequisite: Art 1 to Art 2; Art 2 to Art 3. Elective. Five hours a week with an equal amount of outside work. One unit. Art 1, fall quarter; Art 2, winter quarter; Art 3, spring quarter.

College

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN DRAWING.

Required in the sophomore year in the four-year curriculum in art. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, or spring quarters.

24. ELEMENTARY DRAWING. Lettering, perspective, composition and poster work, study and practice of color.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

25. ELEMENTARY WATER COLOR. Painting in water color from still life.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

26. APPLIED ART. Crafts; weaving, gesso, enamel, and leather work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

27. HISTORY OF ORNAMENT AND OF ARCHITECTURE.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

28. HISTORY OF PAINTING. A study of the history of the different periods, the great artists and sculptors, and their work.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

29. ADVANCED PERSPECTIVE.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

30. REPRESENTATION. Section I for Art students. The study of the essentials of perspective and their application to still life groups in charcoal, crayon, water color, and ink.

PERSPECTIVE. Section II for Home Economics students. The study of the essentials of perspective and their application to simple objects. The Roman alphabet and the principles of color.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. POSTER WORK. Section I for Art students. The study of lettering for commercial and educational uses and for application to book making, bulletins, and posters. The principles of design and color. "Art in Every Day Life" by Goldstein is the text used.

DESIGN I. Section II for Home Economics students. The study of the principles of design and their application to Home Economics. The same text is used as for Section I.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. DESIGN I. Section I for Art students. Decorative applications of the principles of design.

DESIGN II. Section II for Home Economics students. The application of the principles of design and color to various materials.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. DESIGN II. Plants, animals, and birds in decoration and the application of these forms to the making of patterns. Color theory, leather tooling, wood block printing, and batik work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. JEWELRY. Design as applied to metal work and to jewelry.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

35. POTTERY. The application of the principles of design to pottery.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

36. INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE LOWER GRADES. Paper work, weaving, woodwork, simple basketry, knotting, clay, and other mediums used in the lower grades.

Required in the freshman year of the art curriculum and equivalent to Manual Arts 24. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and spring quarters.

37. INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE UPPER GRADES. More advanced work in woodworking, basketry, clay, and other mediums.

Required in the freshman year of the art curriculum and equivalent to Manual Arts 25. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF DRAWING. A course in method in drawing with special reference to drawing in high school.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is art. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41. PRACTICE TEACHING IN DRAWING.

Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN DRAWING, continued.

Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

43. STILL LIFE I. Studies in charcoal, water color, and oil.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. INTERIOR DECORATION. A thorough and practical course in the fundamentals of interior decoration. Emphasis is placed

on good color harmony, and the application of the principles of design. The course includes the study of periods and styles of furniture and of materials used in interiors.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. DESIGN III. The application of the principles of design and color to house plans, wall elevations, and rooms in perspective.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

46, 47. LIFE SKETCH. Drawing from a model. Study of general anatomical facts.

Eight hours each a week. Eight quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters, odd years.

48. ILLUSTRATION. Study of applied composition in connection with work from life.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

49. COMMERCIAL DESIGN. Decorative composition and lettering. Application to high school annual and to other school publications.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

50. STILL LIFE II. More advanced work in still life, using oil paints and water colors.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

51. ART APPRECIATION. The history of ornament, architecture, sculpture, and painting.

Elective (except in the art curriculum) for juniors and seniors; a recommended elective for juniors in the English curriculum. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

EDUCATION AND TEACHING

I. EDUCATION

College

Note: Beginning with the fall quarter, 1928-29, a change was made in the content of the three courses in education required of freshmen and called "Psychology 20, 21, 22." The new courses are now listed as Education 20, 21, 22.

Those who have had the old "Psychology 20" should complete the year's work by taking the new Education 20 and 22. Those who have had the old "Psychology 20, 21" complete the year's work by taking Education 22.

Students who have not had the old "Psychology 20, 21, 22" take the new courses in education listed here as "Education 20, 21, 22."

20. AN INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION. This course is intended to provide the student with a general view of the more important phases of a teacher's work. The meaning and the interrelation of the following matters form the subject matter of the course: the organization of public education; the teacher's relation to other school officials; school property; the materials of education; methods of using school material; the learning process; qualifications of teachers; the purpose of public education. The succeeding courses in education deal in greater detail with the several topics introduced in this beginning course.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and summer quarters.

21. AN INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. This course uses the discussion on the learning process of the preceding course as its point of departure and introduces the student to the forms of student behavior by which man adapts himself to the world. The material of the course includes: the physical basis of behavior; the instinctive equipment of man; the emotions; the laws of learning and their economical application; the organization of experiences into percepts and ideas; transfer of training; individual differences; intelligence; the interrelation of various forms of behavior.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

22. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS. This course makes an analysis of the material used in elementary education with a view to understanding the learning problems involved. The special psychology of the following subjects is considered: reading, arithmetic, handwriting, spelling, history, geography, nature study, music, drawing. Some attention will be given to the diagnosis of special difficulties in these subjects and the appropriate remedial measures.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

23. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION. Through discussion of the nature and aims of education, foundations are laid for notions of educational values, selection of the curriculum, methods of teaching, and the school management course which follows.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

24. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT. This course accompanies the course in practice teaching and interprets the management of the Training School. Classroom social relations, routine, the daily

programme, discipline and the technique of teaching are discussed.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

25. PRIMARY EDUCATION. The course deals with reading, number, dramatization, story telling, games and other activities belonging to a primary school.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. METHODS IN THE MAJOR SUBJECT.

Prerequisite: Three years of work in the major subject. Required in four-year curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. HIGH SCHOOL PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE MAJOR OR MINOR SUBJECT. See Teaching 41, 42.

44. EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS. The aim of this course is to introduce the student to the application of the statistical method to the solution of educational problems; to acquaint him with standardized and proposed tests for measurements of general mental ability and with scales for the measurement of progress of the child in school subjects and for the determination of efficiency of teaching. Opportunity is given for the development through practice of some skill in the application of tests and the employment of scales.

Required in the art, manual arts, home economics, and grade curricula and elective in other curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

45. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF SECONDARY EDUCATION. The purpose of this course is to trace the psychological principles which are basic to the teaching of high school subjects. General types of learning are discussed, such as: motor learning, association learning, problem-solving, habit-formation. High school subjects are analyzed and the relations of the general types of learning to particular subjects are pointed out. The general organization of the high school as it is determined by the nature of the adolescent student is touched upon.

Required. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

46. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. *Omitted 1932-1933.*

47. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. The chief factors which condition and make possible the life of man in groups; the effect of various types of human association on the mental processes of the individual; the products of the interaction between minds, as in language, art, morals, and social institutions; the differences of important social groups, such as the mob, the gang, clubs, classes,

sects, nations, are studied with reference to their bearing upon education.

Required or elective in the junior year. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

48. SCHOOL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. This is an introductory course for students who desire a knowledge of problems in educational organization, administration, and supervision in the nation, the state, and local units. The first half of the course gives an understanding of the problems of administration to enable all members of an organization to coöperate with those in final administrative authority in the formulation of policies. The second half of the course presents the problems of the elementary and high school principal in organizing and administering schools. School law and finance as well as current educational problems receive attention in this course.

Elective in the junior and senior years. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

49. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. This course is intended to acquaint students with some of the major problems of the elementary school. Among the topics included are: the scope of elementary education—its origins and functions; the elementary school curriculum; evaluation of certain techniques and procedures employed in progressive schools; some problems of administration; the training of the elementary school teacher.

Required in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of teachers for elementary grade schools. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

50. PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.

Elective in the junior and senior years. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1932-1933.

51. PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY. An introduction to the world's great thinkers.

Elective in the junior and senior years. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1932-1933.

58. HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Required in the junior year of the curricula in home economics and manual arts. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

II. TEACHING.

College

A detailed description of the courses in practice teaching and of the course in observation may be found under the head, Training School.

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE GRADES.

Required in the Junior College in all curricula except art, public school music, home economics, and manual arts. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter except the second half of the summer quarter.

21, 22. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE GRADES.

Required in the second year of the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter except the second half of the summer quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE MAJOR OR MINOR SUBJECT.

Two quarters of practice teaching are required in the Senior College. At least one of these quarters must be in the major subject. These courses are listed under the same numbers (41, 42) in the description of courses in each department.

Required in the Senior College. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

41G to 48G. PRACTICE TEACHING AND SUPERVISION IN ELEMENTARY GRADES.

Required in the Senior College in the curriculum for preparation of elementary grade teachers. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

ENGLISH

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH. Elementary composition, with grammar review. Emphasis on practical composition, letter-writing, oral and written recitations in other subjects, and the qualities of all good speech. Several good books are read and studied.

Prerequisite: English 1 to English 2; English 2 to English 3. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One unit. English 1, fall quarter; English 2, winter quarter; English 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. RHETORIC. Chiefly description, narration, and exposition, both oral and written. Grammar review continued. Several classics studied.

Prerequisite: English 4 to English 5; English 5 to English 6. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One unit. English 4, fall quarter; English 5, winter quarter; English 6, spring quarter.

Students entering the High School unable to carry English 4 are required to take one or more terms of English 1, 2, 3, without credit.

7, 8, 9. ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM SHAKESPEARE TO SCOTT.

Although the students are expected to get a fair idea of the history of this period of literature, the class work is devoted mainly to the literature itself. In making the selections for study, the instructor is guided by the capacity of the class and the usual demands of an introductory course in literature. Composition and grammar work are continued.

Prerequisite: English 7 to English 8; English 8 to English 9. Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One unit, English 7, fall quarter; English 8, winter quarter; English 9, spring quarter.

10, 11, 12. A STUDY OF TYPES OF LITERATURE.

This course is open to all twelfth year students, but is designed especially for those students who have done creditable work in their previous English classes and desire an additional high school course. The class spends the first half of the year with poetry, narrative, lyric, and dramatic; and the second half with prose, emphasizing the essay and the novel. Regular composition work, both oral and written, is required.

Prerequisite: English 7, 8, 9; and English 10 to English 11; English 11 to English 12. Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One unit. No credit for less than the year's work. English 10, fall quarter; English 11, winter quarter; English 12, spring quarter.

College

20, 21. COMPOSITION. A course in the fundamentals of good speaking and writing. Creditable work in English 20, 21 is a prerequisite to teaching in the Training School. Credit for English 20, 21 may be earned in one, two, or more quarters according to individual progress. Students who complete English 21 when registered for English 20 may substitute another English credit for English 20, being counted excused from English 20.

Required in the freshman year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

22. LITERATURE IN THE GRADES. Emphasizes chiefly wide acquaintance with the great bodies of world literature—myth, legend, etc.—and with the best poetry suitable for children.

Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum unless English 24 or 27 is taken. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

24. TEACHING OF ENGLISH. The teaching of composition in the grades is covered as fully as time permits, including discussion of materials, purposes, standards, theme-topics, correcting of compositions, literature in the grades, and methods of teach-

ing. This course is especially recommended to students interested in intermediate, upper grade, or junior high school work.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum (unless English 22 or 27 is taken) and required instead of English 25 of students in the four-year English curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

25. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. Designed to give the student an acquaintance with the most common types of English literature, including narrative and lyric poetry, biography and letters, the short story, and the essay.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in four-year curricula, except the English curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

26. GRAMMAR. A course for those preparing to teach in the upper grades or in junior high school.

Required in the upper grade sections, sophomore year, of the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

27. LITERATURE IN THE GRADES. This course is equivalent to English 22, except that the literature for intermediate and upper grades is emphasized.

Accepted for English 22 or 24 in the two-year grade curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1932-1933.

30, 31. NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE FICTION. The primary aim is to arouse the student's interest in the best fiction, and the secondary, to furnish him with standards of judgment.

Prerequisite: English 30 to English 31. Four hours a week. Eight quarter hours. English 30, fall quarter; English 31, winter quarter. Summer quarter.

32. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. An elective course in writing for those interested in this form of art. Essays, stories, plays, and poems may be attempted, according to individual or class decision. It may be substituted for any elective English course.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1932-1933.

34. AMERICAN LITERATURE. A survey of American literature from the beginning to the present.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

35. GREEK DRAMA. Origins and development of classical drama; Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides.

Prerequisite: English 30, 31, 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

36. SHAKESPEARE AND THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMA. A study of Shakespeare's most important plays, and of their place in the development of English drama. Some attention is given to the chief dramatists contemporary with Shakespeare.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

37. MODERN DRAMA. The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with what is best in modern drama.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

38. JOURNALISM. See 44J, 44J2.

39. DRAMATICS. A study of the presentation of plays, including the reading of contemporary dramas, the production of at least one play, and the dramatization of an episode or a short story. Some instruction in the coaching of plays is given. Accepted for English 37.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Important topics connected with English in the high school are covered as fully as time permits.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is English. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE. Extensive reading in current literature introduces the student to the best that is being written today, and provides him with some standards of judgment with the hope of stimulating his enthusiasm for good books.

Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

44. ADVANCED RHETORIC. Chiefly written composition, applying the principles of organization and effective expression to somewhat more extended material than do English 20 and 21. The course is intended to give both an introduction to the methods of research and opportunity for original work.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

44J, J2. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. The course emphasizes editorial and news-writing. It is designed to train students in the effective expression of problems related to student life. *The Teachers College News* is sponsored by this class, and part of the class work appears regularly in the columns of this paper.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course (44J and 44J2). Every quarter.

45. ORAL ENGLISH. Through prepared talks and discussions this course gives training in the effective expression of genuine ideas and opinions. Sincerity, adequate development of thought, the proper use of facts and evidence, and also the principles and practice of good delivery are stressed.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or alternative with English 44 in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

46, 47, 48. MODERN ENGLISH POETRY. Appreciation of the art of poetry, and a study of some of the chief English poets, as they illustrate this art. Beowulf to Chaucer; Milton to Burns; Nineteenth Century Poetry.

Required in the English curriculum; elective in others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. English 46, fall quarter; English 47, winter quarter; English 48, spring quarter. Summer quarter.

49. THE ESSAY. This course traces the development of the essay in English, with special attention to style.

Required in the senior year of the English curriculum and elective for juniors and seniors in any curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

50, 51. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. The development of the English language from Anglo-Saxon to the language of today is traced concurrently with the history of English literature.

Required in the senior year of the English curriculum. Not open as elective in other curricula except by special permission of the head of the English department. Four hours a week. Eight quarter hours for the two courses. Winter and spring quarters.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

FRENCH

High School

1, 2, 3. FIRST YEAR FRENCH. *The Phonetic Chardenal*. A careful study of grammatical rules and of pronunciation. *Petits Contes de France: Sans Famille: La Tache du Petit Pierre*. Sight reading of easy French prose. Conversation.

Prerequisite: French 1 to French 2, French 2 to French 3. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. French 1, fall quarter; French 2, winter quarter; French 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. SECOND YEAR FRENCH. *The Phonetic Chardenal. L'Abbe Constantin. Le Voyage de M. Perrichon. Colomba.* Sight reading; conversation; oral themes; memorizing of French poems.

Prerequisite: French 1, 2, 3 or equivalent. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. French 4, fall quarter; French 5, winter quarter; French 6, spring quarter.

College

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR FRENCH. A careful study of the principles of grammar. Special attention is paid to pronunciation and drill in rhythm and intonation. Study of phonetics as an aid to pronunciation. Reading of simple French texts.

Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours, no credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. French 30, fall quarter; French 31, winter quarter; French 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. ADVANCED FRENCH. Rapid review of grammatical forms and idioms. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Moliere: Reading and discussion of several of his comedies; written reports on his life, works, and influence on French literature. All recitations are, as far as possible, conducted in French.

Prerequisite: Two years of high school French or one year of college French. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. French 33, fall quarter; French 34, winter quarter; French 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. ADVANCED FRENCH. Dramas of Marivaux and Hugo. Modern poetry. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Frequent reports on suggested topics. Oral themes. Conversation.

Prerequisite: Two years of college French. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. French 43, fall quarter; French 44, winter quarter; French 45, spring quarter.

GERMAN

College

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR GERMAN.

Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours, no credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. German 30, fall quarter; German 31, winter quarter; German 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. SECOND YEAR GERMAN. Review of grammar. Reading of German short story classics. Shorter German poetry and folk-songs.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. *Elective.* Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. German 33, fall quarter; German 34, winter quarter; German 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. THIRD YEAR GERMAN. Longer and more advanced German stories and plays by standard authors. German 45 stresses prose composition.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. *Elective.* Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Omitted 1932-1933.

LATIN

High School

1, 2, 3. FIRST YEAR LATIN. A careful study of inflection, syntax, vocabulary, and translation.

Prerequisite: Latin 1 to Latin 2; Latin 2 to Latin 3. *Elective.* Five hours a week. One unit. Latin 1, full quarter; Latin 2, winter quarter; Latin 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. SECOND YEAR LATIN. Caesar and selected readings. Latin grammar and composition.

Prerequisite: Latin 1, 2, 3. Five hours a week. One unit. Latin 4, fall quarter; Latin 5, winter quarter; Latin 6, spring quarter.

7, 8, 9. THIRD YEAR LATIN. Cicero, six orations and selections from the letters. Latin grammar and composition. The Latin element in English. Figures of speech. The reckoning of time. Sight translation. The memorizing of selected passages.

Prerequisite: Latin 4, 5, 6. *Elective.* Five hours a week. One unit. Fall, winter, and spring quarters, even years.

10, 11, 12. FOURTH YEAR LATIN. Virgil's Aeneid, Books I-VI. Greek and Roman mythology, poetical construction, figures, prosody, Virgil's debt to Homer, the memorizing of selected lines and passages, sight translation.

Prerequisite: Latin 4, 5, 6. *Elective.* Five hours a week. One unit. Fall, winter, and spring quarters, odd years.

College

30. LIVY, SELECTIONS FROM BOOKS I, XXI, AND XXII.

Prerequisite: Four years of high school Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

31. CICERO, DE AMICITIA, DE SENECTUTE, AND DE OFFICIIS.

Prerequisite: Latin 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

32. HORACE, ODES AND EPODES.

Prerequisite: Latin 31. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

33. VIRGIL, AENEID, BOOKS VII-XII.

Prerequisite: Four years of high school Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

34. HORACE, SATIRES AND EPISTLES.

Prerequisite: Latin 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

35. PLAUTUS, MENAECHMI, MOSTELLARIA, AND CAPTIVI.

Prerequisite: Latin 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

40. THE TEACHING OF LATIN.

Prerequisite: Three years of college Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN LATIN.

Prerequisite: Latin 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. OVID, METAMORPHOSES.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. PLINY, LETTERS.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. LATIN WRITING.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

46. TACITUS, GERMANIA, AGRICOLA, AND SELECTIONS FROM THE ANNALS AND HISTORIES.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

47. LATIN POETRY. Selections from Catullus and Martial, and from Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

48. LATIN DRAMA. Seneca, Medea; Terence, Phormio and Andria.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

51. OUR DEBT TO GREECE AND ROME. The classical background of civilization is considered—language, law, thought, ethics, aesthetics, religion. It is a lecture course. A term paper on the topic of his choice is required of each student. No knowledge of the Latin language is required.

Prerequisite: Senior College classification. Elective in any curriculum. Required in the four-year Latin curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

GEOGRAPHY

High School

1. **PHYSIOGRAPHY.** Land forms and their development, atmosphere and climate, and influence of physical conditions upon modes of living, industries, institutions, and distribution of peoples.

Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. **PHYSIOGRAPHY AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.** The first half of this quarter's work is a continuation of Geography I. The second half begins the work in Commercial Geography.

Prerequisite: Course 1. Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. **COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY,** continued.

Prerequisite: Course 2. Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

20. **PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN GEOGRAPHY.**

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for all others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. **CLIMATOLOGY.** A study of climate and its influence upon form and distribution of plant and animal life and upon the distribution and advancement of man.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

30. **GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA.**

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

31. **GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA.**

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

32. **GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE.**

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

36. **GEOLOGY.**

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN GEOGRAPHY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Prerequisite: Junior or senior classification. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

44. TRANSPORTATION.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

45. GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA.

Prerequisite: Geography 30, 31, 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

46. URBAN GEOGRAPHY.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years, beginning 1933-1934.

HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY, GOVERNMENT, AND ECONOMICS

HISTORY

High School

1. ANCIENT HISTORY TO 479 B. C.

Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. ANCIENT HISTORY FROM 479-31 B. C.

Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. ANCIENT HISTORY FROM 31 B. C.-800 A. D.

Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

4. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND TO 1558.

Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

5. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1558-1763.

Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

6. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1763 TO THE PRESENT.

Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

7. AMERICAN HISTORY TO 1825.

Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

8. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1825-1876.

Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

9. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1876 TO THE PRESENT.

Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

The history requirement in the Junior College may be fulfilled by selecting any two consecutive quarters of American history or ancient history.

33. AMERICAN POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY TO 1825.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. THE POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 1825-1876.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. THE POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1876 TO THE PRESENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

37. ANCIENT HISTORY TO ABOUT 500 B. C.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

38. HISTORY OF GREEK CIVILIZATION.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

39. POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ROME.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HISTORY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is history. Four hours a week. Four-quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HISTORY.

Required. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

43, 44, 45. ENGLISH HISTORY. A fundamental course in the political and social institutions of England.

Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

46. THE HISTORY OF WESTERN EUROPE FROM THE CLOSE OF THE FOURTH CENTURY TO 1500.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

47. THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1500-1815.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

48. THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1815 TO THE PRESENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

SOCIOLOGY

College

43, 44, 45. SOCIOLOGY.

Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Summer quarter (Course 43).

GOVERNMENT

High School

1. STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

Required in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2a. THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

Required in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. First half of the winter quarter.

College

43. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

44. THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

45. MODERN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Course 44. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

ECONOMICS

High School

1a, 2. ECONOMICS. Economics 1a, second half of the winter quarter and Economics 2, spring quarter, complete the year's work of which Government 1, 2a forms the first half year's work for high school seniors.

Required in the twelfth year. One-half unit. Economics 1a, second half of the winter quarter; Economics 2, spring quarter.

College

20. THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

The natural resources, their extent, geographical distribution, and relation to industrial life; the development of agriculture, industry, commerce, and transportation; the changes in methods

of production and distribution and their relation to present economic problems.

Required in the curriculum in Manual Arts. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

44. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.

Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

45. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO PRESENT-DAY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS.

Prerequisite: Course 44. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

46. MONEY AND BANKING.

Prerequisite: Courses 44 and 45. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

HOME ECONOMICS

High School

I. CLOTHING

4. CLOTHING. Problems: Undergarments. Elementary textile study. Budgeting. Related art.

Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, odd years.

5. CLOTHING. Problems: Simple cotton dress and child's garment. Clothing selection. House planning.

Prerequisite: Clothing 4. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, odd years.

6. CLOTHING. Problem: Afternoon dress. Care and repair of clothing. Home furnishing. Personal improvement.

Prerequisite: Clothing 5. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, odd years.

High School

II. FOODS AND NUTRITION

4. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Health and breakfast units.

Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, even years.

5. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Luncheon and tea unit. Christmas candies.

Prerequisite: Foods 4. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, even years.

6. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Dinner unit. Home management and child care and training units.

Prerequisite: Foods 5. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, even years.

College

Note: The four-year curriculum in home economics (See Curriculum II, 2F) is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. It has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

I. CLOTHING

30. ELEMENTARY CLOTHING. Textile study. Problems: Undergarments. The developing of illustrative material for teaching.

Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

31. CLOTHING. Problem: A smock. Decorative stitches. clothing economics, study of clothing budgets.

Prerequisite: Clothing 30. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

32. CLOTHING. Problem: Simple afternoon dress. Elementary clothing selection.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

43. CLOTHING. Problem: Wool dress or its equivalent. Advanced clothing selection.

Prerequisite: Clothing 32. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. CHILDREN'S CLOTHING. Emphasis on selection, make-over, and construction.

Prerequisite: Clothing 43. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. CLOTHING. Problem: A silk dress or the equivalent. Renovation, care, and repair of clothing.

Prerequisite: Clothing 44. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

II. FOODS AND NUTRITION

30. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Relation of health to food study. Breakfast.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32, unless the student is registered for Chemistry 30. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Luncheons. Christmas candies.

Prerequisite: Foods 30. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Teas. Dinners.

Prerequisite: Foods 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

43. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Experimental Cookery. Conventional methods in cookery studied experimentally. Recipes analyzed and effects of various proportions studied.

Prerequisite: Foods 32 and Chemistry 43, 44, 45, unless the student is registered for Chemistry 43. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

44. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Dietetics. Principles of normal human nutrition. Application of practical feeding problems to the individual. Calculation and preparation of dietaries.

Prerequisite: Foods 43. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

45. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Meal planning and serving. Individual planning and preparation of meals for family groups including adaptation to needs of child. Aesthetic phase and social opportunities in meals emphasized.

Prerequisite: Foods 44. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years (1932-33, and alternate years).

III. HOME ECONOMICS

40. ADMINISTRATION AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics curriculum. Four hours a week. Fall quarter.

41C, 42C. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CLOTHING AND RELATED SUBJECTS.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

41F, 42F. PRACTICE TEACHING IN FOODS AND NUTRITION.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarter, even years (1931-32 and alternate years).

Note: Three of these four courses in practice teaching (Clothing 41, 42 and Foods 41, 42) are required. There is no credit toward graduation for more than three.

43. **HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS.** A study of labor saving devices and other equipment in the home with relation to its purchase, care, and use.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

44. **HOUSE PLANNING AND FURNISHING.** See Art 44.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or art curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years (1931-32 and alternate years).

45. **HOME MANAGEMENT.** The business problems of the home are studied; budget making and ways of meeting problems of the home.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

46. **HOME NURSING.** 1. Physical care and training of the infant and pre-school age child. 2. A study of the factors to be used in the training and development of children in the home.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years (1932-33 and alternate years).

47. **INDUSTRIAL HISTORY.** See Manual Arts 58.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or manual arts curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

THE USE OF THE LIBRARY

Certain courses offered in the College require considerable work in the library, including reading, and looking up references, and assigned topics. To do this work with the wisest expenditure of time and effort, students should know how to use the card catalogue, magazine indexes, and some common reference books. Lessons, required of all students, are given in the eleventh year of the high school and freshman year of the college. An effort is made to have these lessons prepare for library work required of students in other courses.

XI. THE USE OF THE LIBRARY. Elementary Course.

Required in the eleventh year. One hour a week. Fall and winter quarters.

20. THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

Freshmen who have completed Library XI are excused from all but the last four lessons of Library 20. They should register for Library 20 (XI), given in the first four weeks of the winter quarter.

Required in the freshman year. One hour a week. One quarter hour. Every quarter.

MANUAL ARTS

High School

1. MECHANICAL DRAWING. This course consists of the making of seven mechanical drawing plates. The size of each plate is to be approximately ten inches by fifteen inches on the trim line. Each plate is to be finished with India ink. The work begins with plane geometrical figures and develops into one and two view working drawings. One plate of freehand letters is made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

2. MECHANICAL DRAWING. A continuation of Manual Arts 1. Seven plates are considered a quarter's work. Two and three view working drawings are the emphasis in this course. Orthographic projection is used in each case. One plate of instrumental letters is done.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

3. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Eight plates are required this quarter. These are working drawings, and mechanical perspective with one plate of instrumental letters.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

4. WOODWORK. Beginning woodwork based upon Griffith's *Essentials of Woodworking*. A choice of several problems to be made entirely with hand tools is given the pupil. A study of woods, tools, and processes is made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

5. WOODWORK. A study of the mortise and tenon joint is made and a project is developed using this joint. Particular attention is paid to the development of appreciation for pleasing lines and work which is neatly and accurately done.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

6. BENCH METAL WORK. The elements of sheet metal work are taken up in this course. Pupils make several sheet metal problems. Mild steel or wrought iron articles also are made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

7. MACHINE WOODWORK. Beginning machine woodworking processes. A simple piece of furniture is made with as little handwork as possible. A study of the machines is made with attention paid to safety in operating and care for them.

Prerequisite: Manual Arts 3 and 6. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

8. MACHINE WOODWORK, continued. Some study is made of pleasing design and of wood finishes. A piece of furniture is begun which has some originality in design (approved by the teacher). Especial attention is given technique and design.

Prerequisite: Manual Arts 7. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

9. MACHINE WOODWORK, continued. The piece of furniture started in the winter quarter is completed in workmanlike style. Wood turning is studied and a desk lamp developed. This includes the making of a wire shade frame.

Prerequisite: Manual Arts 7. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

Courses 1, 2, and 3 with Courses 4, 5, and 6 constitute the first year's work and are taken together. Courses 7, 8, and 9 are the second year's work.

College

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN MANUAL ARTS.

Required in the sophomore year in the curriculum in Manual Arts. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, or spring quarters.

24. PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE GRADE HANDWORK. A course for primary teachers and for supervisors of primary schools. Paper folding, paper weaving, cardboard construction, book binding, woodwork, basketry (reed and raffia), clay work.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Manual Arts 25 or Art 36 or 37 is taken. Four hours a week with outside work. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

25. INTERMEDIATE GRADE HANDWORK.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Manual Arts 24 or Art 36 or Art 37 is taken. Four hours a week with outside work. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

30. ELEMENTARY MECHANICAL DRAWING. A thorough and practical course in the fundamentals of mechanical drawing. Emphasis is placed on good technique, accuracy, and speed. Lettering, orthographic projection, geometrical construction, sectional views. The common conventions of commercial practice.

Manual Arts 30 and 31 are taken for credit in Mathematics 29 (descriptive geometry). Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

31, 32. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Problems in isometric, oblique, and sheet metal drawing; machine design. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications, supplemented by textbook work.

Prerequisite: Course 30, also Course 31 to Course 32. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

33. ELEMENTARY WOODWORK. Instruction in the care and use of woodworking tools. Construction of tools. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications, supplemented by textbook work.

Prerequisite: Course 30, unless the student is taking Course 30. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

34. JOINERY AND ADVANCED WOODWORK. A study of various types of joints used in furniture construction. Application in type problems. Study of varieties of wood. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications.

Prerequisite: Course 33. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

35. BENCH METAL WORK. Work in wrought iron, mild steel, and sheet metal.

Prerequisite: Manual Arts 30. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Fall quarter.

36, 37. FURNITURE AND CABINET CONSTRUCTION. The commercial method of production. Use of power machinery. Study of periods and styles of furniture. Applied design. Pieces are designed and one or more made in the shop. Outside reading and reports in class, covering the development and distinguishing characteristics of period furniture. Students pay for material used and are allowed to take the furniture home at the end of the College year.

Prerequisite: Manual Arts 35. Eight hours a week. Eight quarter hours for the two courses. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

39. HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS. The purpose of this course is to train teachers for Junior High Schools in all kinds of household mechanical work. The first half of it, or 39a, consists of the refinishing and repair of worn and broken furniture and simple carpentry and masonry repair. The remainder of the course consists of a study of the installation and repair of plumbing and electrical apparatus in the home and the care and use of soldering coppers.

Required of those whose major subject is Manual Arts and accepted for Home Economics 43 in the Smith-Hughes home economics curriculum.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL ARTS.

Required in the Manual Arts curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Required in the senior year of the Manual Arts curriculum. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

43. SHEET METAL WORK.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

46. PATTERN MAKING.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

47. GENERAL METAL WORK, INCLUDING FORGING.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters.

48. MACHINE SHOP.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

49, 50. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING.

Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

51, 52. ADVANCED MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

53. AUTOMOBILE INSTRUCTION AND REPAIR I.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

54. ADVANCED MACHINE SHOP.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

55, 56. CARPENTRY.

Eight hours a week. Eight quarter hours for two courses. Carpentry 55, winter quarter; Carpentry 56, spring quarter.

57. AUTOMOBILE REPAIR II.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

58. HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

59, 60, 61. PRINTING I, II AND III.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

MATHEMATICS

High School

1. ALGEBRA I. This is a beginning course in algebra and covers algebraic notation, substitution and evaluation, the fundamental operations, the use of formulas, and introduction to graphs, and begins the study of equations of the first degree in one unknown.

Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. ALGEBRA 2. Important type products, factoring, highest common factor, lowest common multiple; fractions; simple equations in one unknown; ratio; proportion and variation; graphs.

Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. ALGEBRA 3. Simple equations in two or more unknowns; square root and its application; radicals and exponents; quadratic equations.

Prerequisite: Algebra 2. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

4. GEOMETRY 1. Plane Geometry. Stone and Millis' texts are used in all courses in geometry. Chapters I, II, III, and IV.

Prerequisite: Algebra 3. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

5. GEOMETRY 2. Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII.

Prerequisite: Geometry 1. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

6. GEOMETRY 3. Chapters IX, X, and XI.

Prerequisite: Geometry 2. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

7. SOLID GEOMETRY 4a, 5. Chapters XII-XVI. Solid Geometry is begun in the second half of Mathematics 9 (Algebra 5a; Geometry 4a). The year's work (Algebra 4, 5a; Geometry 4a, 5) gives credit for one-half of a unit each in algebra and solid geometry.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3 and Algebra 5a. Five hours a week. One-half of a unit. Winter quarter, second half (Geometry 4a) and spring quarter (Geometry 5).

8. ALGEBRA 4. Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number systems to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

9. ALGEBRA 5a; GEOMETRY 4a. Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability. In the second half of this quarter, Solid Geometry is begun. See Mathematics 7 (Geometry 4a, 5).

Prerequisite: Algebra 4. Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

College

20. ARITHMETIC. This course includes notation and numeration, the fundamental operations with integers and with common and decimal fractions, factors and multiples, English and metric measures, involution and evolution, and simple problems in the measurement of surfaces and solids. The course covers the topics taken up in the first six grades as outlined in the Illinois State Course of Study. Special attention is given to the teaching of these topics in the lower grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. ARITHMETIC. The primary object of this course is to prepare for the teaching of arithmetic in the seventh and eighth grades. The principal topics discussed are percentage and its application to practical business problems, ratio and proportion, graphs, formulas, intuitive geometry, square root, and the mensuration of surfaces and solids. It is the aim of the class room instructor to familiarize the students with methods of instruction that can be readily adapted to the seventh and eighth grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

28. COLLEGE GEOMETRY. The objects of this course are to improve and extend the student's knowledge of the content and methods of Euclidian geometry and to give an introduction to modern geometry.

Required in the sophomore year of those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

29. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. The course includes the line, point, and plane, and their relation to each other; the intersection of surfaces, penetration and development, and conic sections.

Students take Manual Arts 30, 31 for credit in Mathematics 29.

Recommended for those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week for two quarters. Four quarter hours for Manual Arts 30, 31. Winter and spring quarters.

30. SOLID GEOMETRY. Chapters XII-XVI. Students who have had solid geometry in high school take Arithmetic 20, Mathematics 29, Trigonometry 33. Those who have not had Geometry 30

take Geometry 30, Arithmetic 20, and Trigonometry 33 in the freshman year.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. ALGEBRA. Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number system to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

32. ALGEBRA. Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability.

Prerequisite: Algebra 31 or the equivalent. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

33. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. Definitions and properties of trigonometric functions, the deduction of important trigonometric formulas, the use of tables of logarithms, the solution of plane triangles, and various practical applications.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

34. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. A beginning course in analytic geometry.

Prerequisite: Plane trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

35. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Continuation of the preceding course.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

36. ALGEBRA. Theory of equations including elementary transformation, location of roots, and the solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations; limits, elementary properties of series.

Prerequisite: Course 32. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required of those whose major subject is mathematics. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Prerequisite: Course 35; also Course 43 to Course 44 and Course 44 to Course 45. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter

hours. Course 43, fall quarter; Course 44, winter quarter; Course 45, spring quarter.

46, 47, 48. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. ADVANCED CALCULUS.

I. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. An introduction to the study of ordinary and partial differential equations with applications to geometry and mechanics. First half year.

II. ADVANCED CALCULUS. Second half year.

Prerequisite: Calculus 43 and 44. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 46, fall quarter; Course 47, winter quarter; Course 48, spring quarter. (Omitted 1932-33.)

MUSIC

I. Musical Organizations

THE COLLEGE MEN'S GLEE CLUB. During the first weeks of the college year, college men may try for a place in this club. The club meets twice a week and appears in public several times during the year, giving the annual concert in March.

THE COLLEGE WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB. Membership in this club is open to all college women who meet the vocal and reading requirements in the preliminary rehearsals. The club meets for two one-hour rehearsals a week in the evening and makes many local appearances during the year. They present one formal concert in the spring.

RECITALS. Opportunity is given to students of voice, piano, and violin to appear in informal recitals at least once every quarter.

BAND. Three bands are organized each year, the high school band, the college band, and the concert band. The concert band membership is made up of the best players from the other two bands. There are from fifty to sixty musicians in each of these bands.

The college band plays for home football and basketball games and in the fall sometimes goes to two out-of-town games with the team. This is the marching band. One or two rehearsals are held weekly.

The concert band gives concerts during the year and plays for special occasions. Both bands are fully uniformed. There are two rehearsals weekly.

ORCHESTRA. There are two orchestras, one for beginners, or young players, and the other for advanced players. Some players practice with both organizations. Each organization rehearses once a week. The advanced orchestra numbers about thirty pieces and gives one or two concerts a year.

II. Music Lessons and Fees

PIANO AND VOICE LESSONS. A fee of \$5.00 a quarter is paid for each. Two lessons are given each week in piano and one in voice.

INSTRUMENT WORK (Violin, Clarinet, Cornet or Other Instrument). Lessons on these instruments—one or two students in a period—are \$5.00 a quarter, two lessons a week (equivalent to one fifty-minute period).

CLASS WORK IN THESE INSTRUMENTS IS FREE. Classes meet twice a week for one period.

A maximum fee of \$5.00 a quarter is charged for the rental of an instrument.

III. High School Music

1, 2, 3. The object of this course is to train pupils inexperienced in music how to listen to and enjoy good music. The victrola and piano are used. Pupils learn to know by ear about fifty standard musical compositions—the title, the composer, and the outstanding characteristics of the form of composition. They learn the instruments of the symphony orchestra by name, sound, and sight. Half of the time is devoted to sight singing according to the ability of the class. There are daily assignments requiring forty minutes' preparation.

Elective in the tenth, eleventh, or twelfth years. Five hours a week. One unit. No credit for less than the whole year's work.

Notes.—1. The high school girls' glee club is composed of thirty-five girls chosen from the high school, and meeting twice a week.

2. Chorus, twice a week, is required in the ninth year.

3. The high school has also a mixed chorus.

IV. Public School Music

(1) *Bachelor of Education Degree in Public School Music.*—The four-year curriculum, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education in Public School Music, is designed primarily to prepare college students to teach music in the elementary grades and in the high school.

(2) *Entrance Requirements.*—Those choosing public school music as the major subject are required before registration to take examinations in pitch and rhythm. They should have a minimum third grade proficiency in piano. In order to meet the requirements students may register in preparatory courses, Piano 1, 2, 3. Those who, at entrance, have completed the piano requirements in this curriculum (Piano 30, 31, 32 and 33, 34, 35)

may be exempt from further study of piano. Exemption is determined by examination or presentation of twelve quarter hours of credit in piano work from a recognized institution.

(3) *Minor Subject.*—Students who wish to make music a minor subject may take Music 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 (or 20).

Those registered in the public school music curriculum are advised to select, as a minor subject and for elective credit, courses in art, foreign language, English, and history. A year of foreign language is recommended as one of the electives in the music curriculum.

(4) *Description of Courses.*—

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN MUSIC. This course is devoted to a detailed study of the material and methods of teaching music in the elementary school with practice teaching in two grades.

Prerequisite: Music 24 (or the equivalent) and recommendation of the supervisor of public school music and of the director of the Elementary Training School. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

23. THEORY AND SIGHT READING. The fundamentals of music, including ear training and sight reading for students in the two-year grade curriculum who have never studied music. Students registering for Music 24 are transferred to Music 23 if they have not the prerequisite for Music 24.

Music 23 is accepted for Music 24 for credit toward graduation, but students who do not have Music 24 are not recommended for positions in which they will be required to teach music.

Music 24 may be taken in the winter, spring, or summer quarters, after Music 23 has been completed.

Required in the sophomore year of the two-year grade curriculum if Music 24 is not taken. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters.

24. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC. Elementary sight singing and lower grade methods. The second half of the quarter is devoted to methods of teaching music in the first six grades with observation in the Training School.

Required in the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for the preparation of teachers of the grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

30. ELEMENTARY THEORY. A course designed to give a thorough ground work in the melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic elements of music. Scales, intervals, chords, and cadences are studied in singing, writing, playing, and dictation.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. **ELEMENTARY THEORY.** A continuation of the work in the fall quarter, with the inclusion of key relation and modulation. Sight reading of two-part music and more complicated rhythms. Emphasis is placed continually on ear training.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite, Music 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. **ELEMENTARY THEORY.** Rhythmic, melodic, harmonic dictation with thorough practice in sight reading in two-, three-, and four-part music. Transposition and reading of clefs.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite, Music 31. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. **HARMONY.** Music composition in the elementary forms with a complete study of the necessary harmonic equipment which includes primary and secondary triads with inversions.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite, Music 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. **HARMONY.** Continued writing and playing from dictation of the chords learned in the fall quarter. Introduction and use of seventh chords. Composition and study of small forms.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite, Music 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. **HARMONY.** Composition of a three-part song form with further use of the harmonic materials studied in the fall and winter quarters. Introduction to elementary counterpoint.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite, Music 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

Note.—A booklet giving description of proposed courses for Senior College work in the public school music curriculum will be sent on request.

V. *Instrumental Music*

(1) Piano

In piano instruction two or three students are assigned to each fifty minute period.

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, voice, or violin training, or six quarter hours in any two of these, may be used for credit toward graduation.

Students must have a minimum of third grade proficiency in piano in order to be admitted to the four-year curriculum in public school music. In order to meet the requirements students

may register in the preparatory non-credit courses, Piano, 1, 2, 3.

Entering students who have completed the piano requirements of the public school music curriculum (Piano 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35) may be exempt from further study of piano if they so desire.

Exemption is determined by examination of the applicant or by his presentation of twelve quarter hours of credit earned in a recognized institution.

1, 2, 3. PIANO, ELEMENTARY COURSE.

Required in the public school music curriculum as preparation for Piano 30, 31, 32. Elective. Two lessons a week. Every quarter. No credit.

30, 31, 32. PIANO, FIRST YEAR. Major and minor scales in four speeds. Studies of Hanon, Czerny, and Heller, or equivalents. Easier Sonatas of Haydn and Mozart. Bach's Two-Part Inventions. A development of technique and sight-reading for an artistic interpretation of the lighter compositions of Mendelssohn, Grieg, Schumann, and MacDowell.

Prerequisite: Piano 1, 2, 3, or the equivalent. Required in the first year of the public school music curriculum. Elective in other curricula. No credit toward graduation for less than twelve quarter hours unless six quarter hours are offered with six quarter hours of another kind of applied music. Two lessons a week. One quarter hour for each course (30, 31, or 32).

33, 34, 35. PIANO, SECOND YEAR. A continuation of technical exercises, arpeggios in dominant and diminished chords; scales in thirds and sixths. Bach's Three-Part Inventions. Easier Sonatas of Beethoven. Selections by standard composers such as Chopin (Waltzes), Schumann (Romances), Debussy (Clair de Lune).

Prerequisite: Piano 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Required in the public school music curriculum. Elective in other curricula. No credit toward graduation for less than twelve quarter hours unless six quarter hours are offered with six quarter hours of some other kind of applied music. Two lessons a week. One quarter hour for each course (33, 34, 35).

43, 44, 45. PIANO, THIRD YEAR. Continuation of Piano 33, 34, 35.

Prerequisite: Piano 33, 34, 35, or the equivalent. Elective. No credit toward graduation for less than twelve quarter hours unless six quarter hours are offered with six quarter hours of some other kind of applied music. Two lessons a week. One quarter hour for each course (43, 44, 45).

46, 47, 48. PIANO, FOURTH YEAR. Continuation of Piano 43, 44, 45.

Prerequisite: Piano 43, 44, 45, or the equivalent. Elective. No credit toward graduation for less than twelve quarter hours unless six quarter hours are offered with six quarter hours of some other kind of applied music. Two lessons a week. One quarter hour for each course (46, 47, 48).

(2) Violin

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, violin, or voice training or six quarter hours in each of any two of these may be used for credit toward graduation.

30, 31, 32. VIOLIN, FIRST YEAR.

Elective. Two lessons a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

33, 34, 35. VIOLIN, SECOND YEAR.

Prerequisite: Violin 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

VI. Voice Training

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, violin, or voice training or six quarter hours in each of any two of these may be used for credit toward graduation.

One student is assigned to each fifty-minute period.

30, 31, 32. VOICE, FIRST YEAR. Fundamental principles of voice building, correct posture, and proper breathing. Vocal technique, vowel articulation, Concone studies, modern English songs.

Required in the first year of the public school music curriculum. Elective in other curricula. One lesson a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

33, 34, 35. VOICE, SECOND YEAR. Advanced vocalization exercises for legato and staccato, studies by Concone, Bordoni, and others. Song classics.

Required or elective in the second or fourth year of the public school music curriculum. Elective in other curricula. One lesson a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

43, 44, 45. VOICE, THIRD YEAR. Art of vocalization, studies of Bordoni, Vacai, and Lamberti. Songs in Italian, German, and English.

Prerequisite: Voice 33, 34, 35, or the equivalent. Elective. One lesson a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

46, 47, 48. VOICE, FOURTH YEAR. Advanced song interpretation. Studies in technique by Lütgen and Lamberti. Songs and arias in Italian, German, French, and English.

Prerequisite: Voice 43, 44, 45. Elective. One lesson a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

PENMANSHIP

College

20. This course aims to improve the student's writing and to make him familiar with a system of plain business writing and methods of presenting it to pupils in the grades.

The course includes correct position, muscular movement exercises, business forms of capital letters, small letters, figures, sentences, and page writing. Emphasis is placed upon blackboard writing.

Four hours a week. One quarter hour. Every quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

High School

First Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM. Free developing exercises, marching, tumbling, apparatus work, and games.

Required in the first year. Two hours a week. Every quarter.

Second Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM. Advanced work on the horse and parallel bars, advanced steps and games. During the spring and fall the work is on the athletic field and consists of games and track work. The course includes lectures on hygiene and kinesiology.

Required in the second year. Two hours a week. Every quarter.

College

Note.—Credit earned in physical education or in Coaching 33, 34, 35; 36, 37, 38 is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

First Year's Work. See above.

One quarter hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total.

Second Year's Work. See above.

33, 34, 35. ATHLETIC COACHING. First Year.

36, 37, 38. ATHLETIC COACHING. Second Year.

Elective. One quarter hour for each quarter's work to which one hour a week is given. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

41, 42, 43, 44. PRACTICE COACHING IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. Football, Coaching 41; basketball, Coaching 42; baseball, Coaching 43; track, Coaching 44.

Prerequisite: Coaching 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, at least two years of experience as a player in the branch of athletics in which he is going to coach, and Senior College classification. Registra-

tion for one of these courses is made only upon the written recommendation of the director of physical education and the written consent of the teacher of the student's major subject if it is to be substituted for practice teaching in the major subject. One or more of these courses may be used for elective credit.

Elective. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours for each of the courses.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Physical education, two hours a week for two years, is required both in the high school and in the college. A thorough physical examination is given at the beginning of each year. Physical defects, abnormalities, and weaknesses are noted, and the examining physician prescribes exercise to fit the student's individual needs. A resident health director follows up all cases in need of medical attention.

Note.—Credit earned in these courses is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

Hockey, archery, soccer and tennis are offered in the fall and spring quarters; gymnastics and individual work in the winter quarter. College students may take folk dancing or clog dancing in the winter quarter instead of gymnastics.

HOCKEY I. Lectures on playing, coaching, and refereeing the game and practice in playing. At the end of the spring quarter there is an interclass tournament. Only students who are physically fit are admitted to this course.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Fall and spring quarters.

HOCKEY II. Lectures and practice in refereeing and coaching as well as in playing the game.

Prerequisite: Hockey I. Two hours a week One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Fall and spring quarters.

ARCHERY. Lectures and practice in target shooting. Students who are not physically fit to do regular work take this course. At the end of the spring quarter there is an interclass tournament.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Fall and spring quarters.

GYMNASTICS I. Marching, floor work, and apparatus work. For apparatus work, the class is divided into squads, and each squad elects a leader to direct its activities.

Students who took archery in the fall quarter take a restricted type of gymnastics in the winter quarter.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Winter quarter.

GYMNASTICS II.

Prerequisite: Gymnastics I. Two hours a week. One quarter hour. Winter quarter.

FOLK DANCING. Folk dances, singing games, and rhythm plays are taught for use in the grades and high school. College students who are physically fit may elect this course in the winter quarter.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour. Winter quarter.

CLOG DANCING. Clog and character dances are taught for use in the upper grades and high school. College students who are physically fit may elect this course in the winter quarter.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour. Winter quarter.

INDIVIDUAL WORK. This course deals with the correction of abnormal conditions such as faults of posture, lateral curvature of the spine, round shoulders, ptosis, weak and flat feet.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work. Winter quarter.

READING

College

24. Designed both to improve the oral and silent reading of the pupils and to give them definite standards by which they may intelligently judge the reading of others. Some attention is given to methods of teaching reading in the grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

I. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

High School

1, 2. Life processes of the human body and the functions of its more important organs and tissues. The minimum amount of anatomy for the understanding of these activities and functions is given. An application of the facts and principles is made to show ways of improving the body as a working machine and of keeping it in health; hence the subject of hygiene is included.

Required in the ninth year (See Science 5, 6). Five hours a week. Two-thirds of a unit. Winter and spring quarters.

20. **HYGIENE AND SANITATION.** The first half of the course considers health factors (environment, living habits, heredity),

nutrition, the muscular, excretory, and nervous systems, and the ductless glands.

The second part takes up bacteria and the resistance of the body to them, immunity to disease, water and water purification, sewage disposal, ventilation, food preservation, and health departments.

Required in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

43. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. The fundamental principles of animal physiology, including the chemical and physical structure of animate matter; the reactions involved in animals, including the human body, in responding to environmental conditions; the formation, structure, and functions of blood and lymph; and the fundamental structure of the nervous system with particular emphasis on reflex actions. A survey of the conditions determining the activities of living forms.

Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

44. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. A study of respiration, foods, digestion, metabolism, and excretion.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter, even years.

45. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. A study of circulation, the organs of internal secretion, the central nervous system, and the special senses.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter, odd years.

II. BOTANY

The botany department is well equipped for the training of teachers of botany in high schools, general biology, nature study in the grades, and general science; and those who complete the four-year botany curriculum are equipped to do graduate work in other institutions. The sequence of courses offered by this department has been carefully arranged for the teaching of botany. These courses with the equipment of the laboratory train the student for skillful laboratory teaching and may train him to enter other occupations in the field of science such as technicians in various laboratories.

The campus affords excellent opportunity for the study of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. There are over two hundred different kinds of trees and shrubs on the campus and numerous herbaceous flowering plants as well as many specimens of the other groups of plants.

High School

1, 2, 3. GENERAL BOTANY. This is a course in general botany for high school students. It is organized in such a way that the students may obtain exact information about the life processes of plants that may be applied to plant culture. Students have the opportunity of learning to know a large number of plants at sight, and to understand something of their physical and chemical structure.

Required in the tenth year unless Zoölogy 1, 2, 3 is substituted. Five sixty-minute periods a week. One unit. Botany 1, fall quarter; Botany 2, winter quarter; Botany 3, spring quarter.

College

20. COLLEGE BOTANY. A course designed to give the student a knowledge of the fundamental physiological processes concerned in the growth of plants, and of the external and internal structures which are concerned in these processes in leaves, stems, and roots. It includes also the effects of environment on these processes and structures.

Required in the two-year curriculum, unless Zoölogy 23 (or 20) or Botany 21 or 22 is taken. Elective in other curricula. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. COLLEGE BOTANY. A study of the reproduction of flowering plants, the development of fruit and seeds from the parts of the flower, the mechanism of heredity, and a brief study of the great groups of plants.

Prerequisite: Botany 20. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

22. GENERAL LOCAL FLORA. The identification of trees in winter and summer condition, of the common fresh water algae, liverworts, mosses and ferns, and of flowering plants as the season advances; and with a study of structures which is necessary for the recognition of these forms. The course is designed especially for those who expect to teach biological science in secondary schools.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21 or permission of the instructor. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

23. DENDROLOGY AND WOOD ANATOMY. This course includes a study of the chemical and physical processes concerned in the formation of cell walls in plants; the development of various types of stems, the distribution of commercial woods; trees in winter and summer condition; the microscopic study of the woods used in the manual arts.

Required in the sophomore year of the Manual Arts curriculum. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

30. THE MORPHOLOGY OF GREEN PLANTS. A study of the vegetative and reproductive structures of the green plants and a comparative study of the typical life histories of the great groups. The course consists mostly of laboratory work.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. INTRODUCTION TO FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES. The structure, life histories, and physiology of the groups of fungi and their relation to decay, fermentation, and the important plant diseases.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. ECONOMIC BOTANY. The relation of vegetation centers to crop centers; the effect of environmental factors on the production of carbohydrates, fats, fibers, and other plant products; the value of microorganisms in the important economic practices carried on by their use.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, beginning 1931-32.

40. METHOD IN HIGH SCHOOL BOTANY. The course includes methods of teaching high school botany and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high school botany.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college botany. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL BOTANY.

Prerequisite: Botany 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany unless Zoölogy 41 is substituted. Five hours a week. Course 41, four quarter hours; Course 42, four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. MICROTECHNIC. A course designed for the purpose of giving the student a knowledge of the preparation of botanical material for class use and for the making of microscopic slides. It is desirable that students in this course shall have had a year of chemistry.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, and 30, or the equivalent. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, beginning 1932-33.

44. EXPERIMENTAL PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. A qualitative and quantitative study of the experiments demonstrating the chemical and physical processes that result in the growth of plants and

the application of this knowledge in solving problems in the growth of plants.

Prerequisite: One year of chemistry and Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

45. ADVANCED BOTANY. This is designed to meet the needs of individual students who wish to do advanced work in some special field of botany. The student may choose the work he wishes to do, but is required to consult the instructor before registering.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, 30, and 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Any quarter, by permission.

III. ZOÖLOGY

High School

1. ELEMENTARY INVERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY. Important groups of invertebrates are considered, as far as possible, in their evolutionary order. Particular emphasis is given to life processes, behavior, relation to surroundings, geographical distribution, and importance to man.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. ELEMENTARY VERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY. Classes of vertebrates are studied somewhat in detail, but special attention is given to fishes, birds and mammals. Considerable identification work is done by the use of keys. Methods of collecting and preserving material and of caring for live animals are taught.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. FIELD ZOÖLOGY. Life histories, relations to surroundings, and economic importance of common animals in the principal animal habitats found in the Charleston region which are (1) the open field or prairie, (2) the forest, (3) stream or pond, and (4) household and home premises. Methods of collecting and preserving material, both living and non-living, are emphasized. The course gives a foundation for elementary science teaching in graded schools, where animal materials are used.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

20, 21, 22. ELEMENTARY ZOÖLOGY.

Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 20, fall quarter; Course 21, winter quarter; Course 22, spring quarter; also summer quarters.

23. NATURE STUDY. This course is designed to meet the biology requirement of the two-year curriculum. Its aim is to give a background for the teaching of nature study in the grades. It replaces the former requirement of Zoölogy 20. The course includes a study of the fundamental life processes and of the identification of birds and insects. It is not accepted for Zoölogy 20 or 21 toward a laboratory science requirement.

Required in the freshman year of the two-year curriculum unless Botany 20 is taken. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

30, 31, 32. ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY AND SPECIAL METHODS. A study of fresh-water animals and their environment. Much attention is given to the common and important species of aquatic vertebrates with a view to familiarize students with taxonomic and research methods; and opportunities for students carrying on some independent investigations are provided. It prepares for teaching biological science in upper grades or high school.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21, or 1, 2. Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 30, fall quarter; Course 31, winter quarter; Course 32, spring quarter, even years.

40. METHOD IN HIGH SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY. The course includes methods of teaching zoölogy and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high school zoölogy.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college zoölogy. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy unless Botany 41 is substituted. Five hours a week. Course 41, four quarter hours; Course 42, four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY. A study of insects. Deals with the classification and ecology of this large and important class. Methods of collection and preparation of specimens are studied. It prepares for teaching biological science in the upper grades or high school.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21, or 1, 2. Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Zoölogy 43, fall quarter; Zoölogy 44, winter quarter; Zoölogy 45, spring quarter, odd years.

46, 47, 48. ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY. This course is arranged to meet the desires and attainments of the individual student. Considerable latitude is given in the choice of a problem, the aim being to encourage and develop ability to pursue original investi-

gations. Frequent conferences with the instructor are held to discuss methods of approach and results.

Prerequisites: Two years of work in zoölogy and permission of the instructor. Six hours a week (to be arranged with the instructor). Four quarter hours for each quarter's work. By permission; any quarter.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

GENERAL SCIENCE

High School

4. INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY.

Required in the ninth year. Five periods a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

5, 6. PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. See Human Physiology, Courses 1 and 2.

PHYSICS

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. Physics 1, mechanics and heat; Physics 2, magnetism and electricity; Physics 3, sound and light.

Prerequisite: Geometry 1, 2, 3. *Required or elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Seven hours a week. One unit. Physics 1, fall quarter; Physics 2, winter quarter; Physics 3, spring quarter.*

College

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS. Physics 30, mechanics and heat; Physics 31, magnetism and electricity; Physics 32, light and sound.

Seven hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 30, fall quarter; Physics 31, winter quarter; Physics 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. SECOND YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS. Physics 33, mechanics and heat; Physics 34, light and sound; Physics 35, magnetism and electricity.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32. *Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 33, fall quarter; Physics 34, winter quarter; Physics 35, spring quarter.*

40. THE TEACHING OF PHYSICS.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in physics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN PHYSICS.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in physics. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43. RADIO. A study is made of the principles underlying radio communication. The course includes a study of some typical circuits used in receiving sets and a detailed study of the function of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in electric circuits. Types of vacuum tubes are discussed.

In the laboratory, electrical measurements of parts and assembled units are made. This includes taking characteristic curves of vacuum tubes.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

45, 46, 47. THIRD YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS. Physics 45, mechanics and heat; Physics 46, light and sound; Physics 47, magnetism and electricity.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 45, fall quarter; Physics 46, winter quarter; Physics 47, spring quarter.

CHEMISTRY

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTARY INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Required or elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Seven hours a week. One unit. Chemistry 1, fall quarter; Chemistry 2, winter quarter; Chemistry 3, spring quarter.

College

Note.—Four year-sequences are offered: 1. General inorganic chemistry and introduction to qualitative analysis (30, 31, 32). 2. Qualitative and quantitative analysis (33, 34, 35). 3. Organic chemistry (43, 44, 45). 4. Physical chemistry (46, 47, 48).

Those for whom chemistry is the minor subject should take Chemistry 33, 34, 35 for the second year's work if they expect to teach high school chemistry.

It is best also to have Chemistry 33, 34, 35 before Chemistry 46, 47, 48.

The student's major subject will sometimes decide which of the three year-sequences he should take after the first if he is to have but one more.

30, 31. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Non-metals.

Elective. Seven hours a week. Five quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 30, fall quarter; Chemistry 31, winter quarter.

32. METALS AND INTRODUCTION TO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31. Seven hours a week. Five quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, Continued.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Seven hours a week. Five quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

34, 35. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Seven hours a week. Five quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 34, winter quarter; Chemistry 35, spring quarter, even years.

40. THE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 43, fall quarter; Chemistry 44, winter quarter, every year, beginning 1932-33.

45. FOOD AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 43, 44. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, every year, beginning 1932-33.

46. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A study of the fundamental principles of chemistry. Solutions and colloids are considered.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32 and Mathematics 31, 32, 36. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years, alternating with Chemistry 33, 34, 35.

47, 48. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Chemical crystallography, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and atomic structure are considered.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 46 and Chemistry 33, 34, 35 if possible. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters, odd years, alternating with Chemistry 33, 34, 35.

PART III

LISTS

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

The Teachers College Bulletin, a sixteen-page monograph, devoted to educational topics, is issued quarterly and distributed in the immediate territory of the College free of charge. The numbers issued, exclusive of summer school bulletins and annual catalogues, are:

1. A Suggestion for Teaching Shakespeare's Dramas, *by Thomas H. Briggs, Jr., A. B.*
2. Method of Teaching, *by Francis G. Blair, B. S.*
3. The Causal Idea of History, *by Roswell C. McCrea, Ph. D.*
4. Some of the Objects of Studying English Grammar, *by W. M. Evans, Litt. D.*
5. The School Garden, *by Otis W. Caldwell, Ph. D.*
6. Manual Training, *by Caroline A. Forbes.*
7. The School Library, *by Florence M. Beck, B. L. S.*
8. Graphic Arithmetic, *by E. H. Taylor, B. S.*
9. Reading in the Grades, *by Katharine Gill.*
10. The Relation of the Home and School, *by Charlotte May Slocum.*
11. Bird Study in the Rural School, *by Thomas L. Hankinson, B. S.*
12. Bird Study in the Rural School (Second Edition), *by Thomas L. Hankinson, B. S.*
13. Physics in the High School, *by Albert B. Crowe, A. M.*
14. Some Suggestions for the Teaching of Geography in the Grades, *by Annie L. Weller, B. S.*
15. Fourth Year Geography in the Illinois Course of Study—Topic: The Work of Water, *by Clara M. Snell.*
16. English Composition in Secondary Schools—Topic: Correct English, *by Florence V. Skeffington, A. B.*
17. The Study of Literature in the Upper Grades, *by Isabel McKinney, A. M.*
20. The School Garden II, *by Otis W. Caldwell, Ph. D.*
23. Some Problems in Education, *by John M. Coulter, Ph. D.*
26. Education and Utility, *by W. C. Bagley, Ph. D.*
29. Eastern Illinois Teachers' Association—Thirteenth Annual Meeting.
30. Reading in the Grades (Second Edition), *by Katharine Gill.*
32. The Annual Invitation Athletic and Oratorical Meet, held at the Eastern Illinois State Normal School.
34. Schoolroom Gymnastics and Graded Games, *by Alice M. Christiansen.*
37. Views of the Buildings and Grounds.

38. Arguments for Vocational Guidance, *by E. E. Lewis, A. M.*

41. English Literature in Secondary Schools: The Rise of the Drama in England; Outlines for the Study of Literature, *by DeWitt C. Sprague, Ph. B.*

44. Alumni Register, 1900-1913.

46. Material on Geography (which may be obtained free or at small cost), *by Mary Josephine Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*

50. Lists of Material (which may be obtained free or at small cost), *by Mary Josephine Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*

53. Bird Study in the Rural School, *by Thomas L. Hankinson, B. S.*

54. Material on Geography (which may be obtained free or at small cost), Revised Edition, *by Mary Josephine Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*

57. An Outline for the Teaching of Agriculture in the Seventh and Eighth Grades, *by Carl Colvin, B. S.*

58. An Inquiry into the Methods by Which the State Normal Schools Are Controlled, *by Clifford Chesley Hubbard, A. M.*

61. Reading Aloud: War-Time Suggestions, *by John M. Clapp, A. M.*

62. Campus Reflections.

65. New Poetry and the Composition Class, *by Earl R. K. Daniels, A. B.*

66. Training Departments in State Normal Schools in the United States, *by Lester M. Wilson, Ph. D.*

69. Material on Geography (which may be obtained free or at small cost), Second Revised Edition, *by Mary J. Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*

70. Report of Committee of Fifteen.

73. List of Books for the First Six Grades, *by Mary J. Booth.*

74. Course of Study in English for the First Six Grades, *by Isabel McKinney, A. M.*

77. Alumni Register, 1920-1921.

78. Material on Geography (which may be obtained free or at small cost), Third Revised Edition, *by Mary J. Booth, A. B., B. L. S.*

81. Material on Geography, Second Printing of the Third Revised Edition.

82. Twenty-fifth Anniversary Letter to Alumni.

85. Teaching Children to Read, *by Anna Holden Morse.* (Reprinted 1931.)

86. Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, *by S. E. Thomas, A. M.*

89. Trees and Shrubs of the Campus, *by Ernest L. Stover, Ph. D.*
90. The Story of Charleston, A Bulletin by a Tenth Grade English Class.
93. An Analysis of the Student Body for the Year 1925-1926, *by Ralph Haefner.*
94. The Use of Modern Poetry with Children, *by Florence E. Gardiner.*
97. Second Printing of Bulletin No. 94.
98. The Training of Teachers at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by Fiske Allen.*
101. Arithmetic Teachers in the Making, *by E. H. Taylor.*
102. Opportunities for High School Graduates in Public School Teaching in Illinois, *by a Committee of the Illinois Schoolmasters Club.*
105. Thirtieth Anniversary Bulletin, *compiled by Grace Geddes and Anna H. Morse.*
106. Alumni Register, 1900 to 1929, *compiled by Ruth Carman.*
109. Practical Arts at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by L. F. Ashley.*
110. A Mesophytic Ravine, "Rocky Branch," *by E. L. Stover.*
113. The Junior High School, An Annotated Bibliography, *by F. A. Beu.*
114. The Training of Public School Art Teachers, *by Grace E. Messer.*

STUDENTS

FIRST HALF SUMMER QUARTER—1931

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abraham, James	Clark	Casey
Abraham, Mary Elizabeth	Clark	Casey
Acklin, Helen Irene	Jasper	Newton
Adkins, Neal Ashley	Coles	Charleston
Aikman, Leslie George	Coles	Mattoon
Alexander, Ruth Berniece	Moultrie	Gays
Allen, Dorothy Jane	Edgar	Brocton
Allen, Mary Edith	Piatt	Bement
Allen, Rex Wayne	Edgar	Brocton
Anderson, Albert Leonard	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, Coral Hagan	Shelby	Windsor
Anderson, Donatta Bishop	Cumberland	Montrose
Anderson, George Washington	Effingham	Montrose
Arbuckle, Inez Ferne	Edgar	Brocton
Armstrong, Harold Branigan	Coles	Charleston
Arndt, Loretta Beatrice	Coles	Charleston
Ashmore, Russell		Dana, Indiana
Askew, Charles Glenn	Cumberland	Greenup
Askins, Vesta Orletta	Shelby	Cowden
Atteberry, William Nathan	Wayne	Barnhill
Awty, Inez Lord	Coles	Charleston
Babb, Lois Bugbee	LaSalle	LaSalle
Bail, Geneva	Richland	Olney
Bainbridge, Leora Grace	Coles	Charleston
Bainbridge, Marguerite Holaday	Coles	Charleston
Baird, Ethel Edna	Crawford	Flat Rock
Baleria, John Wesley	Bond	Sorento
Ball, Emma Pauline	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, Ernest Cook	Edgar	Chrisman
Banks, Paul Raymond	Shelby	Findlay
Bankson, Bernice Irene	Moultrie	Bethany
Barnes, Gladys Theo		Rifle, Colorado
Barr, Virginia Sue	Edgar	Kansas
Barricklow, Selma E.	Douglas	Arcola
Barthelemy, Dolores Valcenia	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Basham, Eliza Isabelle	Coles	Mattoon
Bates, Lucille Anna	Effingham	Watson
Baxter, Gertrude	Douglas	Newman
Beals, Kermit Lincoln	Cumberland	Neoga
Beam, Nora Grace Overholser	Coles	Charleston
Beckett, Gwen	Christian	Owaneco
Bedinghaus, Sister Mary Sylvester	Sangamon	Springfield
Bell, Mildred	Vermilion	Indianola
Bender, Grace Margaret	Douglas	Newman
Bennett, Olive Blossom	Richland	Dundas
Berlin, Frances Marian	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Bertschinger, Walter Glenwood	Clark	Martinsville
Betebenner, Charles Donald	Edwards	West Salem
Billman, Cleola Faye	Clark	Casey
Birch, Ethel Mary	Douglas	Tuscola
Bitner, Raymond	Coles	Ashmore
Black, Luther Joseph	Douglas	Arcola
Blaisdell, Vesta Juanita	Champaign	Urbana
Bolt, Minnie Irene	Fayette	Ramsey
Bolt, Winnie Allene	Fayette	Ramsey
Boon, Beatrice Anne	Vermilion	Danville
Bost, Beulah Isabelle	Montgomery	Coffeen
Bovard, Robert Louis	Edgar	Paris
Bradford, Myrna Grace	Edgar	Kansas
Brandt, Kathryn Louise	Coles	Charleston
Braynard, Ruth Lucia	Clark	Marshall
Breach, Alice de Courcy	Vermilion	Danville
Breeden, Frances Harrison	Douglas	Hindsboro
Brigham, Marjorie Cleone	Crawford	Hutsonville
Brining, Margaret Anise	Coles	Mattoon

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Brooks, Beulah Myrtle.....	Jasper	Newton
Brooks, Thelma Lorene.....	Coles	Charleston
Brooks, Veva Annis.....	Jasper	Newton
Brown, Carolyn Alta.....	Coles	Ashmore
Brown, Frances Olive.....	Coles	Charleston
Brown, Grace Lillian.....	Bond	Greenville
Brown, Harrison Wesley.....	Jasper	Bogota
Brown, Hubert Emery.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Brown, Ursulla Ellen Conley.....	Coles	Charleston
Buckler, Maude Mae.....	Clark	Martinsville
Burkybile, Cecile Lillian.....	Clark	Marshall
Burnside, Helen Lucile.....	Edgar	Kansas
Burt, Florence Meisenhelter.....	Christian	Rosamond
Buskirk, Marjorie Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Westville
Butcher, Gladys Marie.....	Douglas	Arcola
Butler, Cecil Leota Sims.....	Coles	Charleston
Carnes, Lillian May.....	Macon	Decatur
Carpenter, Evelyn Clarice.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Carpenter, Lorene Madge.....	Coles	Charleston
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carper, Audrey Roberta.....	Clark	Casey
Carson, Roy Ellison.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Case, Roy Lee.....	Champaign	Ogden
Casna, Mamie Emma.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Cauldwell, Harold Wilford.....	Coles	Oakland
Caverly, Sarah Lindsay.....	Crawford	Robinson
Chaplin, Grace Anita.....	Richland	Olney
Chatman, Goldie Gertrude.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Shelby	Herrick
Chiabotti, Minnie Clemence.....	Vermilion	Westville
Chittenden, Paul Emil.....	Coles	Charleston
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Macon	Latham
Clabaugh, Ralph Easton.....	Moultrie	Gays
Clawson, Eva Fay.....	Shelby	Windsor
Clay, Lelah Welch.....	Douglas	Arthur
Clayton, Lorene Marie.....	Franklin	Ewing
Clegg, Cecile Mae.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Cochran, Edith Elnora.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Cole, Amy Aurora.....	Effingham	Altamont
Collins, Sister Mary Luke.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Colson, Martha Maxine.....	Edgar	Kansas
Commerford, Sister Mary Daniel.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Conover, Alice Mary.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Cook, Maxine Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Cook, Stanley Snider.....	Coles	Charleston
Cooke, William Harold.....		Dana, Indiana
Coons, Gladys Leone.....	Coles	Mattoon
Cooper, Vera Lucille.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Corley, Ruth.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Cornwell, Guy Elam.....	Christian	Taylorville
Couch, Raymond Willis.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Courtney, Eugenia Kathleen.....	Coles	Charleston
Courtright, Lily Belle.....	Richland	Calhoun
Covalt, Alta Elizabeth.....	Coles	Oakland
Covert, Esther Adelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Cowger, Leslie Leroy.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Cowling, Ruby Hope.....	Edwards	Albion
Craig, Jessie Wilson.....	Edgar	Hume
Craig, Wileffa Rahe.....	Edgar	Hume
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Crites, Mildred Josephine.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Cronin, Helen Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Crouse, Genevieve Leseman.....	Effingham	Altamont
Croy, Clarice Hester.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Culbreth, Edna Virginia.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Cullison, Nellie Agnes.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Curry, Frances Freeman.....	Macon	Decatur
Cusick, Noble Courter.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Cutler, Carlos Dale.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cutright, Evelyn Musetta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Cutshall, Alden Denzel.....	Richland	Olney
Dalton, Dorothy Margery.....	Edgar	Redmon
Dalton, Elmer David.....	Edgar	Redmon
Davenport, Russell.....	Vermilion	Georgetown

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Davis, Harold Clifton.....	Effingham	Bible Grove
Davis, Mary Charlotte.....	Cook	Chicago
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Edgar	Brocton
Dean, Mary Ella.....	Richland	Olney
DeLay, Elvin Lawrence.....	Marion	Patoka
Deverick, Lois Pearl.....	Clark	Casey
Devore, Edna Pearl.....	Effingham	Altamont
Diggle, Goldie Elizabeth.....	Montgomery	Witt
Dihel, Mabel Fern.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Dillard, Harry Knight.....	Coles	Charleston
Doan, Leona Maude.....	Richland	Olney
Dodson, Elizabeth.....	Madison	Granite City
Doehring, Dorothy Winifred.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Donsback, Esther Catherine.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Dooling, Sr., Mary Aquinata.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Dooly, Daniel Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Dorris, Donald Keith.....	Christian	Taylorville
Dowling, Emily Gertrude.....	Coles	Charleston
Duduit, Mildred Louvina.....	Shelby	Hanson
Duey, Dorothy Adeline.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Dugas, William Joseph.....	Vermillion	Westville
Duncan, Fern Ethel.....	Jersey	Grafton
Dunham, Fern Geneva.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunham, Nellie Druie.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunlap, Claude Eugene.....	Shelby	Mode
Dunn, Bernice Ernestine.....		Omaha, Nebraska
Dunn, Eva Louisa.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Durning, Nina Mae.....	Macon	Decatur
Duzan, Zelma Arrena Ewing.....	Coles	Oakland
Edgington, Austin.....		York, Pa.
Edwards, Joseph Allen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Edwards, Muriel Jeanette.....	Coles	Mattoon
Edwards, Vera Inez.....	Cumberland	Casey
Ehresman, Beatrice Leona.....	Ford	Gibson City
Elder, Martha Evelyn.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Endsley, Antha Euphemia.....	Coles	Charleston
Engel, Florence Louise.....	Effingham	Shumway
England, Veda Lavera.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Ernst, Charles Raymond.....	Effingham	St. James
Etnire, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Dana Frances.....	Clark	Casey
Evans, Loren Mann.....	Effingham	Montrose
Evans, Ralph Francis.....	Macon	Decatur
Evans, Ulmont Lordon.....	Coles	Oakland
Eveland, Lutheria Ellen.....	Edgar	Paris
Ewing, Maxine Lucyle.....	Coles	Charleston
Eyer, Paul Edwin.....	Macoupin	Palmyra
Fanson, Frances Arthemeise.....	Vermillion	Danville
Feller, Clara Marie.....	Moultrie	Allenville
Ferguson, Hazel Alma.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Fey, Augusta Charlotte.....	Macoupin	Staunton
Fields, Marie Esther.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Fink, Charles William.....	Bond	Greenville
Fink, Glenda Bernadine.....	Shelby	Herrick
Finkbiner, Rose Ann.....	Clark	Marshall
Finley, Frances Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Fiscus, Cletis.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Fisher, Vera Margaret.....	Vermillion	Danville
Fleming, Beth.....	Richland	Noble
Fleming, Elizabeth Teresa.....	Vermillion	Danville
Flick, Cora.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Foltz, Haldon Verne.....	Coles	Charleston
Foor, Franklin Pearl.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Ford, Scott Moore.....	Coles	Ashmore
Forester, Virginia Ruth.....	Clark	Casey
Forté, Anna Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Robinson
Foster, John Edgar.....		Ambia, Indiana
Fowler, Lela Edna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Frankenfeld, Esther Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Pana
Fraze, Lettie Evelyn.....		LaPorte, Indiana
Freeland, Willa Sethma.....	Vermillion	Danville
Fritz, Ora Edna.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Frommel, Marion Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Fulwider, Bruce Raphael.....	Edgar	Brocton

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Funkhouser, Orval Wendell.....	Clay	Xenia
Funkhouser, Scott Alfonso.....	Coles	Mattoon
Furr, Mary Ann.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Galbreath, Clifford Charles.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Gallagher, Sr. Mary Stephen.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Gannaway, Marjorie Wilhoit.....	Coles	Charleston
Gard, Freda Ellen.....	Clark	Casey
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson.....	Coles	Oakland
Gawarecki, Loretta Leona.....	LaSalle	LaSalle
Gibson, Mary Elsie.....	Douglas	Arthur
Gilbert, Thomas Mack.....	Coles	Charleston
Gipson, Vivian Bernice.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Glothart, Hazel Emma.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gleckler, Beulah Irene.....	Edgar	Paris
Glosser, Stanley Ivan.....	Daytona Beach, Florida	
Goble, Lillian LaVerne.....	Coles	Westfield
Goldsmith, Norman Albert.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Gorman, Frances Louise.....	Coles	Ashmore
Goth, Virginia Isabel.....	Vermilion	Danville
Gould, Annie Katherine.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Grady, Lillian Marguerite.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Grafton, Harmon Brooks.....	Coles	Charleston
Graham, Leonard Alexander.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Grael, Walter Edward.....	St. Clair	Lebanon
Gray, Samuel Joseph.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Greeson, Joe Calvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Gregory, Fannie May.....	Richland	Olney
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Grigg, Nina Maurine.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Gullett, Nellie Mae.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Haddow, Jean.....	Macoupin	Gillespie
Hagnauer, Alta Dodson.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Hale, John	Sangamon	Riverton
Halford, Wayne Roe.....	Bond	Sorento
Hall, Carl Marvin.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hall, Eva Mae.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hall, Mable Irene.....	Jasper	Dundas
Hamilton, Ida.....	Champaign	Urbana
Hammond, Beulah Catherine.....	Clark	Martinsville
Hance, Carl Dickson.....	Douglas	Newman
Hance, Nellie Vise.....	Douglas	Newman
Handley, Mildred Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hard, Ethel Esther.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Harrell, Ralph Leland.....	Clay	Louisville
Harris, Edith Henrietta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Harrison, Marvin.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Hash, Roscoe Ahart.....	Cumberland	Trilla
Hathaway, Zylpha May.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Hauptman, Geraldine Evelyn.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Hauptman, Pearl Frieda.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Haverstock, Wesley	Shelby	Stewardson
Haworth, Blanche Lenora Cox.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Hayes, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Hayes, Ina Isabella.....	Clay	Louisville
Hayes, Margery	Coles	Charleston
Hays, Lola Mary.....	Boone	Belvidere
Heath, Blanche Marie.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Hedden, Minnie Myrtle.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Heim, Lena Ima.....	Clark	Casey
Heischmidt, Charlotte Bessie.....	Effingham	Altamont
Henderson, Marie	Effingham	Effingham
Hendrix, Ruby Gladys.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henley, Cedric Maring.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henry, Dorothy Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Henry, Mary Kathryn.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hewitson, Jessie	Sangamon	Riverton
Hickman, Wendell Oscar.....	Edgar	Kansas
Higgins, Harry Harrison.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Higgins, Ruth Edna Loos.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Hiler, Ruby Marie.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Hill, Alvin Floyd.....	Coles	Lerna

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Hill, Laurence Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Hillard, Julia Evelyn.....	Clark	Casey
Hitchens, Emma Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hitchens, Hazel.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hobbs, Retta Edith.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Hockman, Melvin Mack.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Hoffman, Esther Halford.....	Coles	Charleston
Hogan, Rex Cleo.....	Sangamon	Williamsville
Hogge, Dorothea Eugenia.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Hogge, Wanda Grace.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Hogue, Ruth Ellen.....	Edgar	Paris
Hoke, Marie Clement.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Holden, Margaret Mildred.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Holmes, Mary Emeline.....	Crawford	Robinson
Holsapple, Olive Irene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Homann, Charles William.....	Effingham	Moccasin
Homann, Lillian Loleta.....	Coles	Mattoon
Honn, Thelma Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hopkins, Frances Louise.....	Madison	Granite City
Hopper, Estelle Amelia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hubbard, Captolia Maxine.....	Crawford	Robinson
Huffaker, Carl Victor.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Huffman, William Logan.....	Coles	Charleston
Hugo, Effie	Vermilion	Westville
Hunsaker, Gertrude Elma.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Hutchason, Nelle Christine.....	Coles	Charleston
Icenogle, Daisy Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Ingram, Francis Graydon.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter.....	Coles	Mattoon
Irwin, Frances Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Helen Mae.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Irwin, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Clara Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jackson, Howard Theodore.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Jackson, Millard	Crawford	Oblong
James, Josephine	Madison	Collinsville
Jeffries, Gwendolyn Cleo.....	Coles	Mattoon
Jenkins, Mescal	Coles	Charleston
Jennings, Hallie Smith.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Jennings, Lois Fern.....	Richland	Olney
Jessup, Ruth	Vermilion	Westville
Johns, Ethel Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Ruth Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Lucile Ruby.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Johnson, Rose	Coles	Mattoon
Jordan, Amy Ruth.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Jordan, Dorothy June.....	Wabash	Allendale
Jordan, Mary Rebecca.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Josserand, Louis Leonard.....	Coles	Oakland
Judge, Pauline Mildred Brake.....	Edwards	Albion
Judge, Virgil Howard.....	Edwards	Albion
Justi, Mabel Emma.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Juvinall, Martha Pauline Baril.....	Champaign	Champaign
Keen, Glenn Avon.....	Clay	Louisville
Kellam, Russell Raborn.....	Coles	Charleston
Kellar, Ruby Angeline.....	Coles	Charleston
Keller, Helen Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Keller, Mary Cecilia Smith.....	Christian	Taylorville
Kelsey, Harry Edwards.....	St. Clair	Belleville
Keran, Leland Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Keran, Ruth Arlene Lippincott.....	Coles	Charleston
Kidd, Mary Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kimmell, Alice Roellen.....	Richland	Claremont
Kincade, Mary Viola.....	Edgar	Paris
King, Margaret Adline.....	Douglas	Newman
King, Susan Ernestine.....	Coles	Charleston
Kinkade, Esther Alberta.....	Richland	Olney
Kinsel, Vivian Charlotte.....	.....	Cleveland, Ohio
Kirk, Joseph Stephen.....	Crawford	Robinson
Kirk, Verle	Crawford	Oblong
Kish, Elizabeth Rose.....	Montgomery	Witt
Klingler, Hazel	Richland	Olney

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Kniery, Joan	Montgomery	Litchfield
Knight, Miriam Thelma	Edgar	Metcalf
Koertge, Fred Arthur	Richland	Olney
Kohlbecker, Florence Mathilda	Sangamon	Springfield
Konnecker, Stella Sophia	Macoupin	Carlinville
Koontz, Gladys Rose	Fayette	Vandalia
Krigbaum, Inez Eleanor	Macon	Decatur
Kroeger, Genevieve Pauline	Montgomery	Nokomis
Krueger, Victor Henry	Effingham	Shumway
Kuffel, Mabel Arthel	Effingham	Altamont
Lacy, Charles Maurice	Douglas	Arthur
Lake, Margaret Palmer	Edgar	Paris
Laley, Luella Agnes	Douglas	Villa Grove
Landers, Elsie Fern	Fayette	Bingham
Landwehr, Mildred Ann	St. Clair	Lebanon
Lankford, Eva Smith	Douglas	Tuscola
Lantz, Natalie Virginia	Coles	Charleston
Lape, Esther	Fayette	Vandalia
Lattig, James Milton	Fayette	Ramsey
Lawwill, Delora Cosette	Vermilion	Danville
Lechner, Fannie Maude	Effingham	Beecher City
LeFever, Ethel Hortense	Cumberland	Casey
Leffler, Harold Gordon	Jasper	West Liberty
Leonard, Gail Buzzard	Kane	Batavia
Lester, Charline Branham	Douglas	Tuscola
Lewis, Alice Leonore	Douglas	Tuscola
Lewis, Bessie Hazel	Lawrence	Sumner
Lewis, Cora Edyth	Effingham	Dieterich
Lewis, Jemima Emma	Shelby	Shelbyville
Lewis, Marie Delphia	Douglas	Arcola
Lewis, Marjorie Ellen	Douglas	Arcola
Lindh, Clara Julia	Bond	Greenville
Lindsay, Edna Mae	Crawford	Flat Rock
Lingley, Emma Mae	Vermilion	Danville
Lockman, Margaret Alice	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Long, Geneve Velda	Douglas	Camargo
Long, Margaret Elizabeth	Douglas	Camargo
Lounsbury, Ruby Velma	Montgomery	Irving
Lovelace, Helen Ruth	Fayette	Ramsey
Lugar, Burl Antony	Shelby	Stewardson
Lumbrick, Margaret Mae	Vermilion	Danville
Lundy, Opal Marie	Douglas	Arcola
Lynch, Helen Elizabeth	Vermilion	Danville
Lyons, Thursa Marie Richardson	Cumberland	Toledo
Magner, William Charles	Grundy	Morris
Mann, Lawrence Henry	Effingham	Shumway
Marker, Gertrude Lucile	Coles	Charleston
Marlowe, May Velma	Sangamon	Springfield
Marron, Catherine Margaret	Vermilion	Fithian
Martin, Zola Louise Watkins	Edgar	Brocton
Mason, Blanche Ollie Henry	Crawford	Oblong
Mattoon, Juanita	Richland	Claremont
Mauck, Freda Walz	Vermilion	Danville
Mayes, Mildred Irene	Moultrie	Dalton City
Mayne, Marjorie Grace	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Mayoras, Elizabeth Catherine	Vermilion	Westville
McCall, Robert Boston	Coles	Charleston
McCall, Sarah Disa	Coles	Charleston
McCallister, Ersie Opal	Coles	Arcola
McCallister, Gwendolyn Eloise	Coles	Arcola
McCarthy, Mary Loretta	Coles	Charleston
McCord, William Maurice	Edgar	Redmon
McCormick, Herman Jesse	Jasper	Oblong
McCrillis, Hazel Irene	Jasper	Newton
McGee, Cecil Curtis	Vermilion	Sidell
McGinnis, Evelyn Edith	Cumberland	Neoga
McKean, Doris Alma	Clark	Casey
McKinney, Ruby Sena	Cumberland	Neoga
McKnelly, Oren Henry	Clay	Louisville
McMorris, Mildred Phyllis	Cumberland	Toledo
McMorris, Paul Vernon	Henry	Kewanee
McMullen, John Lloyd	Coles	Mattoon
McMullen, Kathleen Alma	Coles	Mattoon

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
McMullin, Sr. Mary Phylita.....	Sangamon	Springfield
McNary, Dorothy	Coles	Charleston
McNary, Elizabeth Ann.....	Coles	Charleston
McNees, Margaret Vivian.....	Edgar	Sidell
Meade, Pauline Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Meier, Sr. Mary Mercita.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Meinkoth, Carrie Grace.....	Clinton	Trenton
Melton, Robert Rommie.....	Crawford	Robinson
Mevis, Pauline Anna.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Meyer, Florence Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Michaels, Mary Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Milburn, Dudley	Lawrence	Sumner
Milholland, Florence Ellen.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Miller, Edna Rosanna.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Miller, Gertrude Mary.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Mills, Kathryn Spelbring.....	Clark	Westfield
Mills, Mildred Belle Barr.....	Coles	Charleston
Mills, Miles Eugene.....	Effingham	Altamont
Mills, Oneita Pearl.....	Christian	Pana
Milone, Walter	Richland	Claremont
Mirus, Madeline Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Mitchell, Ivan Joel.....	Coles	Charleston
Moffett, Marie Catherine.....		Sayre, Oklahoma
Moler, Maurice Tinch.....	Coles	Charleston
Montgomery, Forest Eugene.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moore, Donovan	Clark	Westfield
Moore, Flora Lois.....	Coles	Humboldt
Moore, Forest Merritt.....	Shelby	Lakewood
More, Mabel Rose Kraft.....	Fayette	Bingham
Moore, Madge Eleanor.....	Coles	Humboldt
Moore, Mary Ruth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Moorhead, Thelma Boyd.....	Crawford	Robinson
Morehead, Gladys Irene.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Moreland, Jessie	Fayette	Ramsey
Morgan, Harry Charles.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morris, Florence May.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Morrison, William Howard.....	Vermilion	Jamaica
Mosier, Evalyn	Vermilion	Danville
Moss, Kathryn Leota.....	Coles	Charleston
Moyer, Mary Ellen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Murphy, Carolyn Margaret.....	Clark	Marshall
Murphy, John Bernard.....	Sangamon	Pawnee
Murphy, Lucille	Randolph	Tilden
Murray, Jewel Burdell.....	Kankakee	Kankakee
Musgrave, Mary Marie.....	Crawford	Oblong
Myers, Ada Odessa.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Myers, Marguerite Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Nave, Delbert Pearl.....	Clark	Martinsville
Neblock, Etta Eleanor.....	Champaign	Champaign
Nees, Merlie Catherine.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Newlin, Marguerite	Moultrie	Allenville
Newman, Charles Cox.....	Coles	Humboldt
Newman, Robert Hunter.....	Coles	Humboldt
Newman, Theodosia Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Newport, Mary Marguerite		
Heggerty	Edgar	Hume
Nichols, Ella	Iroquois	Watseka
Nicholson, Ora Mildred.....		Hymera, Indiana
Nugent, Dorothy	Vermilion	Fairmount
Nuttall, Helen Mae.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Nuttall, Mildred Alta.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Nuttall, Wilda Irene.....	Crawford	Robinson
O'Connor, Rena L.....	Christian	Pana
Ohlsen, Emily Marie.....	Douglas	Atwood
Oliver, Lucile Irene.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Otey, Pauline Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Oblong
O'Toole, Juanita Wilma.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
Owens, Mabel Leota.....	Effingham	Altamont
Pankey, Burl Woods.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Parker, Martha Harriett.....	Vermilion	Danville
Parkison, Ralph Austin.....	Coles	Casey
Parks, Erma Rosalie.....	Effingham	Altamont

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Parr, Lonnie Feron.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parr, Virginia Kathryn.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parrill, Myrtle Mae.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Patrick, Victor.....	Coles	Mattoon
Payne, Nellie Rebecca Huston.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Payne, Vearl Esco.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Pennington, John Paul Stitt.....	Coles	Charleston
Percival, Noble Blevens.....	Effingham	Watson
Perona, Mary.....	Vermilion	Westville
Peters, James Russell.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Petty, Carol Ray.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Dee Emerson.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Earl Edwin.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Mary Jeannetta.....	Crawford	Robinson
Pfister, Ada Everel.....	Effingham	Mason
Phipps, Susie.....	Coles	Janesville
Pierce, Elsie Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Piper, Chloae Irene.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Pittenger, Ida Maude.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Poland, Shirley.....	Shelby	Cowden
Pontius, Mildred Annette.....	Shelby	Assumption
Porter, Linden.....	Clay	Louisville
Powell, Bertha Ellen.....	Moultrie	Cadwell
Prizzo, Ernest.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Price, Edith May.....	Crawford	Palestine
Putnam, Donald Graham.....	White	Grayville
Quick, Ruth Marie.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Quinn, Clara Margaret.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Race, Leona Isabelle.....	Crawford	Oblong
Rademacher, Harry Glen.....	Macoupin	Gillespie
Rains, Velma Eugene.....	Coles	Charleston
Ratliff, Alice Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Ratts, Dorothy Ellen Warren.....		Phoenix, Arizona
Ratts, Roy Arthur.....		Phoenix, Arizona
Reat, Ethel Pearl Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Redd, Alice Genevieve.....	Jersey	Grafton
Redden, Mary Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas
Redden, Nettie Hazel.....	Edgar	Kansas
Redman, Frances Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
Reed, Eula Blanche.....	Shelby	Findlay
Reed, Grace Hance.....	Douglas	Newman
Reed, Sister Mary Justin.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Rees, Geneva Rebecca.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Rennels, Ivory Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, Ruth Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Rhoades, Wilma Ellen.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Rhodes, Rosella Ruth.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Rhodes, Hollys Esther.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Rhodes, Verna Lavaughn.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Rice, Marcella Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Richardson, Byford Glenn.....	Franklin	Ewing
Richardson, Martha Fredericka.....	Richland	Olney
Richey, Helen Gertrude.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Richman, Clyde Paul.....	Shelby	Windsor
Richmond, Sadie Agnes.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Ricke, Rosa Lennore.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Riddle, Virginia Esther.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Riegle, Grace Ethelyn.....	Jasper	Dundas
Rippey, Opel Margaret.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Roberts, Olin Charles.....	Richland	Calhoun
Robinson, Winnifred Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Roderus, Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Roney, Elta Adele.....	Macon	Decatur
Ross, Gladys Amney.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Row, Nellie Jane.....	Shelby	Windsor
Ruck, Helene Johanna.....	Bond	Greenville
Rutan, Mabel Naomi Morgan.....	Coles	Trilla
Sager, Ariel Fae.....	Edgar	Paris
St. John, Paul.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Sallee, Hollis Raymond.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Sanders, Dora Eva.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Sarginson, Myron Martaindail.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Satterthwait, Donald Leslie.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Savoldi, Anna Rose.....	Vermilion	Westville
Scheller, Laura Rose.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Scheller, Viola Irene.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Scherer, Edna Oleva.....	Richland	Olney
Schmidt, Hilda Juanita.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Schoolcraft, Marjorie Belle.....	Vermilion	Danville
Schreech, Carl Robert.....	Edgar	Brocton
Schroer, Mary Alvera.....	Adams	Quincy
Schuetz, Alfrieda Marie Augusta.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Schuyler, Irl LeRoy.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Schwartz, Flossie Ellen.....	Coles	Oakland
Schwartz, George Spencer.....	Clark	Westfield
Schwartz, Grace Irene.....	Coles	Oakland
Scott, Charles William.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Seaton, Ernest Glenn.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Sedgwick, Waneta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Seed, Marie Mushrush.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Seiber, Mary Pearl.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Seider, Bertha Anna.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Seidler, Vivian Mildred.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Seitzinger, Millie Gleneva.....	Lawrence	Birds
Settle, Thomas Lawrence.....	Franklin	Ewing
Sexton, Emily Irena.....	Vermilion	Danville
Sexton, Lulu Kathryn.....	Edgar	Kansas
Sexton, Mary Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Kansas
Seybold, Mary Esther.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Shaffer, Wilbur Calvin.....	Sangamon	Buffalo
Shannon, Harry Ellis.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shaver, Virginia Beatrice Sims.....	Coles	Charleston
Shepherd, Henry Shelby.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Sheuring, John Joseph.....	Champaign	Gifford
Shields, Paul Thompson.....	Coles	Charleston
Shipley, Edna Flo Donaldson.....		Neodesha, Kansas
Siefferman, Frank Raymond.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Simmons, Nellie Emiline.....	Moultrie	Gays
Sipes, Vera Belle.....	Effingham	Effingham
Siverly, Cecile Mae.....	Clark	Marshall
Siverly, Mabel.....	Clark	Marshall
Skipper, Ethel.....	Christian	Pana
Slack, Mary Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Slifer, Clayton Noble.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Smith, Bonnie Belle.....	Douglas	Arthur
Smith, Cecil Edgar.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Macon	Decatur
Smith, Edith Mary Boggs.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Smith, Elsie Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Frances Julian.....	Coles	Mattoon
Smith, Grace Moseley.....	Richland	Noble
Smith, Kate Emily.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Lucille Marie.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Smith, Mabel Berneice.....	Shelby	Windsor
Smith, Milton Phillips.....	Effingham	Altamont
Smith, Neva LaVern.....	Richland	Olney
Smith, Wilbur Holmes.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Smothers, Lillian Beatrice.....	Crawford	Oblong
Snively, Leola May.....	Richland	Olney
Snyder, Fannie Isabelle.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Sparks, Earl Christa.....	Coles	Rardin
Spencer, Eva Louise.....	Marion	Kinmundy
Sperry, Amy Geraldine.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Spitler, Ruth Vernette.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Spittler, David Luther.....	Clark	Martinsville
Stanhope, Jessie Pearl.....	Edwards	West Salem
Stebbins, Doris Ann.....	Edgar	Brocton
Steffee, Marian Cleo.....	Richland	Calhoun
Stipp, Nelle L.....		Silverwood, Indiana
Stirewalt, Gladys.....	Cumberland	Jewett
Stirewalt, Lyle L.....	Coles	Charleston
Stockdale, Bessie May.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Stockdale, Grace Mabel.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Stoll, Lulu Lucille.....	Richland	Olney

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Stoltz, Edith Margaret.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Stone, Flossie Luella.....	Richland	Olney
Stone, Grace Gertrude.....	Richland	Olney
Stout, Mabel Oteal.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Strader, Norman Audrey.....	Coles	Ashmore
Strawser, Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Stulgin, Bernice Marian.....	Vermilion	Westville
Swearingen, Christine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Swinford, Arthur Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Swinford, Lulu Mae Larrabee.....	Coles	Ashmore
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh.....	Vermilion	Danville
Syfert, Greta Lucinda.....	Shelby	Cowden
Tarr, Fleeta.....	Clay	Ingraham
Tate, Maurine Audrey.....	Fayette	Vera
Teel, Grace Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Tharp, Eunice Marie.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Thomas, Amelia Blanche.....	Vermilion	Danville
Thompson, Lucile.....	Clark	Marshall
Thompson, Olive Lu.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Thornton, Dorothy Carma.....	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Thurman, Grace.....	Douglas	Arthur
Tilley, Earl T.....	Cook	Park Ridge
Tilley, Pearl Oriole Reynolds.....	Cook	Park Ridge
Tinker, Kemper Morton.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Titus, Ruby Kathryn.....	Coles	Janesville
Todd, Maryanna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Tolch, Vera Belle.....	Shelby	Sigel
Toliver, Esther Faye.....	Richland	Noble
Toliver, Mary Ellen.....	Richland	Noble
Traylor, Mary Blanche.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Trefz, Kathryn Agnes.....	Clark	Paris
Tripp, Russell Richard.....	Coles	Charleston
Turner, Charlotte Ruth.....	Cook	Forest Park
Turner, Francis Dunlap.....	Marion	Centralia
Turney, Ethel Merle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Turney, Willard Edgar.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Urbancek, Andrew Michael.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Urbancek, Anna Dorothy.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Urbancsik, Augustine Anna.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
VanCleave, Bessie Aleta.....	Douglas	Arcola
VanDeventer, Lester Raymond.....	Coles	Rardin
VanLaningham, Mary Ethel		
Walker.....	Champaign	Champaign
VanVickle, Irene May Fonner.....	Douglas	Newman
VanWinkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Vaughn, Olive Alice King.....	Coles	Charleston
Vaupel, Edna Ida.....	Madison	Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta.....	Madison	Highland
Veeck, Blanche Alma.....	Coles	Charleston
VonBehren, Alwin Fred.....	Fayette	St. Peter
Wakefield, Harold Orval.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Wakefield, Kelsey.....	Shelby	Cowden
Wakeley, Virginia Esther.....	Vermilion	Danville
Walker, Harold Edward.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Wall, Emogene Harriet.....	Madison	New Douglas
Walsh, Sister Mary Dorotheus.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Walters, Lena Jean.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Walton, Chloa Laretta.....	Douglas	Arcola
Waltrip, Gerald Lester.....	Coles	Charleston
Waltrip, Martha Alita.....	Clark	Westfield
Warber, Naomi Wilhoit.....	Coles	Charleston
Warner, Rella Blanche.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Wasson, Lydia Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Waterford, Elsie Doretta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Waters, Blanche Evelyn.....	Douglas	Arcola
Watkins, Vivian Iris.....	Vermilion	Danville
Watt, Grace Gertrude Buckler.....	Clark	Martinsville
Weger, Clarence Oeaty.....		Tulsa, Oklahoma
Weger, Mildred Leota.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Wente, Gertrude Hermine.....	Effingham	Effingham
Wente, Mabel Mathilda.....	Effingham	Effingham
Westrup, Henrietta Emelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Wetzel, Esther Belle.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel

Whitacre, Lois Marian.....	Coles	Lerna
White, Alice Genevieve.....	Sangamon	Springfield
White, Clifford Orthus.....	Edgar	Paris
White, Eugene	Cumberland	Toledo
Whitefort, Robert Louis.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Whitesel, Hazel Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitesel, John Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Williams, Dortha Edna.....	Champaign	St. Joseph
Williams, Eben Burl.....	Richland	Calhoun
Williams, Louise Kathleen.....	Vermilion	Westville
Wilson, Hazel Blanche.....	Fayette	Bingham
Wilson, Kenneth Bernard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wilson, Lucille Maryann.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Wilson, Mabel Naomi.....	Vermilion	Danville
Wilson, Ora Maxwell.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Wilson, Phyllis Janann.....	Cook	Chicago
Wilson, Sylvia Mae.....	Clay	Louisville
Winger, Florence Irene.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Winter, Cleo Mae.....	Vermilion	Danville
Winters, Anna Ethel.....	Christian	Rosamond
Wiyatt, Alta Mae.....	Jasper	Newton
Wolfe, Ruby Lorene.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Wolke, Rose Anna.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Wood, Arlen Glen.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Cleo Esther.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Wood, Frank Ernest.....	Coles	Charleston
Woods, Frances Louise.....	Wayne	Ellery
Worsham, Robert Emmerson.....	Champaign	Champaign
Wright, Lorita Leola Boaz.....	Christian	Pana
Young, Delbert Loren.....	Coles	Mattoon
Young, Leona Fay.....	Effingham	Altamont
Young, Tree Ernest.....	Takushan, Manchuria, China	
Yount, Millard Lee.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Zboyovski, Barbara Margaret.....	Macoupin	Benld
Zehner, Nellie Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Men	209	
Women	551	
Total	760	

SECOND HALF SUMMER QUARTER—1931

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Aikman, Leslie George.....	Coles	Mattoon
Allen, Dorothy Jane.....	Edgar	Brocton
Allen, Rex Wayne.....	Edgar	Brocton
Anderson, Albert Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, Donatta Bishop.....	Cumberland	Montrose
Anderson, George Washington.....	Effingham	Montrose
Arbuckle, Inez Ferne.....	Edgar	Brocton
Arndt, Loretta Beatrice.....	Coles	Charleston
Ashmore, Russell		Dana, Indiana
Awty, William John.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Kenneth Inglish.....	Cumberland	Sigel
Baker, Leo Clark.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Lois Estella Brown.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Mary Pearl.....	Crawford	Robinson
Baleria, John Wesley.....	Bond	Sorento
Barkhurst, Ted	Clark	Casey
Barricklow, Selma E.....	Douglas	Arcola
Beals, Kermit Lincoln.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Bell, Mildred	Vermilion	Indianola
Birch, Ethel Mary.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Bitner, Raymond	Coles	Ashmore
Bost, Beulah Isabelle.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Boyd, Agnes Kelly.....	Vermilion	Westville
Braynard, Ruth Lucia.....	Clark	Marshall
Brown, Ethel Annie.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Brown, George Randolph.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Bryan, Jean Hadley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Burkett, Lowell Abner.....	Crawford	Palestine

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Burkybile, Cecile Lillian.....	Clark	Marshall
Burkybile, Effie Edith.....	Clark	Marshall
Butler, Cecil Leota Sims.....	Coles	Charleston
Campbell, Charles Delbert.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Carpenter, Evelyn Clarice.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Case, Roy Lee.....	Champaign	Ogden
Cassell, Opal Jean.....	Edgar	Kansas
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Shelby	Herrick
Childress, Irene	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Macon	Latham
Church, Cora Elma.....	Clark	Martinsville
Clabaugh, Ralph Easton.....	Moultrie	Gays
Cochran, Edith Elnora.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Cook, Stanley Snider.....	Coles	Charleston
Corley, Ruth	Shelby	Shelbyville
Cornwell, Guy Elam.....	Christian	Taylorville
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Crouse, Genevieve Leseman.....	Effingham	Altamont
Cusick, Noble Courter.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Cutshall, Alden Denzel.....	Richland	Olney
Dalton, Dorothy Margery.....	Edgar	Redmon
Dalton, Harold Ivan.....	Edgar	Redmon
Davenport, Russell	Vermilion	Georgetown
Davis, Mary Charlotte.....	Cook	Chicago
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Edgar	Brocton
DeLaney, Helen Margaret.....	Vermilion	Westville
DeLay, Elvin Lawrence.....	Marion	Patoka
Dillard, Harry Knight.....	Coles	Charleston
Dodson, Elizabeth	Madison	Granite City
Dollar, Frances Mathilda.....	Clark	Casey
Dooly, Daniel Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Drennan, Fred Marvin.....	Franklin	Ewing
Dunham, Fern Geneva.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunham, Nellie Druie.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunn, Eva Louisa.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Echols, Mamie Eliza McKinney.....		Chandler, Arizona
Edwards, Joseph Allen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Edwards, Muriel Jeanette.....	Coles	Mattoon
Ehresman, Beatrice Leona.....	Ford	Gibson City
England, Veda LaVera.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Etnire, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Robert Allen.....	Moultrie	Gays
Evans, Ulmont Lordon.....	Coles	Oakland
Ferguson, Hazel Alma.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Fey, Augusta Charlotte.....	Macoupin	Staunton
Fields, Marie Esther.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Fink, Charles William.....	Bond	Sorento
Fink, Glenda Bernadine.....	Shelby	Herrick
Fiscus, Cletis	Lawrence	Sumner
Foltz, Haldon Verne.....	Coles	Charleston
Foor, Franklin Pearl.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Forte, Anna Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Robinson
Foster, John Edgar.....		Ambia, Indiana
Fritsch, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Delrey
Frommel, Marion Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Funkhouser, Orval Wendell.....	Clay	Xenia
Furness, Mabel Mary.....	Coles	Sullivan
Galbreath, Clifford Charles.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Gallatin, Alpha Ida Hallock.....	Clark	Martinsville
Gallatin, Warren Dwight.....	Clark	Martinsville
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson.....	Coles	Oakland
Gerhart, Esther Oneidia Malone.....	Lawrence	Pinkstaff
Gilbert, Thomas Mack.....	Coles	Charleston
Glathart, Hazel Emma.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gould, Annie Katherine.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Graham, Leonard Alexander.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Gray, Samuel Joseph.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Greson, Joe Calvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Griffith, Hubert Charles.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Grigg, Nina Maurine.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Hale, John	Sangamon	Riverton

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Halford, Wayne Roe.....	Bond	Sorento
Hall, Carl Marvin.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hammond, Beulah Catherine.....	Clark	Martinsville
Hanzlik, Louise .....	.....	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Harlan, Mildred Emelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrell, Ralph Leland.....	Clay	Louisville
Harrison, Marvin	Jasper	Willow Hill
Hartford, Nellie McBride.....	Douglas	Arcola
Hash, Roscoe Ahart.....	Cumberland	Trilla
Haverstock, Wesley	Shelby	Stewardson
Haworth, Blanche Lenora.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Hayes, Ina Isabella.....	Clay	Louisville
Henderson, Marie	Effingham	Effingham
Hendrix, Ruby Gladys.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henley, Cedric Maring.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henry, Dorothy Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Henry, Mary Kathryn.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hewitson, Jessie	Sangamon	Riverton
Hickman, Dorothy May.....	Sangamon	Williamsville
Hickman, Wendell Oscar.....	Edgar	Kansas
Higgins, Harry Harrison.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Higgins, Ruth Edna Loos.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Hill, Laurence Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Hillard, Mahlon Jesse.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hobbs, Retta Edith.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Hogan, Rex Cleo.....	Sangamon	Williamsville
Holden, Margaret Mildred.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Holsapple, Olive Irene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hopkins, Frances Louise.....	Madison	Granite City
Hudspeth, Mary Marguerite.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Huffman, William Logan.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hugo, Effie	Vermilion	Westville
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Ingram, Francis Graydon.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter.....	Coles	Mattoon
Isgrigg, Juanita Haney.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Jackson, Howard Theodore.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Jackson, Millard	Crawford	Oblong
Jenkins, Mescal	Coles	Charleston
Jones, Ralph Layle.....	Clark	Martinsville
Jordan, Mary Rebecca.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Judge, Pauline Mildred Brake.....	Edwards	Albion
Judge, Virgil Howard.....	Edwards	Albion
Kamp, Frances Virginia.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Keen, Glenn Avon.....	Clay	Louisville
Kelly, James Francis.....	Vermilion	Westville
Kelly, Mary Clare C.....	Vermilion	Westville
Kelsey, Harry Edwards.....	St. Clair	Belleville
Kennedy, Mary Kathryn.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Keran, Leland Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Kidd, Mary Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kimmel, Alice Roellen.....	Richland	Claremont
Kinkade, Esther Alberta.....	Richland	Olney
Kirk, Verle	Crawford	Oblong
Knupp, Beulah Mae.....	Madison	Alhambra
Kohlbecker, Florence Mathilda.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Koontz, Gladys Rose.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Kuffel, Edith Belle.....	Effingham	Altamont
Lacey, Dale Winfred.....	Cumberland	Casey
Landers, Elsie Fern.....	Fayette	Bingham
Lattig, James Milton.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Laue, Bertha Margaret.....	Effingham	Altamont
Lawwill, Delora Cosette.....	Vermilion	Danville
Leonard, Gail Buzzard.....	DuPage	Batavia
Lockman, Margaret Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Lovelace, Helen Ruth.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Lugar, Burl Antony.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Magner, William Charles.....	Grundy	Morris
Mayes, Mildred Irene.....	Moultrie	Dalton City
Melton, Robert Rommie.....	Crawford	Robinson
Milewski, Vera Jennie.....	Vermilion	Westville
Miholland, Florence Ellen.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Miller, Edna Rosanna.....	Fayette	Vandalia

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Mills, Kathryn Spelbring.....	Clark	Westfield
Milone, Walter	Richland	Claremont
Montgomery, Forest Eugene.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moore, Donovan	Coles	Westfield
Moore, Grace Mae.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Moore, Madge Eleanor.....	Coles	Humboldt
Moore, Mary Ruth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Moore, Omer Dow.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Moorhead, Thelma Boyd.....	Crawford	Robinson
Morgan, Harry Charles.....	Coles	Mattoon
Moyer, Mary Ellen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Murphy, Carolyn Margaret.....	Clark	Marshall
Murphy, Dean Clarence.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Murphy, John Bernard.....	Sangamon	Pawnee
Murray, Jewel Burdell.....	Kankakee	Kankakee
Musgrave, Mary Marie.....	Crawford	Oblong
McCarthy, Mary Loretta.....	Coles	Charleston
McCord, William Maurice.....	Edgar	Redmon
McDavid, Ruth Pauline Traylor.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
McKinney, Willis Everette.....	Coles	Charleston
McMorris, Paul Vernon.....	Henry	Kewanee
McNees, Margaret Vivian.....	Edgar	Sidell
Nave, Delbert Pearl.....	Clark	Martinsville
Newman, Robert Hunter.....	Coles	Humboldt
Newport, Marguerite Heggerty.....	Edgar	Hume
Nugent, Dorothy	Vermilion	Fairmont
Olive, Fern Elizabeth.....	Madison	New Douglas
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	Fayette	Vandalia
O'Toole, Juanita Wilma.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
Pankey, Burl Woods.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Parker, Beryl Franklin.....	Vermilion	Fairmont
Patrick, Victor	Coles	Mattoon
Peifer, Mary Gladys.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Pennington, John Paul Stitt.....	Coles	Charleston
Pepper, Elma Faye Hancock.....	Coles	Ashmore
Percival, Noble Blevens.....	Effingham	Watson
Petty, Carol Ray.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Pfnister, Ada Everel.....	Effingham	Mason
Pinkard, Ruth Flora.....	Coles	Humboldt
Price, Edith May.....	Crawford	Palestine
Pritchett, Helen Marzelle.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Pruitt, Austin Rex.....	Henry	Geneseo
Putnam, Donald Graham.....	White	Grayville
Quick, Ruth Marie.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Redden, Mary Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas
Rees, Geneva Rebecca.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Rennels, Ivory Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Rosalie Elma.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rice, Marcella Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Richardson, Byford Glenn.....	Franklin	Ewing
Richman, Clyde Paul.....	Shelby	Windsor
Riegler, Grace Ethelyn.....	Jasper	Dundas
Rippey, Opel Margaret.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Roberts, Hazel Ida Anderson.....	Coles	Ashmore
Ruck, Helene Johanna.....	Bond	Greenville
Sarginson, Myron Martaindail.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Satterthwait, Donald Leslie.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Saulmon, Goldie Beatrice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Scherer, Edna Oleva.....	Richland	Olney
Schoolcraft, Marjorie Belle.....	Vermilion	Danville
Schuyler, Irl LeRoy.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Schwartz, George Spencer.....	Clark	Westfield
Scott, Charles William.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Seaton, Ernest Glen.....	Fayette	Bingham
Sedgwick, Waneta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Seiber, Mary Pearl.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Settle, Thomas Lawrence.....	Franklin	Ewing
Shaffer, Wilbur Calvin.....	Sangamon	Buffalo
Shannon, Harry Ellis.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shepherd, Henry Shelby.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Sheuring, John Joseph.....	Champaign	Gifford
Shipley, Edna Flo Donaldson.....		Neodesha, Kansas

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Siefferman, Frank Raymond.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Siverly, Mabel	Clark	Marshall
Slifer, Clayton Noble.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Slusser, Esta Merle.....	Clark	Casey
Smith, Bonnie Belle.....	Douglas	Arthur
Smith, Cecil Edgar.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Macon	Decatur
Smith, Grace Ethel Moseley.....	Richland	Noble
Smith, Mabel Berneice.....	Shelby	Windsor
Smith, Milton Phillips.....	Effingham	Altamont
Smith, Wilbur Holmes.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Snyder, Fannie Isabelle.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Spitler, Ruth Vernette.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Stanhope, Jessie Pearl.....	Edwards	West Salem
Steffee, Marian Cleo.....	Richland	Calhoun
Steffey, Agnes Dale.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Stirewalt, Gladys	Cumberland	Jewett
Stirewalt, Lyle L.....	Coles	Charleston
Stout, Mabel Oteal.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Sutherland, Rosamond.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Swinford, Lulu Mae Larrabee.....	Coles	Ashmore
Taffinger, Myrle Rahel.....	Edgar	Paris
Thomas, Amelia Blanche.....	Vermillion	Danville
Thompson, Lucile	Clark	Marshall
Tilley, Earl T.....	Cook	Park Ridge
Tinker, Kemper Morton.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Titus, Ruby Kathryn.....	Coles	Janesville
Todd, Marianna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Traylor, Mary Blanche.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Turner, Francis Dunlap.....	Marion	Centralia
Turney, Ethel Merle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Turney, Willard Edgar.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Urasky, Petronella Helen.....	Vermillion	Westville
Urbancek, Andrew Michael.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
VanDeventer, Lester Raymond.....	Coles	Rardin
VanWinkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Vaupel, Edna Ida.....	Madison	Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta.....	Madison	Highland
Veeck, Blanche Alma.....	Coles	Charleston
VonBehren, Alwin Fred.....	Fayette	St. Peter
Walker, Harold Edward.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Waltrip, Gerald Lester.....	Coles	Charleston
Watts, Gladys Elizabeth.....	Clark	Casey
Weger, Clarence Oeaty.....		Tulsa, Oklahoma
Wente, Gertrude Hermine.....	Effingham	Effingham
West, Ruth Leon.....	Vermillion	Danville
Westrup, Henrietta Emelia.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Eugene	Cumberland	Toledo
White, Ralph	Cumberland	Toledo
Whitesel, Hazel Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitesel, John Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Whittaker, Oma Roberts.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Williams, Joseph Donald.....	Vermillion	Westville
Wilson, Hazel Blanche.....	Fayette	Bingham
Wilson, Kenneth Bernard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wilson, Ora Maxwell.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Winter, Cleo Mae.....	Vermillion	Danville
Wise, Mildred Irene.....	Lawrence	West Salem
Woods, Frances Louise.....	Wayne	Ellery
Worsham, Robert Emmerson.....	Champaign	Champaign
Wright, Lorita Leola Boaz.....	Christian	Pana
Yantis, Melvin Rhoades.....	Shelby	Findlay
Yerasavich, Margaret Helen.....	Vermillion	Westville
Young, Delbert Loren.....	Coles	Mattoon
Young, Tree Ernest.....		Takushan, Manchuria, China
Yount, Millard Lee.....	Jasper	Willow Hill

Men 142
 Women 172

Total 314

SEPTEMBER 12, 1931, TO JUNE 6, 1932

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

SENIOR COLLEGE—SENIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adkins, Neal Ashley.....	Coles	Charleston
Albers, Glenna Juanita Sprout....	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, Lora E.....	Coles	Charleston
Askew, Charles Glenn.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Awty, William John.....	Coles	Charleston
Baird, Charles Harland.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Leo Clark.....	Coles	Charleston
Ball, Emma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Bankson, Bernice Irene.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Bertschinger, Walter Glenwood....	Clark	Martinsville
Betebenner, Charles Donald.....	Edwards	West Salem
Borders, Lawrence Edgar.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Buckler, Roscoe Stanton.....	Douglas	Newman
Buckler, William Forest.....	Douglas	Newman
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Shelby	Herrick
Chesser, Gene	Coles	Charleston
Childress, Rhule William.....	Coles	Charleston
Collenberger, Delmar James.....	Christian	Stonington
Cooper, Madge Lena.....	Coles	Charleston
Corley, Ruth	Shelby	Shelbyville
Couch, Manson Clarence.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Covert, Esther Adelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Curry, Earl Donald.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Cutler, Carlos Dale.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cutshall, Alden Denzel.....	Richland	Olney
Deverick, Ralph Newton.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daniel Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Dorris, Donald Keith.....	Christian	Taylorville
Edwards, Joseph Allen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Evans, Ralph Francis.....	Macon	Decatur
Ferguson, Hazel Alma.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Foltz, Haldon Verne.....	Coles	Charleston
Fromme, Frank Fred.....	Shelby	Sigel
Funkhouser, Orval Wendell.....	Coles	Charleston
Gelsinger, Leo Marion.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Goble, Anna	Coles	Oakland
Goldsmith, Norman Albert.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Gray, Agnes Kathryn.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Green, Everett Lawrence.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hamer, Alice Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Henry, Dorothy Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Hill, Ralph Harold.....	Coles	Lerna
Holmes, Mary Emeline.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hopkins, Frances Louise.....	Madison	Granite City
Hulbert, Vance	Effingham	Altamont
Kelsey, Harry Edwards.....	Coles	Charleston
King, Margaret Adline.....	Douglas	Newman
Kirk, Joseph Stephen.....	Crawford	Robinson
Kite, John Leon.....	Clark	Casey
Koertge, Katherine Sarah.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Lantz, Natalie Virginia.....	Coles	Charleston
Loving, Howard Hayden.....	Coles	Charleston
Marks, Ica	Coles	Charleston
McCusker, Olive Anne.....	Coles	Mattoon
McMorris, Rex Merrill.....	Cook	Harvey
Milone, Walter	Richland	Claremont
Montgomery, Forest Eugene.....	Clark	Martinsville
Muchmore, Clarence Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Muchmore, Nora Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Munson, Viola Alerta.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Nay, Rita Opal.....	Clark	Westfield
Newman, Theodosia Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Phipps, Helen Glendora.....	Coles	Janesville
Powers, John Gerold.....	Coles	Charleston
Reat, Elisabeth Lorraine Jones....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Richards, Stella	Crawford	Hutsonville
Riegle, Grace Ethelyn.....	Jasper	Dundas
Robinson, Winnifred Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
St. John, Paul.....	.....	Hutchinson, Kansas
Sebright, Fay Ellis.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Singler, Irvin Victor.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Slinn, Helen Edna.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Sloan, Kenneth Loy.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Ida, Eliza.....	Douglas	Arcola
Smith, Milton Phillips.....	Effingham	Altamont
Smith, Wilbur Holmes.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Strader, Norman Audrey.....	Coles	Ashmore
Thompson, Margaret Ruth.....	.....	Sandborn, Indiana
Thrall, Robert Bates.....	Coles	Charleston
Turney, Willard Edgar.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Wasem, Stanley Vincent.....	Marion	Patoka
Westrup, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitesel, Hazel Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Kenneth Bernard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Young, Delbert Loren.....	Coles	Mattoon
Young, Tree Ernest.....	Takushan, Manchuria, China	
Zimmerly, Vesta Eileen.....	Edgar	Paris
Men	53	
Women	34	

Total 87

SENIOR COLLEGE—JUNIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adams, Earl Anderson.....	Coles	Ashmore
Allen, Rex Wayne.....	Edgar	Brocton
Allison, Myra Gertrude.....	Coles	Charleston
Bainbridge, Leora Grace.....	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, Ernest Cook.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Bisson, Max Willis.....	Coles	Charleston
Blair, Paul Elliott.....	Vermilion	Danville
Brandt, Wilfred James.....	Coles	Charleston
Brewer, Robert Howard.....	Coles	Charleston
Bryant, Lou Ellyn.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Burkybile, Cecile Lillian.....	Clark	Marshall
Chittenden, Paul Emil.....	Coles	Charleston
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Macon	Latham
Coburn, Chlora Bernadine.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Cook, Lelah Mae.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Cooper, Ralph Osborne.....	Clark	Martinsville
Davis, Florence Louise.....	Clark	Casey
DeLaney, Edward Nicholas.....	Vermilion	Westville
Dolton, Bertha Mariah.....	Crawford	Oblong
Dungan, Harriet Muriel.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Edmiston, Helen LaVange.....	Richland	Olney
Finley, Francis Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Flake, Golden Allumbaugh.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Foster, John Edgar.....	.....	Ambia, Indiana
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson.....	Coles	Oakland
Grafton, Harmon Brooks.....	Coles	Charleston
Grant, Mary Eileen.....	Coles	Charleston
Gray, John William.....	Richland	Clairemont
Greson, Joe Calvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Haire, Elmer John.....	McHenry	Hebron
Hall, Genevieve Elizabeth.....	Clark	Casey
Hance, Carl Dickson.....	Douglas	Newman
Handley, Mildred Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Harris, Neva Beck.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Harris, Vera Gertrude.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Hawthorne, Tracy Lorraine.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Henderson, Lyle Earl.....	Coles	Charleston
Henry, Zeller Russell.....	.....	Germantown, Ohio
Hite, Dorothy Luella.....	Coles	Etna
Holsapple, Olive Irene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Honnold, Hazel Irene.....	Coles	Oakland

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Huber, Dorothy May.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter.....	Coles	Mattoon
Jackson, Clara Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Kellam, Russell Raborn.....	Coles	Charleston
Kennedy, Mary Kathryn.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Keran, Leland Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Keran, Ruth Arlene Lippincott.....	Coles	Charleston
Lattig, James Milton.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Lumbrick, Mary Elisabeth.....	Vermillion	Danville
Mallory, Kathryn Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Masterson, Madonna Marie.....	Coles	Humboldt
McComb, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
McNutt, Thomas Murray.....	Coles	Mattoon
McWilliams, Karl Kermit.....	Richland	Olney
Milburn, Doris Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Mirus, Madeline Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Neil, Dawn Morton.....	Coles	Charleston
Pfnister, Ada Everel.....	Effingham	Mason
Phillips, Mildred Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Poland, Shirley	Shelby	Cowden
Provines, Richard Kenneth.....	Richland	Calhoun
Quicksall, Thelma Grace.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Rains, Velma Eugene.....	Coles	Charleston
Redden, Nettie Hazel.....	Edgar	Kansas
Rhodes, Hollys Esther.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Russell, Mildred Geneva.....	Coles	Charleston
Schraut, Ida Marie.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Shaw, Charles Creviston.....	Coles	Mattoon
Swartz, Ruby Nay.....	Cook	Chicago
Swearingen, Christine	Coles	Mattoon
Taylor, Lawrence Charles.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Teel, Grace Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Tinnea, Paul Roe.....	Coles	Charleston
Van Winkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Von Behren, Alwin Fred.....	Fayette	St. Peter
Warters, Herald	Vermillion	Sidell
Weir, Lotta Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Welsh, Tinsie Mae.....	.....	Ladoga, Indiana
Whitefort, Robert Louis.....	Fayette.....	St. Elmo
Wiseman, Robert Edgar.....	Coles	Charleston
Men	36	
Women	45	
Total	81	

JUNIOR COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abraham, James	Clark	Casey
Adkins, Goldie Kathleen.....	Coles	Charleston
Ahlfield, Sarah Marie.....	Edwards	West Salem
Alcorn, Fred Bridges.....	Jasper	Newton
Anderson, Coral Hagan.....	Shelby	Windsor
Armstrong, J. Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Artz, Kathleen Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Baker, Milton Ernest.....	Grundy	Morris
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barrick, Paul Philip.....	Vermillion	Danville
Beazley, Eleanor Constance.....	Douglas	Arcola
Bennett, Pauline	Clark	Kansas
Bingaman, Edna Ruth.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Birch, Ethel Mary.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Birthisel, Paul Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Black, John James.....	Grundy	Morris
Blackburn, Juanda Glenn.....	Richland	Olney
Blue, Helen Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brady, Hayden D.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Brandon, Margaret Hester.....	Christian	Owaneco
Brooks, Paul Tarleton.....	Coles	Charleston
Broom, Elizabeth Catherine.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Brown, Harrison Wesley.....	Jasper	Bogota

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Brubaker, Orval Elmer.....	Coles	Charleston
Burgart, Mary Madalyn.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Burkett, Lowell Abner.....	Crawford	Palestine
Burnes, Charles Allen.....	Champaign	Philo
Burnside, Clara Julia.....	Edgar	Kansas
Burry, Lowell George.....	Coles	Mattoon
Callahan, John Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carruthers, Iva Gertrude.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Checkley, Donald Dale.....	Coles	Humboldt
Clanin, Daylia Bernice.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Claybaugh, Robert Holloway.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Claybaugh, William Stanley.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Cowles, Frank Anstey.....	Vermilion	Westville
Cox, Carrie Erlene.....	Coles	Ashmore
Crawford, Wilma Virginia Smith.....	Marion	Patoka
Current, James Frederick.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Cutts, Donald Elmer.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Dalton, Dorothy Margery.....	Edgar	Redmon
Davenport, Russell.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Davis, Frances Maurine.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Kenneth Dean.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Marie Sophia Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Deverick, Lois Pearl.....	Clark	Casey
Diamond, Grace Pearl.....	Bond	Greenville
Digby, Marjorie Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Dobbs, Lewis Henry.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Dollar, Frances Mathilda.....	Clark	Casey
Dorsey, Margaret Mary.....	Vermilion	Penfield
Dowling, Harriett Nott.....	Coles	Charleston
Drake, Mary Ethelyn.....	Clark	Westfield
Drumm, Leslie Clayton.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Duncan, Berta Katherine.....	Crawford	Palestine
Englum, Julia Marie.....	Edgar	Paris
Ernst, Charles Raymond.....	Effingham	St. James
Etnire, Medford Lloyd.....	Clark	Casey
Eveland, Lutheria Ellen.....	Edgar	Paris
Ewing, Mary Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Farrar, Caroline.....	Coles	Humboldt
Fearn, Logan Wallace.....	Christian	Pana
Feller, Clara Marie.....	Moultrie	Allenville
Field, Elbert Edison.....	Coles	Charleston
Fitzhugh, Harry Lee.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Fleming, Elizabeth Teresa.....	Vermilion	Danville
Forester, Virginia Ruth.....	Clark	Casey
Friend, La Rochelle Alice.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fritsch, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Delrey
Funkhouser, Scott Alfonso.....	Coles	Mattoon
Furr, Mary Ann.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Gabel, Kenneth Eugene.....	Effingham	Montrose
Garner, Dale Wohlford.....	Coles	Charleston
Garner, Miriam Elvera.....	Coles	Ashmore
Garrison, Dorothy Imogene.....	Coles	Oakland
Gibbs, Dorothy Louise.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Gibbs, Mayzella Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Gill, Marian Ruth.....	Edwards	Albion
Goad, James William.....	Marion	Centralia
Goble, Blanche Grace.....	Clark	Westfield
Goble, Lillian LaVerne.....	Coles	Westfield
Grant, Joseph Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Griffin, Wauneta Inez.....	Vermilion	Potomac
Gumm, Florence Marguerite.....	Edgar	Paris
Guthrie, Rachel Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Gwin, Margaret Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hammond, Beulah Catherine.....	Clark	Martinsville
Harrison, Everett Harold.....	Logan	Chestnut
Hart, Sara Louise.....	Vermilion	Danville
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Haverstock, Mary Grace.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Hays, Clyde Francis.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Helton, Lodema Lucile.....	Edgar	Brocton

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Hendrix, Ruby Gladys.....	Clark	Marshall
Henry, Irma Agnes.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Higgins, Harry Harrison.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Hill, Nadine Alverta.....	Richland	Olney
Hinton, Doris Murel.....	Coles	Coles
Hoffman, Esther Halford.....	Coles	Charleston
Holmes, Harold Hubbard.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Houston, Lavon Alverda.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Houts, Margaret Doty.....	Coles	Mattoon
Howe, Wylma Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Huckaba, Berdina Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Huffaker, Carl Victor.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Hugo, Effie	Vermilion	Westville
Hume, Goldie Augusta.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Hunt, Cloyce Lynn.....	Jasper	Newton
Irwin, Frances Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Isgrigg, Juanita Haney.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Jenkins, Mescal	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Ruth Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Kenneth Joe.....	Clark	Martinsville
Jordan, Mary Rebecca.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Keigley, Ernest Chilton.....	Coles	Rardin
Keller, Robertine Sartor.....	Cumberland	Hazel Dell
Keltz, Ruby Beatrice.....	Coles	St. Bernice, Ind.
Kersey, Mildred Leotta.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Kiger, Esther Louise.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
King, Susan Ernestine.....	Coles	Charleston
Krueger, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Shumway
Lacey, Frances Virginia.....	Cumberland	Casey
Lackey, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Robinson
Lane, Gertrude Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Leasure, Harriet Louise.....	Marion	Kell
Lebrecht, John Kelso.....	Coles	Mattoon
Level, William Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
Lewis, Marie Delphia.....	Douglas	Arcola
Lewis, Marjorie Ellen.....	Douglas	Arcola
Linder, Helena Mae.....	Coles	Mattoon
Linder, Leslie Clifford.....	Christian	Assumption
Lindsay, Edna Mae.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Lovell, Harry Donald.....	Iroquois	Watseka
Lutz, Eileen Margaret.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Lyons, Margaret Grant.....	Madison	Granite City
Maddock, Ruth Anita.....	.....	Sandborn, Indiana
Major, Thelma Ruth.....	Macon	Decatur
Marker, Harold Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Marshall, Leo Gerald.....	Coles	Mattoon
Massie, Evelyn Gloria.....	Madison	Granite City
McCandlish, Esther Virginia.....	Cumberland	Toledo
McCarroll, Helen Frances.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
McCarty, Alice Abbott.....	Coles	Mattoon
McClain, Rubye Elsie.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
McCormick, Herman Jesse.....	Jasper	Oblong
McCoy, Gene Emery.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
McDanels, Barbara Fae.....	Iroquois	Watseka
McKean, Doris Alma.....	Clark	Casey
McKinley, William Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
McKnelly, Oren H.....	Clay	Louisville
McMullen, John Lloyd.....	Coles	Mattoon
Miller, Phyllis Vivian.....	Cook	Calumet City
Milnes, Dorothy Eleanor.....	Macon	Maroa
Moler, Identa Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Moore, Alfred Louis.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Moore, Bula Alice.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Morgan, Lilly Myrtle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Murfin, Alice Warren.....	Marion	Patoka
Musgrave, Mary Marie.....	Crawford	Oblong
Newman, Robert Hunter.....	Coles	Humboldt
Nicholson, Ora Mildred.....	.....	Hymera, Indiana
O'Connor, Emily Mae.....	Adams	Clayton
Pallai, Frances Margaret.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Patrick, Victor	Coles	Mattoon
Petty, Estel	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Lawrence	Sumner

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Phillips, Mary Helen.....	Coles	Sullivan
Phipps, Susie	Coles	Janesville
Powell, Mary Agnes.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Prizzo, Ernest	Sangamon	Auburn
Quick, Neva Lenora.....	Crawford	Robinson
Ragsdale, Gladys Lucile.....	Jasper	Wheeler
Reed, Lowell	Cumberland	Greenup
Reed, Farmer Owen.....	Clay	Louisville
Rees, Geneva Rebecca.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Reid, Walter Langley.....	Edwards	Grayville
Reidell, Wilmina	Coles	Mattoon
Renfro, Harold Eldo.....	Clay	Flora
Rennels, Marthel G. Nicholson...	Coles	Charleston
Rexroat, Marian Aline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Reynolds, Loretta Marie.....	Clark	Marshall
Reynolds, Nelda Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Rhoades, Alvia Vernell.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Ridgely, Claybourne Ira.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Ritter, Nevada Louise.....	Richland	Noble
Robbins, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Roberts, Don Jackson.....	Coles	Charleston
Rodebaugh, Velma John Etta....	Cumberland	Toledo
Rodgers, Ruth Balch.....	Coles	Janesville
Rose, Gilbert Albert.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Royer, Gerald Allan.....	Grundy	Morris
Sager, Ariel Fae.....	Edgar	Paris
Sanders, Velma Leona.....	Fayette	Bingham
Sanders, Wayne Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Scott, Robert Abner.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Seaton, Ernest Glen.....	Fayette	Bingham
Seip, Mary Evelyn.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Settle, Thomas Lawrence.....	Franklin	Ewing
Shannon, Harry Ellis.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shepherd, Henry Shelby.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Sherrick, Lena Inez.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Sheuring, John Joseph.....	Champaign	Gifford
Shoot, Leo Wilson.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Sidwell, Esther Elma.....	Clark	Casey
Siegel, Lida Isabel.....	Clark	West Union
Simmons, Nellie Emiline.....	Moultrie	Gays
Siverly, Mabel	Clark	Marshall
Smith, Mabel Berneice.....	Shelby	Windsor
Smith, Viola Elizabeth.....	Edwards	West Salem
Snyder, Fannie Isabelle.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Stephens, Twila Alerta.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Stiff, George Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Stillions, Louise Katherine.....	Coles	Charleston
Stirewalt, Lyle L.....	Coles	Charleston
Stout, Mabel Oteal.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Stulgin, Josephine Anne.....	Vermilion	Westville
Styer, Ruth	Montgomery	Nokomis
Taylor, Clarence Edward.....	Franklin	Ewing
Taylor, Ellen Ernestine.....	Madison	Granite City
Thomas, Omer Virgil.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Thomasson, Dean Bertrand Neal...	Marion	Sandoval
Thompson, Vivian Arlene.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Titus, Glen Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Todd, Maryanna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Tolch, Beulah Blanche.....	Shelby	Sigel
Towles, Laura Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Townsend, Dorothea Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Tripp, Robert Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Turner, Cora Velva.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Vandament, Beulah Mabel.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Vaughn, Olive Alice King.....	Coles	Charleston
Vaupel, Edna Ida.....	Madison	Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta.....	Madison	Highland
Visour, Woodrow	Christian	Pana
Volc, Jacob	Sangamon	Auburn
Von Behren, Harold Louis.....	Fayette	St. Peter
Walker, Florence Nelle.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Harold Edward.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Wall, Emogene Harriet.....	Madison	New Douglas
Waller, Eileen Bernadine.....	Edgar	Paris

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Walters, Lena Jean.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Waltrip, John Chester Theodore.....	Coles	Charleston
Weber, Helen Sayre.....	Coles	Mattoon
Weeks, Geneve	Coles	Charleston
Whalen, Edward Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Clarence Alonzo.....	Crawford	Robinson
White, John Pabst.....	Macon	Decatur
Whitteker, Mary	Cumberland	Greenup
Wickiser, Alice Roberta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wigner, Marguerite	Champaign	Champaign
Wilson, Sylvia Mae.....	Clay	Louisville
Wilson, Wilma Winifred.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Winkleblack, Dorothy Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Bernice Jeannette.....	Edgar	Redmon
Wright, Robert August.....	Clark	Casey
Wyeth, John Woodfall.....	Coles	Charleston
Ziegler, Olga Emma.....	Effingham	Altamont
Men	97	
Women	164	
Total	261	

JUNIOR COLLEGE—FRESHMAN YEAR

Adams, Shirley Lucille.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Adkins, Evelyn Vera.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Myrtle Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Phyllis Glendola.....	Coles	Charleston
Alexander, Melvin Eldo.....	Piatt	La Place
Allen, Mary Edith.....	Piatt	Bement
Amyx, LeRoy Knapp.....	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, Agnes Marie.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Anstine, Carl Edwin.....	Coles	Charleston
Arbuckle, Helen Marie.....	Edgar	Brocton
Armantrout, Alice Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Armer, Eugene Bradley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Arndt, Loretta Beatrice.....	Coles	Charleston
Askin, Donald Edward.....	Coles	Mattoon
Ault, Esther May.....	Clark	Casey
Austin, George Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Bachelor, Ralph Earl.....	Crawford	Palestine
Bagott, William Russell.....	Coles	Charleston
Bails, William Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Baird, Dorothy Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Marjorie Winnifred.....	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, Howard Emil.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Bare, Bennie Orval.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Barnfield, Amy Carol.....	Richland	Olney
Barnhart, Zelda Esther.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bartram, Juanita Eloise.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Beason, Helen Julia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bell, Arnold Dean.....	Coles	Charleston
Bennett, Virena Mercedes.....	Coles	Charleston
Berns, Bertha Clara.....	Shelby	Oconee
Berns, Christine Marie.....	Shelby	Oconee
Birch, Lois	Coles	Charleston
Black, Kenneth Edward.....	Christian	Stonington
Blair, Alene Ruth.....	Clay	Louisville
Blakney, Paul Seneff.....	Clark	Westfield
Bloemker, Rose Eleanor.....	Madison	Alhambra
Boaz, John Gerald.....	Shelby	Herrick
Bosonetto, Florence Eva.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Bowden, Rachael Ileana.....	Macon	Maroa
Bowman, Deloris Almira.....		Sandborn, Indiana
Bowman, Edythe Iverna.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Brady, Sena Louise.....	Iroquois	Watseka
Breen, Golda Leoma Dott.....	Coles	Charleston
Brosman, Richard Elwood.....	Clark	Martinsville
Brown, Dorothy Frances.....	Douglas	Camargo
Brown, Frances Olive.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Brown, Jennie Fern.....	Coles	Lerna
Buchanan, Helen	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Campbell, Alta Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Carruthers, Lloyd Alvin.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Chamberlin, Marjory Dodds.....	Shelby	Gays
Checkley, Roy James.....	Coles	Humboldt
Cheever, Nora Cecil.....	Moultrie	Coles
Childress, Martha Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Childress, Owen Raymond.....	Coles	Ashmore
Christin, Frances Willard.....	Bond	Greenville
Churchill, Asenath Irene.....	Champaign	Long View
Clapp, James William.....	Coles	Oakland
Clapp, Lealyn Burr.....	Edgar	Paris
Clark, Rosa Margaret.....	Clark	Casey
Claypool, Cora Belle.....	Clark	Marshall
Clotfelter, Merry Virginia.....	.....	Florence, Colorado
Clow, Billy Verner.....	Macon	Decatur
Cochran, Jessie Lou.....	Coles	Charleston
Comer, Mildred Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Conover, Ruby Kathryn.....	Crawford	Robinson
Cook, Maxine Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Cook, Ocie Orlena.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Cothern, Jessie	Fayette	Ramsey
Cottingham, Harold Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Cottingham, Merle Leland.....	Coles	Charleston
Covert, Mary Maxine.....	Coles	Rardin
Cox, Dorothy Fern.....	.....	Bicknell, Indiana
Cox, Lushion Wayne.....	Coles	Charleston
Craig, Richard Buchanan.....	Moultrie	Cadwell
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Cummins, Thomas Wilbert.....	Clark	Casey
Dailey, Rex Wilbur.....	Edgar	Brocton
Dalhaus, LeRoy Andrew.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Dame, Ina Lucille.....	.....	Princeton, Indiana
Davis, Myrl Thomas.....	Edgar	Paris
Davis, Robert Lon.....	Logan	Mt. Pulaski
DeMichael, Florian John.....	Christian	Stonington
Devinney, Helen Louise.....	Cumberland	Charleston
DeWerff, Anna Mae.....	Madison	Granite City
Diel, Joseph Harold.....	Richland	Noble
Doty, Ada Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Doty, James Thaddeus.....	Coles	Ashmore
Dulgar, Joseph Homer.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Dussler, Mary Alberta.....	Douglas	Atwood
Duzan, Kenneth Boyd.....	Coles	Charleston
Dyer, Orrell Dean.....	Clark	Casey
Ebardt, Vivian Mercedes.....	Coles	Mattoon
Elledge, Ruth Elaine.....	Edgar	Paris
Elliott, DeEtta Lucille.....	Edgar	Redmon
Elliott, Louise Marie.....	Edgar	Redmon
Elliott, Robert Harold.....	Clark	Casey
Eslinger, Kenneth Nelson.....	Edgar	Scotland
Eubank, Esta Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Arnold Glen.....	Macon	Decatur
Evans, Charles Max.....	Macon	Decatur
Fear, Nancy Rosetta.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Fearn, Harold George.....	Christian	Pana
Fey, Helen Catherine.....	Macoupin	Staunton
Field, Florence Beulah.....	Coles	Charleston
Finney, Faith Maurene.....	Clark	Casey
Fleenor, Margaret Lee.....	Moultrie	Gays
Forcum, Kathleen Lenora.....	Coles	Charleston
Freeland, Helen Bernadine.....	Coles	Charleston
Freeman, Mildred Florence.....	Douglas	Broadlands
Frommel, Marion Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Fulton, Charles Rolland.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Galbreath, Edwin Carter.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Gher, Geneva Ferne.....	Wabash	Allendale
Gilbert, Cecile Mildred.....	Clark	Martinsville
Gilbert, Ivel William.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillis, Martha Lee.....	Edgar	Brocton
Gillis, Mary Etta.....	Edgar	Brocton
Gillison, Ruth Virginia.....	Vermilion	Westville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Gipson, Vivian Bernice.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Gogerty, Mary	Vermilion	Danville
Good, Ruth Irene.....	Edgar	Paris
Goodman, Margaret Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Gordon, Emily Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gosnell, Frank	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Gould, Grace Anna.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Grace, Duane Woodrow.....	Edwards	Browns
Grafton, Lawrence Albert.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Graham, Leonard Alexander.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Grant, Helen Mildred.....	Shelby	Gays
Grantham, Donald Lee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gray, Dean Orley.....	Coles	Rardin
Green, Kenneth Annin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Groff, Alice Eleanor.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Gruenfelder, Elmo Rusell.....	Madison	Granite City
Guinnip, Virginia Ellen.....	Clark	Marshall
Hacker, Lillian Thelma.....	Coles	Charleston
Hacker, Ruth	Coles	Charleston
Hackett, Howard Porter.....	Coles	Oakland
Haddock, Ralph Caswall.....	Clark	Casey
Hall, Eunice Judith.....	Clark	Casey
Hall, Kenneth Lloyd.....	Jasper	Yale
Hall, Lowell Glenn.....	Clark	Westfield
Hallowell, Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hallowell, Troye Rudolph.....	Coles	Oakland
Hampton, Josephine Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Hanzlik, Louise	Minneapolis	Minnesota
Hardy, William Sylvester.....	Vermilion	Hoopeston
Harrison, James Theodore.....	Clay	Xenia
Harwood, Clarence Hugh.....	Coles	Charleston
Haverstock, Nellie Florence.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Hayes, Margery	Coles	Charleston
Hays, Thelma Mae.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Heckert, Lester Franklin.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Hedge, John Harold.....	Edwards	Albion
Helton, Aileen Jeanette.....	Edgar	Brocton
Henry, George William.....	Coles	Charleston
Herron, Virginia Lee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hines, Commodore Woodrow.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hinton, Lucile Frances.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Hogge, Wanda Grace.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Hoots, Verral Leland.....	Coles	Humboldt
Hovious, Joseph Rex.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hudson, Frank Leroy.....	Clark	Casey
Hunt, Ellison	Moultrie	Sullivan
Hutchison, Marquis Arrow.....	Coles	Charleston
Hutton, Joseph Howard.....	Coles	Charleston
Hutton, Richard William.....	Coles	Charleston
Icenogle, Grover Donald.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Irwin, Herman Buchanan.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Irwin, Jennie Lois.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Irwin, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Jenkins, Edgar Arthur.....	Lake	Highland Park
Johnson, Lucile Ruby.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Johnson, Opal Faye.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Johnson, Wilbur Keith.....	Shelby	Cowden
Kaericher, Mary Bernice.....	Edwards	West Salem
Kanatzar, Charles Lepile.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Kaufmann, Harry Fulton.....	Clark	Casey
Kerchner, Charles Wesley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kessinger, Margaret Theresa.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Kessler, Lloyd Oscar.....	Effingham	Shumway
Kimball, William Arnold.....	Franklin	Sesser
Kirk, Dale	Cumberland	Greenup
Krigbaum, Inez Eleanor.....	Macon	Decatur
Kruse, Bernice Evaline.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Lacey, Alice May.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Lahey, Eleanor Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Landrus, Elmer Howard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lane, Joy	Coles	Charleston
Lane, Winifred Juanita.....	Coles	Ashmore
Lanman, Logan Starr.....	Coles	Charleston
Legg, Mary Opal.....	Richland	Claremont
Lehman, Bertram Earl.....	Piatt	La Place

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Lewis, Mildred Winona.....	Coles	Charleston
Libotte, Ruth Virginia.....	Moultrie	Gays
Lilley, Anna Evelyn.....	Edgar	Redmon
Lindsay, Donald West.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Littlejohn, Elmer Otis.....	Clark	Casey
Livingston, Grace Demarius.....	Effingham	Effingham
Lockman, Ruth Evelyn.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Lounsbury, Ruby Velma.....	Montgomery	Irving
Love, Mary Katherine.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Lovlace, Helen Ruth.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Lowery, Flo Elaine.....	Edgar	Kansas
Ludolph, Louise Christine Tay....	Douglas	Tuscola
Maddock, Mary Josephine.....	.....	Sandborn, Indiana
Major, Jennie Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Maxwell, Russell Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
McClane, Max V.....	Jasper	Newton
McClelland, Jack Hal.....	Coles	Charleston
McColley, George Shelton.....	Jasper	Newton
McCoy, Lloyd Isaac.....	Jasper	Yale
McDougle, Virginia Earline.....	Macon	Decatur
McKee, Otto Starr.....	Coles	Charleston
McKinley, Opal Olive.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
McNamee, Mary Lucile.....	Vermilion	Ridge Farm
McNutt, Louise Gray.....	Coles	Charleston
Meehan, Helen Gertrude.....	Edgar	Brocton
Metzger, Donald Emerson.....	Fayette	Shobonier
Michael, Leah Ione.....	Richland	Olney
Michaels, Mary Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Milburn, Philip James.....	Edgar	Redmon
Milholland, Florence Ellen.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Miller, Harryet Condo.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Miller, Irene Awanda.....	Christian	Morrissonville
Miller, Mary Emily.....	Coles	Mattoon
Miller, Neva Irene.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Miller, Samuel Elwin.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Mobley, Mary Ellen.....	Edwards	Albion
Moore, Winifred Irene.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Moses, Millard Thomas.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Muchmore, Julia Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Mullikin, Mary Magdalene.....	Douglas	Arcola
Munch, Annette Little.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Murray, Jewel Burdell.....	Coles	Charleston
Myers, Robert Nathan.....	Coles	Charleston
Myers, Roscoe Arnold.....	Edgar	Dudley
Neal, Edwin Madison.....	Coles	Charleston
Nelson, James Lowell.....	.....	Greensburg, Indiana
Newman, Mary Catherine.....	Clark	Westfield
Nichols, Opal Margaret.....	Shelby	Cowden
North, Aubert	Edgar	Brocton
Ogdon, Harold Richmond.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
O'Neal, Dorothy Jeanette.....	Coles	Mattoon
Page, Clifford Earl.....	Clark	Martinsville
Palmer, Margaret	Crawford	Robinson
Parker, Beryl Franklin.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Parker, Joseph Lewis.....	Coles	Mattoon
Pearce, Virginia Drew.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Pennington, Ruth	Coles	Mattoon
Petty, Dee Emerson.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Earl Edwin.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Pier, Katherine Gertrude.....	Macon	Decatur
Pilcher, Florence Ellen.....	.....	Tampa, Florida
Pinkard, Lyle Alexander.....	Coles	Humboldt
Pollard, Lura Frances.....	Coles	Ashmore
Pontius, Lena Agnes.....	Shelby	Assumption
Poorman, William Allison.....	Coles	Mattoon
Postlewait, Leon Albert.....	Jasper	Yale
Potts, Alfred Martin.....	Effingham	Altamont
Prater, Ursula Hester.....	Shelby	Cowden
Putnam, Donald Graham.....	White	Grayville
Pyle, Wayne Donald.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Redman, Glenna Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Renshaw, Everett Leroy.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Repogle, Donald Wayman.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, John Troy.....	Coles	Charleston
Rice, Harry Ackman.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Richardson, John Monroe.....	Coles	Mattoon
Riley, George Gilbert.....	Coles	Charleston
Rogers, Helen Elizabeth.....	Coles.....	Mattoon
Russell, James Ellison.....	Coles.....	Mattoon
Saathoff, Marie Myrtle.....	Bond	Sorento
Sandy, Carl Virgil.....	Clark	Westfield
Scherer, Bernice Celestine.....	Richland	Olney
Schernekau, Marie Elizabeth.....	Edwards	West Salem
Schnepper, Helen Marie.....	Richland	Olney
Schooley, Evalyn Eloise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Schrader, Bernard W.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Schuetz, Mary Viola Frances.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Schweitzer, Wanita Belle.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Scott, Marjorie Caroline.....	Edgar	Scottland
Sebastian, Martha Frances.....	.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Seiler, Florence	Christian	Pana
Selby, Audrey Marie.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Shaffer, Wilbur Calvin.....	Sangamon	Buffalo
Shick, George Ernest.....	Clark	Casey
Shinall, Lorene Eleanor.....	Vermillion	Danville
Simcox, Porter Burge.....	Marion	Patoka
Simpson, Hubert Austin.....	Coles	Charleston
Sims, Francis Lacy.....	Coles	Charleston
Slaughter, Charles Warren.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Sligar, Marian Eliza.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Smith, Cecil Edgar.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Smith, Robert Irwin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Smith, Ruth Mildred.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Wilma Nadene.....	Clay	Edgewood
Smith, Zelma R.....	Shelby	Assumption
Snyder, Dorothy Mitchell.....	Coles	Charleston
Snyder, Thelma Grace.....	.....	Sandborn, Indiana
Spittler, Mary Ellen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Stanley, Catherine Virginia.....	Douglas	Arthur
Steagall, William Carlton.....	Shelby	Cowden
Stirewalt, Clema	Cumberland	Toledo
Stites, Lillian May.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoddert, Thomas Miles.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoll, Margaret Juel.....	Richland	Olney
Storme, Reta Dolores.....	Shelby	Windsor
Strader, John William.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Stroud, Naidene	Effingham	Dieterich
Sudduth, Frances Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Sullivan, Kathleen Mary.....	Edgar	Brocton
Svaldi, Katie Marie.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Svoboda, Helen Magdalen.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Talbott, Gustava May.....	Vermillion	Bismarck
Tarrant, Ray Melvin.....	Effingham	Shumway
Teel, Harriett Pearl.....	Coles	Charleston
Tharp, Geneva Carrie.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Thompson, Ada Ernestine.....	.....	Sandborn, Indiana
Thompson, Virgil	Clark	Martinsville
Thrall, Wayne Vernon.....	Coles	Charleston
Thudium, Lloyd Sylvester.....	Coles	Charleston
Tibbs, Natalie Vileta.....	Cook	Chicago
Timberlake, Mildred Elizabeth.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Titus, Opal	Edgar	Hume
Titus, Ruby Kathryn.....	Coles	Janesville
Tohill, Homer Arthur.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Tremble, Trueman Rennels.....	Coles	Charleston
Truitt, Sharon	Montgomery	Nokomis
Turner, Vivian	Clark	Marshall
Underwood, Lea Maxine.....	Cumberland	Casey
VanDeventer, Herbert C.....	Coles	Rardin
Vincent, Margaret Florence.....	.....	Frankfort, Indiana
Walker, Francis Marion.....	Marion	Patoka
Walker, Glenn Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Wampler, Raymond George.....	Coles	Mattoon
Weber, Eva Marie.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Wells, Mary Ellen.....	Crawford	West York
White, Maudeline	Cumberland	Toledo
Wickiser, Ralph Lewanda.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wickiser, Roland Bernard.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wiley, Charles Hubert.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Wilson, Delores Bernice.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wilson, Gerald Ray.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Wilson, Roy Kenneth.....	Coles	Charleston
Winkler, Virginia Grace.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Wiss, Helen Ann.....	Christian	Pana
Wood, Dwayne Noble.....	Champaign	Urbana
Woodrum, John Lawrence.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wright, Leslie Rexall.....	Clark	Casey
Wyer, Hazel Oma.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
York, Dale Adran.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Young, Mary Elizabeth.....	Montgomery	Donnellson
Young, Ruth Eugenia.....	Effingham	Altamont
Zellers, Verna Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Zimmer, Marguerite Marie.....	Lake	Prairie View
Men	156	
Women	201	
Total	357	

HIGH SCHOOL—TWELFTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abernathy, William Raymond.....	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Emily Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Orla Elbert.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Mary Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
Brooks, Alta Mildred Johnson.....	Coles	Rardin
Brown, Arnold Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Cavins, William Donald.....	Coles	Charleston
Chamberlain, Helen Frances.....	Effingham	Effingham
Chamberlin, Thomas Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Cole, Herschel Rhodus.....	Coles	Charleston
Cox, Evelyn Martha.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Margaret June.....	Coles	Rardin
Dawson, Elbert Leslie.....	Coles	Charleston
Dennis, Irma Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Dice, Dorothy Amarilla.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooley, Arthur Thomas.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooley, Daisy Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Engle, Mary Eloise.....	Coles	Charleston
Farrar, Mary	Coles	Humboldt
Ferbrache, John Tarlton.....	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Marjorie Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Fuller, Dorothy Anne.....	Coles	Charleston
Gilbert, Ayleen Clarence.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillespie, Mildred Elton.....	Coles	Charleston
Gray, Roscoe Neal.....	Coles	Rardin
Heinlein, Crayton McGee, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Howard, Velma Jeanette.....	Coles	Charleston
Hutton, Eura Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Bushton
Johns, Ruth Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown.....	Coles	Charleston
Kincaid, John Thomas, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Mack, Harry Swayne.....	Coles	Charleston
Mathas, Marion Kay.....	Coles	Charleston
Monts, Herman Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Neal, Donald King.....	Coles	Charleston
Phipps, Nellie Alpha.....	Coles	Janesville
Popham, Richard Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Post, Mable Neomi.....	Coles	Charleston
Rains, John Garrison.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Virginia Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, George Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Ridgely, Ilene Ellen.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Roberts, Martha Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Shriver, Russell Eugene.....	Coles	Charleston
Shubert, Esther Marian.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Dorothy	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Robert D.....	Coles	Charleston
Sollars, Mary Frances.....	Coles	Arcola

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Stites, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Coles	Rardin
Stoner, Thelma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Teepell, Charlotte Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Tefft, Mary Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Lucile	Coles	Charleston
Waltrip, Bernice Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Max Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Florence Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Wright, James Albert.....	Coles	Ashmore
Wyeth, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Men	24	
Women	36	
Total	60	

HIGH SCHOOL—ELEVENTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Bear, Mary Rosalie.....	Coles	Charleston
Beavers, Opal Nadine.....	Coles	Ashmore
Bracken, Walter Lester.....	Coles	Charleston
Cox, Ross Iven.....	Coles	Charleston
Crews, Mary Chilton.....	Coles	Charleston
Ferguson, Edward Theron.....	Coles	Charleston
Foltz, Harriet Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Gaiser, Virginia Lois.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrod, Maxine Ruhamah.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrod, Shirley Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Haughton, Helen Lucile.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Hawkins, Harriet Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Icenogle, Daisy Ruth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lantz, Martha Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Lowry, Nelson Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
McCarthy, Margaret Elizabeth....	Coles	Charleston
McIntosh, Ralph Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
McMillan, Nora Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Merritt, Kathryn Christena.....	Coles	Charleston
Milliner, George Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Morgan, Mildred Helen.....	Coles	Rardin
Morris, Walton Otho.....	Coles	Charleston
Purl, Helen Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, Alice Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Donna Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Ruby Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Stephenson, Margaret Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Stillions, Woodrow Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Strader, Madeline Pearl.....	Coles	Ashmore
Thissell, George Winthrop.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Josephine	Coles	Charleston
Titus, Frances Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Voris, Frank Walker.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Weber, Forrest Erlene.....	Coles	Charleston
Weber, Thersa Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Weir, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Men	10	
Women	27	
Total	37	

HIGH SCHOOL—TENTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Askew, Margaret Edna.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Bainbridge, Janet Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Barnfield, Lois Isabelle.....	Coles	Charleston
Barnfield, William Fuller.....	Coles	Charleston
Bearrows, Russell Merritt.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Beavers, Clara Louise.....	Coles	Ashmore
Coartney, Helen Guinevere.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cole, Raymond Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Courtney, Margot Emily.....	Coles	Charleston
Courtney, William George.....	Coles	Charleston
Cutler, Norma Caroline.....	Coles	Ashmore
Davis, Donald Echard.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Kathryn Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Day, Benjamin Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
Delap, Dorothy Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas
Eaton, Myra Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Endsley, Thomas Leonidas.....	Coles	Charleston
Fairchild, Robert Samuel.....	Coles	Charleston
Garner, Elva Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Audrey Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Mary Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Highland, Barbara Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Hite, William Knowles.....	Coles	Charleston
Hoffman, Helen Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Huckleberry, Warren Colyer.....	Coles	Charleston
Iknayan, Marguerite May.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Nannie Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Elizabeth Meriam.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Maxine Alair.....	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Robert Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Russel Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Kimball, Hazel Virginia.....	Coles	Ashmore
Lynch, Jayne Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Martin, Catharine.....	Jasper	Yale
McMorris, Hugh Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
McMullen, Alice Irene.....	Coles	Mattoon
Meyer, Charles Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Moler, Frederick Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
Monical, Urban Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Myers, Delpha Shirley.....	Coles	Charleston
Parkes, Harold James.....	Coles	Arcola
Pierson, Don Jackson.....	Coles	Oakland
Post, Julia Florence.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Robert Gossett.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, William Arthur.....	Coles	Charleston
Richardson, Mary Ann.....	Coles	Casey
Ringo, Evelyn Marjorie.....	Coles	Charleston
Royce, Ruth June.....	Coles	Charleston
Spooner, Charles Stockman.....	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Ruth Merriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Tym, Gertrude Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Waltrip, Katherine Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Weiland, Ward Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Martha June.....	Coles	Charleston
Men	22	
Women	32	
Total	54	

HIGH SCHOOL—NINTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Bagley, Robert Lane.....	Coles	Charleston
Beavers, Russell Francis.....	Coles	Ashmore
Birch, Robert Arnold.....	Coles	Charleston
Bower, Ray Landis.....	Coles	Charleston
Carroll, William Winston.....	Coles	Charleston
Claar, Aline May.....	Coles	Charleston
Craig, Dorothy Luzene.....	Coles	Bushton
Driscoll, Joe Harold.....	Coles	Charleston
Drum, John William.....	Coles	Charleston
Durgee, Frances Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Engle, Esther Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Foltz, Gertrude Emily.....	Coles	Charleston
Gowdy, Marjorie Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Gowdy, Vivian Lela.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Henry, Ruth Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Hutton, Mildred Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Kincaid, Mary Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Manning, Jean Mildred.....	Coles	Charleston
Moore, Harriet Martha.....	Coles	Charleston
Morgan, Evelyn Fern.....	Coles	Rardin
Morris, Margaret Pearl.....	Coles	Charleston
Morton, Carl Wilson.....	Coles	Trilla
Neal, John Wesley.....	Coles	Charleston
Phipps, Henry Jacob, Jr.....	Coles	Janesville
Railsback, Dorothy May.....	Coles	Charleston
Redman, Marjorie Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Dorothy Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Saltzman, Loren.....	Coles	Charleston
Servey, Margaret Eleanor.....	Coles	Charleston
Setliffe, William, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Shafer, Frances Rhoden.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Lois Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Sunderman, Marguerite Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Robert Osborne.....	Coles	Charleston
Titus, Marjorie Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Weiland, James Richard.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Will Ed.....	Coles	Charleston
Men	15	
Women	22	
Total	37	

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 6, 1932

Six Weeks' Terms:

Summer Quarter, 1931:	Men	Women	Total	Total
First six weeks.....	209	551	760	
Second six weeks.....	142	172	314	
Total in six weeks' terms	351	723	.....	1,074

Regular School Year—September 12, 1931, to June 6, 1932:

Teachers College:

Senior College:

Senior year	53	34	87
Junior year	36	45	81

Total in Senior College..... 89 79 168

Junior College:

Sophomore year	97	164	261
Freshman year	156	201	357

Total in Junior College..... 253 365 618

Total in College..... 342 444 786

High School:

Twelfth year	24	36	60
Eleventh year	10	27	37
Tenth year	22	32	54
Ninth year	15	22	37

Total in High School..... 71 117 188

Total above the eighth grade..... 413 561 974

Elementary Training School..... 131 136 267

Total for the Regular Year..... 544 697 1,241

Total for the twelve months ending June 6, 1932..... 2,315

Counted twice 413

Grand total 1,902

COUNTIES REPRESENTED—YEAR 1931-1932

Adams	Fayette	Madison
Bond	Ford	Marion
Boone	Franklin	McHenry
Champaign	Grundy	Montgomery
Christian	Henry	Moultrie
Clark	Iroquois	Ogle
Clay	Jasper	Piatt
Clinton	Jersey	Randolph
Coles	Kane	Richland
Cook	Kankakee	St. Clair
Crawford	Lake	Sangamon
Cumberland	LaSalle	Shelby
Douglas	Lawrence	Vermilion
DuPage	Logan	Wabash
Edgar	Macon	Wayne
Edwards	Macoupin	White
Effingham		

OTHER STATES REPRESENTED

Arizona	Kansas	Ohio
Colorado	Minnesota	Oklahoma
Florida	Missouri	Pennsylvania
Indiana	Nebraska	

OTHER COUNTRIES REPRESENTED

China

GRADUATES

1925-1931

1925

SENIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE
Abell, Alice Bernadine...	Charleston	Fender, Joseph Cephas...	Westfield
Clabaugh, Nellie Zehner...	Charleston	Pulleyblank, Valentine A.....	Charleston
Combs, Claude Olin.....	Charleston	Tearney, Inez Mazie.....	Charleston
Dunn, Carroll Livingston.....	Charleston	Tiffin, Jo Frances.....	Hillsboro
Emery, Harold Glen Stuart.....	Charleston	Warner, Elmer Errett.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Men	5		
Women	5		
Total	10		

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Adamson, Hazel Dell.....	New Windsor	Lake, Margaret Palmer....	Kansas
Alvey, Irtys Alfred.....	Charleston	Lathrop, Catherine Elizabeth....	Palmyra
Bagott, Pauline Jessie.....	Kinmundy	Leonhard, Marjorie Corinne.....	East St. Louis
Baker, Mabel Irene.....	Neoga	Lynch, Gertrude Dorothy.....	Charleston
Barnes, Jennie Vera.....	Charleston	Marks, Ica	Charleston
Bell, Geneva	Charleston	Mayes, Mildred Irene.....	Dalton City
Benoit, William Rexford.....	Oakland	McCall, Robert Boston.....	Charleston
Bigler, Lucille Margaret.....	Sigel	McTaggart, Gertrude Elizabeth..	Arcola
Bisson, Barbara	Charleston	Miller, Mabel Evelyn Whitacre..	Lerna
Boswell, Hulah Stokes....	Oakland	Milnes, Louise Elizabeth.....	Maroa
Bradbury, Marjorie Alice...	Arcola	Mitchell, Harry Allison.....	Charleston
Bradford, Myrna Grace.....	Kansas	Modes, Rachel LaMyra.....	Alton
Brainard, H. Ogden.....	Charleston	Moore, Hilda Juanita.....	Cowden
Brown, Eric E.....	Kansas	Morgan, Dorothy Mae.....	Mattoon
Case, Muriel Tobitha.....	Atchison, Kansas	Muchmore, Joe Dennis.....	Charleston
Casey, Sylvia Margaret....	Mattoon	Neeley, Mable	Oblong
Cochran, Emmett Starr.....	Charleston	Osborn, Hugh	Charleston
Cofer, Leonora Adelaide.....	Charleston	Popham, John Sherman Ross....	Charleston
Coles, Florence Bernice....	Decatur	Powell, Stella Marie.....	Neoga
Craig, Lois Jessie.....	Charleston	Price, Julia	Brocton
Dodillet, Lorine	Centralia	Reedy, Elizabeth Ann.....	Lovington
Fasig, Lelia Bernice.....	Charleston	Reynolds, Ruth Maxine.....	Charleston
Fawley, Ruth Eldora.....	Charleston	Rhodes, Glen Harold.....	Charleston
Feagan, Ruth Rebecca.....	Charleston	Rogers, Alberta Inez.....	Waverly
Finney, Lois Rena.....	Charleston	Ryan, Thelma Virginia.....	Charleston
Floyd, Mary	Sullivan	Saltzman, Edna Alene.....	Charleston
Freeman, Mary Ann.....	Charleston	Scherer, Margaret Clara.....	Charleston
Funkhouser, Orval Wendell....	Mattoon	Schroer, Mary Alvera.....	Quincy
Gallatin, Warren Dwight.....	Martinsville	Shoemaker, Frances Louise.....	Charleston
Geffs, Mary Maurine McDaniel..	Charleston	Shoemaker, Kathrine Margaret..	Nokomis
Green, Everett Lawrence....	Landes	Shoemaker, Robert Wells.....	Charleston
Grove, John Harold.....	Charleston	Shull, Nellie Marie.....	Mattoon
Gwin, Clyde Erson.....	Charleston	Sloan, Neva Dott.....	Charleston
Hackett, Dorothy Irene.....	Charleston	Stillions, Roy Clarence.....	Charleston
Hall, Ruel Elden.....	Charleston	Sullivan, Herbert Maurice.....	Cowden
Harrison, Marvin	Willow Hill	Sweet, Mary Dorothy.....	Mattoon
Hesler, Arthur Glenn.....	Mattoon	Turney, Ethel Merle.....	Mattoon
Hill, Helen	Lerna	Wakefield, Selma Edna....	Cowden
Hulbert, Vance	Altamont	Wallace, Marjorie	Neoga
Hurst, Sarah Lenore.....	Hunt	Walton Eldred Lothaire.....	Kansas
Johnson, Iris Mae.....	Rardin	Waters, Lois Fern.....	Charleston
Kelly, Emma Chenault.....	Charleston		
Kepner, Paul Howard.....	Paris		
Kerns, Ada Lois.....	Charleston		
Krutsinger, Lowell Van Buren...	Louisville		

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Whalen, Edna Frances..	Charleston
Whitacre, Dorothy Esther...	Lerna
Whitson, Ruth Mary.....	Westfield
Men	26
Women	65
Total	91

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Wilkins, Phyllis Elizabeth.....	Charleston
Zehner, Mary Agnes....	Charleston

1926

SENIOR COLLEGE

Adams, Dolores Margaret Easton	Charleston
Adams, Ralph Roy.....	Charleston
Bails, Ernest Roscoe....	Charleston
Baumgartner, Elisha Hobson....	Fillmore
Casey, Ralph Brown.....	Ramsey
Cook, Gordon August....	Charleston
Dixon, Lorna Doone....	Charleston
Freeland, Ralph Orlando.....	St. Francisville
Men	10
Women	7
Total	17

Geffs, Jacob	Charleston
Green, Everett Lawrence...	Landes
Hall, Hazel	Charleston
Hall, Paul Stephen.....	Charleston
Huber, Ferne Nelle....	Charleston
Irwin, Irene Iles.....	Tuscola
Johnson, Paul Howard..	Charleston
Sellars, Kathryn Louise..	Charleston
Wright, Eunice Belle,....	Fillmore

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Adams, John Fred.....	Charleston
Baker, Clarence Vernon..	Charleston
Baker, Lena Mildred Lutz.....	Charleston
Barkhurst, Ted	Casey
Barrett, Beatrice Burnette...	Casey
Bell, Rosa Lou.....	Mattoon
Benton, Josephine Anna Moffet..	Paris
Bigler, John Hugh.....	Sigel
Bigler, Norma Kathryn Marie...	Sigel
Bown, Rachel Alberta.....	Alton
Breen, Florence Eleanor.....	Springfield
Brown, Sareta Mozelle....	Mattoon
Cain, Anna Louise.....	Tuscola
Carter, Mary Farrell....	Charleston
Case, Lois Virgil.....	Charleston
Cavins, Theodore Parsons.....	Charleston
Checkley, Mildred Bertha.....	Humboldt
Checkley, Ruth Josephine.....	Humboldt
Collins, Fred Chrysler.....	Ventura, California
Cooper, Herbert Wayne..	Charleston
Cowgill, Mary Ruth....	Charleston
Cox, Palmer Sargent....	Charleston
Craig, Florence Marceline.....	Charleston
Cranston, Edna Odella....	Decatur
Crawford, Genieve Lucille.....	Palestine
Cronin, Evelyn Christine..	Mattoon
Davis, Inez Lorena.....	Newton
Dawson, Hazel Frances..	Charleston
Dawson, Margaret Marie..	Marshall
Dean, Inez Alma.....	Marshall
Doty, Ruby Heddins....	Charleston
Douglas, Helen Louise....	Flora
Dowling, Emily Gertrude.....	Charleston

Dunn, Gerald Walden...	Charleston
Edwards, Sylvia Bertrice.....	West Salem
Elder, Sarah Olive.....	Arthur
Ersham, Florence Mary..	Charleston
Etnire, Helen Louise....	Charleston
Fairchild, Ruth Bernadean..	Enfield
Fetherolf, Pauline Katrina.....	Villa Grove
Foltz, Mildred Maurine..	Charleston
Ford, Myrtle Evelyn.....	Farina
Frazier, Dora Jane.....	Louisville
Frye, Charles Christopher..	Cowden
Goff, Carlos Clyde.....	Charleston
Goodman, Frances Ozita.....	Charleston
Gordon, Daisy Belle.....	Mattoon
Green, Valmore Arthur....	Landes
Griswold, Mary Catherine.....	Robinson
Gruver, Harriett Mildred..	Mattoon
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Charleston
Haley, Frances Eileen....	Arcola
Hammond, Dean Albert..	Charleston
Harden, Nellie Mabel.....	Lerna
Harper, Edith Marie.....	Oakland
Hashman, Phoebe Eleanor.....	Springfield
Heistand, Sara Emily....	Charleston
Henderson, Lois Josephine.....	Brocton
Hicks, Ruth Claire.....	Ivesdale
Hodgin, Mary Magdalene.....	Richmond, Indiana
Hogue, Conard Cleo.....	Charleston
Holsapple, Reva Alice....	Toledo
Horn, Earl George.....	Belmont
Jackson, Harry R.....	Shelbyville
Jackson, Millard	Oblong
Jaeger, Emily Bertha.....	East St. Louis
Josserand, Louis Leonard..	Oakland
Jourdan, Mabel Marie....	Newton
Kannmacher, Nola Opal..	Marshall

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Kirsten, Elsie Verna.....	Paris
Kite, John Leon.....	Casey
Koertge, Ernest Willis.....	Olney
Koertge, Fred Arthur.....	Olney
Koscielny, Agnes Cecilia....	Decatur
Kruzan, Horace Otis.....	Shelbyville
Lilly, Margaret Arilda.....	Sullivan
Lutz, Florence Esther....	Charleston
McNutt, Helen Loraine....	Charleston
Milburn, Marjorie Rea....	Charleston
Morgan, Harry Charles....	Mattoon
Moulton, Hazel Marie....	Charleston
Muchmore, Mary Charlotte....	Charleston
Norvell, Hazel Lee....	Eolia, Missouri
Paine, Ruth Limuel.....	Springfield
Parr, Anna Elizabeth.....	Newton
Pence, Don.....	Martinsville
Phipps, William Harry....	Janesville
Pittman, Lillian Blanche....	Granite City
Price, Thelma Pearl.....	Robinson
Redden, John Stokes.....	Oakland
Redden, Lola.....	Kansas
Reed, Alex.....	Greenup
Reynolds, Leatha Arterburn....	Kansas
Men.....	30
Women.....	86
Total.....	116

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Ringo, Effie Olive.....	Paris
Rodebaugh, Leland.....	Greenup
Root, Dorothy Mary....	Charleston
Shew, Sarah Rebecca.....	Worden
Shield, Cathryn Margaret....	Mt. Carmel
Sims, Edward Kyle.....	Charleston
Smith, Ruby May.....	Arthur
Southard, Janet Margaret....	Chrisman
Sparks, Edna Blanche....	Charleston
Spitz, Martha Christine....	Mattoon
Steck, Lillie.....	Lovington
Swinford, Hanna Amanda....	Oakland
Thompson, Lois Marguerite....	Charleston
Thornton, Wilma Etta....	Sadorus
Tilley, Earl T....	Fisher, Arkansas
VanVleet, Lois Blanche....	Atwood
Wade, Marabel Earnestine....	Paris
Wampler, Lorene Mildred....	Mattoon
Ward, Hyla Virginia....	West Salem
White, Thelma Christine....	Charleston
Whitesel, Hazel Ida....	Charleston
Wikle, Vivian De Lene....	Moweaqua
Wilson, Mabel Ruth.....	Windsor

1927

SENIOR COLLEGE

Brewer, George Herman.....	Charleston
Brewer, James Paul.....	Charleston
Coleman, Georgiana Lavera....	Greenup
Coon, Ella Margaret.....	Charleston
Edwards, Ralph Emerson....	Windsor
Foreman, Maurice Everett....	Charleston
Freeman, Mary Ann.....	Charleston
Men.....	6
Women.....	9
Total.....	15

Green, William Henry.....	Landes
Hackett, Dorothy Irene....	Charleston
Hays, Verla Gladys.....	Charleston
Heistand, Sara Emily....	Charleston
Marks, Ica.....	Charleston
Simms, Florence Belle....	Sumner
Sloan, Neva Dott.....	Charleston
Towles, George Clayton....	Charleston

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Acord, Grace Mae.....	Ashmore
Austin, Ada Maye.....	Sullivan
Bennett, Glenn Edmund....	Gays
Berkley, Marian Frances....	Charleston
Birthisel, Louise.....	Charleston
Bisson, Mary Charlotte....	Charleston
Bitner, Raymond.....	Ashmore
Bolan, Irma Lorene.....	Gays
Brewer, Mabel Helen....	Charleston
Brick, Vella Myra.....	Neoga
Burner, Orla Aletha.....	Robinson
Carper, Della Lucille.....	Casey
Cessna, Nancy Alma.....	Danville
Conn, Gladys Leona....	Champaign
Covalt, Alta Elizabeth....	Oakland
Cox, Dorothy Anna.....	Charleston
Craig, Frances Elizabeth....	Charleston

Cusick, Noble Courter....	Allendale
Cutright, Ellen Burton....	Greenup
Davidson, Byron Cochonour..	Casey
Day, Josie.....	Charleston
Dickerson, Gladys Allene....	Newton
Dodson, Elizabeth.....	Granite City
English, Bessie June....	Robinson
Flick, Docia Marie Geffs....	Charleston
Foltz, Haldon Verne....	Charleston
Gewe, Bertha Catherine....	Hillsboro
Gilbert, Dale Forrest....	Litchfield
Goldsmith, Norman Albert..	Jewett
Gray, Lois Romania.....	Mattoon
Green, Freda Juanita.....	Casey
Green, Otho Edgar.....	Sims
Harbaugh, Bonnie May....	Sumner
Heischmidt, Jesse James....	Altamont
Hill, Laurence Alvin....	Charleston

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Hogle, Margaret Serage...	Decatur
Honnold, Hazel Irene.....	Oakland
Hovious, Dorothy Ann.....	Mattoon
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelbyville
Kuhle, Hildred Florissa....	Decatur
Lacey, Ruth Irene.....	Casey
Lape, Forrest Emory.....	St. Peter
Leamon, Edwin Milton.....	Charleston
Leamon, Myrtle Irene.....	Olney
Lee, William Earl.....	Casey
Lively, Christine.....	Oblong
Lloyd, Mary Janette.....	Robinson
Manhart, Elizabeth Ann.....	West Union
Maxwell, Frances Emily.....	Tolono
McDivitt, Wanda Chlotilde.....	Ashmore
McDowell, Edith Mae.....	Noble
McGrath, Margaret.....	Moweaqua
McMorris, Catherine Ruth.....	Charleston
Miller, Florence Condo.....	Nokomis
Moats, Homer Madison.....	Flora
Moore, Flora Lois.....	Humboldt
Morgan, Ferris Lucile.....	Tuscola
Naumer, Lora Irene.....	Altamont
Nay, Delilah Ellen.....	Kansas
Nay, Reba Pearl.....	Westfield
Nelms, Armilda Jewell.....	Hindsboro
Nelms, Maurine Esther.....	Hindsboro
Nichols, Mary Evelyn.....	Cowden
Nichols, Myrtle Blanche....	Greenup
Nolting, Mildred Dorothy Egnal	Centralia
Osborn, Paul Robert.....	Charleston
Park, Fleeta Lenore.....	Scotland
Pence, Grace Edith Moore.....	Charleston
Pennington, Inez Lucile.....	Oakland
Pierson, Margaret Ellen.....	Casey
Pinkstaff, Harry Martin.....	Lawrenceville
Prather, Ethel Mary.....	Ashmore
Men	25
Women	83
Total	108

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Rains, Velma Eugene....	Charleston
Redden, Mary Ellen.....	Kansas
Rentfrow, Velma Lillian....	Windsor
Reynolds, Pearl Oriole....	Springfield
Romizer, Katherine.....	Charleston
Rowland, Henry Abraham....	Ashmore
Siefferman, Frank Raymond..	Albion
Smith, Jr., Doris Elizabeth....	Lawrenceville
Smith, Kate Emily.....	Charleston
Smith, Wilbur Holmes.....	Terre Haute, Ind.
Steinfort, Mildred Lanore....	Willow Hill
Stephens, Ovie Leon....	Hutsonville
Stroud, Helen Fern.....	Wheeler
Swearingen, Eloise.....	Mattoon
Taylor, Eula Christine.....	Toledo
Thomas, Mary Virginia....	Danville
Thomas, Virginia Marion.....	Charleston
Thompson, Estelle Naomi.....	Springfield
Thrall, Robert Bates....	Charleston
Townley, Irmah Aivona....	Mattoon
Tressler, Mildred Erna....	Windsor
Trimble, Bertha Mae.....	Murdock
Van Cleve, Grace Fontella..	Pawnee
Vickrey, Sybil	Mattoon
Walton, Chloa Laretta....	Kansas
Ward, Burniece Marie....	Mattoon
Ward, Enid Marguerite....	Mattoon
Warner, Bertha	Kansas
Wasson, Dora Ethel....	Charleston
Weaver, Lena Ida.....	Charleston
White, Ralph Vernon....	Mattoon
Whitesel, Hallie Blanche.....	Charleston
Whitney, Thelma Mae.....	Casey
Wood, Frank Ernest.....	Mason
Woodall, Helen Margaret....	Lakewood
Worsham, Robert Emmerson...	Champaign

1928

SENIOR COLLEGE

Albert, Bertha Myrtle....	Hidalgo
Boewe, Gideon Herman.....	Charleston
Bower, John Leslie.....	Olney
Brown, Catherine Helen.....	Casey
Cooper, Herbert Wayne.....	Charleston
Eddy, Lolo Fluckey....	Charleston
Freeland, Ruth Erica....	Charleston
Gordon, Grace Winifred.....	Charleston
Harrison, Marvin	Willow Hill
Hill, Irvin Russel.....	Fillmore
Kelly, Alice Elizabeth....	Charleston
Lacey, Mildred Rebecca.....	Casey
McCain, Martha Elizabeth....	Arcola
Men	10
Women	14
Total	24

McFadden, Mary Emily.....	Charleston
Miller, Delbert Lloyd....	Janesville
Newberry, Lola Helen....	Charleston
Olmsted, Eva	Charleston
Redden, Lola	Kansas
Reed, Dwight Lincoln.....	Newton
Scruggs, Walter Merritt....	Mason
Story, Lowell Bankston....	Wheeler
Suess, Henrietta Katharine....	Highland
Sullivan, Herbert Maurice....	Cowden
Whalen, Edna Frances....	Charleston

JUNIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE
Baker, Lenora Mildred...	Charleston	Hawkins, John Lemuel.....	Noble
Bartlett, Dorothy Minnietta.....		Head, Kathryn Eliza.....	Gays
.....	East St. Louis	Heim, Lena Ima.....	Casey
Basham, Eliza Isabelle....	Mattoon	Henley, Cedric Maring.....	Martinsville
Bell, Ruth Maxwell.....	Sullivan	Higgins, Hazel Marie....	Charleston
Bosley, Nellie Electa.....	Mattoon	Hillery, Esther Marie.....	Paris
Boyd, Ruth Chlotilde....	Charleston	Huff, Agnes Marie.....	Neoga
Brennan, Alice Jeanette.....		Huff, Mabel	Neoga
.....	East St. Louis	Jackson, Ella Mae.....	Charleston
Brewer, Faye Aline.....	Charleston	Jeffries, Gwendolyn Cleo..	Mattoon
Brooks, Lucile	Newman	Jenkins, Sara Eliza.....	Effingham
Brotherton, Ruth Lenora..	Mattoon	Jones, Dorothy Erelene....	Toledo
Brown, Herbert Donald..	Charleston	Kennedy, Mary Elizabeth..	Scotland
Brummerstedt, Anna Marie.....		Kinkade, Margaret	Olney
.....	Stewardson	Knight, Miriam Thelma....	Metcalf
Buckler, Maude Mae....	Martinsville	Liggett, Lucille Virginia..	Oakwood
Clapp, Gladys Alberta....	Oakland	Marker, Gertrude Lucile..	Charleston
Clark, Amy Gertrude.....	Arcola	Markwell, Vera May....	Charleston
Clark, Christine Alberta.....		McCarty, Doris Ethel..	Lawrenceville
.....	Princeton, Ind.	McKinney, Alice	Charleston
Coats, Charlotte May....	Springfield	Mullenix, Dorothy Mae....	Mattoon
Cook, Stanley Snider....	Charleston	Norton, Lena Virginia....	Lerna
Corbett, James Franklin..	Danville	Nugent, Dorothy	Fairmount
Cowger, Leslie Leroy....	Hidalgo	Ogden, Anna La Verne....	Monticello
Cronin, Mary Frances....	Mattoon	Parkison, Ralph Austin..	Charleston
Croy, Clarice Hester.....	Toledo	Pogue, Hilda Blanche....	Findlay
Curtiss, Dorothy Ruth....	El Paso	Ratts, Roy Arthur.....	West Union
Day, Glenna Irene.....	Arthur	Rau, Elvira Anna.....	Tower Hill
Day, Pearl	Bushton	Rau, Mildred Louise....	Tower Hill
Dennis, Thelma Jane....	Charleston	Ringo, Maude Marie.....	Paris
Doak, Nelle Katherine.....	Paris	Romine, Merna Claire....	Lerna
Dolton, Bertha Mariah....	Oblong	Rotramel, Daisy....	West Frankfort
Dort, Anita Musette....	Hillsboro	Shafer, Dorothy Josephine.....	
Driscoll, Anne Elizabeth..	Charleston	.....	Charleston
Dunlap, Dorothy Elizabeth..	Mode	Sims, Robert Kenneth....	Charleston
Dunn, Eva Louisa.....	Dieterich	Sims, Teddy Elmer.....	Charleston
Eagleson, Lureda Ninetta.....		Stewart, Edna Irene.....	Yale
.....	West Salem	Stiner, Elizabeth Isabella..	Ridgefarm
Ebardt, Neoma	Mattoon	Tevault, Lillian Mida..	Lawrenceville
Evans, Florence Lucille..	Mattoon	Tinch, Alice Rose.....	Charleston
Fenoglio, Pete Bernard.....		Toole, Mary Margaret....	Mattoon
.....	South Bend, Ind.	Townley, Myrtle Mae....	Mattoon
Fey, Augusta Charlotte....	Staunton	Turner, Francis Dunlap..	Centralia
Finley, Doris Marie.....	Windsor	Walcher, Julia LaVerne....	Witt
Ford, Marjorie Ruth..	Lawrenceville	Wasson, Lydia Frances..	Charleston
Freeland, Berenice Ilda....	Casey	Webb, Mary	Benton
Garver, Ruth Lucille....	Charleston	Wedel, Ferva Lucille....	Worden
Glick, Ross Sylvester....	Tower Hill	Welch, Bertha Lucille....	Mattoon
Goodman, Paul	Charleston	Welsh, Juanita Blanche....	Lerna
Graham, Mary Leota....	West Salem	Wortman, Clover Wells..	Shelbyville
Gray, Berniece Louise....	Mattoon	Wright, Cathryne Owings..	Hanson
Gunn, Margaret Ruby....	Arcola	son Shippy	
Hall, Sara Frances.....	Brocton	Wright, Edith Lucile....	Marshall
Hampton, Granville	Charleston	Wunder, Lydia Brewster..	Mattoon
Hatfield, Claudia Mae....	Shelbyville	Zimmerly, Ruth Marie....	Charleston
Men	15		
Women	87		
Total	102		

1929

SENIOR COLLEGE

Baker, Pauline Ethel....	Charleston	Gilmore, Sherman Edward.....	
Benepe, Dorothy Sabina.....		.....	Stonington
.....	Bozeman, Mont.	Green, Belvia	Landes
Blythe, Hettie Ellender..	Charleston	Grubb, Marsdon Union....	Chicago
Brick, Vella Myra.....	Neoga	Hall, Ruel Elden.....	Charleston
Etnire, Harry Paul.....	Charleston	Hartman, Goldie Fern.....	Casey
Floyd, John Phillip.....	Sullivan	Hostettler, Burnis Herman..	Olney

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Hoult, Agnes	Chrisman
Isley, Wayne Emerson....	Newton
McCoy, Edna Opal.....	Hutsonville
McDowell, Edith Mae.....	Noble
McKinney, Alice	Charleston
McTaggart, Gertrude Elizabeth..	.....
.....	Arcola
Meurlot, Andrew Edward.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Pacatte, Harry Aloysius..	Vandalia
Phipps, William Harry..	Janesville
Men	14
Women	15
Total	29

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Rambo, Marian Frances.....	Paris
Reed, Cyril Dale.....	Charleston
Royce, Mrs. Irene Funk..	Naperville
Shipman, Fresco Everett...	Oblong
Springer, Maurice Chester.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Taylor, Eula Christine.....	Toledo
Turrell, Franklin Marion.....	.....
.....	Champaign
Voigt, Genelle Gladys..	West Salem

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Adams, Earl Anderson....	Ashmore
Adams, Mabel Clarice....	Charleston
Aikman, Leslie George...	Mattoon
Alison, Helen Anderson..	Westville
Armstrong, Harold Branigin....	.....
.....	Charleston
Bales, Raymond Lester..	Tower Hill
Braddock, Bernice Marie.....	.....
.....	Harrisburg
Brown, Ursulla Ellen Conley...	.....
.....	Charleston
Collins, Ruth Elizabeth...	Robinson
Coons, Gladys Leone.....	Mattoon
Crabtree, Ruth	Decatur
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Brocton
Dorris, Donald Keith...	Taylorville
Duey, Dorothy Adeline..	Springfield
Dulgar, Naomi Phyllis Henegar	.....
.....	Mattoon
Elliott, Charles Arthur..	Charleston
Ferguson, Verlon Richard.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Fitzpatrick, Edna Delilah....	Kansas
Foulke, Harriett Anna.....	Maroa
Fritts, Vera Velma.....	Oak
Galbreath, Clifford Charles..	Arthur
Ghere, Dorothy Ullainee....	Arcola
Gibbons, Eunice Leonora..	St. Elmo
Grabowski, Emma Marie....	Decatur
Grothe, Laura Augusta....	Decatur
Gwin, Aleatha Virginia..	Charleston
Haverstock, Lora Edna Smith..	.....
.....	Stewardson
Haverstock, Wesley ...	Stewardson
Heath, Velma Pauline....	Mattoon
Helm, Gladys Cleo.....	Tuscola
Hill, Ruth Pearl.....	Mattoon
Holsapple, Hazel Faye....	Mattoon
Holsapple, Olive Irene.....	Toledo
Hopkins, Mildred Zelma..	Charleston
Hostettler, Veva Florence....	Olney
Hovious, Edith Mary.....	Mattoon
Jackson, Clara Lee.....	Charleston
Jenner, Violet Grace..	Parkersburg
Johnson, Wanda Moreen.....	.....
.....	Lawrenceville
Knight, Flora Margaret...	Mattoon
Men	18
Women	63
Total	81

Knupp, Julia Ellen.....	Mattoon
Lanman, Irvin Todd.....	Ashmore
Mareing, Alberta Slaten...	Mattoon
McGahey, Margaret	Oakland
McKnight, Mary Elizabeth...	Paris
McNutt, Frances Gray..	Charleston
Mercer, Christine	Paris
Miller, Vera Kate.....	Martinsville
Montgomery, Mildred Hazel....	.....
.....	Shelbyville
Munday, Emma Leah.....	.....
.....	Kingsburg, Calif.
Nave, Delbert Pearl...	Martinsville
Nickey, Anna Bernice....	Decatur
Parker, Helen	Danville
Petty, Carol Ray.....	Sumner
Phillips, Dollie	Sumner
Popham, Irma Cloteel...	Charleston
Pritchett, Georgia Clare An-	.....
.....	Flora
Ray, Leovotto Delphine..	LaBelle, Mo.
Rennels, Cynthia Jane..	Charleston
Richman, Clyde Paul....	Windsor
Rozell, Marcia Stowe....	Charleston
Schottman, Alma Anna...	Wheeler
Schwarzlose, Grace Gertrude....	.....
.....	West Salem
Shields, Lois	Hindsboro
Shields, Paul Thompson..	Charleston
Smith, Bernis Essie.....	Decatur
Snider, Ruth	Robinson
Stephenson, Mary Eleanor..	Mattoon
Taber, Susane Louise....	Oakland
Terrell, Lena Evelyn....	Mattoon
Thomas, Julia Isabel....	Charleston
Thompson, Joyce Maree..	Charleston
Thompson, Mary Margaret....	.....
.....	Palestine
Tittle, Mary Aileen....	Charleston
Trimble, Beulah Marie....	Murdock
Waltrip, Gerald Lester...	Charleston
Whitacre, Harold Lee.....	Lerna
Witters, Ada Ruth.....	Charleston
Wommer, Dorothy Mary.....	.....
.....	Owensboro, Ky.
Young, Marjorie Edith...	Altamont

1930

SENIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Bridges, Gaylord Paul....	Windsor
Davis, Sheldon Eugene....	Charleston
Dehl, Kermit Chancil.....	Casey
Driscoll, Anne Elizabeth....	Charleston
Dunn, Gerald Walden....	Charleston
Ellis, Nannie Isabel.....	Windsor
Fenoglio, Peter Bernard.....	.....
.....	South Bend, Ind.
Foreman, Charles David....	Charleston
Frye, Charles Christopher....	Cowden
Goodman, Paul	Charleston
Haddock, George Frederick....	.....
.....	Charleston
Holmes, Stella Araminta....	Robinson
Kinsel, Paul Henry.....	Newton
Level, Richard Otis....	Bridgeport
Livingston, Ida Mae.....	Effingham
Marker, Gertrude Lucile....	Charleston
Marshall, Vivian Lillie....	Newton
Messman, Lyla Anna Louise....	.....
.....	Charleston
Men	19
Women	16
Total	35

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Miller, John Ferdinand.....	Irving
Mitchell, Burl Kenneth.....	Gays
Moore, Hazel Elizabeth....	Mattoon
Moore, Helen Mae.....	Mattoon
Norton, Eugene Elsworth....	Lerna
Pinkstaff, Harry Martin.....	.....
.....	Lawrenceville
Prather, Effie Fern.....	Toledo
Price, Edward V.....	Oblong
Sheehan, Helen May.....	Neoga
Sims, Howard Nolan....	Charleston
Smith, Morris Gerald....	Centralia
Taylor, Donald Lee.....	Charleston
Tinch, Alice Rose.....	Charleston
Trager, Louise Marguerite.....	.....
.....	Tuscola
Voigt, Jessie Hazel....	West Salem
Whitesel, Hallie Blanche.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Zimmerly, Ruth Marie....	Charleston

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Barlow, Reba Frances....	Litchfield
Barr, Virginia Sue.....	Kansas
Black, Helen	Arcola
Brackebusch, Lillian Evelyn....	.....
.....	Bingham
Brauer, Edwin Samuel....	Altamont
Brauer, Franklin William....	Altamont
Breeden, Frances Harrison.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Brown, Blanche Pearl.....	Trilla
Cheek, Ethel Lucille.....	Mattoon
Cheesman, Zelma Faye....	Ashmore
Christman, Mary Anna....	Westervelt
Christner, Eleanor Berniece....	.....
.....	Rosemond
Connelly, Kenneth Wilson.....	.....
.....	Westfield
Cook, Lelah Mae.....	Villa Grove
Covalt, Fern Sarah.....	Oakland
Cowger, Charles Carr....	Hidalgo
Craven, Jessie Elizabeth....	Charleston
Curry, Earl Donald.....	Neoga
Curtiss, Mary Catherine....	El Paso
Darling, Thalma Meda.....	Garrett
Deverick, Ralph Newton....	Charleston
Duncan, Ray Campbell....	Flat Rock
Farn, Edith Elizabeth....	Flat Rock
Field, Mary Virginia....	Harrisburg
Freeman, Thelma Edna.....	Casey
Gerbig, Clara Rosalind.....	.....
.....	Granite City
Gilbert, Mary Elizabeth....	Windsor
Glothart, Hazel Emma....	Mattoon
Goodman, Gwendolene Elizabeth	.....
.....	Charleston
Gould, Doris Elizabeth....	Bone Gap
Green, Mildred Mabel....	Robinson
Grimes, Ocreata May....	Charleston
Hall, Glenn Curtis.....	Hidalgo
Hall, Raymond Ralph.....	Windsor

Hayes, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Hayes, Essie Iomia.....	Hillsboro
Henry, Dorothy Frances.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Henry, Marguerite Charlotte....	.....
.....	Glen Carbon
Hill, Dorothy Mildred....	Oakwood
Hogue, Ruth Ellen.....	Paris
Hopkins, Carolyn Belle.....	Mode
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter....	.....
.....	Mattoon
Joneson, Nelle Frances Maple....	Paris
Kelley, Letta Fern.....	Danville
Koeberlein, George Otis....	Altamont
Lacey, Helen Christine.....	Casey
Lambert, Mary Mildred Delight....	.....
.....	Mt. Carmel
Lape, Esther	Vandalia
Maddock, Rachel Margaret....	.....
.....	Sandborn, Ind.
McDowell, Catherine E.....	Sidell
McNeely, Juanita Boyd....	Shelbyville
Middlesworth, Leah Naomi.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Miller, Fonda E.....	Kansas
Miller, Vera Mae.....	Oblong
Mills, Mildred Belle Barr....	Charleston
Mitchell, Ivan Joel.....	Charleston
Muchmore, Clarence Edward....	.....
.....	Charleston
Muchmore, Nora Ellen....	Charleston
Myers, Marguerite Marie....	Mattoon
Neisler, Naomi LaRue.....	Irving
Oliver, Helen Maxine....	Charleston
Pierce, Elsie Margaret....	Charleston
Prater, John Holin.....	Cowden
Price, Thelma Fern.....	Palestine
Readhead, Mary Louise....	Mt. Zion

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Parkersburg
Schraut, Ida Marie.....	Coffeen
Schroeder, Annie Carolyn.....	Thomasboro
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Decatur
Spitler, Ruth Vernetta.....	Sumner
Squires, Gladys Eliza.....	Casey
Taylor, Frances Elizabeth.....	Mt. Carmel
Taylor, Inez Ruth.....	Casey
Men	16
Women	67
Total	83

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Todd, Rosa Gladys....	Bloomington
Veeck, Blanche Alma...	Charleston
Warner, Rella Blanche..	Westervelt
Wilkinson, Nellie Pearl....	Arcola
Wilson, Enid Faye.....	East Alton
Wilson, Kathleen	Coulterville
Wilson, Marguerite Irene.....	Charleston
Wood, Arlen Glen.....	Charleston
Wood, Cleo Esther.....	Sullivan
Zachary, Iva Manila.....	Newman

SENIOR COLLEGE

1931

Aikman, Leslie George....	Mattoon
Atteberry, William Nathan....	Barnhill
Bainbridge, Marguerite Holaday	Charleston
Baker, Leroy Jesse.....	Sigel
Ball, Emma Pauline.....	Charleston
Black, Luther Joseph.....	Arcola
Brandt, Kathryn Louise.....	Charleston
Butler, Cecil Leota Sims.....	Charleston
Checkley, Mildred Bertha.....	Humboldt
Clabaugh, Ralph Easton.....	Gays
Clegg, Cecile Mae.....	Tower Hill
Covert, Joel Alexander.....	Charleston
Cowger, Leslie Leroy.....	Hidalgo
Dappert, Otis Otto.....	Stewardson
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Brocton
Dodd, Glenn	Paris
Dunham, Fern Geneva.....	Vandalia
Elliott, Charles Arthur.....	Charleston
Ferguson, Verlon Richard.....	Charleston
Gilbert, Thomas Mack...	Charleston
Gray, Samuel Joseph.....	St. Francisville
Griffin, Nellie Irma.....	Stewardson
Henry, Robert Paul.....	Taylorville
Hillard, Mahlon Jesse.....	Toledo
Huffman, William Logan.....	Charleston
Jackson, Harry R.....	Shelbyville
Jared, Geneva Florence.....	Robinson
Josserand, Pauline Icelet.....	Oakland
King, Virgil Dewitt.....	Olney
Kohlbecker, Florence Mathilda.....	Springfield
Laingor, Grace Esstella.....	Casey
Men	33
Women	26
Total	59

Little, Cletis J.....	Ramsey
McNary, Dorothy	Charleston
Mayes, Mildred Irene.....	Dalton City
Middlesworth, Harold	Charleston
Moore, Florence Evelyn Shirley	Humboldt
Moyer, Lois Edith.....	Arcola
Newman, Theodosia Elizabeth.....	Charleston
Pennington, John Paul Stitt....	Charleston
Peters, James Russell.....	Neoga
Peters, William Frank...	Bingham
Petzing, Martha Wilma.....	Altamont
Rennels, Ivory Paul.....	Charleston
Robbins, Harold Sampson.....	Charleston
Schriner, Donald Dain....	Ashmore
Schuetz, Alfrieda Marie Augusta	Lovington
Sebright, Katharine Romizer....	Charleston
Shaffer, Catherine Jane.....	Charleston
Shields, Lois	Hindsboro
Shields, Paul Thompson.....	Charleston
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Decatur
Stogsdill, Harry Odin.....	Robinson
Tripp, Russell Richard.....	Charleston
Waltrip, Martha Alita.....	Westfield
Westrup, Henrietta Emelia.....	Charleston
White, Alice Genevieve.....	Springfield
White, Ruth Odessa.....	Robinson
Whitesel, Theodore Lewis.....	Charleston
Womack, Everette Glen...	Ramsey

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Abraham, Mary Elizabeth...	Casey
Atkins, Lois Ethel...	Lawrenceville
Austin, Ruth Vandalene....	Onarga
Barthelemy, Dolores Valcenia....	East St. Louis
Baxter, Gertrude	Newman
Brown, Carolyn Alta.....	Ashmore
Cole, Virgil Everett.....	Bingham

Culbreth, Edna Virginia.....	Mt. Carmel
Draper, Marguerite Ellen....	Alvin
Duncan, Lottie	Martinsville
Dunlap, Madeline	Springfield
Durning, Nina Mae.....	Decatur
Foulke, Edith Llewella.....	Maroa
Frazee, Lettie Evelyn.....	Tuscola

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Glahart, Martha Edna...	Mattoon
Gray, Vera LaVerne....	Robinson
Harrison, Lois Maurine.....	.....West Salem
Hopper, Estel Amelia.....	Mattoon
Hudspeth, Mary Marguerite....	.....Hillsboro
Ives, Argola Marie.....	Hunt
Jordan, Amy Ruth.....	Indianola
Juvinall, Martha Pauline Baril..	.....Champaign
Kinder, Bessie Ethelbert Wesley	.....Robinson
Lawrence, Jeannette Winifred...	.....Evanston
Lawson, Berniece	Casey
LeFever, Ethel Hortense....	Casey
Lloyd, Mary Esther.....	Arcola
Lugar, Burl Antony.....	Stewardson
McComb, Dorothy Louise.....	.....Charleston
McNees, Margaret Vivian...	Sidell
McVickar, Mamie Viola...	Sumner
Magner, William Charles...	Morris
Mallory, Kathryn Louise...	Mattoon
Masterson, Madonna Marie.....	.....Humboldt

Men	7
Women	51
Total	58

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Mattix, Robert Emmett.....	.....Morrisonville
Nickles, Bertha Maxine.	Charleston
Price, Edith May.....	Palestine
Redden, Nettie Hazel.....	Kansas
Reese, Edna Jane.....	.....Williamsport, Indiana
Reinheimer, Adele	Arcola
Rhodes, Hollys Esther...	Janesville
Sallee, Hollis Raymond..	Lovington
Sedgwick, Waneta	Greenup
Slifer, Clayton Noble.	Beecher City
Stoltz, Edith Marguerite.	Bridgeport
Swearingen, Christine	Mattoon
Swinford, Arthur Dale..	Charleston
Tate, Maurine Audrey.....	Vera
Teel, Grace Irene.....	Charleston
Teufel, Lera Hazel.....	Springfield
Thornton, Dorothy Carma.....	.....East St. Louis
Tittle, Velda Madge..	McLeansboro
Trefz, Kathryn Agnes.....	Paris
Waterford, Elsie Doretta..	Greenup
Wente, Gertrude Hermine.....	.....Effingham
Wetzel, Esther Belle...	Mt. Carmel
Wilson, Mabel Naomi.....	Danville
Wiyatt, Alta Mae.....	Newton

CLASS MEMORIALS

- 1909: Large boulder north of Pemberton Hall.
- 1910: Round concrete seat, north of Pemberton Hall.
- 1911: Sun dial in the school garden.
- 1912: Entrance columns at Schahrer Field.
- 1913: Drinking fountain near the tennis court.
- 1914: Stone pillars at the main entrance to the front drive.
- 1915: Entrance columns to the west drive on Fourth Street.
- 1916: Iron gates and fence at the Athletic Field entrance.
- 1917: Pergola east of the Training School.
- 1918: Money toward outdoor theatre.
- 1919: Money toward outdoor theatre.
- 1920: Money toward outdoor theatre.
- 1921: Concrete seat at the main entrance to Pemberton Hall.
- 1922: Bronze statuette of Mary Stuart.
- 1923: Painting of Mr. Lord (by R. M. Root), in the Reception Room.
- 1924: Desk, chairs, and typewriter for the "Warbler" and "College News" staff room.
- 1925: Concrete tennis court.
- 1926: Chains along the walk in front of Pemberton Hall.
- 1927: Metal-frame bulletin board in the front entrance.
- 1928: Ticket booth at the entrance of Schahrer Field.
- 1929 (Seniors): Score board on Schahrer Field.
- 1929 (Sophomores): Replica of Cyrus Edwin Dallin's "The Appeal to the Great Spirit" (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston).
- 1930 (Seniors): Bas-Relief, "Sacajawea, Leading Lewis and Clark to the Pacific Ocean," a copy of an old painting. It is one of a series of historical Indian paintings.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

	<i>Date of Appointment</i>
*S. M. Inglis, Springfield.....	<i>ex-officio</i>
Joseph H. Freeman, Springfield.....	<i>ex-officio</i>
*A. J. Barr, Bloomington.....	June 5, 1895
M. P. Rice, Lewistown.....	June 5, 1895
*F. M. Youngblood, Carbondale.....	June 5, 1895
M. J. Walsh, East St. Louis.....	June 5, 1895
*Calvin L. Pleasants, El Paso.....	June 5, 1895
*H. A. Neal, Charleston.....	April 14, 1897; July 1, 1917
*L. P. Wolf, Peoria.....	April 14, 1897
A. H. Jones, Robinson.....	April 14, 1897

*W. H. Hainline, Macomb.....	April 14, 1897
*Alfred Bayliss, Springfield.....	<i>ex-officio</i>
*W. L. Kester, Kansas.....	November 6, 1899
Charles H. Austin, Elizabethtown.....	July 25, 1900
*H. G. Van Sandt, Montrose.....	June 4, 1901
Clarence H. Oxman, Grayville.....	July 25, 1904
*J. S. Culp, Bethalto.....	April 29, 1901
*J. H. Marshall, Charleston.....	May 20, 1901
Scott Burgett, Newman.....	February 7, 1907
B. H. Pinnell, Kansas.....	February 7, 1907
R. W. Briscoe, Kansas.....	July 28, 1913
Ed. E. Elstun, Greenup.....	July 28, 1913
*J. M. Hicks, Newton.....	July 28, 1913
Charles C. Lee, Charleston.....	July 28, 1913
Edward B. Rogers, Champaign.....	July 28, 1913
J. Stanley Brown, Joliet.....	July 1, 1917
Leroy A. Goddard, Chicago.....	July 1, 1917
*William B. Owen, Chicago.....	July 1, 1917
*Frank E. Richey, LaSalle.....	July 1, 1917
Frank B. Stitt, El Paso.....	July 1, 1917
Mrs. Grace S. Wykes, Benton.....	March 30, 1923
Roland E. Bridges, Carbondale.....	July 1, 1917
*Charles L. Capen, Bloomington.....	July 1, 1917
Francis W. Shepardson (<i>ex-officio</i>).....	1918
W. H. H. Miller (<i>ex-officio</i>).....	1921
Sterling P. Curtis, Oakland.....	1921
A. M. Shelton (<i>ex-officio</i>).....	1923
Elmer T. Walker, Macomb.....	1923
James B. Loebner, Chicago.....	1923
John C. Allen, Monmouth.....	1925
*Ernest E. Cole, Chicago.....	1923
Frank M. Hewitt, Carbondale.....	1925
N. M. Mason, Oglesby.....	1925

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

*S. M. Inglis, President.....	1898
*Louis H. Galbreath, Supervisor of Training Department	1899
*G. W. Smith, School Law and Geography.....	1899
Luther E. Baird, Assistant in English.....	1899-1900
James H. Brownlee, Reading.....	1899-1900
Ella F. Corwin, Librarian.....	1899-1900
Bertha Hamlin (Mrs. Louis A. Maag), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1899-1900

Mrs. Louise B. Inglis, History.....	1899-1900
J. Paul Goode, Physics and Geography.....	1899-1901
Alice B. Cunningham (Mrs. T. S. Leever), Critic Teacher in Primary School.....	1899-1901
*Frances E. Wetmore, Registrar.....	1899-1903
*W. M. Evans, English.....	1899-1904
Edna T. Cook, Critic Teacher in Grammar School....	1899-1904
Charlotte M. Slocum (Mrs. George C. Ashman), Critic Teacher in Primary School.....	1899-1905
Henry Johnson, History.....	1899-1906
Francis G. Blair, Supervisor of Training Department..	1899-1906
Otis W. Caldwell, Biological Sciences.....	1899-1907
*Anna Piper, Drawing.....	1899-1913
Edith P. Bennett, Critic Teacher in Grammar School..	1900-1901
Grace W. Knudson (Mrs. Bingham), Geography.....	1900-1901
Florence M. Beck (Mrs. Thomas McGlachlin), Libra- rian	1900-1904
Alice L. Pratt (Mrs. Carrter Weaver), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1900-1904
James A. Dewey, Physics.....	1901-1902
Roswell C. McCrear, History and Civics.....	1901-1902
George D. Hubbard, Geography.....	1901-1903
*Elizabeth Branch (Mrs. Elmer I. Shepard), Assistant Librarian	1901-1904
*Katharine Gill (Mrs. Clarence R. West), Reading and Physical Culture	1901-1904
Charlotte Kluge (Mrs. Frank Popham), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1901-1904
Eva M. Russell, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1901-1905
Clara M. Snell (Mrs. A. B. Wolfe), Critic Teacher in Primary School.....	1901-1906
Thomas H. Briggs, English.....	1901-1911
Elmer I. Shephard, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1902-1903
*Thornton Smallwood, Physics and Chemistry.....	1902-1903
Caroline A. Forbes, Manual Training.....	1902-1913
Thomas L. Hankinson, Biology.....	1902-1920
Beatrice Pickett, German and History.....	1903-1907
Sadie Harmon, Critic Teacher in Grammar School....	1904
Inez Pierce, Assistant Librarian.....	1904-1905
Edith C. Bailey, Reading.....	1904-1906
Mamie H. O'Neil (Mrs. Chauncey R. Doty), Registrar	1904-1906
Lorena C. Sidey (Mrs. William Tapper), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1904-1906
Nettie B. Dickson (Mrs. T. L. Hankinson), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1904-1907

J. C. Brown, Mathematics.....	1904-1911
Elnora J. Richardson, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1905-1906
Margarethe Urdahl (Mrs. L. A. Anderson), German and History.....	1905-1906
Grace D. Phillips, Assistant Librarian.....	1906
L. Lance Burlingame, Assistant in Biology.....	1906
Jessie Batcheller Houchens, Assistant Librarian.....	1906
Florence Harrison (Mrs. Edward Payne), Reading...	1906-1907
Ida E. Carothers (Mrs. Ralph Merriam), Botany.....	1906-1907
Charlotte M. Jackson, Assistant Librarian.....	1906-1912
*Eva Southworth (Mrs. Charles H. Walker), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1906-1910
Mathematics	1911-1913
*Charlotte Amy Rogers, History in the Grades.....	1907-1908
Amelia Harrington (Mrs. W. F. McCaughey), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1907-1909
Lotus D. Coffman, Supervisor of Training Department	1907-1912
*Forrest Sumner Lunt, Reading.....	1907-1912
Edgar N. Transeau, Biological Sciences.....	1907-1915
Katharine Peiffer (Mrs. Frank Dodd), Head of Pem- berton Hall.....	1908-1909
Lillian E. Ravenscroft, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1909
Estelle Gross, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1909-1910
Grace Williams, Critic Teacher in Grammar School...	1909-1910
Alice M. Christiansen (Mrs. Walter C. Goodpasture), Physical Education	1909-1912
Margaret P. Pumphrey, Critic Teacher in Primary School	1910
M. W. Deputy, Supervisor of Training Department....	1909-1910
Elsie Woodson (Mrs. Jay G. Butler), History in the Grades	1909-1911
Genevieve Fisher, Critic Teacher in Grammar School.	1910-1911
Myrtle A. Davis (Mrs. John R. Snider), Botany and Grammar	1910-1911
Leonard E. Davis, Grammar and Arithmetic.....	1910-1914
*Mary E. Hawkins, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1910-1917
Clara Miller, Mathematics.....	1911
Olive B. Horne, Critic Teacher in Grammar School...	1911-1914
Olive A. Smith, History.....	1911-1917
Olive Bucks, History	1911-1920
Mabel Barnhart, Music.....	1912
E. E. Lewis, Supervisor of Training Department.....	1912-1913
Royal E. Davis, Botany.....	1912-1913

Ethel West (Mrs. Charles S. Demarest), Assistant Librarian	1912-1913
Alanson H. Edgerton, Manual Training.....	1913-1914
DeWitt C. Sprague, English.....	1913-1915
Opha B. Pletcher (Mrs. Roy E. Pickett), Assistant Librarian	1913-1916
Maude Dott (Mrs. Richard Hughes), Drawing.....	1913-1916
Lena M. Niles, Physical Education.....	1913-1917
Lola Morton (Mrs. T. T. Moore), Home Economics....	1913-1919
Bertha M. Newell, Critic Teacher in Grammar School.	1914-1916
Aden G. Pippit, Manual Training.....	1914-1917
Ruth Carman, Latin.....	1914-1919
Barbara Murray Howe, English and History.....	1915-1916
Mildred Elizabeth Kennard (Mrs. Benjamin W. Van Riper), English and History.....	1915-1916
Meta E. Bennett (Mrs. Harold H. Wade), Reading....	1915-1916
James Storer, Geography.....	1915-1916
Alice Van Valkenburgh (Mrs. Marshall S. Wellington), Mathematics	1915-1916
A. Marie Geiger (Mrs. Everett W. Turley), Music....	1915-1917
Rosamond W. Estabrook, Physical Education.....	1915-1917
Marion Guest (Mrs. George W. Simons), Drawing....	1915-1917
Carl Colvin, Agriculture.....	1915-1917
Mabel V. Willard, Mathematics.....	1915-1918
Clifford C. Hubbard, History.....	1915-1919
Arthur G. Vestal, Biology.....	1915-1920
Burleigh C. Rodick, English.....	1916-1917
Elizabeth E. Lewis, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1916-1917
Ethel M. Stanley, Assistant Librarian.....	1916-1919
Joseph P. Carey, Geography.....	1916-1919
Ida Belle Davis, Reading.....	1916-1919
Edna May Gifford, Drawing.....	1916-1920
Teresa M. Twomey, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1917
Emet N. Hopson, Agriculture.....	1917
Gladys Vincent, Music.....	1917-1918
C. Alvin Johnson, Manual Arts.....	1917-1918
Ann Marie Hoy, Hygiene.....	1917-1918
Katherine J. Farrer, Physical Training.....	1917-1919
Edith Clarke Wood (Mrs. Leo E. Prater), Training Teacher in Primary School.....	1917-1919
Florence E. Dunton, Librarian.....	1917-1919
Grace M. Peters (Mrs. Dudley Kingman), Head of Pemberton Hall	1917-1919
Esther W. Doty (Mrs. Merwyn H. Cable), Assistant in Library	1917-1919; 1920-1921

Dorothy Hitchcock (Mrs. Lewis Albert Moore), Drawing	1917-1920
Beryl Inglis (Mrs. E. H. Taylor), History.....	1917-1920
Emma Newell (Mrs. Oliver E. Seaton), Training Teacher in Seventh Grade.....	1917-1920
Mildred R. Perry, English.....	1918
Nesta L. Williams, Psychology.....	1918-1919
Carl W. Buckler, Agriculture.....	1918-1919
Edna M. Marlin, Drawing.....	1918-1919
Emma L. Roeser, Music.....	1918-1919
Lovina Miner Wilson, English.....	1918-1919
Lucile Whitney, Mathematics.....	1918-1919
Aly Jane Alexander, Stenographer.....	1918-1920
Mercie E. Pierce, Hygiene.....	1918-1920
Marcella K. Nachtmann, Music.....	1919
Odessa Madge Myers, Latin.....	1919
Margaret C. Hammett, Physical Education.....	1919-1920
Winifred D. Cooper, Stenographer.....	1919-1920
Ruth E. Forsberg, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1919-1920
Louise C. Pickard, Assistant Librarian.....	1919-1920
Ada V. Spencer, Biology.....	1920
*Mellie E. Bishop, Training Teacher.....	1906-1920
Nathaniel Smith Vial, Agriculture.....	1919-1920
Lester MacLean Wilson, Psychology.....	1915-1921
Isabel Batchelor (Mrs. W. E. Dawson), Latin.....	1919-1921
Homer C. Ingram, Manual Arts.....	1920-1921
Marie C. Heiberg, Mathematics.....	1920-1921
Mildred B. Birdseye, Art and Design.....	1920-1921
Ernest G. Walker, Psychology.....	1921
Clara M. Kemler, Training Teacher.....	1920-1921
*Florence V. Skeffington, English.....	1905-1922
*Elizabeth Hilton, Training Teacher.....	1921-1922
Agnes Stewart (Mrs. Ralph Dawson), Physical Edu- cation	1920-1922
Ruth Jessup, Training Teacher.....	1920-1922
Gertrude J. Kolle, Registrar.....	1921-1922
Josephine Bailey, Stenographer.....	1921-1922
*Eva Nelle Chamberlin, Stenographer.....	1920-1922
Marguerite Rooke (Mrs. Frank Johnston), Home Economics	1919-1923
Earl H. Hall, Botany.....	1920-1923
Gertrude Goldman (Mrs. Humphries), School Nurse..	1920-1923
Donald M. Marvin, Psychology.....	1921-1923
Ruth M. Phillips, Music.....	1922-1923
Gertrude E. Woodfill, Training Teacher.....	1922-1923

Lois F. Shortess, Assistant Librarian.....	1919-1923
Malvena E. Sammis, Assistant Librarian.....	1923
Esther E. Fuller, Stenographer.....	1922-1923
Earl R. K. Daniels, English.....	1916-1924
Grace Woody, Physical Education.....	1922-1924
Ray M. Simpson, Psychology.....	1923-1924
Edna E. Hays, English.....	1923-1924
Maria del Norte Theriot, French.....	1923-1924
Gilbert S. Willey, Agriculture.....	1923-1924
Rachel G. Willey, School Music.....	1923-1924
Mary M. F. Whalen, English.....	1923-1924
Fred C. Waters, Psychology.....	1924
Margaret A. Cant (Mrs. Hugh J. McClearn), Training Teacher	1920-1923
Ruby Mildred Harris, Training Teacher.....	1923-1924
Inez L. Heidmann, Training Teacher.....	1923-1924
Leila Mae Armstrong, Training Teacher.....	1924
Helen Fern Daringer, English.....	1918-1925
Helen J. Hallett, Home Economics.....	1923-1925
Mary L. Heller, History.....	1923-1925
Grace M. Foster, Latin.....	1924
Bernice C. Brunsvold, Latin.....	1925
Orvil F. Myers, Psychology.....	1924-1925
Alice A. Ewing, Mathematics.....	1924-1925
Molly Duffy, Training Teacher.....	1924
Jessie L. Forde, Training Teacher.....	1913-1925
Katherine J. Schroer, Stenographer.....	1922-1925
Nancy G. Case (Mrs. Wayne P. Hughes), Home Economics	1923-1926
Florence May Warner, English.....	1924-1926
Carlyle Morris, History.....	1925-1926
Lucile Dryden (Mrs. Gage G. Carman), Mathematics..	1925-1926
Ray B. Ankenbrand (Mrs. W. W. Ankenbrand), English	1925-1926
Ruth C. Stephenson, English.....	1926
Mary E. York, Training Teacher.....	1925-1926
Marion Baird (Mrs. Roy M. Crist), Assistant Libra- rian	1921-1926
Mary T. O'Connor Flaherty, Assistant Librarian.....	1923-1926
Florence Sutton (Mrs. Frank C. Ogg), Mathematics..	1923-1927
William W. Ankenbrand, Education.....	1925-1927
Paul W. Stansbury, Education.....	1925-1927
Eleanor E. Boyd, Mathematics.....	1925-1927
Kathryn L. Sellars, English.....	1926-1927
Elizabeth Russell, Training Teacher.....	1926-1927

Ethel F. Janes (Mrs. Walter Kelly), Training Teacher	1923-1927
Mary Harden, Training Teacher.....	1922-1927
Agnes E. Smalley, Assistant Librarian.....	1926-1927
Martha Molyneaux, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1919-1927
*Raymond L. Modesitt, Mathematics.....	1912-1927
Lucy G. A. Odell, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1927
Lewis A. Moore, Agriculture.....	1918; 1920-1928
Zea Zinn, English	1925-1928
Russell M. Kutz, Education.....	1927-1928
Elijah J. James, History.....	1927-1928
Myrle H. Spicer, Mathematics.....	1927-1928
Gertrude S. Colleran, Training Teacher.....	1927-1928
Olga W. Wold, Training Teacher.....	1927-1928
Ferne Floyd (Mrs. Cyril Conover), Stenographer....	1925-1928
Ralph Haefner, Education	1924-1929
Gracia E. Torinus, English.....	1925-1929
William B. Schneider, English.....	1926-1929
Myrtle N. Dunlap, Assistant Librarian.....	1926-1929
Marjorie Delahunt, Training Teacher.....	1927-1929
Eloise S. Thetford, English.....	1928-1929
Mary S. Day, Mathematics.....	1928-1929
Edward L. Major, History.....	1928-1929
Catherine H. Brown, English.....	1928-1929
Bertha M. Albert, English.....	1928-1929
William L. Dealey, Education.....	1928-1929
Sina K. Spiker, English.....	1929
Harriett B. Dealey, English.....	1929
Alice M. Daniels (Mrs. H. M. Cavins), Mathematics..	1927-1930
Lorna Doone Dixon, Mathematics.....	1929-1930
Grace Ewalt, Secretary and Business Manager.....	1906-1929
Bernard P. Heubner, Education.....	1929-1930
H. Harry Giles, English.....	1924-1930
Charles B. Judah, Jr., History.....	1929-1930
Jacob C. Kelson, Mathematics.....	1929
Vick L. Langford, Manual Arts.....	1927-1930
Agnes C. Loughlin, English.....	1929-1930
William Morris, English.....	1929-1930
Ruth F. Petran, English.....	1929-1930
Nels O. Reppen, Education.....	1929-1930
Angeline K. Schmitt (Mrs. Gordon Reeder), Nurse....	1928-1930
Dorothy A. Sisson, Training Teacher in Geography...	1929-1930
Elizabeth Springstun, Training Teacher in Fourth Grade	1928-1930
Lillie S. Thompson, Home Economics.....	1926-1930
Hallie B. Whitesel, Art.....	1930-1931

Harlan L. Hassberg, Band and Orchestra.....	1928-1931
Ralph N. Goebel, Physical Science.....	1929-1931
Ruth E. Dunlap, Art.....	1930-1931
George H. Ivins, Education.....	1930-1931
Lucy H. Murray, English.....	1930-1931
Seth A. Nation, Education.....	1930-1931
Stanmore B. Townes, Mathematics.....	1930-1931
Mamie M. Engel Rogers, Art.....	1931
Harold E. Zlatnik, Band and Orchestra.....	1931
Nina F. Arnold, Training Teacher, 5th Grade.....	1929-1931
Helen B. Knight, Physical Education.....	1930-1931
Myra B. O'Brien, Librarian.....	1930
Agnes M. Dunkin, Stenographer.....	1930-1931
Eleanor F. Hammond, Stenographer.....	1928-1931

* Died.

INDEX

	PAGE
Admission	36
Agriculture	55
Alumni Association	31
Alumni Club	31
Alumni Scholarships	24
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	24
Appointment Committee	31
Art and Design.....	55
Athletics	30
Board and Room.....	23
Botany	94
Calendar	7
Certificating Law, The.....	32
Chemistry	100
Church Attendance	30
Class Memorials	147
Clothing	74
Correspondence	2
Counties Represented	137
Courses, Description of.....	55
Credit	40
Curricula	39
Curricula, Description of.....	43
Domafian Art Club.....	27
Dramatics	26
Economics	71
Education	58
Electives	41
Elementary Grades, Preparation of Teachers for.....	45
Elementary School	50
English	62
Entertainment Course	26
Equipment	18
Expenses	22
Extension Work	39
Faculty	11
Faculty, Former Members of.....	148
Fees	22
Foods and Nutrition.....	74
Foreign Language	66
Forum, The	28
Four-Year Curricula	45
French	66
General Information	15
General Science	99
Geography	70
German	67
Government	71
Graduates	138
Graduation	37

	PAGE
Graduation Honors for 1931.....	39
Grounds	18
High School	51
History	71
History of the College.....	17
Home Economics	74
Instruction	35
Kappa Delta Pi.....	28
Laboratories	21
Latin	68
Le Cercle Francais.....	28
Library	20
Library, The Use of.....	77
Lindley Scholarships	24
Lists	103
Loan Fund, The Adelia Carothers.....	25
Loan Fund, The Students'.....	25
Location	17
Main Building	19
Major Subject	41
Manual Arts	78
Mathematics	81
Mathematics Club	27
Men's Union	29
Minor Subject	41
Music	85
Music Building	20
Normal School Board.....	9
Normal School Board, Former Members of.....	147
Numbering of Courses.....	41
Observation and Participation.....	54
Organization	36
Pemberton Hall	19
Penalties	23
Penmanship	91
Physical Education	91
Physics	99
Physiology, Human	93
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	28
Piano	88
Pledge	23
Practical Arts Building.....	20
Practice Teaching	53
Programmes (Inserted)	54-55
Programmes, Quarter Sequence of, The Two-Year Curriculum	43
Psychology (See Education).....	58
Purpose	18
Quotation	6
Reading	93
Recreation	27
Scholarship	38
Scholarships	24
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	20
School Music	86
Science (Biological)	93

	PAGE
Science (Physical)	99
Science Club	28
Sigma Delta	29
Skeffington, Florence Vane, Scholarship.....	25
Social Activities	26
Sociology	71
States Represented, Other.....	137
Student Council	30
Student Publications	30
Students	107
Summary of Attendance.....	137
Table of Contents.....	3
Teachers College Bulletin, The.....	104
Teachers College News.....	26
Teaching	53
Title Page	1
Training School	50
Training School Building.....	19
Training Teachers	52
Two-Year Curriculum	43
Varsity Club	27
Violin	90
Voice Training	90
Women's League	29
Writers' Club	29
Zoölogy	97

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 7 1952
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

6eH
32/33

Patent

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

No. 120

April 1, 1933

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
AT
CHARLESTON

A Teachers College in the American Association of
Teachers Colleges

A College in the North Central Association of
Colleges and Secondary Schools

Thirty-fourth Year

ANNUAL
CATALOGUE NUMBER

1932-1933

JUN 29 1933

WITH
ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR

1933-1934

THE LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The Teachers College Bulletin

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE
TEACHERS COLLEGE AT CHARLESTON

Entered March 5, 1902, as second-class matter, at the post office at
Charleston, Illinois. Act of Congress, July 16, 1894.

No. 120

CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

April 1, 1933

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College AT CHARLESTON

A Teachers College in the American Association of
Teachers Colleges

A College in the North Central Association of
Colleges and Secondary Schools

*Annual Catalogue Number
for the Thirty-fourth Year
1932-1933 with Announce-
ments for 1933-1934*

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUN 29 1933

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois.]

(5395—3M)  7

CORRESPONDENCE

School officials who are looking for teachers may obtain full and confidential information in regard to the qualifications, character, and experience of former students who are candidates for positions in their schools.

Former students who wish teaching positions may register their names with the chairman of the appointment committee.

Bulletins published by the college are sent upon request.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Title Page	1
Correspondence	2
Table of Contents	3
Quotation	6
Calendar	7
Normal School Board.....	9
Faculty	11
Part I. General Information.....	17
Location	19
History	19
Purpose	20
Equipment	21
Grounds	21
Main Building	21
Training School Building.....	21
Pemberton Hall	21
Practical Arts Building.....	22
Music Building	22
Library	22
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	22
Laboratories	23
Expenses	24
Penalties	25
Pledge	25
Board and Room.....	26
Scholarships	26
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	26
Lindly Scholarships	26
Alumni Scholarships	27
The Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship.....	27
Teachers College High School Scholarship Prize...	27
Loan Funds	27
The Student Loan Fund.....	27
The Adelia Carothers Fund.....	28
Student Activities	28
Entertainment Course	28
Dramatics	28
The Teachers College News.....	29
Recreation	29
Mathematics Club	29
E. I. Varsity Club.....	29
Women's Athletic Association.....	30
The Forum	30
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	30
Kappa Delta Pl.....	30
Le Cercle Francais.....	31
Science Club	31
Writers Club	31
Sigma Delta	31
Home Economics Club.....	31
Industrial Arts Club.....	31
Men's Union	32
Women's League	32
Student Publications	32
Athletics	33

	PAGE
Attendance at Church	33
The Student Council.....	33
Regulations for Student Activities.....	33
Alumni Club	34
Alumni Association	34
Teachers Appointment Committee.....	35
The Certifying Law.....	35
Part II. Instruction	37
Organization	38
Division of the Year.....	38
Admission Requirements	38
Graduation	39
Scholarship	40
Extension Work	42
Graduation Honors for 1932.....	42
Curricula	43
Credit	43
Numbering of Courses.....	44
Major and Minor Subjects.....	44
Electives	45
Description of Curricula.....	46
I. Two-year Curriculum.....	46
Quarter Sequence of Programmes.....	46
II. Four-year Curricula.....	48
For Preparation of Teachers for Elementary Grades	48
For Preparation of Grammar Grade, High School,	
and Special Teachers of.....	49
A. Art and Design.....	49
B. English	49
C. Foreign Language	50
D. Geography	50
E. History and Social Science.....	50
F. Home Economics	51
G. Industrial Arts	51
H. Mathematics	52
I. Music (Public School) (First two years).....	52
J. Science (Biological)	53
K. Science (Physical)	53
Training School	54
Organization and Admission (Elementary School).	54
High School	55
High School Curriculum.....	55
Training Teachers	56
Purpose	57
Practice Teaching	57
Observation and Participation.....	58
Programmes (Inserted)	58-59
Description of Courses.....	59
Agriculture	59
Art and Design.....	59
Education and Teaching.....	62
English	64
Foreign Language	69
French	69
German	70
Latin	70
Geography	72

	PAGE
History, Sociology, Government, and Economics...	74
Home Economics	77
I. Clothing	77-78
II. Foods and Nutrition.....	77-78
III. Home Economics	79
Industrial Arts	80
Library, The Use of.....	84
Mathematics	84
Music	88
Musical Organizations	88
Music Lessons: Fees.....	89
High School Music.....	89
Public School Music.....	89
Instrumental Music (Piano).....	91
Instrumental Music (Violin).....	93
Voice Training	93
Penmanship	94
Physical Education for Men.....	94
Physical Education for Women.....	96
Science (Biological)	97
Human Physiology	97
Botany	98
Zoölogy	101
Science (Physical)	103
General Science	103
Physics	103
Chemistry	104
Part III. Lists	107
Students, Summer Quarter—	
First Half, 1932.....	108
Second Half, 1932.....	118
Students, September 10, 1932, to June 5, 1933.....	122
Summary	139
Counties Represented	139
Other States Represented.....	139
Graduates	140
The Teachers College Bulletin.....	144
Class Memorials	145
Former Members of the Normal School Board.....	145
Former Members of the Faculty.....	146

For the motto of an educational theory meet for the needs of democracy in an increasingly industrialized civilization, I propose the phrase,

"Through Discipline to Freedom."

WILLIAM CHANDLER BAGLEY

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1933-1934

FALL QUARTER, 1933 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Saturday, September 9, and }
Monday, September 11, 1933 }Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.
Saturday, October 14.....Nineteenth Annual Home Coming
Monday, November 27 (to make up Friday, December 1).....
.....A Regular School Day
Thursday, November 30.....Thanksgiving Holiday
Friday, December 1.....Fall Quarter Closes

WINTER QUARTER, 1933-34 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Monday, December 4.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.
Saturday, December 23, at 12:10 Noon }
Tuesday, January 2, at 7:25 A. M. }Holiday Recess
Friday, March 2.....Winter Quarter Closes

SPRING QUARTER, 1934 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Tuesday, March 6, 1934.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.
Saturday, March 24, at 12:10 Noon }
Tuesday, April 3, at 7:25 A. M. }Easter Recess
Saturday, June 2.....Alumni Day
Sunday, June 3.....Baccalaureate Address
Monday, June 4.....Commencement

SUMMER TERM, 1934 (SIX WEEKS)

Saturday, June 16 and }
Monday, June 18 }Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-5:00 P. M.
Friday, July 27, 12:10 Noon.....Summer Term Closes

FALL QUARTER, 1934-1935

Saturday, September 8, and }
Monday, September 10, 1934 }Registration

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

MICHAEL F. WALSH, *Director of Registration and Education,*
Springfield, *Chairman*

FRANCIS G. BLAIR, *Superintendent of Public Instruction,*
Springfield, *Secretary*

APPOINTED MEMBERS

1927-1933

*Edgar B. Still, DeKalb
Mrs. M. K. Northam, Evanston
Charles E. McMorris, Marshall

1929-1935

Mrs. G. W. T. Reynolds, East St. Louis
Albert E. Bailey, Macomb
Dr. Preston Bradley, 941 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago

1931-1937

Jay D. Dill, Carbondale
Wm. R. Bach, Bloomington
Miss Harriett A. McIntyre, Mendota

1933-1939

Conrad M. Bardwell, Aurora

Under the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code for the consolidation of State agencies under the direction of the Governor, the five State Normal Schools of Illinois are controlled by a single board consisting of eleven members: the Director of Registration and Education, who is *ex-officio* chairman, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is *ex-officio* secretary, and nine members appointed by the Governor for terms of six years.

* Died December 14, 1932.

**EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
CHARLESTON**

FACULTY, 1932-1933

Livingston C. Lord.....	President
A. M., Harvard University; LL. D., University of Illinois; Ed. D., Miami University	
Edson H. Taylor.....	Mathematics
A. M., Ph. D., Harvard University	
Friederich Koch	Music
Conservatory of Music, Kassel, Germany	
Ellen A. Ford.....	Dean; Foreign Language
A. B., A. M., Syracuse University	
Annie L. Weller.....	Geography
B. S., The University of Chicago	
Albert B. Crowe.....	Chemistry
A. B., A. M., Hanover College	
Isabel McKinney	English
A. B., The University of Chicago; A. M., Columbia University	
Simeon E. Thomas.....	History
Ph. B., Upper Iowa University; A. M., University of Iowa	
Anabel Johnson.....	German and French
A. B., Elmira College; A. M., Columbia University	
Charles P. Lantz.....	Physical Education
B. S., Gettysburg College	
Howard DeF. Widger.....	English
A. B., Yale University; A. M., University of Illinois	
Ruth Carman	Latin
Ph. B., University of Wisconsin; A. M., University of Illinois	
Lawrence F. Ashley.....	Industrial Arts
B. S., The Stout Institute; A. M., Ohio State University	
Ruth E. Major.....	School Music
B. S., Kansas State Normal School	
Charles S. Spooner.....	Zoology
A. B., Cornell University; A. M., University of Illinois	
Grace E. Messer.....	Fine and Applied Arts
Potsdam Normal School; Syracuse University	
*Wayne P. Hughes.....	Industrial Arts
The Stout Institute	
Ernest L. Stover.....	Botany
M. S., Ohio State University; Ph. D., The University of Chi- cago	
Florence G. McAfee.....	Physical Education
A. B., Pennsylvania State College; Department of Hygiene and Physical Education, Wellesley College; A. M., Colum- bia University	

Dorothy H. Moore.....Fine and Applied Arts
 Chicago School of Applied and Normal Arts
 Ora L. Railsback.....Physics
 A. B., A. M., Indiana University
 Ruby M. Harris.....Geography
 B. S., S. M., The University of Chicago
 Charles H. Coleman.....History
 A. B., George Washington University; A. M., Ph. D., Colum-
 bia University
 Eugene M. Waffle.....English
 A. B., Indiana State Normal School; A. M., Columbia Uni-
 versity
 Emma ReinhardtEducation
 A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of Illinois
 Ethel I. Hanson.....Music
 B. M., University of Wisconsin
 *Frank A. Beu.....Education
 A. B., A. M., Northwestern University
 Eva P. Mintle.....Home Economics
 B. S., Iowa State College
 Glenn H. Seymour.....Social Science
 A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of Illinois
 Aileen E. Collins.....English
 Ph. B., The University of Chicago; A. M., Washington Uni-
 versity
 Ruth HostetlerMathematics
 B. S., The University of Chicago
 Walter M. Scruggs.....Biological Science
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
 Franklyn L. Andrews.....English
 Ph. B., The University of Chicago; M. A., University of
 Illinois
 Ellen Elizabeth Michael.....French
 A. B., Coe College; A. M., The University of Chicago
 Winifred BeattyEnglish
 B. A., University of Missouri; M. A., Northwestern University
 Irene K. Braun.....Home Economics
 B. S., The Stout Institute
 Russell H. Landis.....Industrial Arts
 B. S., The Stout Institute
 Walter W. Cook.....Education
 B. A., M. A., Ph. D., State University of Iowa
 Kevin J. Guinagh.....Foreign Language
 B. A., M. A., St. Vincent College; Ph. D., University of Pitts-
 burgh
 Hobart I. Heller.....Mathematics
 B. S., Gettysburg College; M. A., Columbia University

Ruth H. Mooers.....Fine and Applied Arts
 B. S., University of Minnesota

Harris E. Phipps.....Physical Science
 A. B., A. M. Oberlin College; Ph. D., University of Illinois

Robert ShileyEnglish
 A. B., A. M., University of Iowa; The University of Chicago

Richard W. Weckel.....Instrumental Music
 B. M. Ed., Illinois Wesleyan School of Music

Harry R. Jackson.....Industrial Arts
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

Carl ColvinEducation
 B. S., M. A., University of Illinois

Hiram F. Thut.....Botany
 A. B., Bluffton (Ohio) College; M. A., Ph. D., Ohio State University

Quincy G. Burris.....English
 A. B., M. A., Ph. D., University of Illinois

Winfield S. Angus.....Physical Education
 B. S., University of Illinois

Neal A. Adkins.....Industrial Arts
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

Samuel P. Mitchell.....Physics
 B. S., M. S., University of Illinois

TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL

Emily R. Orcutt.....Principal
 Ph. B., M. A., The University of Chicago

Lena B. Ellington.....History
 A. B., Mississippi State College for Women; A. M., Columbia University

Orra E. Neal.....English
 Battle Creek College

Harold M. Cavins.....Agriculture
 B. S., University of Illinois; M. S., Pennsylvania State College

Gertrude HendrixMathematics
 A. B., DePauw University; M. S., University of Illinois

Ica MarksBotany
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; M. S., Ohio State University

ELEMENTARY TRAINING SCHOOL

Fiske AllenDirector
 A. B., Indiana University; A. M. Columbia University
 Edith E. Ragan...Training Teacher in 7th, 8th and 9th Grades
 Indiana State Normal School
 Edith P. Levake...Training Teacher in 7th, 8th and 9th Grades
 B. S., The University of Chicago
 Leah I. Stevens.....Training Teacher in 7th and 8th Grades
 B. S., The University of Chicago
 Gilberta Coffman.....Training Teacher in 6th Grade
 Indiana State Normal School
 Tinsie Mae Welsh.....Training Teacher in 5th Grade
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
 Myrtle Arnold.....Training Teacher in 4th Grade
 B. S., University of Minnesota
 Margaret A. King.....Training Teacher in 3rd Grade
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
 Grace Geddes.....Training Teacher in 2nd Grade
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
 Anna H. Morse.....Training Teacher in 1st Grade
 Illinois State Normal University
 Elizabeth Howell.....Training Teacher in History
 B. S., Teachers College, Columbia University
 Alice McKinney.....Training Teacher in Art
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
 Rose Zeller.....Training Teacher in Geography
 B. Ed., Illinois State Normal University; A. M., Clark University
 Beth M. Kassabaum.....Training Teacher in Penmanship
 Eau Claire State Teachers College
 Anne B. Chase.....Training Teacher in Physical Education
 B. A., Wheaton College; M. S., University of Wisconsin
 Harriet Love.....Children's Librarian
 A. B., Vassar College; M. S., in Library Science, Western Reserve University

Mary J. Booth.....Librarian
 A. B., Beloit College; B. L. S., University of Illinois
 *May Smith.....Assistant Librarian
 B. S., University of Illinois
 Hazel I. Hicks.....Assistant Librarian
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
 Esther Irene Duggleby.....Assistant Librarian
 A. B., University of Denver; B. S. in L. S., University of Illinois

Mary E. Thompson.....	Health Director
St. John's Hospital, Fargo, N. D.	
Nathile McKay.....	Dean of Pemberton Hall
B. A., Howard Payne College; M. A., University of Texas	
Ruth B. Dunn.....	Secretary and Business Manager
A. B., Wellesley College; M. A., The University of Chicago	
Blanche C. Thomas.....	Registrar
Edith Willson	Stenographer
Anita D. Rohr.....	Stenographer
Lola A. Eberly.....	Stenographer
A. B., University of Nebraska	
¹ Forrest Eugene Boucher.....	Superintendent of Grounds
B. S. in L. A., University of Illinois	

Names of teachers, with the exception of training teachers,
are printed in the order of their engagement.

* Leave of absence, 1932-1933.

¹From April 1, 1933.

PART I

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a
TEACHERS COLLEGE in the American Association of
Teachers Colleges, and a COLLEGE in the North Central
Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

LOCATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is located at Charleston, the county seat of Coles County. Charleston is on the Big Four and Nickel Plate railroads and is connected with the Illinois Central Railroad at Mattoon and with Kansas and Paris by a motor bus line.

HISTORY

To provide more adequate facilities for the training of teachers for the public schools of the state the legislature by an act approved May 22, 1895, established the Eastern Illinois State Normal School. This by an act of legislature in 1921 became "The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston." On September 7, 1895, the five trustees provided for in the act selected a beautiful forty-acre tract of land three-quarters of a mile south of the public square of Charleston. The citizens of Charleston bought the land and presented it to the state. The building was erected at a cost of \$180,000. The grounds have a good elevation and are shaded by many fine old trees.

December 2, 1895, the contract was made for the erection of the building. The cornerstone was laid on the afternoon of May 27, 1896. The building and grounds were dedicated August 29, 1899, and on September 12, 1899, the institution was opened to students.

During the first year there were nineteen members of the faculty and two hundred forty students. At the end of the first year, June, 1900, four students were granted the diploma of the school upon completion of the course of study. In 1932, sixty-seven students were graduated from the Junior College and sixty-six from the Senior College.

During the summer of 1901, a six weeks session was offered for teachers. From 1920-1932, the college offered a twelve weeks summer quarter. A mid-spring session of six weeks was offered from 1922 to 1929.

In 1907 the state legislature appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building. This building was completed and occupied in January, 1909. It has proved to be a distinct

addition to the cultural value of the institution. In addition to providing a beautiful home for one hundred young women during their residence in Charleston, it has had a marked influence in establishing good standards of living, and has come to be the social center of college life.

In 1911 the state legislature appropriated seventy-five thousand dollars for a training school building which was completed in 1913 with the exception of the assembly room which it still lacks.

In 1907 the power of conferring degrees was granted to the institution by the state legislature. Courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) were announced in 1920.

In 1925 the state legislature appropriated one hundred seventy thousand dollars for a Practical Arts Building. This building, completed in 1929, is used for home economics (Smith-Hughes) and for industrial arts.

In 1931, a seventy-two acre tract of land was added to the campus through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

The institution has always stood for sound scholarship and has striven to inculcate in the minds of its students a sincere love for truth. One of the gratifying evidences that it is in a measure fulfilling its mission is the fact that so many of its students have gone on to higher institutions of learning the better to equip themselves for service.

PURPOSE

The function of the state in education extends of necessity to the training of teachers. A rational system of public education implies provision for securing efficiency in the teaching office. State Teachers Colleges are the natural outgrowth of a policy of public education. The state is the only agency competent to meet the demands for qualified teachers imposed by its own attitude toward the instruction of its people. The object of a State Teachers College is not to extend the earning power of one class of persons at the public charge. It is to give a culture and learning dedicated in a special way to the general welfare. It exists primarily not for the benefit of its students but for the benefit of the whole people. Such a conception is fundamental and determines questions of organization, courses of study, and methods of instruction in the State Teachers Colleges.

EQUIPMENT

GROUNDS.—The grounds comprise forty acres, including the campus proper, the forest plantation, and the athletic field. These grounds, laid out by Mr. Walter Griffin, one of the most skillful landscape gardeners in the country, are justly considered exceptionally beautiful. A natural grove and other fine trees, a pond, a wide stretch of green, many borders of shrubbery and perennials in the natural style present a succession of pictures throughout the year. In the main grounds are the tennis courts, the children's playgrounds, the athletic field for girls, and the school garden. The forest plantation, planted during the early years of the institution, now includes several acres of thrifty trees, much used in botanical and zoölogical studies. In the adjoining athletic field, one of the best among those of the small colleges of the state, are the baseball diamond, the football field, and the quarter-mile cinder track.

A seventy-two acre tract of land was added to the campus in 1931 through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the 57th General Assembly. It is used for athletics and physical education. The house is used as a club house by the Men's Union.

MAIN BUILDING.—The main building is a three-story structure, three hundred twenty-three feet in length, built of rough Bedford stone. It is in the Norman style, with a tower which is the neighborhood landmark. In this building are offices, the library, the assembly room, music and art rooms, classrooms, and laboratories.

TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.—The training school building of smooth Bedford stone was completed (except the assembly room) in 1913 at a cost of seventy-five thousand dollars. It is placed conveniently near the main building, and besides the rooms for the elementary school it contains classrooms, a children's library, and a laboratory for high school agriculture.

PEMBERTON HALL.—The legislature of 1907 appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building and gymnasium—the first appropriation for a woman's building ever made in the state of Illinois. A fine stone structure was finished and occupied January 4, 1909. The building has met the fondest hopes of its most ardent advocates, and its value as a social center in the college and in setting good standards of living is well established.

Room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$5.75 a week. For table board, \$4.00 a week is charged. Students are not required to furnish anything.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is filed at the Hall when deposit is received

and credited at the business office. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

PRACTICAL ARTS BUILDING.—The Practical Arts Building, completed in 1929, at a cost of \$135,000 for the building and \$40,000 for new equipment, furnishes excellent facilities for students who wish to specialize in industrial arts and home economics for grade and high school positions and for the preparation of teachers in these subjects for the Smith-Hughes Vocational Schools. Shops are provided for practice in all kinds of hand and machine woodwork, metal machine shops and automobile repair, sheet metal work, general metal, electrical construction and installation, printing, and mechanical drawing. These shops are all well lighted and on the first floor of the building. The basement consists of classrooms, storage rooms, and locker rooms.

The home economics department occupies the entire second floor of this building. Here are food laboratories, sewing rooms, fitting rooms, a lecture room, a dining room, a unit kitchen, a foods classroom, offices, and reception room, all arranged for the greatest convenience and efficiency in teaching.

There is floor space of approximately 27,500 square feet in the building. The first floor occupies 12,700 square feet, the second floor 7,400 square feet, and the basement a similar amount.

MUSIC BUILDING.—The small Manual Arts building, south of the power house, is now used for the band and orchestra. Lessons are given here in band and orchestra instruments.

LIBRARY.—The library now contains about 39,000 books and pamphlets. The reference books, bound periodicals, and reserve books are shelved in the reading room. Here are also found the current numbers of almost two hundred periodicals, including, in addition to those of general interest, many devoted to special subjects. The books for general circulation are kept in the stack room. For grades lower than the seventh, schoolroom libraries are provided. The library has a dictionary card catalogue and the books are classified according to the Dewey decimal system. There is a large collection of classified pictures for use in all departments. Three librarians are in charge, giving necessary aid and instruction to students in the use of books. Lessons in the use of the library are required in all curricula as explained in the Description of Courses.

SCHOOL GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE.—An opportunity is given for seeing the work done by pupils of the Training School in elementary agriculture. Small plots of ground are planted and

cared for by the pupils under the direction of the teacher of agriculture and the teachers of the Training School. Connected with the children's garden are a model vegetable garden, a rose garden, and a garden for experimentation and exhibition purposes. All of these divisions are used for demonstrating the proper care of plants, the methods of propagation, crop rotation, and some of the principles of plant breeding.

An excellent four-room greenhouse contains many plants of unusual interest and serves as an important adjunct to the botanical laboratories.

Additional facilities for field observation and for obtaining laboratory materials are offered by a small lake and a forest plantation of six thousand trees within five minutes' walk of the biological laboratories.

LABORATORIES.—The botanical laboratories are well equipped for the training of teachers for high schools.

The laboratory tables are so equipped that each student has a light at his desk. The plant collections include numerous specimens of all kinds of plants so that each student may have his own material for study and may become well acquainted with plants.

The mechanical equipment consists of about three thousand microscopic slides that are of the best workmanship; compound microscopes of modern construction; a good projection lantern with several hundred lantern slides of plants and their structures; numerous pieces of apparatus for the demonstration of the physiological processes occurring in plants; and microtomes for the cutting of sections of plant tissues for the preparation of microscopic slides.

The zoölogy and physiology laboratory has sufficient equipment so that forty-four students may work at the same time, each being supplied with a compound microscope, a simple microscope, and other equipment necessary for examining specimens. There are many preserved specimens of both local and foreign fauna, including marine animals. The accession numbers of these now run over 16,000. Most of these are preserved in formalin and alcohol, but there are nearly two hundred mounted birds and mammals and over three hundred skins of these types of animals. There are also many shells, corals, and thousands of mounted insects, and other dried specimens. There are ample facilities for keeping live animals. Many models and skeletons are used and also about sixty-five of the best charts obtainable. Over twenty-five hundred lantern slides are available for illustrative purposes.

The chemistry laboratory is well equipped with all apparatus needed for demonstration and for laboratory experiments. The tables are modern and give places for thirty-two students to work. An ample supply of analytic balances is provided.

The physics laboratory is equipped for experiments in all subjects of physics. It is well wired for electrical work. Wall galvanometers are provided for electrical measurements. Gas, water, and compressed air are available. A dark room is included for photometry and various studies in light. The equipment provides for both demonstration and laboratory work in all courses.

The high school agriculture laboratory is supplied with tables, a set of apparatus for testing milk and its products, and apparatus for soil studies.

EXPENSES

Tuition is free to college students who are to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to the time spent in this school. Others in the college pay tuition at the rate of \$25.00 a quarter (twelve weeks).

At Pemberton Hall, room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$5.75 a week, payable monthly in advance (\$23.00 at the beginning of each month). For table board, \$4.00 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$16.00 at the beginning of each month). Students are not required to furnish anything.

Fees for college students for each quarter (12 weeks) are \$11.50, distributed as follows:

Registration	\$5.00
Book rent	1.50
Recreation fee	1.00
Athletic Association	2.15
Warbler .....	.75
College News .....	.75
Band .....	.35

Total, College \$11.50

For piano or voice lessons a fee of \$5.00 a quarter is paid. Two lessons are given each week.

Lessons in violin, clarinet, cornet, or other instrument—one or two students in a period—are \$5.00 a quarter, two lessons a week (equivalent to one fifty-minute period a week).

Class work in these instruments is free.

A maximum fee of \$5.00 a quarter is charged for the rental of the instrument.

Holders of Lindly Scholarships do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00), nor the book rent (\$1.50), nor fees for music lessons. Regular quarterly fees for Lindly Scholarship students are \$5.00 in the college and \$3.00 in the high school.

The student must present the Lindly Scholarship at the time the fees are paid in order to be exempt from the payment of the registration fee, book rent, and music fees.

Fees for high school students for each quarter (12 weeks) are \$7.00, distributed as follows:

Registration	\$3.00
Book rent	1.00
Recreation fee	1.00
Athletic Association	1.00
Warbler .....	.50
College News .....	.25
Band .....	.25

Total \$7.00

Lindly Scholarship students in the high school pay only the activities fees amounting to \$3.00. They do not pay the registration fee (\$3.00) nor the book rent (\$1.00) and are exempt from fees for special music lessons.

PENALTIES

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a student fails to complete his registration on the day or days appointed for registration. An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a change in programme is made after the third day of the quarter.

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if the student's record at the textbook library is not clear at the close of each quarter.

The original transcript of a student's record with one carbon copy will be mailed upon request without cost to the student; but a charge of \$1.00 is made for additional copies of this transcript sent later.

PLEDGE

"In consideration of free tuition in the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, I pledge to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to that covered by my attendance at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; and I agree to report annually to the president of the college the number of months taught in Illinois until this pledge is fulfilled. If I do not teach

the required time in the public schools of Illinois within five years after leaving college, I promise to pay to the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at the end of that period tuition at the rate of \$25.00 for each quarter (twelve weeks)."

BOARD AND ROOM

Board and room can be obtained in private families for from \$5.00 to \$6.00 a week. Room without board can be obtained for from \$1.50 to \$2.25 a week for each student (two students sharing the room).

At Pemberton Hall, room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$5.75 a week, payable monthly in advance (\$23.00 at the beginning of each month). For table board, \$4.00 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$16.00 at the beginning of each month). Students are not required to furnish anything.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is filed at the hall when deposit is received and credited at the business office. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

The college maintains a Housing Bureau in order to assist students in finding the best rooms obtainable. Householders who have rooms to rent to students are registered with the bureau; the rooms are inspected and when approved are put on the list of available rooms. Students may obtain this list by writing to the Housing Bureau or may come for consultation on arrival at the college.

SCHOLARSHIPS

ARMY AND NAVY SCHOLARSHIPS—Men who served in the United States Army or Navy in the Great War and who were residents of Illinois at the time of entering the service are exempt from the payment of tuition, registration fee, book rent, and the special fee for piano, voice, or instrument lessons.

LINDLY SCHOLARSHIPS—"In order to equalize the advantages of the State Normal Schools" encourage attendance and thereby increase their usefulness, the state legislature passed the Lindly Bill in 1905. This act provides that "there shall be awarded annually to each school township or fractional township a scholarship which shall entitle the holder thereof to gratuitous instruction in any State Normal School for a period of four years."

Holders of Lindly Scholarships do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00), nor the book rent (\$1.50), nor fees for music lessons. Regular quarterly fees for Lindly Scholarship students are \$5.00 in the college and \$3.00 in the high school.

ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIPS—The Alumni Association of the Teachers College awards, when it is possible, four fifty-dollar scholarships to graduates of four-year high schools on the basis of scholarship and general excellence. Half of the award is paid on November 1, and the remainder on January 1. The Association took this action with a view to influencing well-qualified high school graduates to come here for teacher training. No awards were made for the years 1927-1933. The receivers of the awards are members of the freshman class of the year for which the award is made.

THE FLORENCE VANE SKEFFINGTON SCHOLARSHIP.—In memory of Florence Vane Skeffington, whose rare abilities and personality gave character to the English work of this school for seventeen years, the Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship of one hundred dollars is awarded annually to a student whose gifts and attainments promise distinction in the teaching of English. No new award was made for 1932-1933, as it was expected that Miss Helen Mayfield, the student honored in 1931, would be here 1932-33.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP PRIZE.—The 1927 graduating class of the Teachers College High School established a fund of \$125.00, the interest from which is used each year for a scholarship prize to be given to the member of the graduating class of that year who has maintained the highest standard of scholarship throughout his or her four years in the Teachers College High School.

The fifth award was made to Florence Elizabeth Wood of the high school graduating class of 1932. The award for 1933 will be announced at the high school graduation exercises of the class of 1933.

LOAN FUNDS

THE STUDENT LOAN FUND.—The Student Loan Fund of the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College makes it possible for a deserving student in the second half of the course to borrow, at a low rate of interest on a personal note, a sum of money that will help him to remain in college and complete the course. Students find such temporary assistance of great advantage. The foundation of this fund was secured from admission fees to the Senior Class play and to the Training School entertainment, given during commencement week.

Under the will of the late Dr. W. D. Morgan, of Charleston, there is given to the Student Loan Fund the annual income from about six thousand dollars, which is one-seventh of the estate. An additional amount will be received at the death of certain heirs.

THE ADELIA CAROTHERS FUND.—A fund known as "The Adelia Carothers Fund" has been established by Mrs. Ida Carothers Merriam and Mr. Charles G. Carothers in memory of their mother. This fund is to be loaned to young women students of high character and scholarship during the last half of their course. The student to whom this loan is made is distinctly honored.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

ENTERTAINMENT COURSE.—For several years the college has maintained during the regular year an entertainment course in order to bring to the students entertainments of genuine interest and merit. The course is supported by the students' activities fee and by the sale to others of single admission tickets. The presidents of the Student Council, the Men's Union, and the Women's League are *ex-officio* members of the Entertainment Course Committee.

Under the auspices of this course such attractions as the following have been presented: United States Marine Band, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Flonzaley Quartette, Coburn Players, Ben Greet Players, Tony Sarg Marionettes, Kreutzberg Dancers, Carl Sandburg.

The entertainment course for 1932-1933 was as follows: Stuart Chase—Lecture on *A New Deal for America*; Vienna Saenger-Knaben; Dr. Clyde Fisher—Lecture on *Earth and Neighbor Worlds*; Dr. Eugene Hegy—Lecture and recital on the *Ether-space Theremin and the Ether-wave Cello*; The Merry Widow—a comic opera produced under the direction of the department of music by students and assisting artists; Tony Sarg Marionettes; Dr. Harlan Tarbell, magician—*Magic through the Ages*.

DRAMATICS.—A Director of Dramatics supervises all dramatic work for public presentation. Under the plan adopted, the high school and the college constitute two dramatic organizations, with elected student officers. The college organization is called "The Players." This organization studies the drama as it appears on the modern stage and experiments with the production of plays. Try-outs for the major productions for public performance are open to all students of the college. Other pro-

grammes are presented during the year if suitable talent is available. The high school organization is called "The Footlights Club."

The ends in view under this plan are as follows:

1. To make possible the development of dramatic talent through a period of years rather than through the period of rehearsal for one play.

2. To attempt to maintain as nearly uniform standards as possible and to build up higher aims as progress is noted.

3. To encourage familiar acquaintance with the artists of the theatre of all times.

4. To establish a fund for permanent equipment.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE NEWS.—An eight-page weekly, "The Teachers College News," published by a board of student editors with a faculty adviser, is issued on Tuesdays. It is supported by the students' activities fee. In addition to announcements, reports of games, local news, and alumni notes, it contains editorials of high value in influencing college spirit as well as student spirit. Some class work of merit appears occasionally in this paper. It deserves the support of students, teachers, and alumni.

The class of 1924 left, as a class memorial, equipment for a room devoted to the uses of "The News" and the "Warbler."

RECREATION.—A student recreation committee has charge of student recreations which are not solely class affairs. This committee consists of the presidents of the Student Council, the Women's League, and the Men's Union, with a faculty member appointed by the president of the college on the recommendation of these presidents. Other members of the committee may be chosen by this committee as they may see fit.

Class affairs are under the supervision of the faculty advisers of each class. The students are permitted to have parties Saturday or Monday evenings in the gymnasium. In the spring and fall, there are picnics in the neighboring woods. These activities are chaperoned by members of the faculty.

MATHEMATICS CLUB.—The Mathematics Club was organized in the fall quarter of 1927-1928 to further interest in that field of knowledge and to make it possible for students to discuss some of the phases of mathematics which are not included in regular classes. Any one who is interested and has had one year of algebra and one of geometry is eligible to membership. During the first year the club held eight meetings, one of which was an old-time ciphering contest. The club has a membership of about fifty students and teachers.

E. I. VARSITY CLUB.—The E. I. Varsity Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1927, by the letter men of the college for the

purpose of promoting in all possible ways the betterment of athletics at E. I. Meetings are called by the president. Any student in the college who has earned an E. I. monogram is eligible to belong to the club as an active member and any student who has earned the E. I. monogram, but is not in college, is eligible to join the club as an associate member. All members must first be initiated into the club before becoming regular members. The initiation for new members is held during the spring quarter of each school year.

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—The Women's Athletic Association was organized in the spring, 1932, by the women of the college. Its motto is: "A girl for every sport and a sport for every girl." Any student in the college who has passed a satisfactory physical examination is eligible to membership in the association. The initiation for new members is held at the beginning of each quarter. A girl may join as many clubs as her time permits. Clubs have been formed in archery, basketball, fencing, hiking, hockey, rifle, tennis, and volley ball. Very definite requirements must be met in a sport as well as in scholarship to earn the college or club insignia. Letters are awarded at the annual banquet of the association in the spring quarter.

THE FORUM.—The Forum is a discussion group of students and faculty members who are especially interested in current economic, political, and social problems. Meetings are held bi-weekly throughout the college year; active membership is limited to those who have prepared and presented a paper of merit on some related topic.

PHI SIGMA EPSILON.—The Beta Chapter of Delta Lambda Sigma, organized in the winter quarter of 1927-1928, has been incorporated in Phi Sigma Epsilon, a national fraternity for Teachers Colleges.

The purpose of the organization is to maintain a high standard of scholarship, to promote school spirit, and to cooperate actively with the college in every possible way.

The fraternity has a house in which the members may live and enjoy with one another a true feeling of fellowship.

KAPPA DELTA PI.—Beta Psi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, an international honor society in education, was installed on January 2, 1931. Kappa Delta Pi, founded at the University of Illinois in 1911 under the leadership of William Chandler Bagley, has chapters in seventy-one colleges and universities. Students are elected to membership primarily upon the basis of high scholarship, good character, and promise of success in teaching. Election to membership in this organization is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student.

LE CERCLE FRANCAIS.—Le Cercle Francais was organized November 6, 1930. Membership is open to students who have had two or more years of high school French or two quarters of college French.

The purpose of the club is to promote the interests of French in the school, to improve the conversational ability of the students, and to add to their information concerning French customs, life, and literature.

Meetings are held on alternate Thursday evenings. The programmes include papers prepared by the students, short plays given in French, and French games and songs.

SCIENCE CLUB.—The Science Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1930, by students in the botany, zoölogy, physics, chemistry, and geography departments in order that all may know something of the work in other scientific fields. Papers are presented and time is allowed for questions and for discussion. The membership is not limited to these departments. Anyone interested in science may belong. Meetings are held bi-monthly throughout the year.

WRITERS CLUB.—The Writers Club, now including Sigma Tau Delta, was organized in 1930-1931 for students interested in writing. Members are admitted on the basis of manuscripts submitted in "try-outs" announced from time to time. This club was installed on February 15, 1932, as Omicron Gamma Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, the national professional writers society. Only honor students in English may become active members of this chapter, which is limited by national constitution to twelve members; but associate and local members are chosen from any candidates who show marked ability in written expression.

SIGMA DELTA.—This is a local journalistic club. Meetings are held bi-weekly. The organization is interested in stimulation of student opinion through the columns of *The Teachers College News*. Membership is elective and is limited to those on the *News* staff who have displayed an active and constructive interest in student problems.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB.—The Home Economics Club was organized in the fall of 1932-33 and was affiliated with the State and National Home Economics Associations. Anyone whose major subject is home economics is eligible to membership. The aims of this organization are to stimulate interest in home economics, to give more opportunity for leadership, and to become acquainted with persons prominent in the field of home economics.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB.—The Industrial Arts Club was organized in the fall of 1932. Its purpose is the mutual advancement

of its members. The Club meets bi-weekly in the Practical Arts Building.

Plans are under way for having a chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, National Industrial Arts Fraternity, installed here in the spring quarter, 1933. The highest ranking students in the Industrial Arts Club will then be elected to this honorary fraternity.

THE MEN'S UNION.—All men students of the college, upon registration, automatically become members of the Union, which was organized in the year 1930-31. Membership entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings, privileges at the house, and attendance at any social function sponsored by the Union. After graduation a member is entitled to an alumni membership which gives him club house privileges, attendance at all social functions, and any other privileges granted by the Union.

The purposes of the Union are to create a feeling of unity among the men of the college, and to promote all activities which concern them.

The officers of the Union are the president, elected by the entire organization in a general election, and the executive board consisting of eight men of the college. The four class presidents are members of the board and the men of each class elect one member of their class to represent them on the board.

The Lair is maintained by the Men's Union and is open to all men of the college. The rules governing this club house are made by the executive board of the Men's Union and a resident house manager sees that they are observed.

THE WOMEN'S LEAGUE.—Every woman upon matriculation in the college becomes automatically a member of the Women's League, which was organized in the year 1930-31. Membership in the League entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings and attendance at any social functions sponsored by the League.

The object of the League is to promote solidarity among the women of the college by uniting them for social purposes and for constructive effort.

The governing power of the League is vested in an executive council of nine members known as the "Council of Nine." The president is elected from the League at large and may be from any class. Each class elects two of its members to represent them in the council.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.—Student publications are in charge of a committee consisting of the president of the Student Council, the advisers and editors of the "Warbler" and of the "College

News" with a faculty member appointed by the president of the college as chairman.

ATHLETICS.—All athletic activities are conducted by the Athletic Council. This council is composed of two members of the faculty, appointed by the president; two students, elected by the students; and the athletic coach. An athletic fee is charged each college student and each high school student as part of the students' activities fee. This fee is payable at the beginning of each quarter. It entitles the student to free admission to all athletic contests in which Teachers College or High School teams take part on the home grounds, and also a vote for the student representative on the Athletic Council. The Teachers College and the High School have separate teams and play independent schedules. The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, and the High School is a member of the Illinois High School Athletic Association.

ATTENDANCE AT CHURCH.—Each student is expected to attend regularly the church of his choice, or that which meets the approval of his parents. The pastors and members of the different churches have made the students at home in the churches and Sunday schools. The Teachers College encourages the students to form and sustain intimate relations with the churches.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL.—The Student Council was organized in the spring quarter of the year 1919-1920 as a means of communication between the faculty and students and a way by which the students may aid in school discipline and in the general control of college affairs.

The Council consists of eleven members: four from the senior class, three from the junior class, two from the sophomore class, and two from the freshman class. The term of office is one year. Elections take place in the respective classes at the second class meeting of the regular school year. The constitution provides for a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, and historian.

A student board of control, established in the spring quarter of the year 1925-1926, was merged with the Student Council in the fall quarter, 1928-1929.

REGULATIONS FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

1. No extra-curricular organization, club, sorority, or fraternity may be organized without recognition by the faculty committee on student activities.

2. All organizations must file a copy of their constitution and by-laws with the faculty committee.

3. Any organization whose activities are suspended by the president of the school must apply to the faculty committee for reinstatement.

4. No organization may have a business or social meeting or a rehearsal on the campus without a faculty adviser present.

5. No student may hold more than one of the following offices in student organizations:

Class president,
Editor of the Warbler or News,
Business Manager of Warbler or News,
President of a fraternity,
Treasurer of any student organization.

A student elected to one of these major offices in student organizations may not hold more than one other office in class or other student activity.

All officers must maintain the academic standing required for admission to student teaching.

All organizations must file a list of all officers, as soon as they are elected, with the chairman of the faculty committee.

6. Any student falling below the academic standing required of athletes may be asked to withdraw from any organization.

ALUMNI CLUB

The Charleston Club of Chicago is an organization of former students. This club meets occasionally in a very pleasant way, and all former students or teachers, living in or near Chicago, will be notified of these meetings if they send their names to the president, Mr. Oliver C. Hostetler, '09, 1726 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Saturday preceding commencement is Alumni Day with morning exercises at ten o'clock.

The officers for 1932 to 1933 are: Mr. Ralph Evans, '32, President and Chairman of the Executive Committee; Miss Emily Dowling, '26, Vice-President; Mrs. Opal Bensley Stanberry, '16, Secretary and Treasurer.

Executive Committee

Mr. Herbert Wayne Cooper (term expires in 1933).
Miss Ruby M. Harris (term expires in 1933).
Mr. Ernest N. Freeman (term expires in 1934).
Mr. Ferdinand Homann (term expires in 1934).
Mr. Luther J. Black, '31 (term expires in 1935).
Mrs. Genelle Voigt Jackson, '29 (term expires in 1935).

TEACHERS APPOINTMENT COMMITTEE

To assist school officers in securing capable teachers and to help graduates in securing desirable positions the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College has an appointment committee. Its services are free both to teachers and to school officers. It is very desirable that graduates of the college keep the committee informed of their location and position, so that the committee may make intelligent recommendations to superintendents desiring experienced teachers.

THE CERTIFICATING LAW

I. The completion of the freshman year in any curriculum admits the student to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. The completion of the two-year grade curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate.

III. The completion of the first two years in any curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate provided the student's credits include two quarters of work each in practice teaching, history (or social science), and mathematics (or natural science).

IV. Graduation with the degree gives a high school certificate.

If the student has taught successfully for four years he may have also a supervisory certificate.

V. Certification and graduation both require that not more than one-fourth of the student's grades shall be D.

NAME OF LIMITED CERTIFICATE

Analysis of Main Features of Certificates

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Scope of Validity: (a) Duration of time..... (b) General duties permitted.....	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision vision 1-12	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision vision 7-12	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision vision 1-12	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision kindergarten 1-2	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-10
II. Requirements for Issue on Credits: (a) College semester hours..... (b) Semester hours in education..... (c) Teaching experience (d) *Renewal conditions	120 15 4 yr. Success; growth	120 15 0 Success; growth	60 ¹ 12 0 Success; growth	60 ² Indefinite 0 Success; growth	60 10 ³ 0 Success; growth
III. Requirements for Issue by Examination: (a) College semester hours..... (b) Teaching experience (c) Number of subjects written..... (d) College semester hours for renewal— 1. First renewal 2. Second renewal 3. Third renewal, etc.....	60 4 yr. 5 90 120 120	60 0 10 90 120 120	30 0 3 or more 60 ¹ 60 ¹ 60 ¹	30 ² 0 3 60 ² 60 ² 60 ²	30 ⁵ 0 18 60 60 60
IV. *Conditions of Exchange for Life Certificate: (a) Years of successful experience..... (b) College semester hours required... (c) College semester hours in education (d) Name of certificate received.....	Super- vision 4 yr. 120 15 Life super- visory	4 yr. 120 Indefinite Life high school	4 yr. 120 Indefinite Life special	4 yr. 90 Indefinite Life Kindergarten Primary	4 yr. 90 Indefinite Life elementary

¹ 120 hours in each subject named in certificate.

² Kindergarten-primary training.

³ 5 hours in practice teaching.

⁴ Evidence of successful teaching and professional growth are prerequisite to the renewal of all certificates.

⁵ 5 hours in education.

⁶ Life certificate may be obtained by successful examination and preparation of thesis if applicant fails in slight measure to meet hours of training required for exchange of limited certificate.

PART II

INSTRUCTION

ORGANIZATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College includes:

The Teachers College—

The Senior College.

The Junior College.

The Training School—

The High School, Grades IX, X, XI, XII.

The Elementary School, Grades I-VIII.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR

The regular college year consists of three quarters of twelve weeks each. Monday is taken as the weekly holiday. This plan gives teachers who have no school on Saturday opportunity to visit the Teachers College and promotes closer relations between the college and the teachers of the districts.

A summer quarter of twelve weeks was offered 1920-1932. A six weeks term was offered in the summer of 1933 beginning June 10, and closing July 21. The summer term of 1934 begins on June 16 and closes on July 27.

The subjects offered are designed to meet the needs of:

1. Teachers of experience who wish to advance their professional or academic knowledge.
2. Supervisors and department teachers.
3. Those who are preparing to teach in schools that follow the Illinois Course of Study.
4. Those who wish to take regular work with a view to graduation from the Junior College with a diploma or from the College with a degree.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. *To the Senior College:* Graduation from the two-year curriculum of a recognized Teachers College or of the Junior College of a recognized college or university.

2. *To the Junior College:* Graduation from a recognized four-year high school.

3. *To the High School:* Graduation from the eighth grade admits a student to the ninth year which is the first year of the high school. High school students enter the year which the units they have already earned give them the right to enter.

4. *High school records and records of work in other colleges must be sent to the Registrar. A student with high school or*

other record should have a complete copy of the record sent by the principal of the school to the Registrar of the Teachers College. This should be done at least two weeks before the date of entering. No student will be classified until his record is received.

A registration permit is filed at the office when the student's application for admission and his record have been checked and filed. Application for admission blanks are sent on request.

Township scholarships must be presented at the cashier's office on registration day.

GRADUATION

The degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) is conferred upon those who complete a four-year curriculum; a diploma is granted to those who complete the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Four-year curricula prepare teachers for high school, for special grade work, and for positions as principals, supervisors, and teachers of special subjects. *A year's resident work is required for a diploma or degree.*

Ninety-six quarter hours are required for a diploma and one hundred ninety-two for a degree. Credit earned in physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the total required for graduation.

For the degree, one-third of the student's credit toward graduation must be in courses not open to freshmen and sophomores. This requirement is in accordance with the standard of the American Association of Teachers Colleges.

The University of Illinois admits to full graduate standing all graduates of the Teachers College who present twenty semester hours of content courses in one major academic subject in addition to education and not less than one year of college work in Greek, Latin, French, or German.

Students planning to do graduate work at the University of Illinois should see that their records satisfy the foreign language requirement.

Students planning to teach in high schools should see that their records satisfy the requirements of the Illinois Examining Board and of the North Central Association.

The records of those who expect to complete a curriculum in a current year are checked at the beginning of each quarter and on April 1. A statement of the courses necessary for the completion of his work is given to each of these students in the fall quarter and is used by him in making his programmes for suc-

ceeding quarters. The list of candidates for graduation is based on the checking of April 1. A student who is not more than eight quarter hours behind the class at that time may participate in commencement exercises with the class and receive his diploma or degree at the close of the summer term if he completes the work by that time. It is possible to earn eight quarter hours in a summer term.

SCHOLARSHIP

Grades are expressed in letters as follows:

A, Excellent	3 grade points
B, Good	2 grade points
C, Fair	1 grade point
D, Poor, but passing*...	0 grade points
E, Condition	0 grade points
(incomplete work)	
F, Failure	—1 grade point

*Passing, but not accepted toward graduation or toward admission to practice teaching if more than one-fourth of the student's courses receive a grade of D.

I. Graduation Honors. Graduation with high honors requires that a student receive a grade of A in three-fourths of his work and B average in the rest.

Graduation with honors requires a grade of A in one-half of the student's work; B or higher in one-fourth of his work; and C average in the rest.

Graduation honors are noted on the diploma, announced at commencement, and published in the next issue of the annual catalogue.

II. Scholarship Honors. Scholarship honors on the same basis as graduation honors are announced for each quarter in the month after the beginning of the next regular quarter; in December for the fall quarter; in March for the winter quarter; in October for the preceding spring quarter and year.

The announcement is posted on the bulletin board and printed in the "Teachers College News."

III. Admission to Practice Teaching. 1. For registration for practice teaching in any quarter in any curriculum not more than one-fourth of a student's credits may have a grade of D; that is, three-fourths of his grades must be C or above. This is the graduation requirement in the two-year curriculum.

2. Sophomores in four-year curricula with B average in the freshman year may be admitted to Teaching 30 before the

spring quarter if they need to fulfil requirements for the limited elementary certificate by the end of the sophomore year.

3. Sophomores in four-year curricula with C average may be admitted to Teaching 30 in the winter quarter if they plan the year's programme to include three courses from the two-year grade curriculum and need to fulfil requirements for the limited elementary certificate by the end of the sophomore year.

4. Sophomores in four-year curricula with lower than C average in the freshman year are required to postpone Teaching 30 to the junior year. See also III, 1, under "Scholarship."

IV. Certification Requirement. The institutional credit blank for certification is not sent to the Illinois Examining Board if more than one-fourth of a student's grades are D. The blank requires "faculty recommendation of ability to teach." This recommendation is withheld if more than one-fourth of a student's grades are D.

V. Graduation Requirement. C average is required for graduation from four-year curricula and not more than one-fourth of the student's grades may be D. This means that a student must have as many grade points above C (1) as he has grades of D (0). This regulation will go into effect with the class of 1935. See III for graduation requirement for the two-year curriculum.

VI. Extra Work. No freshman in a four-year curriculum may register for extra work in his first quarter.

No student may register for extra work in the first quarter in which he is taking practice teaching.

No student whose average is below B in the preceding quarter may register for extra work.

VII. Probation. 1. A student who has three grades of D, or the sum of whose grade points is less than two (C, 1; D, 0; F, —1) in any quarter is on probation in the next quarter in which he is in attendance and is reported as on probation here if he has his record sent to another school.

2. A student who has a probation record for two successive quarters is excluded from any future attendance and is reported as "Dropped on account of low scholarship" if his record is transferred to another school.

3. A student who fails in one course and has lower than C average in the three remaining courses of that quarter is not permitted to register for more than three courses in the following quarter. Exception: Failure in English 20 and 21.

VIII. Exclusion. A student failing in three courses, twelve quarter hours, in any quarter or in one-half of his work, eight

quarter hours, in each of two consecutive quarters, is dropped from the college.

The grade F (failure) is recorded against a student who drops, after the first month, a course in which he is failing; but this does not apply to a student who is taking work to the amount of twenty quarter hours.

A student whose class work is very poor or who is frequently absent may be excluded from the privilege of taking the final examination. A grade of F (failure) is recorded against him.

EXTENSION WORK

The Teachers College is glad to offer such extension work as its facilities permit. It is especially urged that such aid be sought as the college may be able to give in improving present teaching in the elementary schools. A skillful teacher in visiting schools and in talking with teachers is able to be of great assistance to those of less experience. This suggestion contemplates giving help in those subjects that make up the greater part of the elementary school curriculum, namely: reading, language and grammar, arithmetic, geography, history, drawing, and music.

No extension work is offered for credit toward graduation.

GRADUATION HONORS FOR 1932

HIGH HONOR

James Harrison Cherry
Ruth Corley
Norman Albert Goldsmith
Alice Elizabeth Hamer

HONOR

Glenna Juanita Sprout Albers
Charles Glenn Askew
William Forest Buckler
Hazel Alma Ferguson
Agnes Kathryn Gray
Joseph Stephen Kirk
Forest Eugene Montgomery
Helen Glendora Phipps
Willard Edgar Turney

HIGH HONOR (JUNIOR COLLEGE).

Rachel Elizabeth Guthrie

CURRICULA

I. A Two-Year Curriculum, 96 quarter hours, leading to a diploma and planned for preparation of teachers for the grades. The diploma entitles the holder to a limited elementary school certificate without examination. The completion of the first year's work admits the student to an examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. Four-Year Curricula, 192 quarter hours each, for preparation of the following:

1. Elementary Grade Teachers.
2. High School Teachers and Teachers of Special Subjects:
 - A. Art and Design
 - B. English
 - C. Foreign Language
 - D. Geography
 - E. History and Social Science
 - F. Home Economics (Smith-Hughes)
 - G. Industrial Arts
 - H. Mathematics
 - I. Music (Public School), First two years
 - J. Science (Biological: Botany or Zoölogy or both)
 - K. Science (Physical: Physics or Chemistry or both)

CREDIT

The unit of measure, beginning with the year 1929-30, is the quarter hour, representing one hour a week of prepared work for twelve weeks when the student load of prepared work is sixteen hours a week. It is equivalent to two-thirds of a semester hour.

A year's work is equivalent to 48 quarter hours (32 semester hours) of prepared work. A year's work in one subject is equivalent to 12 quarter hours (eight semester hours).

Instrumental music or voice work may be used for elective credit to the extent of 12 quarter hours (four years of work) in not more than two forms of applied music with a minimum of 6 quarter hours in any one form. No student may count toward graduation more than 12 quarter hours of instrumental or voice work.

Credit is allowed for physical education, and for Library 20 at the rate of one quarter hour for each quarter's work.

Credit is allowed for dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, and band at the rate of one quarter hour to those reported to the office for such credit at the close of each quarter by the directors of these organizations who decide the conditions under which credit is allowed or withheld in each case.

Credit earned in required physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and of the 192 quarter hours required for a degree. The credit is recorded on the student's permanent record card and may play an important part when he is an applicant for a position.

A statement of the amount of credit is included in the description of each course.

NUMBERING OF COURSES

Courses numbered 1-19 are for credit below the College; courses numbered 20-29 are (with a few exceptions) required in a curriculum in the Junior College; courses numbered 30-39 are elective courses for those in the Junior College; courses numbered 40 or above are Senior College courses. Courses numbered 1-19 do not count in the College.

MAJOR AND MINOR SUBJECTS

In four-year curricula for graduates of four-year high schools, a student in a special curriculum takes 48 quarter hours of work in a major subject and 24 quarter hours in a minor subject, in some cases specified by the department of the major subject and in other cases left to the student's choice, but the courses in the minor subject must constitute two years' work in some one department and the courses chosen must be satisfactory to that department and to the department of the major subject. Students will consult the department of the major subject as to choice of minor subjects and of electives.

Students taking mathematics as the minor subject take Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33, Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28.

In music only public school music may be used as the minor subject, the courses required being Music 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.

In English, English 30, 31, 34, 35, 36 (or 43), 37 (or 39) may be used as the minor subject. English 46, 47, 48 may be used by juniors or seniors for credit toward the English for minor subject.

ELECTIVES

There are three groups of electives; one for those in the Senior College, numbered 43 or above; one for those in the Junior College, numbered 30-39; the third for those below the College, numbered 1-19, and not counting in the college. Students should consult the department of the major subject as to choice of electives and of minor subjects.

Four years of work in piano, violin, or voice may be used for elective credit (12 quarter hours) toward graduation but not more than 12 quarter hours.

Music 30, 31, 32 or Music 33, 34, 35 may be used for elective credit.

DESCRIPTION OF CURRICULA

I. TWO-YEAR CURRICULUM

96 quarter hours

FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR THE GRADES

FRESHMAN YEAR

Education 20, 21, 22	Geography 20
English 20, 21, 27 or 24 or 22	Reading 24
Arithmetic 20, 21	Drawing 24
Botany 20 or Zoölogy 23	Penmanship 20
	Library 20
	Physical Education

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Education 23, 24	Geography 21 and English 26
Teaching 20, 21, 22	or English 34 and
History (two consecutive courses)	Education 25
Music 24	Hygiene 20
Industrial Arts 24 or 25	Physical Education

Notes: 1. The completion of the work of the freshman year admits to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

The completion of the sophomore year in this curriculum entitles the student to the diploma of the Junior College and to a limited elementary certificate.

2. Each subject has four fifty-minute periods a week unless otherwise indicated by a number in parenthesis; but Botany 20 and Zoology 23 have six fifty-minute periods; Art and Industrial Arts require eight periods a week for full credit.

QUARTER SEQUENCE OF PROGRAMMES

(Two-Year Curriculum)

Freshman Year

SECTION I

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
I English 20	I Arithmetic 20	I Arithmetic 21
I Education 20	I English 21	I English 22
I Drawing 24	I Education 21	I Education 22
Zoölogy 20	I Geography 20	I Reading 24
Physical Educ. (2)	Physical Educ. (2)	Physical Educ. (2)
I Library 20 (1)	I Penmanship 20	

SECTION II

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| I Arithmetic 20 | I Arithmetic 21 | II Drawing 24 |
| II English 20 | II English 21 | II English 22 |
| I Geography 20 | I Reading 24 | Botany 20 |
| II Education 20 | II Education 21 | II Education 22 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| II Library 20 (1) | II Penmanship 20 | |

SECTION III

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| I Reading 24 | Botany 20 | III Drawing 24 |
| III English 20 | III English 21 | English 22 |
| III Education 20 | III Education 21 | III Education 22 |
| II Arithmetic 20 | II Arithmetic 21 | Geography 20 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| III Library 20 (1) | | I Penmanship 20 |

SECTION IV

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| II Geography 20 | II Arithmetic 20 | II Arithmetic 21 |
| IV English 20 | IV English 21 | English 24 |
| IV Education 20 | IV Education 21 | IV Education 22 |
| II Botany 20 | II Reading 24 | IV Drawing 24 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| IV Library 20 (1) | | II Penmanship 20 |

SECTION V

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| III Arithmetic 20 | III Arithmetic 21 | Zoology 23 |
| II Drawing 24 | II Geography 20 | II Reading 24 |
| V English 20 | V English 21 | English 22 |
| V Education 20 | V Education 21 | V Education 22 |
| Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| (2) | (2) | (2) |
| I Penmanship 20 | V Library 20 (1) | |

Sophomore Year

SECTION I

(Lower Grades)

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Music 24 | Hygiene 20 | Education 25 |
| I Education 24 | I Education 23 | English 34 |
| Teaching 20 | Teaching 21 | Teaching 22 |
| I History 33 | I History 34 | Ind. Arts 24 |
| (or II) | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| Physical Educ. | (2) | (2) |

SECTION II

(Upper Grades)

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Hygiene 20 | II Education 24 | Education 23 |
| Teaching 20 | Teaching 21 | Teaching 22 |
| Geography 21 | II History 34 | II History 35 |
| Industrial Arts 25 | English 26 | Music 24 |
| (or 24) | Physical Educ. | Physical Educ. |
| Physical Educ. | (2) | (2) |
| (2) | | |

SECTION III

(Either Upper or Lower Grades)

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Industrial Arts 25 | Music 24 | Geography 21 |
| (or 24) | III History 34 | (or Educ. 25) |
| III History 33 | III Education 23 | Hygiene 20 |
| III Education 24 | Teaching 21 | English 26 |
| Teaching 20 | Physical Educ. | (or 34) |
| Physical Educ. | (2) | Teaching 22 |
| (2) | | Physical Educ. |
| | | (2) |

II. FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

192 Quarter Hours

<i>Required</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Education	40 to 48	Major Subject.....	48
English	16 to 24	Minor Subject.....	24
Laboratory Science.....	12	Elective	40 to 24
Social Science.....	8		
Hygiene	4	Total.....	192 quarter hours

Note: The requirement of 192 quarter hours is exclusive of credit earned in physical education, library use, music (except public school music used as the minor subject or 12 quarter hours of applied music).

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year (1933-34)</i>	<i>Sophomore Year (1934-35)</i>
English 20, 21, 25	Education 30, 31, 32
Laboratory Science (Year)	History, History, Hygiene 20
Elective (Year)	Minor Subject (Year)
Major Subject (Year)	Major Subject (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year (1935-36)</i>	<i>Senior Year (1936-37)</i>
Teaching 30, Education 43, 45	Methods 40, Teaching 41, 42
Elective (Year)	Education 44, Elective, English 45
Minor Subject (Year)	Elective (Year)
Major Subject (Year)	Major Subject (Year)

ADJUSTMENT SCHEDULE

<i>Sophomore Year (1933-34)</i>	
Education 43, 45, Hygiene 20	
History, History, History (or Elective)	
Minor Subject (First year)	
Major Subject (Year)	
Physical Education (2) (Year)	
<i>Junior Year (1933-35)</i>	<i>Senior Year (1933-36)</i>
Teaching 30 (or Elective), Education 44, English 45	Methods 40, Teaching 41, 42
Elective (Year)	Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Second Year)	Elective (Year)
Major Subject (Year)	Major Subject (Year)

Notes: 1. Students are advised to use their electives so as to have more than one minor subject (teaching subject).

2. Numbers identify the course in the description of courses. Numbers in parenthesis after Physical Education and Library 20 indicate the number of periods a week.

II. 1. FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR ELEMENTARY GRADES.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year

Follow Sections I, II, III, IV, or V of the freshman year in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades.

Sophomore Year

Follow Section I (lower grades) or II or III (upper grades) of the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades.

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior and Senior Years

Major subject	36 quarter hours
Minor subject	24 or 16*
Laboratory Science	12 or 8*
English 43, 44, 45.....	12
Education 44, 47.....	8
Practice Teaching 41G-48G.....	8 or 12
Elective	0 or 4*
<hr/>	
100 or 96*	

* If the science is botany or zoology, Botany 21 and 22 or Zoology 21 and 22 complete the requirement, but Zoology 20, 21 must be taken if the student had Zoology 23 in the Junior College.

If history is the minor subject, eight quarter hours of sophomore history count toward this requirement.

II, 2, A. ART AND DESIGN

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year (1933-34)</i>	<i>Sophomore Year (1933-34 Only)</i>
English 20, 21, 25	Hygiene 20, Education 43, 45
Elective (Year)	History 37, 38, 39
Ind. A. 24, 25, Art 25	Art 26, 27 (or 28), 29
Art 30, 31, 32	Art 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year (1933-35)</i>	<i>Senior Year (1933-36)</i>
Education 44, Teaching 30 (Art),	Art 40, 41, 42
English 45	Minor Subject or Elective (Year)
Laboratory Science (Year)	Art 46, 47, 48
Art 43, 44, 45	Art 49, 50, Education 58
Minor Subject (Year)	

II, 2, B. ENGLISH

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year (1933-34)</i>	<i>Sophomore Year (1933-34)</i>
English 20, 21, 26	Education 43, 45
Laboratory Science (Year)	Hygiene 20
Elective (Year)	Minor Subject (Year)
English 30, 31, 34	Laboratory Science (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)	English 35, 36, 37
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year (1933-35)</i>	<i>Senior Year (1933-36)</i>
Teaching 30, Education 44, Art 51	English 40, 41, 42
English 43, 44, 45	Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)	History 43, 44, 45
English 46, 47, 48	English 49, 50, 51

II, 2, C. FOREIGN LANGUAGE (LATIN)

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year (1933-34)</i>	<i>Sophomore Year (1933-34)</i>
English 20, 21, 25	Hygiene 20, Education 43, 45
History 37, 38, 39	Minor Subject (Year)
Elective (Year)	Elective (Year)
Latin 30, 31, 32	Latin 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year (1933-35)</i>	<i>Senior Year (1933-36)</i>
Teaching 30, Education 44,	Latin 40, 41, 42
English 45	Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)	Elective (Year)
Laboratory Science (Year)	Latin 46, 47, 48
Latin 43, 44, 45	

II, 2, D. GEOGRAPHY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year (1933-34)</i>	<i>Sophomore Year (1933-34)</i>
English 20, 21, 25	Hygiene 20, Education 43, 45
Laboratory Science (Year)	History, History, Elective
Elective (Year)	Laboratory Science (Year)
Geography 20, 21, 36	Geography 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

<i>Junior Year (1933-35)</i>	<i>Senior Year (1933-36)</i>
Teaching 30, Education 44,	Geography 40, 41, 42
English 45	Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)	Minor Subject (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)	Economics 44, 45, 46
Geography 43, 44, 45 (or 46)	

II, 2, E. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

JUNIOR COLLEGE

<i>Freshman Year (1933-34)</i>	<i>Sophomore Year (1933-34)</i>
English 20, 21, 25	Hygiene 20, Education 43, 45
Elective (Year)	Elective (Year)
Laboratory Science (Year)	Elective (Year)
History 37, 38, 39	History 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)	Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)	

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year (1933-35)

Teaching 30, Education 44,
English 45
History 43, 44, 45, (or 46, 47, 48)
Minor Subject (Year)
Economics 44, 45, 46

Senior Year (1933-36)

History 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)
Government 43, 44, 45

II, 2, F. HOME ECONOMICS (SMITH-HUGHES)

Note: This curriculum is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to prepare to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. This curriculum has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year (1933-34)

English 20, 21, 22
Botany 20, 21, 22 (or elective)
Art 30, 31, 32
Clothing 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year (1933-34)

Hygiene 20, Education 43, 45
Botany 20, 21, Elective
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Foods 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year (1933-34)

Home Economics 40, Foods 41, 42
Clothing 43, 44, 45
History, History, English 45
Elective, Art 44, 45

Senior Year (1933-34)

Education 44, Foods 41, 42
Clothing 43, 44, 45
History, History, Education 58
Elective, Art 44, 45

Junior Year (1934-35)

Home Economics 40, Clothing 41,
English 45
Foods 43, 44, 45
Chemistry 43, 44, 45
Home Economics 43, 45, 46

Senior Year (1934-35)

Education 44, Clothing 41,
Education 58
Foods 43, 44, 45
Chemistry 43, 44, 45
Home Economics 43, 45, 46

II, 2, G. INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Notes: 1. An academic minor subject is required. This may be: English, foreign language, geography, history, mathematics (Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33 for the first year; Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28 for the second year), or science (botany, zoology, physics, or chemistry).

2. Some substitution of academic courses for industrial arts courses will continue to be allowed to seniors.

Freshman Year (1933-34)

English 20, 21, 25
Minor Subject (First Year)
Industrial Arts 30, 31, 32
Industrial Arts 35, 33, 34
Industrial Arts 25, 26, (43)
Economics 20
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1)

Sophomore Year (1933-34)

Education 43, Indus. Arts 26 (43),
Education 45
Minor Subject (First year)
Industrial Arts 39, 36, 37
History, History, Hygiene 20
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Sophomore Year (1934-35)

Education 30, 31, 32
 Minor Subject (Second Year)
 Industrial Arts 39, 36, 37
 History, History, Hygiene 20
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year (1933-35)

Education 44, Indus. Arts 44,
 English 45
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Physics 30, 31, Industrial Arts 20
 Industrial Arts 47, 48, 54

Junior Year (1935-36)

Industrial Arts 20, Education 43,
 45
 Physics 30, 31, Education 58
 Industrial Arts 47, 48, 54
 Industrial Arts 49, 50 (or 51,
 52), 53, 57

Senior Year (1933-36)

Industrial Arts 41, 40, 42
 Industrial Arts 49, 50 (or 51,
 52), 53, Education 58
 Industrial Arts 46, 55, 56
 Industrial Arts 59, 60, 61

Senior Year (1936-37)

Industrial Arts 41, 40, 42
 Education 44, Industrial Arts 44,
 English 45
 Industrial Arts 46, 55, 56
 Industrial Arts 59, 60, 61

II, 2, H. MATHEMATICS

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year (1933-34)

English 20, 21, 25
 Elective (Year)
 Arithmetic 20 (or Geometry 30)
 Mathematics 29
 Trigonometry 33
 Algebra 31, 32, 36
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year (1933-34)

Hygiene 20, Education 43, 45
 History, History, Elective
 Laboratory Science
 Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year (1933-35)

Teaching 30, Education 44,
 English 45
 Elective (Year)
 Minor Subject
 Calculus 43, 44, 45

Senior Year (1933-36)

Mathematics 40, 41, 42
 Elective (Year)
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Elective (Year)

II, 2, I. MUSIC (PUBLIC SCHOOL)

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year (1933-34)

English 20, 21, 25
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Music (Theory) 30, 31, 32
 Piano and Voice Lessons (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year (1933-34)

Education 45, 43, Hygiene 20
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Music (Harmony) 33, 34, 35
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Piano or Voice Lessons (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

A special bulletin of a prospective curriculum for Senior College will be sent on request.

II, 2, J. SCIENCE (BIOLOGICAL)

Note: The botany and zoölogy curricula are so arranged that the student may not only have four years of work in botany or zoölogy (including one year of methods and practice teaching), but that he may also have three minor subjects (of six quarters each) which qualify him to teach four different subjects in accredited high schools. The student is also equipped to do graduate work. If one year of elective credit is used for college foreign language (Latin, Greek, French or German) he may enter the graduate school, University of Illinois, without condition.

(1) BOTANY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year (1933-34)

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Botany 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year (1933-34)

Education 43, 45, Hygiene 20
History, History, Geography 36
Elective (Year)
Botany 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year (1933-35)

Teaching 30, Education 44,
English 45
Elective (Year)
Botany 43, 44, 45
Zoölogy 20, 21, 22

Senior Year (1933-36)

Botany 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year) (Advanced)
Elective (Year) (Advanced)
Zoölogy 43, 44, 45

Note: An elective may be substituted for Botany 45.

(2) ZOÖLOGY

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year (1933-34)

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Zoölogy 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year (1933-34)

Hygiene 20, Education 43, 45
History, History, Geography 36
Elective (Year)
Zoölogy 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year (1933-35)

Teaching 30, Education 44,
English 45
Elective (Year)
Botany 20, 21, 22
Zoölogy 43, 44, 45

Senior Year (1933-36)

Zoölogy 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Botany 30, 31, 32
Elective (Year)

II, 2, K. SCIENCE (PHYSICAL): PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

(1) CHEMISTRY AND MATHEMATICS

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Freshman Year (1933-34)

English 20, 21, 25
Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year (1933-34)

Education 43, 45, Hygiene 20
History, History, Elective
Analytics 34, 35, Calculus 37
Chemistry 33, 34, 35,
Physics 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

SENIOR COLLEGE

Junior Year (1933-35)

Teaching 30, Education 44,
 English 45
 Chemistry 43, 44, 45
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

Senior Year (1933-36)

Chemistry 40, 41, 42
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)
 Chemistry (or Elective)

Note: The student should use physics as a second minor subject.

(2) PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS

Freshman Year (1933-34)

English 20, 21, 25
 Physics 30, 31, 32
 Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33
 Elective (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year (1934-35)

Education 30, 31, 32
 Physics 48, 49, 50
 Analytics 34, 35, Calculus 37
 Elective (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year (1935-36)

Teaching 30, Education 43, 45
 Physics 45, 46, 47
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

Senior Year (1936-37)

Physics 40, 41, 42
 Physics 51, 52, 53
 Hygiene 20, Education 44,
 English 45
 Elective (Year)

THE ADJUSTMENT SCHEDULE

Sophomore Year (1933-34)

Education 43, 45, Hygiene 20
 History, History, Elective
 Physics 48, 49, 50
 Analytics 34, 35, Calculus 37
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year (1933-35)

Teaching 30 (or Elective),
 Education 44, English 45
 Physics 45, 46, 47
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

Senior Year (1933-36)

Physics 40, 41, 42
 Physics 51, 52, 53
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

TRAINING SCHOOL

ORGANIZATION AND ADMISSION.—The Training School consists of the Elementary School of eight grades, and the High School of four grades. Below the ninth grade the number of pupils who can be admitted is limited. Pupils desiring admission are registered, then admitted in order of registration when vacancies occur.

Pupils once admitted to the school for the regular school year retain their places until completing the course unless they are unreasonably irregular in attendance or fail to appear on the opening day of the school year without notice to the director of their intention to appear later.

In grades below the ninth, a fee of seventy-five cents is charged on the opening day of each of the three terms of the year.

THE HIGH SCHOOL.—The Teachers College High School is recognized by the State Department of Education and is accredited by the University of Illinois and by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Those who have completed the eighth grade may enter the ninth grade which is the first year of a four-year high school. Full credit is allowed to students entering from other accredited high schools. Sixteen units are required for graduation. Graduates of The Teachers College High School are admitted to the freshman class of the College.

HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM

16 Units

Ninth Year

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
Algebra 1	Algebra 2	Algebra 3
English 1	English 2	English 3
Science 4	Science 5	Science 6
Choose one from the following:		
<i>Latin 1</i>	<i>Latin 2</i>	<i>Latin 3</i>
<i>Clothing 4</i>	<i>Clothing 5</i>	<i>Clothing 6</i>
<i>Foods 4</i>	<i>Foods 5</i>	<i>Foods 6</i>
<i>Clothing 5</i>	<i>Industrial Arts 2</i>	<i>Industrial Arts 3</i>
<i>Industrial Arts 1</i>	<i>and 5</i>	<i>and 6</i>
<i>and 4</i>		

Chorus and Physical Education, two periods a week.

Tenth Year

Botany 1	Botany 2	Botany 3
(or Zoölogy 1)	(or Zoology 2)	(or Zoology 3)
English 4	English 5	English 6
Geometry 1	Geometry 2	Geometry 3

Choose one from the following:

<i>Latin 1, 2, 3,</i>	<i>Agriculture 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Industrial Arts 1, 2,</i>
<i>(or 4, 5, 6)</i>	<i>(or 4, 5, 6)</i>	<i>3; 4, 5, 6</i>
<i>French 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Art 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Industrial Arts 7,</i>
<i>History 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Clothing 4, 5, 6</i>	<i>8, 9</i>
	<i>Foods 4, 5, 6</i>	<i>Music 1, 2, 3</i>

Physical Education, two periods a week.

Eleventh Year

English 7	English 8	English 9
History 4	History 5	History 6
Library XI		

Choose two from the following:

<i>Latin 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6,</i>	<i>Agriculture 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)</i>
<i>or 7, 8, 9)</i>	<i>Art 1, 2, 3</i>
<i>French 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)</i>	<i>Clothing 4, 5, 6</i>
<i>History 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Foods 4, 5, 6</i>
<i>Algebra 4, 5, Geometry 4</i>	<i>Industrial Arts 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 6</i>
<i>Chemistry 1, 2, 3, Physics 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>(or 7, 8, 9)</i>
<i>Zoology 1, 2, 3, Botany 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Music 1, 2, 3</i>

Twelfth Year

Physics 1 (or Chemistry 1) Government 1	Physics 2 (or Chemistry 2) Government 2a Economics 1a	Physics 3 or (Chemistry 3) Economics 2
---	--	--

Choose two from the following:

<i>English</i> 10, 11, 12	<i>Agriculture</i> 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)
<i>Latin</i> 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6, or 7, 8, 9, or 10, 11, 12)	<i>Art</i> 1, 2, 3
<i>French</i> 1, 2, 3 (or 4, 5, 6)	<i>Clothing</i> 4, 5, 6
<i>Algebra</i> 4, 5, <i>Geometry</i> 4	<i>Foods</i> 4, 5, 6
<i>History</i> 7, 8, 9 (or 1, 2, 3)	<i>Industrial Arts</i> 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 6 (or 7, 8, 9)
<i>Geography</i> 1, 2, 3	<i>Music</i> 1, 2, 3
<i>Zoology</i> 1, 2, 3; <i>Botany</i> 1, 2, 3	

Electives

The high school curriculum includes ten required and six elective units. One unit of physical science is required. Those who wish to have both physics and chemistry take one in the eleventh year and the other in the twelfth year.

Electives are in two groups. All electives may be chosen from Group I; not more than four units may be chosen from Group II.

GROUP I

Language
English (1)
French (2)
Latin (4)
Mathematics (1)
Science
Geography (1)
Physical Science (1)
Zoology (1) or Botany (1)
Social Science
Ancient History (1)
American History (1)

GROUP II

(Not more than four units may be
chosen from this group)
Agriculture (2)
Art (1)
Home Economics (2)
Industrial Arts (2)
High School Music (1)

TRAINING TEACHERS.—In the first nine grades the immediate direction of the work of each grade and the responsibility for its progress is with the training teacher of the grade. The training teachers, with the director, plan the work of their grades, discuss with the student teacher their plans for teaching the different subjects, do enough of the teaching to keep the progress of the pupils at least up to the standard of city schools of the same type, and teach special lessons for the observation of Teachers College classes in method of teaching the special subjects. The character of the work of the training teacher determines almost entirely the success of the Training School in accomplishing its purpose.

A training teacher for history has charge of that work in grades five to eight inclusive. Training teachers for geography, drawing, music, penmanship, and physical education have charge of these subjects in grades one to eight. The teachers in other departments of the Teachers College have in all cases an advisory relation to the Training School and in some cases a supervisory relation. Senior College students have two quarters

of practice teaching in the College High School which is a training school for teaching in high school.

PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Teachers College in maintaining a Training School is twofold. It needs a pedagogical laboratory in which students and members of the faculty may test the methods of instruction and the pedagogical theories taught in the Teachers College. And to develop in the students craftsmanship in teaching they must have opportunity to observe expert work and to develop skill by actual experience in teaching.

The results, however, cannot be secured unless the Training School itself is aiming at the best possible education for the boys and girls who are pupils in the school. If the Training School is not securing for its pupils results up to the standard of good schools of the usual type, it is not best adapted to its purpose as an experiment school, and if it is not at least equal to other elementary schools it is certainly not adapted to secure the best results as a school of observation and practice.

PRACTICE TEACHING.—All students graduating from the Teachers College in the two-year curriculum are required to take throughout their second year a course in practice teaching. The first quarter the student is assigned to teach in the lower four grades or in the upper four grades as he chooses; the second quarter, in the group of grades not chosen for the first quarter; and the third quarter, in the grade, if possible, in which he thinks his future teaching is to be done.

Student teachers are assigned to training teachers by the director and are assigned by the training teacher to particular teaching duties for one fifty-minute period each day. In the beginning of the first quarter the student makes plans for teaching the lessons in his assigned subject after discussing the subject matter and the procedure with the training teacher, but for one or two weeks the teaching is done by the training teacher, the student observing. Gradually the teaching is turned over to the student, the training teacher observing and discussing the lessons and lesson plans before and after the student teaches the lesson. Each training teacher holds one general meeting each week with her group of students, besides special conferences with individuals. She also does as much of the teaching as seems necessary to keep the class up to standard and to furnish the student opportunity to observe expert teaching.

* Students taking a four-year curriculum, with the exception of those in art, public school music, home economics, or industrial arts, take one quarter of practice teaching in the Elementary Training School in their third year. Two quarters of teaching, one in the major subject and one in the major or minor

subject, are required of them in the senior year and are taken in the Teachers College High School.

For special regulations as to admission to practice teaching see III under "Scholarship."

OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION.—In the first year students in the two-year curriculum are required to take work in observation in the Training School. The work is designed to prepare them to meet the problems of teaching which they must meet in their course in practice teaching, to enable them to see the application of their course in psychology, and to assist them in selecting the group of grades in which they wish to teach. Opportunity is given to observe both the room management and the teaching of the training teacher. Some opportunity is offered to assist in the management and in the planning of lessons.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Programmes for the Year 1933-1934

7:25-8:10	8:10-9:00	9:30-10:20	10:25-11:15	11:20-12:10	1:30-2:20	2:25-3:15	3:20-4:10	4:10-5:00													
YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR													
SENIOR COLLEGE																					
	Education 48, —, 44 Botany 45, 45, 45 (hours to be arranged) Botany 40, 41, 42 English 43, 44, 45 Government 43, 44, 45 Home Economics 40 (Fall) Physics 40, 41, 42 Chemistry 40, 41, 42 French 43, 44, 45 History 46, 47, 48 Physics 45, 46, 47—2, 3, 4, 6 (beginning at 7:25) Ind. Arts 41, 40, 42 Ind. Arts 58 (Spring) Ind. Arts 53 (57), 53 (57)	Botany 43, 44, 46 History 40, 41, 42 Education 44, 44, 47 Home Economics 43, 45, 46 (odd years) English 40, 50, 51 Art 40, —, 51 English 44J, 44J2 (every quarter) Mathematics 40, —, — Physics 48, 49, 50 (even years) Physics 51, 52, 53 (odd years) Ind. Arts 53 (57), —, 53 (57)	Calculus 43, 44, 45 Zoology 43, 44, 45—2, 3, 5, 6 (odd years) Zoology 46, 47, 48 (by permission) II English 46, —, — English 49 (Fall) Foods 43, Clothing 41, 42 (odd years) Foods 43, 44, 45 (odd years) —, 2, 4, 6 and 8, 10—5; 9:30—3 Clothing 43, 44, 45 (even years) Ind. Arts 47 (48) (54), 47 (48) (54), 44 Ind. Arts 46, 55 (56), 55 (56) Ind. Arts 59, 60, 61 (every quarter) Art —, 41, 42	Economics 44, 45, 46 Zoology 43, 44, 45—2, 3, 6 (odd years) Zoology 46, 47, 48—3, 6 English 49, 50, 51 Foods 43, Clothing 41, 42 (odd years) Chemistry 33, 34, 35—2, 4, 6 Foods 43, 44, 45 (odd years)—2, 4, 6 Clothing 43, 44, 45 (even years) Ind. Arts 47 (48) (54), 47 (48) (54), 44 Ind. Arts 46, 55 (56), 55 (56) Ind. Arts 59, 60, 61 (every quarter) Art —, 41, 42	Art 46, 47, 48 (odd years) Art 49, 50—2, 3 (1:30-5:00) Art 43, 44, 45 (even years) Geography 43, 45, 44 (or 46) Chemistry 43, 44, 45 (and 12:10— 3, 5) Ind. Arts 49, 50, 51, 52 (every quarter) Ind. Arts —, 43 (26), —	History 43, 44, 45 Zoology 40, 41, 42 Latin 46, 47, 48 (odd years) Latin 43, 44, 45 (even years) Ind. Arts 49, 50, 51, 52 (every quarter) Ind. Arts —, 43 (26) —	English —, 41, 42 Latin 40, 41, 42 Geography 40, 41, 42 Teaching 41G-48G (every quarter) Mathematics —, 41, 42 Teaching 30, 30, 30 (Time to be arranged)	Coaching 37c, 36c, 38c and 39c (by permission only) Phys. Ed. 36, 34, 38 Phys. Ed. 33, 35, 37 (Hours for these courses are to be arranged)													
JUNIOR COLLEGE																					
NOTES—Roman numerals preceding a subject indicate the section of the class; Arabic numerals following a dash indicate the days of the week beginning with Monday. Morning exercises at nine o'clock; but class meetings on alternate Wednesdays, beginning with the second Wednesday of each quarter. Chorus practice, Wednesday at 9:30. R. means room; T. Training School; P. Practical Arts Building; G. Gymnasium. There are three quarters of twelve weeks each. College courses have four periods a week. Laboratory sciences have six or seven periods; art, industrial arts, and home economics require eight periods a week for full credit. College courses have free periods as follows unless otherwise indicated: Tuesdays for 11:20 courses. Wednesdays for 9:30 courses. Thursdays for 10:25 courses. Fridays for 7:25 and 8:10 courses. Saturdays for afternoon courses.	I History 37, 38, 39 Music (Theory) 30, 31, 32 English 20, 21, 15 Education 20, 21, 22 I Zoology 20, 21, 22—2, 3, 4, 6 (and 7:25-4, 6) Education 23, 24 (every quarter) Hygiene 20 (every quarter) Education 43*, 45*, 43* • Education 43 and 45 are for sophomores, 1933-34, in four-year curricula	History —, 34, 35 II History 37, 38, 39 I Chemistry 30, 31, 32 and 10:25-3, 5 I Art 30, 31, 32 (H. E.) Education 20, 21, 22 History 33, 34, 35 Harmony 33, 34, 35 English 20, 21, 25 I English 30, 31, 34 I German 30, 31, 32 Geography 20, 21, 36 (Winter) Botany 20, 21, 22 (daily) Education 45*, 43*, 45* Hygiene 20 (every quarter) Math. 29 (Winter)	I Chemistry 30, 31, 32—3, 5 II Chemistry 30, 31, 32—2, 4, 6 II Art 30, 31, 32 (H. E.) Education 20, 21, 22 History 33, 34, 35 II English 30, 31, 34 III English 30, 31, 34 Education 20, 21, 22 History 33, 34, 35 History 37, 38, 39 English 20, 21, 25 II German 30, 31, 32 Botany 20, 21, 22 (daily) Zoology 30, 31, 32—2, 3, 5, 6 (even years) Education 30, 31, 32	Mathematics 34, 35, Geometry 28 Art 26, 27 (or 28), 25 Latin 30, 31, 32 (odd years) Latin 33, 34, 35 (even years) History 33, 34, 35 Education 20, 21, 22 III English 30, 31, 34 History 33, 34, 35 History 37, 38, 39 English 20, 21, 25 II German 30, 31, 32 Botany 20, 21, 22 (daily) Zoology 30, 31, 32—, 3, 6 (even years) Education 30, 31, 32	Clothing 30, 31, 32 Foods 30, 31, 32 I Algebra 31, 32, 36 Education 20, 21, 22 History 33, 34, 35 Art 33, 34, 35—2, 3 (1:30-5:00) Botany 30, 31, 32 Art 36, 37, 39 English 20, 21, 25, 22 II Zoology 20, 21, 22 German 33, 34, 35 I Physics 30, 31, 32—3, 5 (from 12:40) Ind. Arts 30, 31, 32 (every quarter) Ind. Arts 39, 36, (37) (every quarter) Ind. Arts —, 26 (43), —	Chemistry 33—2, 4 (and 3:20) II Chemistry 30—3, 5 (and 3:20) Clothing 30, 31, 32 II Algebra 31, 32, 36 Foods 30, 31, 32 Geography 30, 31, 32 Zoology 20, 21, 22—3, 5 Botany 30, 31, 32—2, 4 French 33, 34, 35 Education 21, 20, 21 —, —, Calculus 37 II Physics 30, 31, 32—3, 5 (and 3:20) Ind. Arts 30, 31, 32 (every quarter) Ind. Arts 26 (43), (Winter) Ind. Arts 39, 36, 37 (every quarter) Ind. Arts 35, 33, 34	Teaching 20, 21, 22 (Two-year curriculum)	Physical Education (Women) Fall and Spring Quarters 1:30-2, 4 (A.) | 2:25-2, 4 (H.) | 3:20-2, 4 (H.) | 4:10-2, 4 (H.) 1:30-3, 5 (H.A.) | 2:25-3, 5 (A.) | 3:20-3, 5 (A.) | 4:10-3, 5 (H. or A.) 11:20-3, 5 (H.) | 2:25-3, 5 (A.) | 3:20-3, 5 (A.) | 4:10-3, 5 (H. or A.) advanced) Gymnastics | WINTER QUARTER | Individual Work 11:20-2 and 10:25-4 | 2:25-2, 4 | 1:30-2, 4 11:20-3, 5 (Advanced) | 2:25-2, 4 | 4:10-2, 4 1:30-3, 5 | 2:25-3, 5 | 4:10-3, 5													
	FALL WINTER SPRING	FALL WINTER SPRING	FALL WINTER SPRING	FALL WINTER SPRING	FALL WINTER SPRING	FALL WINTER SPRING	FALL WINTER SPRING	FALL WINTER SPRING													
Two-year Grade Curriculum:	Hygiene 20 Education 23, 24 Drawing 24 Geography 20 Arithmetic 20	Hygiene 20 Education 23, 24 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20 Reading 24	Education 23, 24 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 21 Geography 20 Reading 24 Hygiene 20 Drawing 24	Education 23, 24 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 21 Hygiene 20	Education 24, 25 English 34 Hygiene 20 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20, 21 English 22, 24 I Reading 24	English 20 Zoology 20	English 21, 26 Drawing 24	English 22, 24, 26 Zoology 23 Drawing 24 Arithmetic 20	Music 0, 24 Zoology 20—2	I Reading 24 Geography 20 Music 0, 24 Drawing 24 English 20	Zoology 23—2 Music 24 III Reading 24 Drawing 24 English 21	English 26 Ind. Arts 24	English 20, 21 Arithmetic 20 Ind. Arts 25	English 20, 22, 21, 25 Arithmetic 21 Ind. Arts 24	Ind. Arts 25 Library 20	Library 20	Ind. Arts 24	Library 20 Library 20 (XI) (First four weeks only)	Library 20	Botany 20 (every quarter)	Botany 20—3, 5 (every quarter)
HIGH SCHOOL																					
YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR													
Physics 1, 2, 3-2, 4 (from 7:40) Chem. 1, 2, 3-2, 4 (from 7:40)	Physics 1, 2, 3 Chemistry 1, 2, 3 I English 7, 8, 9 II Botany 1, 2, 3 (begins at 8:00) II Geometry 1, 2, 3 Ind. Arts 1, 2, 3 I Latin 1, 2, 3	Geography 1, 2, 3 Algebra 4, 5a, Geometry 4a, 5 I History 4, 5, 6 II English 4, 5, 6 French 4, 5, 6 Ind. Arts 4, 5, 6 II Latin 1, 2, 3 I Science 4, 5, 6	History 7, 8, 9 Latin 10, 11, 12 (odd years) II History 1, 2, 3 Latin 7, 8, 9 (even years) Latin 4, 5, 6 Art 1, 2, 3 Ind. Arts 7, 8, 9 II English 1, 2, 3 I English 1, 2, 3 Clothing 4, 5, 6 (odd years) Foods 4, 5, 6 (even years)	Government 1, 2a; Economics 1a, 2 I English 4, 5, 6 French 1, 2, 3 I Botany 1, 2, 3 II Latin 1, 2, 3 I Algebra 1, 2, 3, Geometry 1a, 2 Clothing 4, 5, 6—3, 5, 6 (odd years) Foods 4, 5, 6—3, 4, 5 (even years)	English 10, 11, 12 II History 4, 5, 6 I Botany 1, 2, 3 (begins at 1:20) I Latin 1, 2, 3 I Algebra 1, 2, 3, Geometry 1a, 2 Clothing 4, 5, 6—3, 5, 6 (odd years) Foods 4, 5, 6—3, 4, 5 (even years)	History 1, 2, 3 Zoology 1, 2, 3 I Geometry 1, 2, 3 Agriculture 1, 2, 3 (even years) Agriculture 4, 5, 6 (odd years) Chorus IX—3, 5 Physical Education—2, 4	Library XI—3 (fall and winter) Zoology 1, 2, 3—4 Physical Education—3, 5 (girls, every quarter) Physical Education—3, 5;—2, 4;—3, 5 (boys)														

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

High School

1. FARM CROPS. A study of our principal farm crops, culture requirements and methods, harvesting, seed selection, storage, and the identification of weeds, insects, and seed.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, even years.

2. SOILS. The classification, distribution, and productivity of the principal soil types; principles of soil management, crop rotations, fertilizers, and the maintenance of soil fertility.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, even years.

3. HORTICULTURE. The planting, care, and management of the orchard and garden; insects and diseases of fruit, trees, and vegetables; methods of control of these diseases.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, even years.

4. LIVESTOCK. An introductory study of types and breeds of farm animals, principles of judging, and elementary problems of livestock management.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, odd years.

5. FEEDS AND FEEDING. An elementary study of the principles involved in animal feeding, requirements of farm animals, balanced rations, composition and value of feeds, and feeding for the economic production of livestock products.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, odd years.

6. GENETICS. An elementary study of genetics in its relation to the improvement of plants and animals.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, odd years.

ART AND DESIGN

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTARY DRAWING. Lettering, perspective, composition and poster work, study and practice of color. Study of

principles of design, problems involving principles of rhythm, balance, and harmony. Application of design to pottery and other materials.

Prerequisite: Art 1 to Art 2; Art 2 to Art 3. Elective. Five hours a week with an equal amount of outside work. One unit. Art 1, fall quarter; Art 2, winter quarter; Art 3, spring quarter.

College

24. ELEMENTARY DRAWING. Lettering, perspective, composition and poster work, study and practice of color.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

25. ELEMENTARY WATER COLOR. Painting in water color from still life.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

26. APPLIED ART. Crafts; weaving, gesso, enamel, and leather work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

27. HISTORY OF ORNAMENT AND OF ARCHITECTURE.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

28. HISTORY OF PAINTING. A study of the history of the different periods, the great artists and sculptors, and their work.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

29. ADVANCED PERSPECTIVE.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

30. REPRESENTATION. Section I for Art students. The study of the essentials of perspective and their application to still life groups in charcoal, crayon, water color, and ink.

PERSPECTIVE. Section II for Home Economics students. The study of the essentials of perspective and their application to simple objects. The Roman alphabet and the principles of color.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. POSTER WORK. Section I for Art students. The study of lettering for commercial and educational uses and for application to book making, bulletins, and posters. The principles of design and color. "Art in Every Day Life" by Goldstein is the text used.

DESIGN I. Section II for Home Economics students. The study of the principles of design and their application to Home Economics. The same text is used as for Section I.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. DESIGN I. Section I for Art students. Decorative applications of the principles of design.

DESIGN II. Section II for Home Economics students. The application of the principles of design and color to various materials.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. DESIGN II. Plants, animals, and birds in decoration and the application of these forms to the making of patterns. Color theory, leather tooling, wood block printing, and batik work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. JEWELRY. Design as applied to metal work and to jewelry.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

35. POTTERY. The application of the principles of design to pottery.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

36. INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE LOWER GRADES. See Industrial Arts 24.

Required in the freshman year of the art curriculum. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and spring quarters.

37. INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE UPPER GRADES. See Industrial Arts 25.

Required in the freshman year of the art curriculum. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and spring quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF ART. A course in method in art with special reference to art in high school.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is art. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ART.

Required in the senior year. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ART, continued.

Required in the senior year. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

43. STILL LIFE I. Studies in charcoal, water color, and oil.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. INTERIOR DECORATION. A thorough and practical course in the fundamentals of interior decoration. Emphasis is placed on good color harmony, and the application of the principles of design. The course includes the study of periods and styles of furniture and of materials used in interiors.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. DESIGN III. The application of the principles of design and color to house plans, wall elevations and rooms in perspective.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

46, 47. LIFE SKETCH. Drawing from a model. Study of general anatomical facts.

Eight hours each a week. Eight quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters, odd years.

48. ILLUSTRATION. Study of applied composition in connection with work from life.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

49. COMMERCIAL DESIGN. Decorative composition and lettering. Application to high school annual and to other school publications.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

50. STILL LIFE II. More advanced work in still life, using oil paints and water colors.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

51. ART APPRECIATION. The history of ornament, architecture, sculpture, and painting.

Elective (except in the art curriculum) for juniors and seniors; a recommended elective for juniors in the English curriculum. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

EDUCATION AND TEACHING

I. EDUCATION

College

Note: Beginning with the fall quarter, 1933-34, a change was made in the education requirements in four-year curricula. An adjustment schedule is offered for sophomores, 1933-34. The junior year remains unchanged, 1933-35, and the senior year, 1933-36 with the exception of the requirement of Education 44 in all curricula and the regulations as to practice teaching. See III under "Scholarship."

20, 21, 22. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Required in the freshman year of the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Education 20, fall quarter; Education 21, winter quarter; Education 22, spring quarter.

23, 24, 25. PRINCIPLES OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, MANAGEMENT OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, PRIMARY EDUCATION.

Required in the sophomore year of the two-year curriculum, but students who prefer upper grade work do not take Education 25. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Education 23 and 24, every quarter; Education 25, spring quarter.

30, 31, 32. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Required in the sophomore year in four-year curricula, beginning 1934-35. Not open to students who have had Education 20, 21, 22. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Education 30, fall quarter; Education 31, winter quarter; Education 32, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS, MANAGEMENT OF THE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Required in four-year curricula in the junior or senior years of all who have not had Education 23 and 24, the former requirement. Education 43 and 45 are required in 1933-34 of sophomores in four-year curricula who have had Education 20, 21, 22. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. No credit for Education 43 or 45 if the student has had Education 23 or 24. Education 43, fall and winter quarters; Education 44, every quarter; Education 45, every quarter.

47. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Elective, junior or senior year. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

48. SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION.

Elective, junior or senior year. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

II. TEACHING

College

A detailed description of the courses in practice teaching and of the course in observation may be found under the head, Training School.

For restrictions on admission to practice teaching course, see III under "Scholarship."

20, 21, 22. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE GRADES.

Required in the second year of the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

30. FIRST QUARTER OF PRACTICE TEACHING FOR STUDENTS IN FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM. It includes Teaching 30 (Art), Teaching 30 (English), Teaching 30 (Latin), Teaching 30 (Geography), Teaching 30 (History), Teaching 30 (Industrial Arts), Teaching

30 (Mathematics), Teaching 30 (Music), Teaching 30 (Botany), Teaching 30 (Zoölogy), Teaching 30 (Physics), Teaching 30 (Chemistry).

The word in parenthesis indicates the student's major subject and is needed to show so far as possible the subject which he should be assigned to teach.

Students in four-year curricula are not registered for Teaching 20 which is the first course for students in the two-year curriculum.

For restrictions on admission to any course in practice teaching see III, under "Scholarship."

Prerequisite: Junior classification except as specified in III, under "Scholarship." Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, junior year, unless the student is admitted in the sophomore year under the regulations given in III, under "Scholarship."

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE MAJOR OR MINOR SUBJECT.

Two quarters of practice teaching are required in the Senior College. At least one of these quarters must be in the major subject. These courses are listed under the same numbers (41, 42) in the description of courses in each department.

Required in the Senior College. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

41G to 48G. PRACTICE TEACHING AND SUPERVISION IN ELEMENTARY GRADES.

Required in the Senior College in the curriculum for preparation of elementary grade teachers. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Fall, winter and spring quarters.

ENGLISH

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH. Elementary composition with grammar review. Emphasis on practical composition, letter-writing, oral and written recitations in other subjects, and the qualities of all good speech. Several good books are read and studied.

Prerequisite: English 1 to English 2; English 2 to English 3. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One unit. English 1, fall quarter; English 2, winter quarter; English 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. RHETORIC. Chiefly description, narration, and exposition, both oral and written. Grammar review continued. Several classics studied.

Prerequisite: English 4 to English 5; English 5 to English 6. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One unit. English 4, fall quarter; English 5, winter quarter; English 6, spring quarter.

Students entering the High School unable to carry English 4 are required to take one or more terms of English 1, 2, 3, without credit.

7, 8, 9. ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM SHAKESPEARE TO SCOTT.

Although the students are expected to get a fair idea of the history of this period of literature, the class work is devoted mainly to the literature itself. In making the selections for study, the instructor is guided by the capacity of the class and the usual demands of an introductory course in literature. Composition and grammar work are continued.

Prerequisite: English 7 to English 8; English 8 to English 9. Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One unit, English 7, fall quarter; English 8, winter quarter; English 9, spring quarter.

10, 11, 12. A STUDY OF TYPES OF LITERATURE.

This course is open to all twelfth year students, but is designed especially for those students who have done creditable work in their previous English classes and desire an additional high school course. The class spends the first half of the year with poetry, narrative, lyric, and dramatic; and the second half with prose, emphasizing the essay and the novel. Regular composition work, both oral and written, is required.

Prerequisite: English 7, 8, 9; and English 10 to English 11; English 11 to English 12. Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One unit. No credit for less than the year's work. English 10, fall quarter; English 11, winter quarter; English 12, spring quarter.

College

20, 21. COMPOSITION. A course in the fundamentals of good speaking and writing. Creditable work in English 20, 21 is a prerequisite to teaching in the Training School. Credit for English 20, 21 may be earned in one, two, or more quarters according to individual progress. Students who complete English 21 when registered for English 20 may substitute another English credit for English 20, being counted excused from English 20.

Required in the freshman year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

22. LITERATURE IN THE GRADES. Emphasizes chiefly wide acquaintance with the great bodies of world literature—myth, legend, etc.—and with the best poetry suitable for children.

Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum unless English 24 or 27 is taken. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

24. TEACHING OF ENGLISH. The teaching of composition in the grades is covered as fully as time permits, including discussion of materials, purposes, standards, theme-topics, correcting of compositions, literature in the grades, and methods of teaching. This course is especially recommended to students interested in intermediate, upper grade, or junior high school work.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum (unless English 22 or 27 is taken) and required instead of English 25 of students in the four-year English curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

24. READING. Designed both to improve the oral and silent reading of the pupils and to give them definite standards by which they may intelligently judge the reading of others. Some attention is given to methods of teaching reading in the grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

25. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. Designed to give the student an acquaintance with the most common types of English literature, including narrative and lyric poetry, biography and letters, the short story, and the essay.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in four-year curricula, except the English curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

26. GRAMMAR. A course for those preparing to teach in the upper grades or in junior high school.

Required in the upper grade sections, sophomore year, of the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

27. LITERATURE IN THE GRADES. This course is equivalent to English 22, except that the literature for intermediate and upper grades is emphasized.

Accepted for English 22 or 24 in the two-year grade curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1933-1934.

30, 31. NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE FICTION. The primary aim is to arouse the student's interest in the best fiction, and the secondary, to furnish him with standards of judgment.

Prerequisite: English 30 to English 31. Four hours a week. Eight quarter hours. English 30, fall quarter; English 31, winter quarter. Summer quarter.

34. AMERICAN LITERATURE. A survey of American literature from the beginning to the present.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

35. GREEK DRAMA. Origins and development of classical drama; Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides.

Prerequisite: English 30, 31, 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

36. SHAKESPEARE AND THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMA. A study of Shakespeare's most important plays, and of their place in the development of English drama. Some attention is given to the chief dramatists contemporary with Shakespeare.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

37. MODERN DRAMA. The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with what is best in modern drama.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

38. JOURNALISM. See 44J, 44J2.

39. DRAMATICS. A study of the presentation of plays, including the reading of contemporary dramas, the production of at least one play, and the dramatization of an episode or a short story. Some instruction in the coaching of plays is given. Accepted for English 37.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Important topics connected with English in the high school are covered as fully as time permits.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is English. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE. Extensive reading in current literature introduces the student to the best that is being written today, and provides him with some standards of judgment with the hope of stimulating his enthusiasm for good books.

Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

44. ADVANCED RHETORIC. Chiefly written composition, applying the principles of organization and effective expression to somewhat more extended material than do English 20 and 21.

The course is intended to give both an introduction to the methods of research and opportunity for original work.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

44J, J2. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. The course emphasizes editorial and news-writing. It is designed to train students in the effective expression of problems related to student life. *The Teachers College News* is sponsored by this class, and part of the class work appears regularly in the columns of this paper.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course (44J and 44J2). Every quarter.

45. ORAL ENGLISH. Through prepared talks and discussions this course gives training in the effective expression of genuine ideas and opinions. Sincerity, adequate development of thought, the proper use of facts and evidence, and also the principles and practice of good delivery are stressed.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or alternative with English 44 in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

46, 47, 48. MODERN ENGLISH POETRY. Appreciation of the art of poetry, and a study of some of the chief English poets, as they illustrate this art. Beowulf to Chaucer; Milton to Burns; Nineteenth Century Poetry.

Required in the English curriculum; elective in others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. English 46, fall quarter; English 47, winter quarter; English 48, spring quarter. Summer quarter.

49. THE ESSAY. This course traces the development of the essay in English, with special attention to style.

Required in the senior year of the English curriculum and elective for juniors and seniors in any curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

50, 51. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. The development of the English language from Anglo-Saxon to the language of today is traced concurrently with the history of English literature.

Required in the senior year of the English curriculum. Not open as elective in other curricula except by special permission of the head of the English department. Four hours a week. Eight quarter hours for the two courses. Winter and spring quarters.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

FRENCH

High School

1, 2, 3. FIRST YEAR FRENCH. *The Phonetic Chardenal*. A careful study of grammatical rules and of pronunciation. *Petits Contes de France: Sans Famille: La Tache du Petit Pierre*. Sight reading of easy French prose. Conversation.

Prerequisite: French 1 to French 2, French 2 to French 3. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. French 1, fall quarter; French 2, winter quarter; French 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. SECOND YEAR FRENCH. *The Phonetic Chardenal. L'Abbe Constantin. Le Voyage de M. Perrichon. Colomba*. Sight reading; conversation; oral themes; memorizing of French poems.

Prerequisite: French 1, 2, 3 or equivalent. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. French 4, fall quarter; French 5, winter quarter; French 6, spring quarter.

College

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR FRENCH. A careful study of the principles of grammar. Special attention is paid to pronunciation and drill in rhythm and intonation. Study of phonetics as an aid to pronunciation. Reading of simple French texts.

Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours, no credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. French 30, fall quarter; French 31, winter quarter; French 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. ADVANCED FRENCH. Rapid review of grammatical forms and idioms. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Moliere: Reading and discussion of several of his comedies; written reports on his life, works, and influence on French literature. All recitations are, as far as possible, conducted in French.

Prerequisite: Two years of high school French or one year of college French. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. French 33, fall quarter; French 34, winter quarter; French 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. ADVANCED FRENCH. Dramas of Marivaux and Hugo. Modern poetry. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Frequent reports on suggested topics. Oral themes. Conversation.

Prerequisite: Two years of college French. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. French 43, fall quarter; French 44, winter quarter; French 45, spring quarter.

GERMAN

College

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR GERMAN.

Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours, no credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. German 30, fall quarter; German 31, winter quarter; German 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. SECOND YEAR GERMAN. Review of grammar. Reading of German short story classics. Shorter German poetry and folk-songs.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. German 33, fall quarter; German 34, winter quarter; German 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. THIRD YEAR GERMAN. Longer and more advanced German stories and plays by standard authors. German 45 stresses prose composition.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Omitted 1933-1934.

LATIN

High School

1, 2, 3. FIRST YEAR LATIN. A careful study of inflection, syntax, vocabulary, and translation.

Prerequisite: Latin 1 to Latin 2; Latin 2 to Latin 3. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. Latin 1, fall quarter; Latin 2, winter quarter; Latin 3, spring quarter.

4, 5, 6. SECOND YEAR LATIN. Caesar and selected readings. Latin grammar and composition.

Prerequisite: Latin 1, 2, 3. Five hours a week. One unit. Latin 4, fall quarter; Latin 5, winter quarter; Latin 6, spring quarter.

7, 8, 9. THIRD YEAR LATIN. Cicero, six orations and selections from the letters. Latin grammar and composition. The Latin element in English. Figures of speech. The reckoning of time. Sight translation. The memorizing of selected passages.

Prerequisite: Latin 4, 5, 6. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. Fall, winter, and spring quarters, even years.

10, 11, 12. FOURTH YEAR LATIN. Virgil's Aeneid, Books I-VI. Greek and Roman mythology, poetical construction, figures, prosody, Virgil's debt to Homer, the memorizing of selected lines and passages, sight translation.

Prerequisite: Latin 4, 5, 6. Elective. Five hours a week. One unit. Fall, winter, and spring quarters, odd years.

College

30. LIVY, SELECTIONS FROM BOOKS, I, XXI, AND XXII.

Prerequisite: Four years of high school Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

31. CICERO, DE AMICITIA, DE SENECTUTE, AND DE OFFICIIS.

Prerequisite: Latin 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

32. HORACE, ODES AND EPODES.

Prerequisite: Latin 31. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

33. VIRGIL, AENEID, BOOKS VII-XII.

Prerequisite: Four years of high school Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

34. HORACE, SATIRES AND EPISTLES.

Prerequisite: Latin 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

35. PLAUTUS, MENAECHMI, MOSTELLARIA, AND CAPTIVI.

Prerequisite: Latin 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

40. THE TEACHING OF LATIN.

Prerequisite: Three years of college Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN LATIN.

Prerequisite: Latin 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. OVID, METAMORPHOSES.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. PLINY, LETTERS.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. LATIN WRITING.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

46. TACITUS, GERMANIA, AGRICOLA, AND SELECTIONS FROM THE ANNALS AND HISTORIES.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

47. LATIN POETRY. Selections from Catullus and Martial, and from Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

48. LATIN DRAMA. Seneca, Medea; Terence, Phormio and Andria.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

GEOGRAPHY

High School

1. **PHYSIOGRAPHY.** Land forms and their development, atmosphere and climate, and influence of physical conditions upon modes of living, industries, institutions, and distribution of peoples.

Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. **PHYSIOGRAPHY AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.** The first half of this quarter's work is a continuation of Geography I. The second half begins the work in Commercial Geography.

Prerequisite: Course 1. Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. **COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, continued.**

Prerequisite: Course 2. Elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

Note: For elementary grade or department teachers, Geography 20, 21, 36; 30, 31, 32 and 40 are recommended.

Those preparing to teach geography in high school should take Geography 20, 21, 32 (or 36); 30, 45, 44 (or 46), and 40.

20. **PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY.** A survey of the basic relationships between the natural environment and man's activities. The course is organized as a service course for those who are preparing for grade teaching and as a foundation for those who have selected geography as a major or minor subject.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. **CLIMATOLOGY.** A treatment of climates and their causes. As a basis, a study is made of the form and motions of the earth as underlying influences upon the elements of weather and climate.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

Note: Studies of the continents are made to lead to an understanding of the industrial and commercial development and the possibilities of the geographic regions.

30. GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

31. GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

32. GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

36. ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY. The course presents the history of the development of the earth and life to the present form, emphasizing the explanation of the distribution and accessibility of the mineral resources of the earth. It is offered as a cultural subject and as a foundation for advanced study and reading in the fields of geography, botany, and zoology.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A study of the principles involved in the selection, organization and presentation of geographic material for elementary and secondary schools according to the individual needs of the class.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN GEOGRAPHY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. PHYSIOGRAPHY. A study of the processes which change the surface of the earth. The course includes quite extensive work in interpreting the earth's surface through the use of topographic maps. This course should be elected by those who may teach physiography or general science in high school.

Prerequisite: Junior or senior classification. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

44. TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. A survey of the major trade regions of the world and the transportation facilities which have contributed to their development.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

45. GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA.

Prerequisite: Geography 30, 31, 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

46. URBAN GEOGRAPHY. A detailed study of the location, growth, decline, and characteristics of cities as influenced by the natural environment.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY, GOVERNMENT, AND ECONOMICS

HISTORY

High School

1. ANCIENT HISTORY TO 479 B. C.
Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.
2. ANCIENT HISTORY FROM 479-31 B. C.
Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.
3. ANCIENT HISTORY FROM 31 B. C.-800 A. D.
Elective in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.
4. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND TO 1558.
Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.
5. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1558-1763.
Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.
6. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1763 TO THE PRESENT.
Required in the eleventh year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.
7. AMERICAN HISTORY TO 1825.
Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.
8. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1825-1876.
Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.
9. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1876 TO THE PRESENT.
Elective in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

The history requirement in the Junior College may be fulfilled by selecting any two consecutive quarters of American history or ancient history.

33. AMERICAN POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY TO 1825.
Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.
34. THE POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 1825-1876.
Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. THE POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1876 TO THE PRESENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

37. ANCIENT HISTORY TO ABOUT 500 B. C.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

38. HISTORY OF GREEK CIVILIZATION.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

39. POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ROME.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HISTORY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is history. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HISTORY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is history. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. ENGLISH HISTORY. A fundamental course in the political and social institutions of England.

Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

46. THE HISTORY OF WESTERN EUROPE FROM THE CLOSE OF THE FOURTH CENTURY TO 1500.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

47. THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1500-1815.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

48. THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1815 TO THE PRESENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

SOCIOLOGY

College

43, 44, 45. SOCIOLOGY.

Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Summer quarter (Course 43).

GOVERNMENT

High School

1. STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

Required in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2a. THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

Required in the twelfth year. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. First half of the winter quarter.

College

43. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

44. THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

45. MODERN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Course 44. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

ECONOMICS

High School

1a, 2. ECONOMICS. Economics 1a, second half of the winter quarter and Economics 2, spring quarter, complete the year's work of which Government 1, 2a forms the first half year's work for high school seniors.

Required in the twelfth year. One-half unit. Economics 1a, second half of the winter quarter; Economics 2, spring quarter.

College

20. THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

The natural resources, their extent, geographical distribution, and relation to industrial life; the development of agriculture, industry, commerce, and transportation; the changes in methods of production and distribution and their relation to present economic problems.

Required in the curriculum in Industrial Arts. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

44. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.

Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

45. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO PRESENT-DAY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS.

Prerequisite: Course 44. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

46. MONEY AND BANKING.

Prerequisite: Courses 44 and 45. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

HOME ECONOMICS

High School

I. CLOTHING

4. CLOTHING. Problems: Undergarments. Elementary textile study. Budgeting. Related art.

Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, odd years.

5. CLOTHING. Problems: Simple cotton dress and child's garment. Clothing selection. House planning.

Prerequisite: Clothing 4. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, odd years.

6. CLOTHING. Problem: Afternoon dress. Care and repair of clothing. Home furnishing. Personal improvement.

Prerequisite: Clothing 5. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, odd years.

High School

II. FOODS AND NUTRITION

4. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Health and breakfast units.

Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter, even years.

5. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Luncheon and tea unit. Christmas candies.

Prerequisite: Foods 4. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter, even years.

6. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Dinner unit. Home management and child care and training units.

Prerequisite: Foods 5. Elective. Eight hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter, even years.

College

Note: The four-year curriculum in home economics (See Curriculum II, 2F) is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. It has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

I. CLOTHING

30 ELEMENTARY CLOTHING. Textile study. Problems: Undergarments. The developing of illustrative material for teaching.

Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

31. CLOTHING. Problem: A smock. Decorative stitches, clothing economics, study of clothing budgets.

Prerequisite: Clothing 30. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

32. CLOTHING. Problem: Simple afternoon dress. Elementary clothing selection.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

43. CLOTHING. Problem: Wool dress or its equivalent. Advanced clothing selection.

Prerequisite: Clothing 32. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. CHILDREN'S CLOTHING. Emphasis on selection, make-over, and construction.

Prerequisite: Clothing 43. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. CLOTHING. Problem: A silk dress or the equivalent. Renovation, care, and repair of clothing.

Prerequisite: Clothing 44. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

II. FOODS AND NUTRITION

30. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Relation of health to food study. Breakfast.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32, unless the student is registered for Chemistry 30. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Luncheons. Christmas candies.

Prerequisite: Foods 30. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Teas. Dinners.

Prerequisite: Foods 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

43. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Experimental Cookery. Conventional methods in cookery studied experimentally. Recipes analyzed and effects of various proportions studied.

Prerequisite: Foods 32 and Chemistry 43, 44, 45, unless the student is registered for Chemistry 43. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years for home economics students).

44. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Dietetics. Principles of normal human nutrition. Application of practical feeding problems to the individual. Calculation and preparation of dietaries.

Prerequisite: Foods 43. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

45. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Meal planning and serving. Individual planning and preparation of meals for family groups including adaptation to needs of child. Aesthetic phase and social opportunities in meals emphasized.

Prerequisite: Foods 44. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years (1934-35, and alternate years).

III. HOME ECONOMICS

40. ADMINISTRATION AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics curriculum. Four hours a week. Fall quarter.

41C, 42C. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CLOTHING AND RELATED SUBJECTS.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

41F, 42F. PRACTICE TEACHING IN FOODS AND NUTRITION.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarter, even years (1933-34 and alternate years).

Note: Three of these four courses in practice teaching (Clothing 41, 42 and Foods 41, 42) are required. There is no credit toward graduation for more than three.

43. HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS. A study of labor saving devices and other equipment in the home with relation to its purchase, care and use.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

44. HOUSE PLANNING AND FURNISHING. See Art 44.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or art curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years (1933-34 and alternate years).

45. HOME MANAGEMENT. The business problems of the home are studied; budget making and ways of meeting problems of the home.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

46. HOME NURSING. 1. Physical care and training of the infant and pre-school age child. 2. A study of the factors to be used in the training and development of children in the home.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

47. INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. See Industrial Arts 58.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or industrial arts curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

High School

1. MECHANICAL DRAWING. This course consists of the making of seven mechanical drawing plates. The size of each plate is to be approximately ten inches by fifteen inches on the trim line. Each plate is to be finished with India ink. The work begins with plane geometrical figures and develops into one and two view working drawings. One plate of freehand lettering is made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

2. MECHANICAL DRAWING. A continuation of Industrial Arts 1. Seven plates are considered a quarter's work. Two and three view working drawings are the emphasis in this course. Orthographic projection is used in each case. One plate of instrumental lettering is made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

3. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Eight plates are required this quarter. These are working drawings and mechanical perspective with one plate of instrumental lettering.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

4. WOODWORK. Beginning woodwork based upon Griffith's *Essentials of Woodworking*. A choice of several problems to be made entirely with hand tools is given the pupil. A study of woods, tools, and processes is made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

5. WOODWORK. A study of the mortise and tenon joint is made and a project is developed using this joint. Particular at-

tention is paid to the development of appreciation for pleasing lines and work which is neatly and accurately done.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

6. BENCH METAL WORK. The elements of sheet metal work are taken up in this course. Pupils make several sheet metal problems. Mild steel or wrought iron articles also are made.

Elective. Five hours a week. One-sixth of a unit. Every quarter.

7. MACHINE WOODWORK. Beginning machine woodworking processes. A simple piece of furniture is made with as little handwork as possible. A study of the machines is made with attention paid to safety in operating and care for them.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 3 and 6. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

8. MACHINE WOODWORK, continued. Some study is made of pleasing design and of wood finishes. A piece of furniture is begun which has some originality in design (approved by the teacher). Especial attention is given technique and design.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 7. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

9. MACHINE WOODWORK, continued. The piece of furniture started in the winter quarter is completed in workmanlike style. Wood turning is studied and a desk lamp developed. This includes the making of a wire shade frame.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 7. Elective. Ten hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

Courses 1, 2, and 3 with Courses 4, 5, and 6 constitute the first year's work and are taken together. Courses 7, 8, and 9 are the second year's work.

College

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Required in the junior year in the curriculum in Industrial Arts. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, or spring quarters.

24. PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE GRADE HANDWORK. A course for primary teachers and for supervisors of primary schools. Paper folding, paper weaving, cardboard construction, book binding, woodwork, basketry (reed and raffia), clay work.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Course 25 is taken. Four hours a week with outside work. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

25. INTERMEDIATE GRADE HANDWORK.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Course 24 is taken. Four hours a week with outside work. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

26 (43). PATTERN MAKING.

Required in the freshman year beginning 1933-34. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

30. ELEMENTARY MECHANICAL DRAWING. A thorough and practical course in the fundamentals of mechanical drawing. Emphasis is placed on good technique, accuracy, and speed. Lettering, orthographic projection, geometrical construction, sectional views. The common conventions of commercial practice.

Industrial Arts 30 and 31 are taken for credit in Mathematics 29 (descriptive geometry). Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

31, 32. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Problems in isometric, oblique, and sheet metal drawing; machine design. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications, supplemented by textbook work.

Prerequisite: Course 30, also Course 31 to Course 32. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

33. ELEMENTARY WOODWORK. Instruction in the care and use of woodworking tools. Construction of tools. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications, supplemented by textbook work.

Prerequisite: Course 30, unless the student is taking Course 30. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

34. JOINERY AND ADVANCED WOODWORK. A study of various types of joints used in furniture construction. Application in type problems. Study of varieties of wood. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications.

Prerequisite: Course 33. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Every quarter.

35. BENCH METAL WORK. Work in wrought iron, mild steel, and sheet metal.

Prerequisite: Course 30. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Fall quarter.

36, 37. FURNITURE AND CABINET CONSTRUCTION. The commercial method of production. Use of power machinery. Study of periods and styles of furniture. Applied design. Pieces are designed and one or more made in the shop. Outside reading and reports in class, covering the development and distinguishing characteristics of period furniture. Students pay for material used and are allowed to take the furniture home at the end of the College year.

Prerequisite: Course 35. Eight hours a week. Eight quarter hours for the two courses. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

39. HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS. The purpose of this course is to train teachers for Junior High Schools in all kinds of household mechanical work. The first half of it, or 39a, consists of the refinishing and repair of worn and broken furniture and simple carpentry and masonry repair. The remainder of the course consists of a study of the installation and repair of plumbing and electrical apparatus in the home and the care and use of soldering coppers.

Required of those whose major subject is Industrial Arts and accepted for Home Economics 43 in the Smith-Hughes Home Economics curriculum.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Required in the senior year of the Industrial Arts curriculum. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

43 (26). SHEET METAL WORK.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

46. PATTERN MAKING.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

47. GENERAL METAL WORK, INCLUDING FORGING.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters.

48. MACHINE SHOP.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

49, 50. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING.

Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

51, 52. ADVANCED MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Four hours a week. Two quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

53. AUTOMOBILE INSTRUCTION AND REPAIR I.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

54. ADVANCED MACHINE SHOP.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

55, 56. CARPENTRY.

Eight hours a week. Eight quarter hours for two courses. Carpentry 55, winter quarter; Carpentry 56, spring quarter.

57. AUTOMOBILE REPAIR II.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

58. HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

59, 60, 61. PRINTING I, II AND III.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

THE USE OF THE LIBRARY

Certain courses offered in the College require considerable work in the library, including reading, and looking up references, and assigned topics. To do this work with the wisest expenditure of time and effort, students should know how to use the card catalogue, magazine indexes, and some common reference books. Lessons, required of all students, are given in the eleventh year of the high school and freshman year of the college. An effort is made to have these lessons prepare for library work required of students in other courses.

XI. THE USE OF THE LIBRARY. Elementary Course.

Required in the eleventh year. One hour a week. Fall and winter quarters.

20. THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

Freshman who have completed Library XI are excused from all but the last four lessons of Library 20. They should register for Library 20 (XI), given in the first four weeks of the winter quarter.

Required in the freshman year. One hour a week. One quarter hour. Every quarter.

MATHEMATICS

High School

1. ALGEBRA 1. This is a beginning course in algebra and covers algebraic notation, substitution and evaluation, the fundamental operations, the use of formulas, and introduction to graphs, and begins the study of equations of the first degree in one unknown.

Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. ALGEBRA 2. Important type products, factoring, highest common factor, lowest common multiple; fractions; simple equations in one unknown; ratio; proportion and variation; graphs.

Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. ALGEBRA 3. Simple equations in two or more unknowns; square root and its application; radicals and exponents; quadratic equations.

Prerequisite: Algebra 2. Required in the ninth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

4. GEOMETRY 1. Plane Geometry. Stone and Millis' texts are used in all courses in geometry. Chapters I, II, III, and IV.

Prerequisite: Algebra 3. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

5. GEOMETRY 2. Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII.

Prerequisite: Geometry 1. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

6. GEOMETRY 3. Chapters IX, X, and XI.

Prerequisite: Geometry 2. Required in the tenth year. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

7. SOLID GEOMETRY 4a, 5. Chapters XII-XVI. Solid Geometry is begun in the second half of Mathematics 9 (Algebra 5a; Geometry 4a). The year's work (Algebra 4, 5a; Geometry 4a, 5) gives credit for one-half of a unit each in algebra and solid geometry.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3 and Algebra 5a. Five hours a week. One-half of a unit. Winter quarter, second half (Geometry 4a) and spring quarter (Geometry 5).

8. ALGEBRA 4. Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number systems to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Elective. Five hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

9. ALGEBRA 5a; GEOMETRY 4a. Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability. In the second half of this quarter, Solid Geometry is begun. See Mathematics 7 (Geometry 4a, 5).

Prerequisite: Algebra 4. Elective. Five hours a week. One third of a unit. Winter quarter.

College

20. ARITHMETIC. This course includes notation and numeration, the fundamental operations with integers and with common and decimal fractions, factors and multiples, English and metric

measures, involution and evolution, and simple problems in the measurement of surfaces and solids. The course covers the topics taken up in the first six grades as outlined in the Illinois State Course of Study. Special attention is given to the teaching of these topics in the lower grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. ARITHMETIC. The primary object of this course is to prepare for the teaching of arithmetic in the seventh and eighth grades. The principal topics discussed are percentage and its application to practical business problems, ratio and proportion, graphs, formulas, intuitive geometry, square root, and the mensuration of surfaces and solids. It is the aim of the class room instructor to familiarize the students with methods of instruction that can be readily adapted to the seventh and eighth grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

28. COLLEGE GEOMETRY. The objects of this course are to improve and extend the student's knowledge of the content and methods of Euclidian geometry and to give an introduction to modern geometry.

Required in the sophomore year of those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

29. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. The course includes the line, point, and plane, and their relation to each other; the intersection of surfaces, penetration and development, and conic sections.

Students take Industrial Arts 30, 31 for credit in Mathematics 29.

Recommended for those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week for two quarters. Four quarter hours for Industrial Arts 30, 31. Winter and spring quarters.

30. SOLID GEOMETRY. Chapters XII-XVI. Students who have had solid geometry in high school take Arithmetic 20, Mathematics 29, Trigonometry 33. Those who have not had Geometry 30 take Geometry 30, Arithmetic 20, and Trigonometry 33 in the freshman year.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. ALGEBRA. Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number system to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

32. ALGEBRA. Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability.

Prerequisite: Algebra 31 or the equivalent. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

33. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. Definitions and properties of trigonometric functions, the deduction of important trigonometric formulas, the use of tables of logarithms, the solution of plane triangles, and various practical applications.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

34. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. A beginning course in analytic geometry.

Prerequisite: Trigonometry 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

35. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Continuation of the preceding course.

Prerequisite: Analytics 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

36. ALGEBRA. Theory of equations including elementary transformation, location of roots, and the solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations; limits, elementary properties of series.

Prerequisite: Algebra 32. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

37. ELEMENTS OF THE CALCULUS. This course is planned for students whose major subject is physics. It offers an introduction to some of the elementary concepts and methods of the calculus.

Prerequisite: Analytics 35, or the equivalent. Required of students whose major subject is physics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours (but no credit for students who take Calculus 43). Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required of those whose major subject is mathematics. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Prerequisite: Analytics 35; also Calculus 43 to Calculus 44 and Calculus 44 to Calculus 45. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Calculus 43, fall quarter; Calculus 44, winter quarter; Calculus 45, spring quarter.

MUSIC

I. Musical Organizations

THE COLLEGE MEN'S GLEE CLUB. During the first weeks of the college year, college men may try for a place in this club. The club meets twice a week and appears in public several times during the year, giving the annual concert in March.

THE COLLEGE WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB. Membership in this club is open to all college women who meet the vocal and reading requirements in the preliminary rehearsals. The club meets for two one-hour rehearsals a week in the evening and makes many local appearances during the year. They present one formal concert in the spring.

RECITALS. Opportunity is given to students of voice, piano, and violin to appear in informal recitals at least once every quarter.

BAND. Three bands are organized each year, the high school band, the college band, and the concert band. The concert band membership is made up of the best players from the other two bands. There are from fifty to sixty musicians in each of these bands.

The college band plays for home football and basketball games and in the fall sometimes goes to two out-of-town games with the team. This is the marching band. One or two rehearsals are held weekly.

The concert band gives concerts during the year and plays for special occasions. Both bands are fully uniformed. There are two rehearsals weekly.

ORCHESTRA. There are two orchestras, one for beginners, or young players, and the other for advanced players. Some players practice with both organizations. Each organization rehearses once a week. The advanced orchestra numbers about thirty pieces and gives one or two concerts a year.

II. Music Lessons and Fees.

PIANO AND VOICE LESSONS. A fee of \$5.00 a quarter is paid for each. Two lessons are given each week in piano and one in voice.

INSTRUMENT WORK (Violin, Clarinet, Cornet or Other Instrument). Lessons on these instruments—one or two students in a period—are \$5.00 a quarter, two lessons a week (equivalent to one fifty-minute period).

CLASS WORK IN THESE INSTRUMENTS IS FREE. Classes meet twice a week for one period.

A maximum fee of \$5.00 a quarter is charged for the rental of an instrument.

III. High School Music

1, 2, 3. The object of this course is to train pupils inexperienced in music how to listen to and enjoy good music. The victrola and piano are used. Pupils learn to know by ear about fifty standard musical compositions—the title, the composer, and the outstanding characteristics of the form of composition. They learn the instruments of the symphony orchestra by name, sound, and sight. Half of the time is devoted to sight singing according to the ability of the class. There are daily assignments requiring forty minutes' preparation.

Elective in the tenth, eleventh, or twelfth years. Five hours a week. One unit. No credit for less than the whole year's work.

Notes.—1. The high school girls' glee club is composed of thirty-five girls chosen from the high school, and meeting twice a week.

2. Chorus, twice a week, is required in the ninth year.

3. The high school has also a mixed chorus.

IV. Public School Music

(1) *Bachelor of Education Degree in Public School Music.*—The first two years of a four-year curriculum, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education in Public School Music, is offered toward the preparation of college students to teach music in the elementary grades and in the high school.

(2) *Entrance Requirements.*—Those choosing public school music as the major subject are required before registration to take examinations in pitch and rhythm. They should have a minimum third grade proficiency in piano. In order to meet the requirements students may register in preparatory courses,

Piano 1, 2, 3. Those who, at entrance, have completed the piano requirements in this curriculum (Piano 30, 31, 32 and 33, 34, 35) may be exempt from further study of piano. Exemption is determined by examination or presentation of twelve quarter hours of credit in piano work from a recognized institution.

(3) *Minor Subject.*—Students who wish to make music a minor subject may take Music 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 (or 20).

Those registered in the public school music curriculum are advised to select, as a minor subject and for elective credit, courses in art, foreign language, English, and history. A year of foreign language is recommended as one of the electives in the music curriculum.

(4) *Description of Courses.*—

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN MUSIC. This course is devoted to a detailed study of the material and methods of teaching music in the elementary school with practice teaching in two grades.

Prerequisite: Music 24 (or the equivalent) and recommendation of the supervisor of public school music and of the director of the Elementary Training School. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

O. THEORY AND SIGHT READING. The fundamentals of music, including ear training and sight reading for students in the two-year grade curriculum who have never studied music. Students registering for Music 24 are transferred to Music O, a non-credit course, if they have not the prerequisite for Music 24. Students are permitted to take Music O in addition to regular work without the requirement of B average. It is offered in the fall and winter quarters.

Music 24 may be taken in the winter, spring, or summer quarters after Music O has been completed.

24. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC. Elementary sight singing and lower grade methods. The second half of the quarter is devoted to methods of teaching music in the first six grades with observation in the Training School.

Required in the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for the preparation of teachers of the grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

30. ELEMENTARY THEORY. A course designed to give a thorough ground work in the melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic elements of music. Scales, intervals, chords, and cadences are studied in singing, writing, playing, and dictation.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. ELEMENTARY THEORY. A continuation of the work in the fall quarter, with the inclusion of key relation and modula-

tion. Sight reading of two-part music and more complicated rhythms. Emphasis is placed continually on ear training.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. ELEMENTARY THEORY. Rhythmic, melodic, harmonic dictation with thorough practice in sight reading in two, three, and four-part music. Transposition and reading of clefs.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 31. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. HARMONY. Music composition in the elementary forms with a complete study of the necessary harmonic equipment which includes primary and secondary triads with inversions.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. HARMONY. Continued writing and playing from dictation of the chords learned in the fall quarter. Introduction and use of seventh chords. Composition and study of small forms.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. HARMONY. Composition of a three-part song form with further use of the harmonic materials studied in the fall and winter quarters. Introduction to elementary counterpoint.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

Note.—A booklet giving description of proposed courses for Senior College work in the public school music curriculum will be sent on request.

V. Instrumental Music

(1) Piano

In piano instruction two or three students are assigned to each fifty minute period.

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, voice, or violin training, or six quarter hours in any two of these, may be used for credit toward graduation.

Students must have a minimum of third grade proficiency in piano in order to be admitted to the four-year curriculum in public school music. In order to meet the requirements students

may register in the preparatory non-credit courses, Piano, 1, 2, 3.

Entering students who have completed the piano requirements of the public school music curriculum (Piano 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35) may be exempt from further study of piano if they so desire.

Exemption is determined by examination of the applicant or by his presentation of twelve quarter hours of credit earned in a recognized institution.

1, 2, 3. PIANO, ELEMENTARY COURSE.

Required in the public school music curriculum as preparation for Piano 30, 31, 32. Elective. Two lessons a week. Every quarter. No credit.

30, 31, 32. PIANO, FIRST YEAR. Major and minor scales in four speeds. Studies of Hanon, Czerny, and Heller, or equivalents. Easier Sonatas of Haydn and Mozart. Bach's Two-Part Inventions. A development of technique and sight-reading for an artistic interpretation of the lighter compositions of Mendelssohn, Grieg, Schumann, and MacDowell.

Prerequisite: Piano 1, 2, 3, or the equivalent. Required in the first year of the public school music curriculum. Elective in other curricula. No credit toward graduation for less than twelve quarter hours unless six quarter hours are offered with six quarter hours of another kind of applied music. Two lessons a week. One quarter hour for each course (30, 31, or 32).

33, 34, 35. PIANO, SECOND YEAR. A continuation of technical exercises, arpeggios in dominant and diminished chords; scales in thirds and sixths. Bach's Three-Part Inventions. Easier Sonatas of Beethoven. Selections by standard composers such as Chopin (Waltzes), Schumann (Romances), Debussy (Clair de Lune).

Prerequisite: Piano 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Required in the public school music curriculum. Elective in other curricula. No credit toward graduation for less than twelve quarter hours unless six quarter hours are offered with six quarter hours of some other kind of applied music. Two lessons a week. One quarter hour for each course (33, 34, 35).

43, 44, 45. PIANO, THIRD YEAR. Continuation of Piano 33, 34, 35.

Prerequisite: Piano 33, 34, 35, or the equivalent. Elective. No credit toward graduation for less than twelve quarter hours unless six quarter hours are offered with six quarter hours of some other kind of applied music. Two lessons a week. One quarter hour for each course (43, 44, 45).

46, 47, 48. PIANO, FOURTH YEAR. Continuation of Piano 43, 44, 45.

Prerequisite: Piano 43, 44, 45, or the equivalent. Elective. No credit toward graduation for less than twelve quarter hours unless six quarter hours are offered with six quarter hours of some other kind of applied music. Two lessons a week. One quarter hour for each course (46, 47, 48).

(2) Violin

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, violin, or voice training or six quarter hours in each of any two of these may be used for credit toward graduation.

30, 31, 32. VIOLIN, FIRST YEAR.

Elective. Two lessons a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

33, 34, 35. VIOLIN, SECOND YEAR.

Prerequisite: Violin 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Two lessons a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

VI. Voice Training

Elective credit to the extent of twelve quarter hours in piano, violin, or voice training or six quarter hours in each of any two of these may be used for credit toward graduation.

One student is assigned to each fifty-minute period.

30, 31, 32. VOICE, FIRST YEAR. Fundamental principles of voice building, correct posture, and proper breathing. Vocal technique, vowel articulation, Concone studies, modern English songs.

Required in the first year of the public school music curriculum. Elective in other curricula. One lesson a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

33, 34, 35. VOICE, SECOND YEAR. Advanced vocalization exercises for legato and staccato, studies by Concone, Bordoni, and others. Song classics.

Required or elective in the second year of the public school music curriculum. Elective in other curricula. One lesson a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

43, 44, 45. VOICE, THIRD YEAR. Art of vocalization, studies of Bordoni, Vacai, and Lamberti. Songs in Italian, German, and English.

Prerequisite: Voice 33, 34, 35, or the equivalent. Elective. One lesson a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

46, 47, 48. VOICE, FOURTH YEAR. Advanced song interpretation. Studies in technique by Lütgen and Lamberti. Songs and arias in Italian, German, French and English.

Prerequisite: Voice 43, 44, 45. Elective. One lesson a week. Three quarter hours for the year's work.

PENMANSHIP

College

20. This course aims to improve the student's writing and to make him familiar with a system of plain business writing and methods of presenting it to pupils in the grades.

The course includes correct position, muscular movement exercises, business forms of capital letters, small letters, figures, sentences, and page writing. Emphasis is placed upon blackboard writing.

Four hours a week. One quarter hour. Every quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

High School

First Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM. Free developing exercises, marching, tumbling, apparatus work, and games.

Required in the first year. Two hours a week. Every quarter.

Second Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM. Advanced work on the horse and parallel bars, advanced steps and games. During the spring and fall the work is on the athletic field and consists of games and track work. The course includes lectures on hygiene and kinesiology.

Required in the second year. Two hours a week. Every quarter.

College

Credit earned in the required courses in physical education is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

Physical education and coaching may be used as a second minor subject, but not as the only minor subject.

No student is permitted to count less than 12 nor more than 24 quarter hours in physical education and coaching for credit toward graduation.

Required Courses

Freshman and Sophomore Years

First Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM OR PARTICIPATION IN A SPORT.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total. Every quarter.

Second Year's Work. GYMNASIUM WORK OR PARTICIPATION IN A SPORT.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total. Every quarter.

Elective Physical Education

For Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors

33. PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TEACHERS, I. Advanced work in the gymnasium, playground work and games, athletic management for junior high schools.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Two hours a week with two double periods outside. Two quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE, AND ANATOMY. Physiology and physical education, the care of the body, the study of muscles and bones, the treatment of sprains, bruises and wounds, massaging and bandaging.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TEACHERS, II. The history of physical education; the physical education programme.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Two hours a week with two double periods outside. Two quarter hours. Winter quarter.

36. BASKET BALL. Study of the rules. Practice in passing, dribbling, shooting, pivoting, and teamplay. Discussion of plays and tournaments.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Two hours with two double periods outside. Two quarter hours. Fall quarter.

36C. PRACTICE COACHING IN BASKETBALL.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 36 and junior or senior classification. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

37. FOOTBALL. The theory and practice of the game. Fundamentals, rules, systems.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Two hours with two double periods a week. Two quarter hours. Spring quarter.

37C. PRACTICE COACHING IN FOOTBALL.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 37 and junior or senior classification. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

38. TRACK AND FIELD. A study of forms in starting, sprinting, hurdling, jumping, discus throwing, javelin, shot putting, pole vaulting. Study of rules, discussion of training and preparation for each event.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore standing. Two hours with two double periods a week. Two quarter hours. Spring quarter.

38C. PRACTICE COACHING IN TRACK AND FIELD.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 38 and junior or senior classification. Ten hours a week. Spring quarter.

39C. PRACTICE COACHING IN BASEBALL.

Prerequisite: Junior or senior classification with recommendation of the instructor. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

A thorough physical examination is given at the beginning of each year. Physical defects, abnormalities, and weaknesses are noted, and the examining physician prescribes exercise to fit the student's individual needs. A resident health director follows up all cases in need of medical attention.

High School

Physical education, two hours a week for two years, is required in the high school. This requirement is in addition to the 16 units required for graduation.

Hockey, archery, and baseball are offered in the fall and spring quarters. Folk dancing, games, clog dancing, and apparatus work come in the winter quarter.

College

Physical education, two hours a week for two years, is required in the college. This requirement is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and to the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

The requirements may be considered under two heads:

I. Regular physical education for the physically fit.

II. Special courses.

Archery and deck tennis are offered for those who are fit for very moderate exercise.

Students who wish to improve their posture, or to overcome such detriments to health and efficiency as may be favorably influenced by advice and exercise, e. g.; fallen arches, weak and painful feet, and weak abdominal muscles may make an appointment with a member of the staff for this instruction.

1. Hockey, soccer, tennis, archery, and deck tennis are offered in the fall and spring quarters with lectures on playing and on coaching and refereeing. An interclass tournament is held in the spring quarter.

2. In the winter quarter, students in four-year curricula take clog dancing and Danish gymnastics, while students in the two-year curriculum take up methods, subject matter, and activities suitable to children in the grades.

Some opportunity of supervising playground work may be given in the fall and spring to students in the two-year curriculum who have taken the necessary preparatory work.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

I. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

High School

1, 2. Life processes of the human body and the function of its more important organs and tissues. The minimum amount of anatomy for the understanding of these activities and functions is given. An application of the facts and principles is made to show ways of improving the body as a working machine and of keeping it in health; hence the subject of hygiene is included.

Required in the ninth year (See Science 5, 6). Five hours a week. Two-thirds of a unit. Winter and spring quarters.

20. HYGIENE AND SANITATION. The first half of the course considers health factors (environment, living habits, heredity), nutrition, the muscular, excretory, and nervous systems, and the ductless glands.

The second part takes up bacteria and the resistance of the body to them, immunity to disease, water and water purification, sewage disposal, ventilation, food preservation, and health departments.

Required in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

43. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. The fundamental principles of animal physiology, including the chemical and physical struc-

ture of animate matter; the reactions involved in animals, including the human body, in responding to environmental conditions; the formation, structure, and functions of blood and lymph; and the fundamental structure of the nervous system with particular emphasis on reflex actions. A survey of the conditions determining the activities of living forms.

Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

44. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. A study of respiration, foods, digestion, metabolism, and excretion.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter, even years.

45. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. A study of circulation, the organs of internal secretion, the central nervous system, and the special senses.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter, odd years.

II. BOTANY

The botany department is well equipped for the training of teachers of botany in high schools, general biology, nature study in the grades, and general science; and those who complete the four-year botany curriculum are equipped to do graduate work in other institutions. The sequence of courses offered by this department has been carefully arranged for the teaching of botany. These courses with the equipment of the laboratory train the student for skillful laboratory teaching and may train him to enter other occupations in the field of science such as technicians in various laboratories.

The campus affords excellent opportunity for the study of trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants. There are over two hundred different kinds of trees and shrubs on the campus and numerous herbaceous flowering plants as well as many specimens of the other groups of plants.

High School

1, 2, 3. GENERAL BOTANY. This is a course in general botany for high school students. It is organized in such a way that the students may obtain exact information about the life processes of plants that may be applied to plant culture. Students have the opportunity of learning to know a large number of plants at sight, and to understand something of their physical and chemical structure.

Required in the tenth year unless Zoölogy 1, 2, 3, is substituted. Five sixty-minute periods a week. One unit. Botany 1, fall quarter; Botany 2, winter quarter; Botany 3, spring quarter.

College

20. COLLEGE BOTANY. A course designed to give the student a knowledge of the fundamental physiological processes concerned in the growth of plants, and of the external and internal structures which are concerned in these processes in leaves, stems, and roots. It includes also the effects of environment on these processes and structures.

Required in the two-year curriculum, unless Zoölogy 23 (or 20) or Botany 21 or 22 is taken. Elective in other curricula. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. COLLEGE BOTANY. A study of the reproduction of flowering plants, the development of fruit and seeds from the parts of the flower, the mechanism of heredity, and a brief study of the great groups of plants.

Prerequisite: Botany 20. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

22. GENERAL LOCAL FLORA. The identification of trees in winter and summer condition, of the common fresh water algae, liverworts, mosses and ferns, and of flowering plants as the season advances; and with a study of structures which is necessary for the recognition of these forms. The course is designed especially for those who expect to teach biological science in secondary schools.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21 or permission of the instructor. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

30. THE MORPHOLOGY OF GREEN PLANTS. A study of the vegetative and reproductive structures of the green plants and a comparative study of the typical life histories of the great groups. The course consists mostly of laboratory work.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. INTRODUCTION TO FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES. The structure, life histories, and physiology of the groups of fungi and their relation to decay, fermentation, and the important plant diseases.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. ECONOMIC BOTANY. The relation of vegetation centers to crop centers; the effect of environmental factors on the production of carbohydrates, fats, fibers, and other plant products; the value of microörganisms in the important economic practices carried on by their use.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. METHOD IN HIGH SCHOOL BOTANY. The course includes methods of teaching high school botany and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high school botany.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college botany. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL BOTANY.

Prerequisite: Botany 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany unless Zoölogy 41 is substituted. Five hours a week. Course 41, four quarter hours; Course 42, four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. MICROTECHNIC. A course designed for the purpose of giving the student a knowledge of the preparation of botanical material for class use and for the making of microscopic slides. It is desirable that students in this course shall have had a year of chemistry.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, and 30, or the equivalent. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

44. EXPERIMENTAL PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. A qualitative and quantitative study of the experiments demonstrating the chemical and physical processes that result in the growth of plants and the application of this knowledge in solving problems in the growth of plants.

Prerequisite: One year of chemistry and Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

45. ADVANCED BOTANY. This is designed to meet the needs of individual students who wish to do advanced work in some special field of botany. The student may choose the work he wishes to do, but is required to consult the instructor before registering.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, 30, and 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Any quarter, by permission.

46. ADVANCED WOOD ANATOMY AND IDENTIFICATION.

Prerequisite: Botany 20. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

III. ZOÖLOGY

High School

1. ELEMENTARY INVERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY. Important groups of invertebrates are considered, as far as possible, in their evolutionary order. Particular emphasis is given to life processes, behavior, relation to surroundings, geographical distribution, and importance to man.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

2. ELEMENTARY VERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY. Classes of vertebrates are studied somewhat in detail, but special attention is given to fishes, birds and mammals. Considerable identification work is done by the use of keys. Methods of collecting and preserving material and of caring for live animals are taught.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Winter quarter.

3. FIELD ZOÖLOGY. Life histories, relations to surroundings, and economic importance of common animals in the principal animal habitats found in the Charleston region which are (1) the open field or prairie, (2) the forest, (3) stream or pond, and (4) household and home premises. Methods of collecting and preserving material, both living and non-living, are emphasized. The course gives a foundation for elementary science teaching in graded schools, where animal materials are used.

Elective in the eleventh and twelfth years. Six hours a week. One-third of a unit. Spring quarter.

College

20, 21, 22. ELEMENTARY ZOÖLOGY.

Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 20, fall quarter; Course 21, winter quarter; Course 22, spring quarter; also summer quarters.

23. NATURE STUDY. This course is designed to meet the biology requirement of the two-year curriculum. Its aim is to give a background for the teaching of nature study in the grades. It replaces the former requirement of Zoölogy 20. The course includes a study of the fundamental life processes and of the identification of birds and insects. It is not accepted for Zoölogy 20 or 21 toward a laboratory science requirement.

Required in the freshman year of the two-year curriculum unless Botany 20 is taken. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and spring quarters.

30, 31, 32. VERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY. A study of the anatomy, classifications, and habits of various classes of vertebrates. Course 30 deals with fishes; Course 31, with amphibians and reptiles; Course 32, with birds and mammals.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21. *Elective.* Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 30, fall quarter; Course 31, winter quarter; Course 32, spring quarter, even years.

40. METHOD IN HIGH SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY. The course includes methods of teaching zoölogy and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high school zoölogy.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college zoölogy. *Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy.* Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 40. *Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy unless Botany 41 is substituted.* Five hours a week. Course 41, four quarter hours; Course 42, four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY. A study of insects. Deals with the classification and ecology of this large and important class. Methods of collection and preparation of specimens are studied. It prepares for teaching biological science in the upper grades or high school.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21, or 1, 2. *Elective.* Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Zoölogy 43, fall quarter; Zoölogy 44, winter quarter; Zoölogy 45, spring quarter, odd years.

46. MICROTECHNIC. Methods and practice in the preparation of microscopic slides of animal tissues. Some histological studies are included.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours.

47. ANIMAL BEHAVIOR. Theoretical and experimental studies of the reactions of animals to various stimuli.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours.

48. ANIMAL ECOLOGY. A study of various animal associations and of the effects of environmental conditions.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

GENERAL SCIENCE

High School

4. INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY.

Required in the ninth year. Five periods a week. One-third of a unit. Fall quarter.

5, 6. PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. See Human Physiology, Courses 1 and 2.

PHYSICS

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. Physics 1, mechanics and heat; Physics 2, magnetism and electricity; Physics 3, sound and light.

Prerequisite: Geometry 1, 2, 3. Required or elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Seven hours a week, One unit. Physics 1, fall quarter; Physics 2, winter quarter; Physics 3, spring quarter.

College

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS. Physics 30, mechanics and heat; Physics 31, magnetism and electricity; Physics 32, light and sound.

Seven hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 30, fall quarter; Physics 31, winter quarter; Physics 32, spring quarter.

40, 41, 42. METHODS AND PRACTICE TEACHING IN PHYSICS.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in physics. Five hours a week (Four hours for Course 40). Four quarter hours for each course. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

43. RADIO. A study is made of the principles underlying radio communication. The course includes a study of some typical circuits used in receiving sets and a detailed study of the function of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in electric circuits. Types of vacuum tubes are discussed.

In the laboratory, electrical measurements of parts and assembled units are made. This includes taking characteristic curves of vacuum tubes.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

45, 46, 47. PHYSICS, LABORATORY. Physics 45, mechanics and heat; Physics 46, light; Physics 47, modern physics.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 45, fall quarter; Physics 46, winter quarter; Physics 47, spring quarter.

48. MECHANICS. A standard elementary course in theoretical mechanics. Studies of forces acting on a body; vectors; the laws of motion as applied to physical bodies; moment of inertia; momentum; energy.

Prerequisite: Physics 30 and trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

49. HEAT, THEORY. Thermometry, expansion of solids, liquids, and gases. The general gas laws and the kinetic theory. Introduction to thermodynamics.

Prerequisite: Physics 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

50. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THEORY. Magnets and the magnetic field; the electric field; direct current and magnetic field; alternating current and phase relations; units.

Prerequisite: Physics 31 and trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

51. LIGHT, THEORY. A brief review of geometrical optics. Phenomena of light studied in terms of physical optics (light as a wave motion). Optical instruments; spectrometry; interference; and polarized light.

Prerequisite: Physics 32 and trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

52, 53. MODERN PHYSICS. A survey of basic experiments and theories of modern physics. Radio-activity; discharge of electricity through gases; X-rays; photo-electricity; the structure of matter and the periodic table; matter and radiation.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32, and trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters, odd years.

CHEMISTRY

High School

1, 2, 3. ELEMENTARY INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Required or elective in the eleventh or twelfth year. Seven hours a week. One unit. Chemistry 1, fall quarter; Chemistry 2, winter quarter; Chemistry 3, spring quarter.

College

Note.—Four year-sequences are offered: 1. General inorganic chemistry and introduction to qualitative analysis (30, 31, 32). 2. Qualitative and quantitative analysis (33, 34, 35). 3. Organic chemistry (43, 44, 45). 4. Physical chemistry (46, 47, 48).

Those for whom chemistry is the minor subject should take Chemistry 33, 34, 35 for the second year's work if they expect to teach high school chemistry.

It is best also to have Chemistry 33, 34, 35 before Chemistry 46, 47, 48.

The student's major subject will sometimes decide which of the three year-sequences he should take after the first if he is to have but one more.

30, 31. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Non-metals.

Elective. Seven hours a week. Five quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 30, fall quarter; Chemistry 31, winter quarter.

32. METALS AND INTRODUCTION TO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31. Seven hours a week. Five quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, Continued.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Seven hours a week. Five quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

34, 35. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Seven hours a week. Five quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 34, winter quarter; Chemistry 35, spring quarter, even years.

40. THE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 43, fall quarter; Chemistry 44, winter quarter, every year.

45. FOOD AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 43, 44. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, every year.

46. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A study of the fundamental principles of chemistry. Solutions and colloids are considered.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32 and Mathematics 31, 32, 36. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years, alternating with Chemistry 33, 34, 35.

47, 48. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Chemical crystallography, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and atomic structure are considered.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 46 and Chemistry 33, 34, 35 if possible. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters, odd years, alternating with Chemistry 33, 34, 35.

PART III

LISTS

STUDENTS

FIRST HALF SUMMER QUARTER—1932

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abraham, Mary Elizabeth.....	Clark	Casey
Adams, Dorothy Ruth.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Adams, John Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Phyllis Glendola.....	Coles	Charleston
Agey, Cleo Marie.....	Marion	Centralia
Alexander, Melvin Eldo.....	Piatt	La Place
Allan, Blanche Eleanor.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Allen, Dorothy Jane.....	Edgar	Brocton
Allsop, Ethel Cathryn.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Anderson, Agnes Marie.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Anderson, Albert Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, Coral Corrine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Anderson, Lora E.....	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, Ruth Foster.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Arbuckle, Inez Ferne.....	Edgar	Brocton
Armantrout, Alice Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Armstrong, Harold Branigin.....	Coles	Charleston
Armstrong, J. Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Artz, Kathleen Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Ashworth, Sylvia Miriam.....	Coles	Humboldt
Askew, Charles Glenn.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Atwood, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Vermillion	Danville
Austin, Charles Oliver.....	Coles	Charleston
Aye, Florence Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Bails, William Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Bainbridge, Leora Grace.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Kenneth English.....	Cumberland	Sigel
Baleria, Blanche Halford.....	Bond	Sorento
Baleria, John Wesley.....	Bond	Sorento
Ballard, Ernest Cook.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Balmer, Anna Elizabeth.....	Richland	Olney
Bane, Margaret Louise.....	Edgar	Kansas
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barnhart, Marian Halberta.....	Vermillion	Danville
Barrick, Paul Philip.....	Vermillion	Danville
Bartram, Juanita Eloise.....	Coles	Charleston
Basham, Eliza Isabelle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bates, Mildred Olivia.....	Christian	Owaneco
Beason, Helen Julia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Beazley, Eleanor Constance.....	Douglas	Arcola
Beckes, Elma Muriel.....	.....	Vincennes, Indiana
Beckett, Gwen	Christian	Owaneco
Beckham, Grace Lorene.....	Montgomery	Witt
Bell, Geneva	Sangamon	Springfield
Berlin, Frances Marian.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Bertolet, Ione Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Bertschinger, Walter Glenwood.....	Clark	Martinsville
Best, Margaret Lucille.....	Madison	Worden
Betebenner, Charles Donald.....	Edwards	West Salem
Biedermann, Mary Lillian.....	Vermillion	Potomac
Bigler, Lucille Margaret.....	Effingham	Sigel
Billman, Cleola Faye.....	Clark	Casey
Bisson, Jack Oliver.....	Coles	Charleston
Blair, Alene Ruth.....	Clay	Louisville
Bollenbacher, Bernice Irene.....	.....	Bellevue, Ohio
Bolton, John Raymond.....	Crawford	Robinson
Bone, Katharyn	Moultrie	Bethany
Boon, Beatrice Anne.....	Vermillion	Danville
Boon, Doris Ruth.....	Vermillion	Danville
Bosonetto, Florence Eva.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Bost, Beulah Isabelle.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Bradford, Myrna Grace.....	Coles	Kansas
Brading, Lois Edith.....	Coles	Oakland
Braithwaite, Gussie Mae.....	Champaign	Ivesdale
Brake, Clifford Clayton.....	Edwards	Albion

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Braun, Mercedes Ann.....	Lawrence	Athens, Wisconsin
Brian, Leslie Elsworth.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Briggs, Clara Katherine.....	Coles	Charleston
Brothers, Stella Baird.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Brown, Carolyn Alta.....	Coles	Ashmore
Brown, Harrison Wesley.....	Jasper	Bogota
Brown, Ursula Ellen Conley.....	Coles	Charleston
Brownfield, Joy Imogene.....	Jasper	Oblong
Bryant, Lou Ellyn.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Buckler, Roscoe Stanton.....	Douglas	Newman
Buckler, William Forest.....	Douglas	Newman
Burcham, Opal Frances.....	Moultrie	Allenerville
Burgart, Mary Madalyn.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Burnes, Charles Allen.....	Champaign	Philo
Burnside, Helen Lucile.....	Edgar	Kansas
Busby, Minnie Ellen.....	Christian	Taylorville
Busch, Roscoe.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Buskirk, Marjorie Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Westville
Canfield, Jessie Thompson.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Carpenter, Lorene Madge.....	Coles	Charleston
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carroll, Ada Elma.....	Piatt	Atwood
Carroll, Anna Pauline.....	Richland	Olney
Carroll, Lillie Elizabeth.....	Bond	Tamalco
Carson, Gilbert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carson, Gladys Winifred.....	Coles	Charleston
Carson, Mary Eunice.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Case, Muriel Tobitha.....	Adams	Savannah, Missouri
Case, Roy Lee.....	Champaign	Ogden
Caseley, Donald Joseph.....	Adams	Quincy
Casna, Mamie Emma.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Chaplin, Grace Anita.....	Richland	Olney
Chapman, Margaret Ardell.....	Vermilion	Westville
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Shelby	Herrick
Chesser, Gene.....	Coles	Charleston
Chiabotti, Minnie Clemence.....	Vermilion	Westville
Childress, Martha Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Childress, Rhule William.....	Coles	Charleston
Christman, Mary Anna.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Logan	Latham
Churchill, Asenath Irene.....	Champaign	Longview
Clark, Burton Wyatt.....	Macoupin	Virden
Clawson, Eva Fay.....	Shelby	Windsor
Claybaugh, Mary Elizabeth.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Clennon, Agnes Mary.....	Champaign	Tolono
Coburn, Chlora Bernadine.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Coggeshall, Helen Olive.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Cole, Jennie Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Collins, Fred Chrysler.....	.....	Jacksonville, Florida
Collins, Sarah Johnson.....	.....	Jacksonville, Florida
Cook, Floyd Lester.....	Edgar	Dudley
Cook, George Henry.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Cook, Maxine Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Ralph Osborne.....	Clark	Martinsville
Cooper, Vera Lucille.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Corbett, Martha Frances.....	Vermilion	Danville
Corley, Ruth.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Corrie, Mary Irene.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Cottingham, Harold Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Couch, Raymond Willis.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Courtney, Sara Alice.....	Macoupin	Staunton
Courtright, Lily Bell.....	Richland	Calhoun
Cowling, Ruby Hope.....	Edwards	Albion
Cox, Carrie Erlene.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cramer, Ernest Fremont.....	Clark	Casey
Crane, Mary Elizabeth.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Crews, Harriet Josephine.....	.....	Vincennes, Indiana
Cronin, Helen Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Crouse, Genevieve Leseman.....	Effingham	Altamont
Cullison, Mabel Esther.....	Richland	Olney
Cutler, Carlos Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Dalton, Elmer David.....	Edgar	Borton
Dalton, Harold Ivan.....	Edgar	Borton

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Davenport, Russell	Vermilion	Georgetown
Davidson, Byron	Clark	Casey
Davis, Florence Louise	Clark	Casey
Davis, Kenneth Dean	Coles	Charleston
Dennis, Thelma Jane	Coles	Charleston
Denton, Margaret LaRue	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Devinney, Helen Louise	Cumberland	Charleston
Dihel, Mabel Fern	Shelby	Shelbyville
Dixon, Lorna Doone	Coles	Charleston
Donsbach, Esther Catherine	Effingham	Dieterich
Dooly, Arthur Thomas	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daisy Alice	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daniel Paul	Coles	Charleston
Dort, Anita Musette	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Doty, Ada Elizabeth	Coles	Mattoon
Drake, Mary Ethelyn	Clark	Westfield
Dudley, Esther Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Dudley, Thelma Fern	Vermilion	Westville
Duduit, Kathryn	Shelby	Hanson
Dulgar, Lee Edward	Jasper	Rose Hill
Duncan, Fern Ethel	Jersey	Grafton
Duncan, Ray Campbell	Crawford	Flat Rock
Dunham, Nettie Maud	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunn, Eva Louisa	Effingham	Dieterich
Durfee, Eleanor Frances	Monroe	Waterloo
Durr, Beulah	Vermilion	Danville
Dussler, Mary Alberta	Douglas	Atwood
Duzan, Kenneth Boyd	Coles	Charleston
Duzan, Zelma Ewing	Coles	Charleston
Dyer, Orrell Dean	Clark	Casey
Dyson, Marie	Richland	Olney
Ehardt, Vivian Mercedes	Coles	Humboldt
Edgington, Austin	York, Pennsylvania	
Edwards, Muriel Jeanette	Coles	Mattoon
Ehresman, Beatrice Leona	Ford	Gibson City
Elsberry, Mary Lenna	Edgar	Paris
Endsley, Antha Euphemia	Coles	Charleston
England, Veda LaVera	Fayette	Ramsey
Ernst, Mabel Petty	Lawrence	Sumner
Ervin, Alma Blanche	Macon	Niantic
Etchason, Leah Owens	Effingham	Edgewood
Etnire, Helen Louise	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Dana Frances	Clark	Casey
Evans, Loren Mann	Effingham	Montrose
Evans, Ulmont Lordon	Coles	Oakland
Eveland, Lutheria Ellen	Edgar	Paris
Farmer, Vernon Ellis	Edwards	West Salem
Farn, Edith Elizabeth	Lawrence	Flat Rock
Fawley, Ruth Eldora	Coles	Charleston
Feeney, Florence Margaret .....	.....	Glenwood, Minnesota
Feldman, Wilma Leora	Edwards	West Salem
Ferguson, Hazel Alma	Lawrence	Sumner
Fey, Augusta Charlotte	Macoupin	Staunton
Field, Florence Beulah	Coles	Charleston
Fields, Marie Esther	Madison	Edwardsville
Pink, Glenda Bernadine	Shelby	Herrick
Finley, Frances Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Finney, Faith Maurene	Clark	Casey
Fiscus, Cletis	Lawrence	Sumner
Fisher, Vera Margaret	Vermilion	Danville
Fitzhugh, Harry Lee	Sangamon	Auburn
Fletcher, Ruth Edith	Madison	Granite City
Flori, Eugenia Marilouise	Jasper	Newton
Floyd, Lynn	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Foltz, Haldon Verne	Coles	Charleston
Foor, Franklin Pearl	Shelby	Lakewood
Forcum, Kathleen Lenore	Coles	Charleston
Ford, Marjorie Ruth	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Ford, Scott Moore	Coles	Ashmore
Forte, Anna Elizabeth	Crawford	Robinson
Foster, Lulu Marguerite	Marion	Alma
Frazier, Barbara	Vermilion	Danville
Freeland, Helen Bernadine	Coles	Charleston
Freeland, Willa Sethma	Vermilion	Danville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Fritsch, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Delrey
Fritz, Ora Edna.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Fromme, Frank Fred.....	Shelby	Sigel
Frommel, Marion Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Fulwider, Bruce Raphael.....	Edgar	Brocton
Fulwider, Minnie Cornelia.....	Edgar	Brocton
Furr, Mary Ann.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Galbreath, Edwin Carter.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Gallatin, Warren Dwight.....	.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
Gant, Ruth Gertrude.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Gard, Florillo Susan.....	Clark	Casey
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson.....	Coles	Oakland
Ghere, Dorothy Ullainee.....	Douglas	Arcola
Gibbs, Dorothy Louise.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Gilbert, Thomas Mack.....	Coles	Charleston
Gill, Marian Ruth.....	Edwards	Albion
Gipson, Vivian Bernice.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Glathart, Hazel Emma.....	Coles	Mattoon
Glenn, Edith Helen Nichols.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Glosser, Stanley Ivan.....	.....	Daytona Beach, Florida
Goble, Anna	Coles	Oakland
Goodman, Vera Gertrude.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Goodwin, Doris Landborg.....	Coles	Charleston
Gordon, Emily Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gordon, Lowell Wilson.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Gorman, Frances Louise.....	Coles	Ashmore
Gosnell, Frank	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Goth, Virginia Isabel.....	Vermilion	Danville
Gould, Grace Anna.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Graham, Leonard Alexander.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Graham, Mary Leota.....	Edwards	West Salem
Grant, Mary Eileen.....	Coles	Charleston
Graven, Rosy Gertrude.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Gray, Agnes Kathryn.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Gray, Dean Orley.....	Coles	Rardin
Gray, Harold Maurice.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gray, Kathryn Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Gray, Roscoe Neil.....	Coles	Rardin
Green, Kenneth Annin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Greeson, Joe Calvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Griffin, Wauneta Inez.....	Vermilion	Potomac
Grigg, Nina Maurine.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Grissom, Jessie Haight.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Grove, John Harold.....	.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Grush, Mildred	Ogle	Mt. Morris
Gwin, Aleatha Virginia.....	Coles	Charleston
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Gwin, Margaret Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Hacker, Ruth	Coles	Charleston
Haines, Carol Marie.....	Richland	Noble
Hale, John	Sangamon	Riverton
Hall, Eunice Judith.....	Clark	Casey
Hall, Eva Mae.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Hall, Genevieve Elizabeth.....	Clark	Casey
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hall, Hildred Ruth.....	Coles	Lerna
Hall, Mable Irene.....	Jasper	Dundas
Hall, Marjorie Phyllis Heath.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hallowell, Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hamer, Alice Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Hampton, Granville M.....	Coles	Charleston
Handley, Mildred Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Harbaugh, Bonnie May.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Hard, Ethel Esther.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Harris, Viola Evelyn.....	Madison	Marine
Harrison, James Theodore.....	Clay	Xenia
Harrison, Marvin	Jasper	Willow Hill
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothea.....	Coles	Charleston
Hash, Roscoe Ahart.....	Cumberland	Trilla
Haverstock, Nellie Florence.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Haverstock, Wesley	Shelby	Stewardson
Haworth, Blanche Lenora Cox.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Hayes, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Hayes, Margery	Coles	Charleston
Hays, Clyde Francis.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Hays, Thelma Mae.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Heath, Blanche Marie.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Heckert, Lester Franklin.....	Fayette	Avena
Heim, Lena Ima.....	Clark	Casey
Henderson, Olive Belle.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Henley, Cedric Maring.....	Clark	Martinsville
Hewitson, Jessie	Sangamon	Riverton
Hickman, Dorothy May.....	Sangamon	Williamsville
Hiett, Naomi Annabelle.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Higgins, Harry Harrison.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Higgins, Hazel Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Higgins, Royce Don.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Higgins, Ruth Edna Loos.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Hill, Alvin Floyd.....	Will	Frankfort
Hill, Elva	Lawrence	Sumner
Hill, Hazel LuElla.....	Coles	Charleston
Hill, Laurence Alvin.....	.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Hill, Ralph Harold.....	Coles	Lerna
Hill, Walter Jackson.....	Franklin	Ewing
Hogan, Rex Cleo.....	Sangamon	Buffalo
Hogue, Ruth Ellen.....	Edgar	Paris
Hoke, Esther Amanda.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Holloway, Marguerite Blanche.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Holsapple, Olive Irene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Homann, Freda Emily.....	Coles	Mattoon
Homann, Lillian Loleta.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hopkins, Frances Louise.....	Madison	Granite City
Hopper, Estel Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Horine, Harriet Maude.....	Monroe	Waterloo
House, Nellie Fern Haskell.....	Coles	Mattoon
Houts, Margaret Doty.....	Coles	Mattoon
Howe, Frances Maye.....	Shelby	Mode
Howe, Wylma Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Huddleston, Blanche Johns.....	Coles	Charleston
Huddlestun, Dwight Leroy.....	Jasper	Yale
Hudspeth, Mary Marguerite.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Hume, Goldie Augusta.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Hunsaker, Gertrude Elma.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Hutchason, Nelle Christine.....	Coles	Charleston
Iknayan, James Nerses.....	Coles	Charleston
Ingram, Francis Graydon.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter.....	Coles	Mattoon
Irwin, Helen Mae.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Irwin, Jennie Lois.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Irwin, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jackson, Millard	Crawford	Oblong
James, Gladys Reid.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Josephine	Madison	Collinsville
Janes, Dolita Winifred.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Jenkins, Mescal	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Ruth Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Opal Faye.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Johnson, Rose	Coles	Mattoon
Jones, Ida Bernice.....	Shelby	Windsor
Jones, Ralph Layle.....	Clark	Martinsville
Jones, William Jennings.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Josserand, Louis Leonard.....	Coles	Oakland
Judge, Pauline Mildred Brake.....	Edwards	Albion
Judge, Virgil Howard.....	Edwards	Albion
Kaufman, Harry Fulton.....	Clark	Casey
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown.....	Coles	Charleston
Kehagias, Tom A.....	Christian	Pana
Kellam, Russell Raborn.....	Coles	Charleston
Keller, Helen Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kelley, Zelma Waneta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kelly, Elsie Ione.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Kelsey, Harry Edwards.....	Coles	Charleston
Kenner, Helen Lorayne.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Kennett, Sibyl Gwendolyn.....	Jasper	Newton
Kessinger, Dorothy Pearl.....	Montgomery	Fillmore

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Kessler, Lloyd Oscar.....	Shelby	Shumway
Kimmel, Alice Roellen.....	Richland	Claremont
Kincade, Ercel La Fern.....	Coles	Charleston
Kincade, Ruby Pauline.....	Edgar	Paris
King, Genevieve Bernadine.....	Crawford	Eaton
King, Margaret Adline.....	Douglas	Newman
Kingery, Edna Maisie.....	Coles	Charleston
Kinkade, Esther Alberta.....	Richland	Olney
Kirk, Dale	Cumberland	Greenup
Knight, Flora Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Koertge, Ernest Willis.....	Richland	Olney
Koertge, Forrest Jackson.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Koertge, Fred Arthur.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Kroeger, Genevieve Pauline.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Lacey, Frances Virginia.....	Cumberland	Casey
Lacy, Charles Maurice.....	Douglas	Arthur
Laley, Luella Agnes.....	Champaign	Villa Grove
Landers, Elsie Ferne.....	Fayette	Bingham
Lang, Berlyn Osborne.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
Lantz, Natalie Virginia.....	Coles	Charleston
Lattig, James Milton.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Laws, Viola Belle Garner.....	Coles	Ashmore
Lawwill, Delora Cosette.....	Vermilion	Danville
Ledeker, Agnes Marie.....	Richland	Olney
Ledeker, Opal Desire.....	Richland	Olney
Leffler, Harold Gordon.....	Jasper	West Liberty
Leighty, Edna Fern.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Leighty, Julia Charlotte.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Leonard, Gail Buzzard.....	DuPage	Lombard
Lester, Charline Branham.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Level, William Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
Lewis, Bessie Hazel.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Lewis, Cora Edyth.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Lewis, Marie Delphia.....	Douglas	Arcola
Lindley, Dorothy Ellen.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Lounsbury, Ruby Velma.....	Montgomery	Irving
Lovelace, Helen Ruth.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Lovell, Harry Donald.....	Iroquois	Watseka
Lugar, Burl Antony.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Lumbrick, Margaret Mae.....	Vermilion	Danville
Lumbrick, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Lyons, Thursa Marie Richardson.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Mahon, Virginia Ruth.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Major, Jennie Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Marker, Gertrude Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Marker, Harold Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Martin, Albert Jackson.....	Crawford	Robinson
Martin, Emelyn Bernice.....	Vermilion	Danville
Mattoon, Juanita.....	Richland	Claremont
Mauck, Freda Walz.....	Vermilion	Danville
Mayne, Marjorie Grace.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Mayoras, Elizabeth Catherine.....	Vermilion	Westville
McClelland, Jack Hal.....	Coles	Charleston
McDanel, Barbara Fae.....	Iroquois	Watseka
McKean, Doris Alma.....	Clark	Casey
McKee, Mildred Isabell.....	Edgar	Chrisman
McKinley, Opal Olive.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
McKnelly, Oren Henry.....	Clay	Louisville
McMillan, Beryl Leona.....	Coles	Charleston
McMorris, Paul Vernon.....	Henry	Kewanee
McMorris, Rex Merrill.....	Cook	Harvey
McNees, Margaret Vivian.....	Edgar	Sidell
McNutt, Frances Gray.....	Coles	Charleston
McNutt, Louise Gray.....	Coles	Charleston
McVickar, Edward Donald.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Mealey, Margaret Ann.....	Coles	Charleston
Meinkoth, Carrie Grace.....	Clinton	Trenton
Mercer, George Stephen.....		Jacksonville, Florida
Messenger, Kathleen.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Messman, Lyla Anna Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Meyer, Florence Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Milholland, Florence Ellen.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Milholland, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Miller, Albert James.....	Vermillion	Westville
Miller, Florence Elizabeth.....	Vermillion	Georgetown
Miller, Geraldine Mae.....	Bond	Greenville
Miller, Goldia Edath Grant.....	Coles	Ashmore
Miller, Jennie Brown.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Miller, Lydia Estaline.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Miller, Mabel Evelyn Whitacre.....	Michigan City, Indiana	
Miller, Phyllis Vivian.....	Cook	Calumet City
Miller, Samuel Elwin.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Miller, Stella Rose Macklin.....	Clark	Martinsville
Mills, Oneita Pearl.....	Christian	Pana
Milone, Walter	Richland	Claremont
Mirus, Madeline Louise	Coles	Charleston
Mitchell, Carl Alonzo.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Mitchell, Geneva Belle.....	Richland	Noble
Mitchell, Mabel Evelyn.....	Crawford	Oblong
Mitchell, Samuel Poucher.....	Coles	Charleston
Mitchell, Willma	Richland	Olney
Montgomery, Forest Eugene.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moore, Bula Alice.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Moore, Dale	Lawrence	Sumner
Moore, Madge Eleanor.....	Coles	Humboldt
Moorhead, Thelma Boyd.....	Crawford	Robinson
Moorman, Elizabeth May.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Morehead, Gladys Irene.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Morgan, Alberta Marie.....	Richland	Olney
Morgan, Edna Pearl.....	Vermillion	Danville
Morgan, Harry Charles.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morrison, Frances Wilber.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Morse, Ruth Orthonette.....	McHenry	Ridgefield
Mosier, Edythe Leah.....	Vermillion	Indianola
Mosier, Evalyn	Vermillion	Danville
Moyer, Mary Emma Ellen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Muchmore, Julia Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Muchow, Minnie Ethel.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Murphy, Ernest	Clark	Westfield
Murphy, Anna Esther.....	Crawford	Robinson
Murphy, John Bernard.....	Sangamon	Pawnee
Murray, Jewel Burdell.....	Coles	Charleston
Musgrave, Ruth Irene.....	Crawford	Robinson
Myers, Mildred Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Nash, Berdina Grace.....	Coles	Sullivan
Nay, Delilah Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas
Nay, Rita Opal.....	Clark	Westfield
Nees, Merlie Catherine.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Nelson, Agnes Hazel.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Newman, Mary Catherine.....	Clark	Westfield
Nicholson, Ora Mildred.....	.....	Hymera, Indiana
Nickles, Gladys Watts.....	Coles	Charleston
Norris, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Watson
Nugent, Dorothy	Vermillion	Fairmount
Nuttall, Mildred Alta.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Nuttall, Wilda Irene.....	Crawford	Robinson
O'Connor, Rena	Christian	Pana
Odell, Josephine Mae.....	Crawford	Oblong
Olsen, Fay Aline Brewer.....	Lake	Fox Lake
Osborn, Imogene Daniels.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	Fayette	Vandalla
O'Toole, Juanita Wilma.....	Vermillion	Oakwood
Owens, Mabel Leota.....	Effingham	Altamont
Pallai, Frances Margaret.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Pankey, Burl Woods.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Parker, Effie Sturges.....	Christian	Taylorville
Parkison, Ralph Austin.....	Coles	Casey
Parr, Lonnie Feron.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parr, Virginia Katheryn.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parrill, Myrtle Mae.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Patrick, Victor	Coles	Mattoon
Pennington, John Paul Stitt.....	Coles	Charleston
Perona, Mary	Vermillion	Westville
Petty, Armor Lee.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Earl Edwin.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Lawrence	Sumner

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Petty, Mildred Odell.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Pfnister, Ada Everel.....	Effingham	Mason
Phillippe, Mary Allene.....	Clark	Marshall
Phillips, Mildred Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Phillips, Nora Adaline.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Phipps, Helen Glendora.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Phipps, Mildred Lucile.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Phipps, Raymond Walker.....	Macoupin	Virden
Phipps, Sarah Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Pinkard, Fern Ellen.....	Coles	Humboldt
Pinkstaff, Clara Alice Mills.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Pinnell, Marian Berkley.....	Coles	Charleston
Pittaway, Mary Alys.....	Vermilion	Danville
Pittenger, Ida Maude.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Pogue, Hilda Blanche.....	Shelby	Findlay
Pontius, Mildred Annette.....	Shelby	Assumption
Pope, Rachel Anne.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Popham, Richard Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Porter, Andrew.....	Clay	Louisville
Powell, Ira Ellsworth.....	Richland	Olney
Powell, Mary Agnes.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Prater, Ursula Hester.....	Shelby	Cowden
Quigle, Frances Opal.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Rains, Velma Eugene.....	Coles	Charleston
Rambo, Marian Frances.....	Edgar	Paris
Rand, Wayne Edwards.....	Moultrie	Gays
Ratliff, Alice Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Reat, Ethel Pearl Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Redd, Alice Genevieve.....	Jersey	Grafton
Redden, John Stokes.....	Coles	Oakland
Redden, Mary Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas
Redding, Pauline Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Reidell, Wilmina.....	Coles	Mattoon
Renshaw, Elizabeth Jackson.....	Shelby	Windsor
Rexroat, Marianne Aline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Reynolds, Ruth Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Rhoades, Wilma Ellen.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Rhodes, Hollis Esther.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Rhodes, Rosella Ruth.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Rice, Harry Ackman.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Rice, Marcella Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Richards, Selma Fern.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Richardson, Byford Glenn.....	Franklin	Ewing
Richeson, Doris Randolph.....	Edgar	Paris
Richey, Mildred June.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Richman, Clyde Paul.....	Shelby	Windsor
Riegle, Grace Ethelyn.....	Jasper	Dundas
Ripley, Dwane Alford.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Roberts, Margaret Murdena.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Rogers, Mary Olive.....	Coles	Charleston
Roloff, Betty.....	Champaign	Homer
Romine, Merna Claire.....	Coles	Lerna
Roney, Elta Adele.....	Macon	Decatur
Rose, Gilbert Albert.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Rousch, Frances Margarette.....	Crawford	Palestine
Row, Bessie May.....	Shelby	Windsor
Royer, Gerald Allan.....	Grundy	Morris
Russell, James Ellison.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rutherford, Alice Estella.....	Jasper	Newton
Rutherford, Lydia Ann.....	Jasper	Newton
St. John, Paul.....		Darlow, Kansas
Sanders, Dora Eva.....	Vermilion	Ridge Farm
Schaeher, Eva Marion.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Schahrer, Leila Gertrude.....	Richland	Olney
Scheller, Viola Irene.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Scherer, William Edward.....	Richland	Calhoun
Schliepsick, Valeria.....	Madison	Worden
Schneider, Wilma Alberta.....	Marion	Sandoval
Schottman, Alma Anna.....	Effingham	Wheeler
Schottman, Viola Catherine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Schroer, Mary Alvera.....	Adams	Quincy
Schuyler, Irl LeRoy.....	Shelby	Stewardson

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Schwartz, Flossie Ellen.....	Coles	Oakland
Schwartz, George Spencer.....	Clark	Westfield
Schwartz, Grace Irene.....	Edgar	Paris
Scott, Charles William.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Scott, Marjorie Caroline.....	Edgar	Scotland
Seaton, Ernest Glen.....	Fayette	Bingham
Seiber, Mary Pearl.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Seiler, Florence.....	Christian	Pana
Seip, Mary Evelyn.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Seitzinger, Millie Gleneva.....	Lawrence	Birds
Settle, Thomas Lawrence.....	Franklin	Ewing
Sexton, Emily Irena.....	Vermilion	Danville
Seybold, Mary Esther.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Shaffer, Wilbur Calvin.....	Sangamon	Buffalo
Shannon, Harry Ellis.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shaver, Virginia Beatrice Sims.....	Coles	Charleston
Shepherd, Henry Shelby.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Sheuring, John J.....	Champaign	Gifford
Shields, Paul Thompson.....	Coles	Charleston
Shipley, Edna Flo Donaldson.....	Coles	Charleston
Shipman, Sylvia Chloe.....	Crawford	Robinson
Shroyer, Celesta Fern.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Shull, Nellie Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Siebert, Mary Ellen.....	Vermilion	Danville
Siefferman, Frank Raymond.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Siegel, Shirley Alicia.....	Clark	West Union
Sims, Edward Kyle.....		Indianapolis, Indiana
Singler, Irvin Victor.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Sipes, Vera Belle.....	Effingham	Effingham
Slack, Mary Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Sligar, Marion Eliza.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Sloan, Kenneth Loy.....	Coles	Charleston
Slone, Jennie Maud Bailey.....	Effingham	Altamont
Slusser, Esta Merle.....	Clark	Casey
Smith, Bonnie Belle.....	Douglas	Arthur
Smith, Cecil Edgar.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Smith, Elsie Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Frances Julian.....	Coles	Mattoon
Smith, Nellie Mae.....	Cook	Chicago
Smith, Zelma R.....	Shelby	Assumption
Snyder, Bertie Irene.....		Chelsea, Oklahoma
Sparks, Lloyd Wesley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Spencer, Eva Louise.....	Marion	Kinmundy
Spencer, Paul Leslie.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Stallings, Gladys Faye.....	Wayne	Golden Gate
Stanford, Edna Cleo.....	Clay	Clay City
Steagall, William Carlton.....	Shelby	Cowden
Steeffe, Marian Cleo.....	Richland	Calhoun
Steinman, Gladys Roberta.....	Morgan	Jacksonville
Stephens, Twila Alerta.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Stewart, Leon Thomas.....	Clark	Casey
Stewart, Nora Rachel.....	Coles	Charleston
Stirewalt, Lyle L.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoddert, Thomas Miles.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoltz, Edith Margaret.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Stone, Grace Gertrude.....	Richland	Olney
Strader, Norman Audrey.....	Coles	Ashmore
Strain, Minnie Gertrude.....	Shelby	Herrick
Stunkard, Lucille Grace.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Swisher, Gladys Anne.....	Vermilion	Danville
Swisher, Grace Lillian.....	Vermilion	Danville
Swisher, Martha Lorene.....	Vermilion	Danville
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh.....	Vermilion	Danville
Tackitt, Vera Maude.....	Douglas	Camargo
Tafinger, Myrle Rahel.....	Edgar	Paris
Tait, Fern.....	Vermilion	Westville
Tanner, Lucille Elizabeth.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Tedrick, Myron Ray.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Thomas, Amelia Blanche.....	Vermilion	Danville
Thomasson, Dean Bertrand Neal.....	Marion	Sandoval
Thompson, Lucile.....	Clark	Marshall
Thompson, Virgil.....	Clark	Martinsville
Thurman, Grace.....	Douglas	Arthur

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Tolch, Vera Belle.....	Shelby	Sigel
Toliver, Esther Faye.....	Richland	Noble
Toliver, Mary Ellen.....	Richland	Noble
Townsend, Dorothea Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Traylor, Mary Blanche.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Trefz, Kathryn Agnes.....	Clark	Paris
Tressler, Mildred Erna.....	Shelby	Windsor
Trousdale, Alberta.....	Wayne	Fairfield
Tuggle, Eva Love.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Turner, Cora Velva.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Turner, Francis Dunlap.....	Marion	Centralia
Turney, Ethel Merle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Vanblaracum, Clair Elbert.....	Richland	Olney
VanDeventer, Herbert C.....	Coles	Rardin
VanDeventer, Lester Raymond.....	Coles	Rardin
Van Winkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Vaupel, Edna Ida.....	Madison	Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta.....	Madison	Highland
Veeck, Blanche Alma.....	Coles	Charleston
Viseur, Woodrow.....	Christian	Pana
Wakefield, Harold Orval.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Wakefield, Paul Victor.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Wakeley, Virginia Esther.....	Vermilion	Danville
Walker, Florence Nelle.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Glenn Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Waltrip, Gerald Lester.....	Oklahoma City,	Oklahoma
Wampler, Lorene Mildred.....	Coles	Mattoon
Warber, Naomi Wilhoit.....	Clark	Westfield
Warford, Gladys Marie.....	Jasper	Newton
Warner, Lois Evelyn.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Warters, Herald B.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Watts, Florence Madeline.....	Two Harbors,	Minnesota
Weakly, Hazel Marie Barnett.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Weaver, Lena Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Webb, Hellen Arletha.....	Effingham	Shumway
Weber, Eva Marie.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Weeks, Geneva.....	Coles	Charleston
Weir, Frances Hale.....	Coles	Charleston
Weir, Lotta Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Welsh, Tinsie Mae.....		Ladoga, Indiana
Wente, Mabel Mathilda.....	Effingham	Effingham
West, Elma Madeline.....	Richland	Olney
West, Ruth Leon.....	Vermilion	Danville
Westrup, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Clifford Orthus.....	Edgar	Paris
White, Eugene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
White, Max Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Ronald Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitefort, Robert Louis.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Whitney, Thelma Mae.....	Clark	Casey
Whittaker, Oma Roberts.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Wiley, Doris Ione Sinclair.....	Douglas	Camargo
Wilkinson, Nellie Pearl.....	Douglas	Arcola
Willenborg, George Clarence.....	Effingham	Teutopolis
Williams, Nola Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Williamson, Elmer R.....	Shelby	Windsor
Williamson, Thurl J.....	Richland	Dundas
Williamson, Mabel Cleo Wilson.....	Richland	Dundas
Willms, Amanda Estial.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Wilson, Hazel Blanche.....	Fayette	Bingham
Wilson, Kenneth Bernard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wilson, Ora Maxwell.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Wilson, Roy Kenneth.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Victor Loren.....	Jasper	Newton
Wilson, Violetta Matilda.....	Bureau	Princeton
Winger, Florence Irene.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Winters, Elsie.....	Clay	Flora
Wiseman, Robert Edgar.....	Coles	Charleston
Wiss, Helen Ann.....	Christian	Pana
Witters, Ada Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Woods, Frances Louise.....	Wayne	Ellery
Woolard, Lela Bernice.....	Shelby	Herrick

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Worsham, Robert Emmerson.....	Champaign	Champaign
Wright, Lorita Leola Boaz.....	Christian	Pana
Wright, Robert August.....	Clark	Casey
Wunder, Lydia Brewster.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wyer, Hazel Oma.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Wyeth, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Yerasavich, Margaret Helen.....	Vermilion	Westville
York, Mildred Louise.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Young, Alta Mae.....	Effingham	Effingham
Young, Delbert Loren.....	Coles	Mattoon
Young, Mary Elizabeth.....	Montgomery	Donnellson
Young, Millard Lee.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Zehner, Nellie Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Zimmerman, Beulah Faye.....	Wayne	Rinard
Zimmerman, Pearl Lucile.....	Coles	Oakland
Men		219
Women		522
Total		741

STUDENTS

SECOND HALF SUMMER QUARTER—1932

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adams, Dorothy Ruth.....	Effingham	Dietrich
Alexander, Melvin Eldo.....	Piatt	LaPlace
Allen, Dorothy Jane.....	Edgar	Brocton
Anderson, Albert Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
Armantrout, Alice Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Atwood, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Austin, Charles Oliver.....	Coles	Charleston
Bails, William Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Kenneth English.....	Cumberland	Sigel
Baleria, John Wesley.....	Bond	Sorento
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barkley, Mildred Ellen Faris.....	Clark	Casey
Barnhart, Marian Halberta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Bartram, Juanita Eloise.....	Coles	Charleston
Basham, Eliza Isabelle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Beason, Helen Julia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bennett, Della Mae.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Blumenroth, Wilna Marie.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Bolton, John Raymond.....	Crawford	Robinson
Bosonetto, Florence Eva.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Bost, Beulah Isabelle.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Bovard, Robert Louis.....	Edgar	Paris
Brown, George Randolph.....	Fayette	Hanson
Brown, Ursula Ellen Conley.....	Coles	Charleston
Burgess, Clyde Franklin.....	Massac	Brookport
Burkett, Lowell Abner.....	Crawford	Palestine
Burnside, Helen Louise.....	Edgar	Kansas
Busch, Roscoe.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Case, Muriel Tobitha.....		Savannah, Missouri
Case, Roy Lee.....	Champaign	Ogden
Caseley, Donald Joseph.....	Adams	Quincy
Chance, Sarah Margaret.....	Marion	Salem
Chapman, Margaret Ardell.....	Vermilion	Westville
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Shelby	Herrick
Childress, Rhule William.....	Coles	Charleston
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Logan	Latham
Churchill, Asenath Irene.....	Champaign	Longview
Clark, Burton Wyatt.....	Macoupin	Viriden
Cook, Floyd Lester.....	Edgar	Dudley
Cook, George Henry.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Cook, Leslie Clark.....	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Ralph Osborne.....	Clark	Martinsville
Corbett, Frances Martha.....	Vermilion	Danville
Cowling, Ruby Hope.....	Edwards	Albion
Craig, Florence Marcelline.....	Coles	Charleston
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Cronin, Helen Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Crouse, Genevieve Leseman.....	Effingham	Altamont
Cummins, Thomas Wilbert.....	Clark	Casey
Davidson, Byron Cochonour.....	Clark	Casey
Dexheimer, Alberta Edna.....	Christian	Taylorville
Dixon, Lorna Doone.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Arthur Thomas.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daisy Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daniel Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Doty, Ada Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Dudley, Thelma Fern.....	Vermilion	Westville
Duncan, Ray Campbell.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Durr, Beulah Allene.....	Vermilion	Danville
Duzan, Kenneth Boyd.....	Coles	Charleston
Dyer, Orrell Dean.....	Clark	Casey
Elder, Martha Evelyn.....	Shelby	Windsor
Elsberry, Mary Lenna.....	Edgar	Paris
Endsley, Antha Euphemia.....	Coles	Charleston
Etchason, Leah Owens.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Evans, Ulmont Lordon.....	Coles	Oakland
Farmer, Vernon Ellis.....	Edwards	West Salem
Ferrish, Helen Blue.....	Coles	Charleston
Fink, Glenda Bernadine.....	Shelby	Herrick
Fitzhugh, Harry Lee.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Forcum, Kathleen Lenore.....	Coles	Charleston
Ford, Scott Moore.....	Coles	Ashmore
Forte, Anna Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Robinson
Frazier, Barbara.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fritsch, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Iroquois	Delrey
Gallatin, Warren Dwight.....	.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson.....	Coles	Oakland
Giese, Hannah Eunice.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Gilbert, Loma Clotilde.....	Coles	Ashmore
Glatthaar, Mildred Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Glosser, Stanley Ivan.....	.....	Daytona Beach, Florida
Goodwin, Doris Landborg.....	Coles	Charleston
Gordon, Emily Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Graham, Leonard Alexander.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Gray, Dean Orley.....	Coles	Rardin
Gray, Harold Maurice.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gray, John William.....	Richland	Claremont
Gray, Roscoe Neil.....	Coles	Rardin
Greiner, Madonna Elizabeth.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Grigg, Nina Maurine.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Grove, John Harold.....	.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Grush, Mildred L.....	Ogle	Mt. Morris
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Eva Mae.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hall, Marjorie Phyllis Heath.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hall, Raymond Ralph.....	Shelby	Windsor
Harrall, Ralph Leland.....	Clay	Louisville
Harrison, James Theodore.....	Clay	Xenia
Harwood, Winfield Stark.....	Coles	Charleston
Haverstock, Wesley.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Haworth, Blanche Lenora.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Heckert, Lester Franklin.....	Fayette	Avena
Henley, Cedric Maring.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henry, Mary Kathryn.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hewitson, Mary Ann.....	Sangamon	Riverton
Higgins, Harry Harrison.....	Crawford	Palestine
Higgins, Ruth Edna Loos.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Hill, Alvin Floyd.....	Will	Frankfort
Hill, Laurence Alvin.....	.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Hill, Walter Jackson.....	Franklin	Ewing
Hinger, Charles Jefferson.....	Effingham	Altamont
Hoke, Esther Amanda.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Houts, Margaret Doty.....	Coles	Mattoon
Huddleston, Blanche Johns.....	Coles	Charleston
Hume, Goldie Augusta.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Ingram, Francis Graydon.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelby	Shelbyville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Jackson, Millard	Crawford	Oblong
James, Treva	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Ruth Mary	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Opal Faye	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Johnson, Rose	Coles	Mattoon
Jones, Ralph Layle	Clark	Martinsville
Judge, Pauline Mildred Brake	Edwards	Albion
Judge, Virgil Howard	Edwards	Albion
Kaufmann, Harry Fulton	Clark	Casey
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown	Coles	Charleston
Kehagias, Tom A.	Christian	Pana
Kelley, Zelma Waneta	Vermilion	Danville
Kelsey, Harry Edwards	Coles	Charleston
Kessler, Lloyd Oscar	Effingham	Shumway
King, Margaret Adline	Douglas	Newman
Kingery, Edna Maisie	Coles	Charleston
Kirk, Dale	Cumberland	Greenup
Knight, Miriam Thelma	Edgar	Metcalf
Koertge, Ernest Willis	Richland	Olney
Lacey, Dale Winfred	Cumberland	Casey
Laley, Luella Agnes	Champaign	Villa Grove
Landers, Elsie Ferne	Fayette	Bingham
Lang, Berlyn Osborne	Vermilion	Oakwood
Lathrop, Francis Henry	Richland	Calhoun
Lattig, James Milton	Fayette	Ramsey
Leonard, Gail Buzzard	Kane	Batavia
Lugar, Burl Antony	Shelby	Stewardson
Lumbrick, Margaret Mae	Vermilion	Danville
Lumbrick, Mary Elisabeth	Vermilion	Danville
Major, Jennie Elizabeth	Coles	Mattoon
Martin, Albert Jackson	Crawford	Robinson
Mayne, Marjorie Grace	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
McClelland, Jack Hal	Coles	Charleston
McCormick, Frances Ruth	Vermilion	Bismarck
McKean, Doris Alma	Clark	Casey
McKnelly, Oren Henry	Clay	Louisville
McMillan, Beryl Leona	Coles	Charleston
McMorris, Paul Vernon	Henry	Kewanee
Meyer, Florence Louise	Coles	Mattoon
Miller, Alma Lucylle	Christian	Taylorville
Milone, Walter	Richland	Claremont
Mirus, Madeline Louise	Coles	Charleston
Mitchell, Samuel Poucher	Coles	Charleston
Moats, Homer Madison	Coles	Charleston
Morgan, Edna Pearl	Vermilion	Danville
Morgan, Harry Charles	Coles	Mattoon
Morgan, Martha Louise	Coles	Mattoon
Muchmore, Julia Agnes	Coles	Charleston
Murphy, John Bernard	Sangamon	Pawnee
Murray, Jewel Burdell	Coles	Charleston
Nichols, Opal Margaret	Coles	Charleston
O'Hair, Claree Judith	Coles	Ashmore
Osborne, Berthold Charles	Fayette	Vandalia
Pallai, Frances Margaret	Montgomery	Nokomis
Parker, Effie S.	Christian	Taylorville
Parkison, Ralph Austin	Coles	Casey
Patrick, Victor	Coles	Mattoon
Pepper, Elna Faye Hancock	Coles	Ashmore
Petty, Loren Herman	Lawrence	Sumner
Pfnister, Ada Everel	Effingham	Mason
Phillippe, Mary Allene	Clark	Marshall
Phillips, Nora Adaline	Jasper	Willow Hill
Phipps, Helen Glendora	Edgar	Chrisman
Phipps, Raymond Walker	Macoupin	Virden
Pinkstaff, Clara Alice Mills	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Pittaway, Mary Alys	Vermilion	Danville
Poland, Martha Lavange	Lawrence	Sumner
Poland, Oliver Glen	Lawrence	Sumner
Pontius, Lena Agnes	Shelby	Assumption
Pontius, Mildred Annette	Shelby	Assumption
Porter, Andrew	Clay	Louisville
Powell, Ira Ellsworth	Richland	Olney
Railey, Addie Marie		New Albany, Indiana

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Reat, Ethel Pearl Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Redding, Pauline Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rexroat, Marianne Aline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rhodes, Rosella Ruth.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Richey, Mildred June.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Richman, Clyde Paul.....	Shelby	Windsor
Ripley, Dwane Alford.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Rowland, Henry Abraham.....	Coles	Ashmore
Ruck, Helene Johanna.....	Bond	Greenville
Russell, James Ellison.....	Coles	Mattoon
Schaehrer, Eva Marion.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Schneiter, Imogene Mary.....	Christian	Taylorville
Schottman, Alma Anna.....	Effingham	Wheeler
Schottman, Viola Catherine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Schwartz, George Spencer.....	Clark	Westfield
Scott, Charles William.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Sebastian, Martha Frances.....	St. Louis, Missouri	
Seitzinger, Millie Gleneva.....	Lawrence	Birds
Seybold, Mary Esther.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Shannon, Harry Ellis.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shipley, Edna Flo Donaldson.....	Coles	Charleston
Siefferman, Frank Raymond.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Simcox, Porter Burge.....	Marion	Patoka
Sligar, Marion Eliza.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Sloan, Kenneth Loy.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Bonnie Belle.....	Douglas	Arthur
Smith, Elsie Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Starwalt, Esther Evelyn.....	Coles	Humboldt
Steagall, William Carlton.....	Shelby	Cowden
Stephens, Twila Alerta.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Stipp, Nelle L.....	Silverwood, Indiana	
Stirewalt, Lyle L.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoddert, Thomas Miles.....	Coles	Charleston
Swisher, Gladys Anne.....	Vermillion	Danville
Swisher, Martha Lorene.....	Vermillion	Danville
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh.....	Vermillion	Danville
Tedrick, Myron Ray.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Thomasson, Dean Bertrand Neal.....	Marion	Sandoval
Thompson, Lucile.....	Clark	Marshall
Thudium, Lloyd Sylvester.....	Coles	Charleston
Tilley, Earl T.....	Cook	Park Ridge
Toole, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Treece, Floe Issis.....	Richland	Calhoun
Tressler, Mildred Erna.....	Shelby	Windsor
Trousdale, Alberta.....	Wayne	Fairfield
Turner, Cora Velva.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Turner, Francis Dunlap.....	Marion	Centralia
Van Deventer, Herbert C.....	Coles	Rardin
Van Deventer, Lester Raymond.....	Coles	Rardin
Van Winkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Waldrip, John Eugene.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Waltrip, Gerald Lester.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Florence Nelle.....	Coles	Charleston
Weakly, Hazel Marie Barnett.....	Shelby	Westervelt
White, Clifford Orthus.....	Edgar	Paris
White, Ronald Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitney, Thelma Mae.....	Clark	Casey
Williamson, Elmer R.....	Shelby	Windsor
Wilson, Kenneth Bernard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wilson, Ora Maxwell.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Wiseman, Robert Edgar.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Frank Ernest.....	Coles	Charleston
Worsham, Robert Emmerson.....	Champaign	Champaign
Wright, Henry Edward.....	Richland	Olney
Young, Delbert Loren.....	Coles	Mattoon
Yount, Millard Lee.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Men	122	
Women	137	
Total	259	

SEPTEMBER 10, 1932, TO JUNE 5, 1933

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

SENIOR COLLEGE—SENIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adams, Earl Anderson.....	Coles	Ashmore
Arnold, Henry Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Askew, Charles Glenn.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Bainbridge, Leora Grace.....	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, Ernest Cook.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Beem, John Preston.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bertschinger, Walter Glenwood..	Clark	Martinsville
Bisson, Jane Anne.....	Coles	Charleston
Brandt, Wilfred James.....	Coles	Charleston
Brewer, Robert Howard.....	Coles	Charleston
Bryant, Lou Ellyn.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Buckler, Roscoe Stanton.....	Douglas	Newman
Burkybile, Cecile Lillian.....	Clark	Marshall
Childress, Rhule William.....	Coles	Charleston
Chittenden, Paul Emil.....	Coles	Charleston
Coburn, Chlora Bernadine.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Cook, Lelah Mae.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Cooper, Ralph Osborne.....	Coles	Charleston
Crowder, Robert Harrison.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Dolton, Bertha Mariah.....	Crawford	Oblong
Dooly, Daniel Paul.....	Coles	Charleston
Duncan, Ray Campbell.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Emrich, Mary Kathryn.....	Clark	Casey
Etnire, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Frances Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Flake, Golden Allumbaugh.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Foster, John Edgar.....		Ambia, Indiana
Francis, Ruth Merriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Clara Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson.....	Coles	Oakland
Grant, Mary Eileen.....	Coles	Charleston
Gray, John William.....	Richland	Claremont
Greeson, Joe Calvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Raymond Ralph.....	Shelby	Windsor
Hance, Carl Dickson.....	Douglas	Newman
Handley, Mildred Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Harris, Neva Beck.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Harris, Vera Gertrude.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Harwood, Winfield Stark.....	Coles	Charleston
Henderson, Lyle Earl.....	Coles	Charleston
Hill, Walter Jackson.....	Franklin	Ewing
Honnold, Hazel Irene.....	Coles	Oakland
Huber, Dorothy May.....	Coles	Charleston
Ingram, Francis Graydon.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kellam, Russell Raborn.....	Coles	Charleston
Keran, Leland Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Keran, Ruth Arlene Lippincott.....	Coles	Charleston
Kraemer, Carl Warren.....	Edgar	Paris
Lattig, James Milton.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Lehman, Virginia Alkire.....	Edgar	Paris
Lugar, Burl Antony.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Lumbrick, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
McCarroll, Helen Frances.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
McWilliams, Karl Kermit.....	Richland	Olney
Mirus, Madeline Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Montgomery, John Henry.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Moss, Kathryn Leota.....	Coles	Charleston
Nay, Rita Opal.....	Clark	Westfield
Neil, Dawn Morton.....	Coles	Charleston
Patrick, Victor.....	Coles	Mattoon
Pennington, John Paul Stitt.....	Coles	Charleston
Pfnister, Ada Everel.....	Effingham	Mason
Phipps, Raymond Walker.....	Macoupin	Viriden
Provines, Richard Kenneth.....	Richland	Calhoun

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Quicksall, Thelma Grace.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Rains, Velma Eugene.....	Coles	Charleston
Riegle, Grace Ethelyn.....	Jasper	Dundas
Ruffini, Arthur.....	Macoupin	Staunton
Shafer, Perle Frederick.....	Coles	Charleston
Shaw, Charles Creviston.....	Coles	Mattoon
Sloan, Kenneth Loy.....	Coles	Charleston
Swartz, Ruby Nay.....	Cook	Chicago
Swearingen, Christine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Teel, Grace Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Van Winkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Von Behren, Alwin Fred.....	Fayette	St. Peter
Welsh, Tinsie Mae.....		Ladoga, Indiana
Wheeler, Mary Dorcas.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Whitefort, Robert Louis.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Wiseman, Robert Edgar.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Frank Ernest.....	Coles	Charleston
Men		47
Women		36
Total		83

SENIOR COLLEGE—JUNIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Ahlfield, Sarah Marie.....	Edwards	West Salem
Armer, Vaughn Elias.....	Coles	Mattoon
Armstrong, J. Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Austin, Ruth Burnett.....	Effingham	Effingham
Awty, Inez Lord.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Milton Ernest.....	Grundy	Morris
Barnes, Murvil.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Barrick, Paul Philip.....	Vermilion	Danville
Birthisel, Paul Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Black, John James.....	Grundy	Morris
Blair, Paul Elliot.....	Vermilion	Danville
Brady, Hayden D.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Branaman, Ernestine King.....	Coles	Charleston
Brown, Grace Florence.....	Coles	Humboldt
Brown, Harrison Wesley.....	Jasper	Bogota
Brubaker, Orval Elmer.....	Coles	Charleston
Burnes, Charles Allen.....	Champaign	Philo
Burnside, Clara Julia.....	Edgar	Kansas
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Checkley, Donald Dale.....	Coles	Humboldt
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Edwards	West Salem
Claybaugh, Robert Holloway.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Claybaugh, William Stanley.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Cole, Homer Theodore.....	Macon	Macon
Cook, Maxine Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Crain, Muriel Aileen.....	Marion	Centralia
Davis, Kenneth Dean.....	Coles	Charleston
DeLaney, Edward Nicholas.....	Vermilion	Westville
Digby, Marjorie Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Dowling, Harriett Nott.....	Coles	Charleston
Drake, Mary Ethelyn.....	Clark	Westfield
Dunn, Merrill Thomas.....	Coles	Charleston
Duzan, Kenneth Boyd.....	Coles	Charleston
Farrar, Caroline.....	Coles	Humboldt
Field, Elbert Edison.....	Coles	Charleston
Fitzhugh, Harry Lee.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Funk, Lela Nora Gallatin.....	Clark	Martinsville
Funkhouser, Scott Alfonso.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gibbs, Dorothy Louise.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Green, Alice Andreeff Brandt.....	Coles	Charleston
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Grubb, Edward Lee.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Grush, Mildred L.....	Ogle	Mt. Morris
Haire, Elmer John.....	McHenry	Hebron
Harrison, Lois Maurine.....	Edwards	West Salem
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Hayes, Laura Jane.....	Rock Island	East Moline

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Hill, Nadine Alverta.....	Richland	Olney
Howe, Wylma Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Huckaba, Berdina Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hume, Goldie Augusta.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Irwin, Frances Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Jaycox, Maxine Anita.....	Effingham	Effingham
Jenkins, Mescal	Coles	Charleston
Kemper, William Carr.....	Cumberland	Casey
Lacey, Frances Virginia.....	Cumberland	Casey
Lamb, Max Eugene.....	Clark	Casey
Lebrecht, John Kelso.....	Coles	Mattoon
Leonard, Gail Buzzard.....	Kane	Batavia
Level, William Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
Macleod, Martha Lucile.....	Madison	Granite City
Mallory, Kathryn Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Marker, Harold Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
McCandlish, Esther Virginia.....	Cumberland	Toledo
McCoy, Gene Emery.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
McDanel, Barbara Fae.....	Iroquois	Watseka
McMillan, Beryl Leona.....	Coles	Charleston
McMullen, John Lloyd.....	Coles	Mattoon
Means, LaRetta Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Milnes, Dorothy Eleanor.....	Macon	Maroa
Moats, Homer Madison.....	Coles	Charleston
Moler, Identa Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Murray, Jewel Burdell.....	Coles	Charleston
Newport, Eva Edna.....	Edwards	Albion
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Phillips, Mary Helen.....	Coles	Sullivan
Phipps, Susie	Edgar	Chrisman
Pricco, Ernest	Sangamon	Auburn
Reed, Parmer Owen.....	Clay	Louisville
Reid, Walter Langley.....	Edwards	Grayville
Rennels, Cynthia Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Ripley, Dwane Alford.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Robbins, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Rodgers, Ruth Balch.....	Coles	Janesville
Rose, Gilbert Albert.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Royer, Gerald Allen.....	Grundy	Morris
Ruck, Helene Johanna.....	Bond	Greenville
Seaton, Ernest Glen.....	Fayette	Bingham
Shipman, Sylvia Chloe.....	Crawford	Robinson
Simmons, Nellie Emiline.....	Moultrie	Gays
Smith, Helen Margaret.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Stillions, Louise Katherine.....	Coles	Charleston
Stirewalt, Lyle L.....	Coles	Charleston
Taylor, Clarence Edward.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Thomasson, Dean Bertrand Neal.....	Marion	Sandoval
Thompson, Vivian Arlene.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Titus, Glen Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Todd, Maryanna	Crawford	Palestine
Tolch, Beulah Blanche.....	Shelby	Sigel
Towles, Laura Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Townsend, Dorothea Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Volc, Jacob	Sangamon	Auburn
Walker, Harold Edward.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Weeks, Geneve	Coles	Charleston
Weir, Lotta Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Well, Clarence Emerson.....	Macoupin	Brighton
Whitacre, Harold Lee.....	Coles	Lerna
Wilson, Wilma Winifred.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Winkleblack, Dorothy Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Wright, Loren Laurence.....	Wabash	West Salem
Wyeth, John Woodfall.....	Coles	Charleston
Men		53
Women		59

Total 112

JUNIOR COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adams, Shirley Lucille.....	Clay	Bible Grove
Adkins, Evelyn Vera.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Phyllis Glendola.....	Coles	Charleston
Alexander, Melvin Eldo.....	Piatt	La Place
Anderson, Agnes Marie.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Armantrout, Alice Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Armer, Eugene Bradley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Arndt, Loretta Beatrice.....	.....	Clinton, Indiana
Arnold, Mary Kathleen.....	Crawford	Robinson
Atwood, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Bails, William Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Baird, Dorothy Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Marjorie Winnifred.....	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, Howard Emil.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Barnhart, Marian Halberta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Bartram, Juanita Eloise.....	Coles	Charleston
Beason, Helen Julia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Beazley, Eleanor Constance.....	Douglas	Arcola
Bell, Arnold Dean.....	Coles	Charleston
Bennett, Virena Mercedes.....	Coles	Charleston
Berns, Bertha Clara.....	Shelby	Oconee
Berns, Christine Marie.....	Shelby	Oconee
Blair, Alene Ruth.....	Clay	Louisville
Bosonetto, Florence Eva.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Bowden, Rachael Ileana.....	Macon	Maroa
Brady, Ellen Adelma.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Brandenburg, Maurice Merz.....	Coles	Mattoon
Breen, Golda Leoma.....	Coles	Charleston
Brown, Dorothy Frances.....	Douglas	Camargo
Brown, Jennie Fern.....	Coles	Lerna
Buchanan, Helen	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Busch, Roscoe Brown.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Carruthers, Lloyd Alvin.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Cavins, Elmer Wallace.....	Coles	Charleston
Chamberlin, Marjory Dodds.....	Shelby	Gays
Childress, Martha Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Clapp, Leallyn Burr.....	Edgar	Paris
Claypool, Cora Belle.....	Clark	Marshall
Checkley, Roy James.....	Coles	Humboldt
Clinard, Everett Lauher.....	Coles	Oakland
Collins, Mary Maurine.....	Clark	Casey
Conover, Ruby Kathryn.....	Crawford	Robinson
Cook, Leslie Clarke.....	Coles	Charleston
Cook, Ocie Orlena.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Cothern, Jessie	Fayette	Ramsey
Cottingham, Harold Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Cottingham, Merle Leland.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Covert, Mary Maxine.....	Coles	Rardin
Cox, Lushion Wayne.....	Coles	Charleston
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Cummins, Thomas Wilbert.....	Clark	Casey
Dalton, Carolyn Springer.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Dame, Ina Lucille.....	.....	Princeton, Indiana
Danforth, Julia Lucile.....	Jasper	Newton
Davenport, Russell	Vermilion	Georgetown
Davis, Frances Maurine.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Hugh Floyd.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Davis, Robert Lon.....	Logan	Mt. Pulaski
Devinney, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
DeWerff, Annamae.....	Madison	Granite City
Diel, Joseph Harold.....	Richland	Noble
Dorsey, Margaret Mary.....	Vermilion	Penfield
Dulgar, Joseph Homer.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Dulgar, Mary Emmaline.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Duncan, Alfred Dudley.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Dunham, Nellie Drue.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Durr, Beulah Allene.....	Vermilion	Danville
Dussler, Mary Alberta.....	Douglas	Atwood
Ebardt, Vivian Mercedes.....	Coles	Humboldt
Elledge, Ruth Elaine.....	Edgar	Paris
Elliott, Gretta Lee.....	Shelby	Windsor

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Ernst, Charles Raymond.....	Effingham	St. James
Eslinger, Kenneth Nelson.....	Edgar	Scotland
Eubank, Esta Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Fear, Nancy Rosetta.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Fearn, Harold George.....	Christian	Pana
Feller, Clara Marie.....	Moultrie	Allenville
Field, Florence Beulah.....	Coles	Charleston
Finney, Faith Maurene.....	Clark	Casey
Fleenor, Margaret Lee.....	Moultrie	Gays
Forcum, Kathleen Lenore.....	Coles	Charleston
Freeland, Helen Bernadine.....	Coles	Charleston
Fritz, Grace Lucinda.....	Rock Island	Rock Island
Fry, Emmett Warren.....	Clay	Louisville
Fulton, Charles Rolland.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Fulwider, Minnie Cornelia.....	Edgar	Brocton
Gilbert, Cecile Mildred.....	Clark	Martinsville
Gilbert, Ivel William.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillis, Martha Lee.....	Edgar	Brocton
Gillis, Mary Etta.....	Edgar	Brocton
Gillison, Ruth Virginia.....	Vermillion	Westville
Gillum, John William.....	Coles	Charleston
Goble, Lillian LaVerne.....	Coles	Westfield
Good, Ruth Irene.....	Edgar	Paris
Gordon, Emily Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gould, Grace Anna.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Graham, Leonard Alexander.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Gray, Dean Orley.....	Coles	Rardin
Green, Kenneth Annin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Greiner, Madonna Elizabeth.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Groff, Alice Eleanor.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Gruenfelder, Elmo Russell.....	Madison	Granite City
Guinnip, Virginia Ellen.....	Clark	Marshall
Hacker, Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Haddock, Ralph Caswall.....	Clark	Casey
Hall, Eunice Judith.....	Clark	Casey
Hallowell, Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hampton, Josephine Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Hardy, William Sylvester.....	Vermillion	Hoopeston
Harrison, James Theodore.....	Clay	Xenia
Haslitt, Beulah Gertrude.....	Cook	Maywood
Hayes, Margery.....	Coles	Charleston
Heckert, Lester Franklin.....	Fayette	Avena
Hendrix, Ruby Gladys.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henry, George William.....	Coles	Charleston
Herron, Virginia Lee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hines, Commodore Woodrow.....	Vermillion	Danville
Hinton, Lucille Frances.....	Vermillion	Georgetown
Hogge, Wanda Grace.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Hoots, Verral Leland.....	Coles	Humboldt
Hovious, Joseph Rex.....	Coles	Mattoon
Huddlestun, Dwight Leroy.....	Jasper	Yale
Hunt, Ellison.....	Coles	Humboldt
Hutchison, Marquis Arrow.....	Coles	Charleston
Hutton, Joseph Howard.....	Coles	Charleston
Icenogle, Grover Donald.....	Coles	Mattoon
Ikemire, Irma Dale.....	Crawford	Oblong
Irwin, Jennie Lois.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Irwin, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Jenkins, Edgar Arthur.....	Lake	Highland Park
Johnson, Opal Faye.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Jones, O. Russell Keith.....	Edgar	Paris
Kaericher, Mary Bernice.....	Edwards	West Salem
Kanatzar, Charles Leprie.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Kasserman, Anna Isabelle.....	Jasper	Newtohn
Keigley, Ernest Chilton.....	Coles	Rardin
Kent, Inez Evaline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kerchner, Charles Wesley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kessinger, Margaret Theresa.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Kessler, Lloyd Oscar.....	Shelby	Shumway
King, Charles Clifford.....	Vermillion	Sidell
Kirk, Dale.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Koessler, John Edward.....	Coles	Mattoon
Krigbaum, Inez Eleanor.....	Macon	Decatur

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Krueger, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Shumway
Kruse, Bernice Evaline.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Lahey, Eleanor Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lane, Winifred Juanita.....	Coles	Ashmore
Ledbetter, Olive Margaret Buxton.....	Piatt	Pierson
Lehman, Kester Grant.....	Edgar	Paris
Libotte, Ruth Virginia.....	Moultrie	Gays
Lilley, Anna Evelyn.....	Edgar	Redmon
Linder, Leslie Clifford.....	Christian	Assumption
Lockman, Margaret Alice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Long, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Douglas	Camargo
Love, Mary Katherine.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Lovelace, Helen Ruth.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Major, Jennie Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
McCarthy, Mary Loretta.....	Coles	Charleston
McClelland, Jack Hal.....	Coles	Charleston
McCoy, Lloyd Isaac.....	Jasper	Yale
McDougle, Virginia Earline.....	Macon	Decatur
McKean, Doris Alma.....	Clark	Casey
McKinley, Opal Olive.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
McNutt, Louise Gray.....	Coles	Charleston
Metzger, Donald Emerson.....	Fayette	Shobonier
Michaels, Mary Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Milholland, Florence Ellen.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Miller, Harryet Condo.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Miller, Irene Awanda.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Miller, Mary Emily.....	Coles	Mattoon
Miller, Neva Irene.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Miller, Samuel Elwin.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Milnes, Mary Catherine.....	Macon	Maroa
Mobley, Mary Ellen.....	Edwards	Albion
Moore, Madge Eleanor.....	Coles	Humboldt
Moses, Millard Thomas.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Mosier, Evalyn.....	Vermilion	Danville
Mullikin, Mary Magdalene.....	Douglas	Arcola
Murfin, Alice Warren.....	Marion	Patoka
Musgrave, Mary Marie.....	Crawford	Oblong
Myers, Robert Nathan.....	Coles	Charleston
Newman, Mary Catherine.....	Clark	Westfield
Nichols, Opal Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
North, Aubert.....	Edgar	Brocton
Novotny, Josephine Mary.....	Cook	Chicago
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Parker, Buryl Franklin.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Pearce, Virginia Drew.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Pennington, Ruth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Petty, Dee Emerson.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Pier, Katherine Gertrude.....	Macon	Decatur
Pinkstaff, Clara Alice Mills.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Pollard, Lura Frances.....	Coles	Ashmore
Pontius, Lena Agnes.....	Shelby	Assumption
Poorman, William Allison.....	Coles	Mattoon
Prater, Ursula Hester.....	Shelby	Cowden
Racster, Georgiana.....	Wayne	Cisne
Rardin, Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Reed, Lowell.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Renshaw, Everett Leroy.....	Shelby	Windsor
Reynolds, Loretta Marie.....	Clark	Marshall
Rice, Harry Ackman.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Rogers, Helen Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Russell, Mildred Geneva.....	Coles	Charleston
Scannell, Agatha Marie.....	Rock Island	Rock Island
Scherer, Bernice Celestine.....	Richland	Olney
Schernekau, Marie Elizabeth.....	Edwards	West Salem
Schnepper, Helen Marie.....	Richland	Olney
Schooley, Evalyn Eloise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Schouten, Bruce Raymond.....	Coles	Charleston
Schrader, Bernard W.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Schuetz, Mary Viola Frances.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Schweitzer, Wanita Belle.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Scott, Marjorie Caroline.....	Edgar	Scotland
Sebastian, Martha Frances.....		St. Louis, Missouri
Selby, Audrey Marie.....	Shelby	Tower Hill

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Simcox, Porter Burge.....	Marion	Patoka
Simpson, Hubert Austin.....	Coles	Charleston
Sims, Francis Lacy.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Mabel Berneice.....	Shelby	Windsor
Smith, Ruth Mildred.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Wilma Nadene.....	Clay	Edgewood
Smith, Zelma R.....	Shelby	Assumption
Snodgrass, Evelyn Madge.....	Coles	Mattoon
Snyder, Thelma Grace.....		Sandborn, Indiana
Spangler, Martha Elizabeth.....	Clark	Marshall
Sparks, Lloyd Wesley.....	Coles	Mattoon
Spillman, Robert Lenard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Spittler, Mary Ellen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Stanford, Edna Cleo.....	Clay	Clay City
Starwalt, Mona Bernice.....	Coles	Humboldt
Steagall, William Carlton.....	Shelby	Cowden
Stephens, Osler Z.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Stierwalt, Clema.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Stiff, George Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoddert, Thomas Miles.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoll, Margaret Juel.....	Richland	Olney
Storme, Reta Dolores.....	Shelby	Windsor
Strader, John William.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Stroud, Naidene.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Sullivan, Kathleen Mary.....	Edgar	Brocton
Svaldi, Katie Marie.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Svoboda, Helen Magdalen.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Tarrant, Ray Melvin.....	Effingham	Shumway
Teel, Harriet Pearl.....	Coles	Charleston
Tesson, Ada Doty.....	Coles	Mattoon
Tharp, Eunice Marie.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Tharp, Geneva Carrie.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Thompson, Ada Ernestine.....		Sandborn, Indiana
Thompson, Virgil.....	Clark	Martinsville
Thornton, Elva Rosalie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Thudium, Lloyd Sylvester.....	Coles	Charleston
Tibbs, Natalie Vileta.....	Cook	Chicago
Timberlake, Mildred Elizabeth.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Tinnea, Paul Roe.....	Coles	Charleston
Titus, Opal.....	Edgar	Hume
Tohill, Homer Arthur.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Triggs, Martha Ann.....	Edwards	Albion
Truitt, Sharon.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Turner, Vivian.....	Clark	Marshall
Turney, John Donald.....	Coles	Mattoon
Underwood, Lea Maxine.....	Clark	Casey
Van Deventer, Herbert C.....	Coles	Rardin
Vincent, Margaret Florence.....		Frankfort, Indiana
Walker, Francis Marion.....	Marion	Patoka
Walker, Glenn Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Walters, Lena Jean.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Warford, Gladys Marie.....	Jasper	Newton
Webb, Eli Harriess.....	Franklin	Ewing
Weber, Eva Marie.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Wells, Mary Ellen.....	Crawford	West York
Wheeler, Mark Otis.....	Moultrie	Bethany
White, Maudeline.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Wickiser, Alice Roberta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wickiser, Ralph Lewanda.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wickiser, Roland Bernard.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Willms, Amanda Estial.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Wilson, Delores Berneice.....	Coles	Etna
Wilson, Roy Kenneth.....	Coles	Charleston
Winkler, Virginia Grace.....	Vermillion	Indianola
Witters, Edith White.....	Coles	Charleston
Wright, Leslie Rexall.....	Clark	Casey
Young, Mary Elizabeth.....	Montgomery	Donnellson
Young, Ruth Eugenia.....	Effingham	Altamont
Zimmer, Marguerite Marie.....	Lake	Prairie View
Men		102
Women		184

Total 286

JUNIOR COLLEGE—FRESHMAN YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abernathy, William Raymond.....	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Emily Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Adams, George Clay.....	Edgar	Paris
Adams, Muriel Pauline.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Adkins, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Aikman, Verna Effie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Alexander, Bernard Elisworth.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Alfred, Paul William.....	Cook	Chicago
Allard, Rueben Merle.....	Richland	Noble
Allen, Raymond Oakley.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Ames, Whitney Decker.....	Coles	Mattoon
Armstrong, Robert James.....	Coles	Charleston
Ashbrook, Thomas Allison.....	DuPage	Naperville
Askins, Elbert Ellsworth.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Austin, Charles Oliver.....	Coles	Charleston
Austin, Jack	Coles	Charleston
Bailey, Ethel Maye.....	Shelby	Windsor
Bailey, Ivan Ernest.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Bails, Anna Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Dora Marie.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Baker, Marjorie Helen.....	Douglas	Arcola
Baker, Mary Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, James Bussy.....	Vermilion	Westville
Ballard, William Henry.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Balmer, Clara Louise.....	Richland	Olney
Barker, Eugenia Winifred.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barnett, Arthur Lincoln.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Battiste, John Frederick.....	Montgomery	Irving
Berg, Hazel	Crawford	Oblong
Berry, Clyda Bernice.....	Vermilion	Danville
Bertolet, Marion Nelson.....	Coles	Charleston
Besore, Frances Marie.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Biava, Joan Olive.....	Vermilion	Westville
Bible, Dolores Lillian.....	Clay	Louisville
Bingaman, Dorothy Marie.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Birch, Lois	Coles	Charleston
Birdzell, Wilma Irene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Bisson, Jack Oliver.....	Coles	Charleston
Blair, Berniece Zella.....	Clay	Louisville
Blaker, Alice Mae.....	Crawford	West York
Blakney, Paul Seneff.....	Clark	Westfield
Blakney, William Robert.....	Clark	Westfield
Blocher, Martha Bernidene.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Bolton, John Raymond.....	Crawford	Robinson
Bond, Evelyn Ruth.....	Edwards	Albion
Bonham, Dorothy Riner.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Bosola, Louis Felix.....	Madison	Collinsville
Boyd, Lester Kenneth.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Boyd, Rex Emery.....	Crawford	Oblong
Boyd, William D.....	Crawford	Oblong
Boyer, Mildred Jane.....	Edgar	Kansas
Boys, Ruth Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Bratton, Dorothy	Edwards	West Salem
Brewer, William Russel.....	Coles	Charleston
Brian, Charles Edward.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Brick, Virginia Mary.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Bridwell, Oliver Carlyle.....	Crawford	Robinson
Brinkerhoff, Lee Allan.....	Edgar	Redmon
Brinkerhoff, Mary Christine.....	Edgar	Paris
Britton, Dorothy Eileen.....	Macon	Casner
Bromley, Richard James.....	Coles	Charleston
Brookhart, Betty	Lawrence	Sumner
Brookhart, Evelyn Edith.....	Clark	Casey
Brown, Arnold Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Brown, David Seymour.....	Clark	Casey
Brown, Hope Rebecca.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brown, Maxine Mildred.....	Coles	Etna
Brown, Osmond Vivian.....	Richland	Claremont
Broyles, Edna May.....	Coles	Charleston
Broyles, Frank	Coles	Charleston
Buchanan, Tiffin Dee.....	Wayne	Fairfield

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Bunnell, Mildred	Wayne	Rinard
Bunnell, Raymond Harold	Coles	Charleston
Burgart, William Gale	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Burkholder, Lester Paul	Clark	Westfield
Bush, Mildred Marie	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Buzan, Wilma Kathryn	Macon	Blue Mound
Camfield, Walter Avery	Shelby	Middlesworth
Carrell, Margaret Kathryn	Cumberland	Greenup
Carver, Helen Fay	Cook	Chicago
Case, Genevieve Maxine	Lawrence	Sumner
Chamberlain, Helen Frances	Effingham	Effingham
Chamberlin, Thomas Wilson	Coles	Charleston
Champion, William Hamblen	Coles	Lerna
Churchill, Asenath Irene	Champaign	Long View
Clark, Burton Wyatt	Macoupin	Virden
Clark, Rowena Ruby	Edwards	West Salem
Clark, William Luther	Christian	Taylorville
Cobble, James Russel	Edgar	Paris
Cochran, Jessie Lou	Coles	Charleston
Cole, Clifford Elbert	Effingham	Edgewood
Coleman, Clarence Mills	Jasper	Willow Hill
Coleman, James William	Jasper	Willow Hill
Coleman, Ruth Elizabeth	Coles	Lerna
Collins, Melissa Elizabeth	Douglas	Atwood
Comer, Phillip Kenneth	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Neva Josephine	Christian	Edinburg
Corbin, Oma Jeanette	Madison	East Alton
Cork, Margaret La Fern	Clark	Marshall
Cothren, Cathryn Anne	Sangamon	Springfield
Cottingham, Lois Marjorie	Vermilion	Danville
Covalt, Frank Elijah	Edgar	Kansas
Coward, Leonard DeSart	Moultrie	Lovington
Cowgill, Mary Estelle	Macon	Decatur
Cox, Evelyn Martha	Coles	Charleston
Cromwell, Grace India	Vermilion	Fairmount
Croughan, Mary Elizabeth	Clay	Flora
Crum, Georga Eugenia	Clay	Edgewood
Culberson, Maxine Clarice	Shelby	Findlay
Cunningham, Silas Daily	Lawrence	Sumner
Curd, Mary Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Curry, Thelma Magdalen	Coles	Coles
Curtis, Edith Anna	Edwards	Albion
Curtis, Lelia Juanita	Edwards	Albion
Daily, Richard H.	Moultrie	Windsor
Daniel, Beulah Valeria	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Davis, Gilbert Dean	Jasper	Newton
Davis, Glenn Elmore	Jasper	Newton
Davis, Julia Elizabeth	Cook	Chicago
Davis, Margaret June	Coles	Rardin
Davis, Opal Winifred	Edgar	Brocton
Davis, Sarah Josephine	Sangamon	Mechanicsburg
Dawson, Elbert Leslie	Coles	Charleston
Daykin, William Monroe	Christian	Taylorville
Deischer, Thelma Monzell	Richland	Olney
Dennis, Irma Irene	Coles	Charleston
Devore, Eleanor Louise	Effingham	Effingham
Dice, Dorothy Amarilla	Coles	Charleston
Ditzenberger, Gladys	Clark	Marshall
Dolton, Bessie Edwinia	Crawford	Oblong
Donaldson, Edith Amelia	Fayette	Shobonier
Dooly, Arthur Thomas	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daisy Alice	Coles	Charleston
Doty, Frances Kathryn	Lake	Antioch
Dudley, Thelma Fern	Vermilion	Westville
Dudley, Virgil Oliver	Vermilion	Danville
Duey, Willard Charles	Sangamon	Springfield
Duncan, Marie Margaret	Macon	Decatur
Dunn, Richard Frederick	Sangamon	Illiopis
Dye, Esta Louwan	Effingham	Dieterich
Dysert, Virginia Abigail	Vermilion	Oakwood
Eagleton, Bernard Earl	Richland	Noble
Edwards, Carl Eugene	Shelby	Windsor
Elam, Cecil Warren	Shelby	Trowbridge

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Elliott, John Dale.....	Clay	Edgewood
Ellsberry, Inez Lavona.....	Edgar	Paris
Engle, Mary Eloise.....	Coles	Charleston
Etheridge, John Otis.....	Edwards	Albion
Farrar, Mary.....	Coles	Humboldt
Fatheree, Delbert Linsey.....	Clay	Xenia
Ferbrache, John Tarlton.....	Coles	Charleston
Field, Leora Gertrude.....	Coles	Mattoon
Finley, Anna Elizabeth.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Finley, Marjorie Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Robert Elbert.....	Edgar	Kansas
Fleming, Amy Josephine.....	Coles	Arcola
Fleming, Lawrence Anthony.....	Vermilion	Danville
Foley, Rolla.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Foltz, Dean Woodrow.....	Jasper	Wheeler
Foreman, Harold Zalore.....	Piatt	Hammond
Foster, Ruth Edith.....	Champaign	Tolono
Fox, Margaret Nancy.....	Clark	Casey
Fox, Thelma Louise.....	Edgar	Kansas
Fritchley, Mildred Beatrice.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Fromm, Esther Juanita.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Fryer, William Edwin.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Fulte, Galherd Leroy.....	Effingham	Shumway
Fulwider, Edith Lorene.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Funk, Mary Rosalie.....	Clark	Martinsville
Funkhouser, Cecil Eugene.....	White	Burnt Prairie
Gaddis, Herschel Harold.....	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Charles Randolph.....	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Jesse Willis.....	Coles	Charleston
Gano, Nell Eleanor.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gard, Richard Lott.....	Clark	Casey
Gasser, Frieda Marie.....	Champaign	Urbana
Gibbs, Thelma Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Giesler, Glen William.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Giffin, Katherine.....	Coles	Casey
Gillespie, Harvey Franklin.....	Richland	Olney
Gillespie, Mildred Elton.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillum, Winifred Marion.....	Coles	Charleston
Glick, Harold Thomas.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Glick, Hazel Carolyn.....	Vermilion	Westville
Glover, Glenn Aubrey.....	Montgomery	Harvel
Golladay, Lawrence Duane.....	Edgar	Kansas
Gosnell, Frank.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Gould, Margaret Frances.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Grabowski, Lucille Wilhelmina.....	Macon	Decatur
Graham, Floyd Nathaniel.....	Montgomery	Irving
Grant, Catherine Martha.....	Coles	Charleston
Gray, Roscoe Neil.....	Coles	Rardin
Green, Helen May.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Green, Raymond Allen.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Gregory, Milo Earl.....	Richland	Olney
Grigg, Charles Dudley.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Guntor, Barbara Lavone.....	Vermilion	Westville
Hall, Mable Irene.....	Jasper	Dundas
Hall, Monroe Webster.....	Coles	Charleston
Hand, Joy Lenore.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Hankins, Blanche Isabelle.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Hanley, Kenneth Everett.....	Coles	Charleston
Harmon, Dorothea Marcella.....		Frankfort, Indiana
Harris, Maytyle Marie.....	Clay	Clay City
Harshbarger, Dallas Benson.....	Coles	Arcola
Harwood, Clarence Hugh, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Hauck, Louise Elizabeth.....	Cook	Glencoe
Hawkins, Olive Marie.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Heilig, Josephine Louise.....	Perry	DuQuoin
Heinlein, Jr., Crayton McGee.....	Coles	Charleston
Henderson, Beatrice Maurine.....	Piatt	DeLand
Hendricks, Homer.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hendricks, Julia Louise.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Hickman, William Charles.....	Vermilion	Danville
Higgins, Clifton Lee.....	Cook	DesPlaines
Higgins, Royce Don.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Hill, Genevieve Lorraine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Himes, Goldie Pearl.....	Shelby	Tower Hill

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Hoisington, Coral Lucille.....	Montgomery	Walshville
Holterman, Frances Elizabeth.....	Douglas	Arcola
Homann, Herman Otto.....	Effingham	Moccasin
Honefenger, Okey K.....	Christian	Pana
Honn, Robert Clinton.....	Coles	Ashmore
Hooks, Mildred Ruth.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
House, Hiram Edward.....	Montgomery	Irving
Howell, Charles Albert.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Huffmaster, Opal Juanita.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Huston, Thelma Faye.....	Macon	Argenta
Hutton, Eura Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Iberg, Eileen Eunice.....	Madison	Highland
Inman, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Katharine June.....	Shelby	Windsor
Jackson, Virginia Belle.....	Shelby	Windsor
James, Gladys Reid.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Bushton
James, Myra Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Oblong
Jenuine, John Hiram.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Johns, Ruth Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Olive Jane.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Johnston, Frances Lee.....	Lawrence	Birds
Jordan, Lucille Janet.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Kaufmann, Harry Fulton.....	Clark	Casey
Kauman, Carl.....	Coles	Mattoon
Keck, Maurine Marjory.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown.....	Coles	Charleston
Keenen, Allen Wesley.....	Edgar	Paris
Keilman, Clarence Raymond.....	Shelby	Findlay
Keith, Evelyn Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Keith, Ralph Earl.....	Wayne	Rinard
Kelly, Vincent Stanley.....	Vermilion	Westville
Kendall, Myles Estel.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Kerr, James Robert.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Kiley, Doris Ann.....	Edgar	Kansas
Kinser, Lois Marjorie.....	Macon	Casner
Kirchhofer, Clarence J.....	Effingham	Shumway
Kirk, Lillian Ethel.....	Crawford	Robinson
Kirk, Mary Eleanor.....	Crawford	Robinson
Kiser, Dorothy Mae.....	Iroquois	Watseka
Knight, Bernice Wilma.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kresin, Mabel Florence.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Kuster, Florence.....	Henry	Kewanee
Lacey, Jessie Leona.....	Cumberland	Casey
Lang, Berlyn Osborne.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
Lanman, Kenneth Mac.....	Coles	Charleston
Larimore, Loren Albert.....	Adams	Quincy
Lilley, Mary Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Lindsay, Mary Frances.....	Lawrence	Pinkstaff
Lindsey, Dorothy Louise.....	Christian	Assumption
Litherland, Willis Earl.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Lockard, Tilman McKinley.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Loos, Lucille Lillie.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Lowry, Rachel Emma.....	Clark	Westfield
Lualen, Leslie Jack.....	Douglas	Newman
Lucier, James Earl.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lugar, Lloyd.....	Shelby	Sigel
Lumbrick, Ruth Catherine.....	Vermilion	Danville
Lusk, Kenneth.....	Clay	Xenia
Mack, Harry Swayne.....	Coles	Charleston
Madden, Martin William.....	Richland	Olney
Mahaney, Elizabeth.....	Jasper	Newton
Malcom, Hannah Maxine.....		Fort Wayne, Indiana
Martin, Wallace Dale.....	Edgar	Kansas
Martinie, Frances Ovanda.....	Champaign	Long View
Maschger, Albert Cyril.....	Clay	Iola
Masterson, Albert Comer.....	Coles	Humboldt
Mathas, Marion Kay.....	Coles	Charleston
Matson, Fern Ardella.....	Effingham	Shumway
Maxedon, Leland Stanly.....	Shelby	Windsor
McClure, Daisy Adelia.....	Coles	Rardin
McCord, Mary Louise.....	Edgar	Redmon
McCormick, Frances Ruth.....	Vermilion	Bismarck

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
McElwee, Donald Milburn.....	Coles	Charleston
McWhorter, Tressie Evelyn.....	Effingham	Mason
Menor, Mary Elizabeth.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Messman, Wilma Leora.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Metheny, Loran Payton.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Mevis, Edna Jane.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Milholland, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Miller, Emma Frances.....	Coles	Ashmore
Miller, Ruth Irene.....	Cumberland	Casey
Mills, Forrest Franklin.....	Clark	Casey
Mitchell, Robert Victor.....	Crawford	Oblong
Montgomery, Marie Aramintia.....	Clark	Martinsville
Monts, Herman Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Moody, Genelle	Edgar	Kansas
Moon, Geraldine Marguerite.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Moon, Thelma Ione	Montgomery	Coffeen
Moore, James Sylvester.....	Shelby	Cowden
Moore, Mabel Marie.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Moore, Rose Lee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Moreland, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Morgan, Daniel Morton.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Morgan, Eleanor Ruth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morgan, George Seymour.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Morrell, Dorothy Lorene.....	Christian	Owaneco
Muchmore, Julia Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Munson, Myrl Doriece.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Myers, Margaret Mae.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Myers, Robert Lee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Neal, Donald King.....	Coles	Charleston
Neal, Edwin Madison.....	Coles	Charleston
Neese, Charles Theodore.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Newman, Beulah Katherine.....	Effingham	Effingham
Nickell, Neva Louise.....	Clark	Westfield
Noyes, Thelma Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Nuttall, Wilma Lorene.....	Crawford	Robinson
Odell, Ellen Eloise.....	Fayette	Loogootee
O'Hair, Bercau	Coles	Charleston
Olden, Oscar Reinhold.....	Henry	Kewanee
Osborn, Basil Grover.....	Crawford	Oblong
Osborn, James Curtis.....	Crawford	Oblong
Parker, Vinita	Clark	Westfield
Parr, Nelle Arlene.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parrett, Helen Hester.....	Coles	Ashmore
Parrett, Vernon Paxton.....	Coles	Ashmore
Patterson, Maxine Agnes.....	Piatt	Monticello
Pattison, Morgan Allen.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Pauli, Beatrice Ella.....	Cook	Chicago
Pence, John Andrew.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Pepple, John Francis.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Perryman, James Clark.....	Shelby	Cowden
Petty, Herschel George.....	Richland	Claremont
Petty, Mildred Eleanor.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Thomas Orbon.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Phillippe, Mary Allene.....	Clark	Marshall
Phipps, Nellie Alpha.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Pickens, Ira Nelson.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Pierce, Kathryn Ann.....	Madison	Collinsville
Ping, John Vance.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Poland, Martha Lavange.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Popham, Richard Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Pugh, John Edward.....	Marion	Centralia
Pulleyblank, Calvin Finesse.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Pyle, Martha Anne.....	Christian	Rosamond
Quick, Marian Marcella.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Quick, Otho James.....	Crawford	Robinson
Racster, Vernon Charles.....	Edwards	Albion
Ragsdale, Irene Alberta.....	Jasper	Wheeler
Rains, John Garrison.....	Coles	Charleston
Rand, Rolla Elwin.....	Shelby	Cowden
Randolph, Robert Byron.....	Crawford	Oblong
Ranton, Dorothy Anne.....	.....	Rensselaer, Indiana
Rardin, Velma	Coles	Charleston
Redman, Glenna Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Reese, Edith Venita.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Reiling, Rolla.....	White	Burnt Prairie
Rennels, Dorothy Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Repogle, Donald Wayman.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, George Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, Viola Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Richards, Mary Caroline.....	Christian	Assumption
Richmond, Eunice Margaret.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Richter, Fern Annabel.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Ridgely, Ilene Ellen.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Ridgely, Dwight William Olson.....	Douglas	Arcola
Rigg, Margaret Eloise.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Ritchie, John William.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Robertson, Charles Delos.....	Effingham	Mason
Robinson, Donald Lyle.....	Champaign	Pesotum
Robinson, Helen Laverne.....	Richland	Olney
Rodgers, Ernest St. Clair.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Rozene, Daile Maurice.....	Moultrie	Windsor
Ryan, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Sallee, Dorothy Fay.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Sanders, Harold O'Neil.....	Coles	Charleston
Sandy, Otis Dewain.....	Clark	Casey
Schlobohm, Irma Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Findlay
Scott, Edna Florence.....	Macon	Mt. Zion
Scott, Truman.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Seitzinger, Wilson G.....	Vermilion	Danville
Settle, Pearl Marie.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Shannon, Lorraine.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Sharp, Nellie Angeline.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Shaw, Carl Everett.....	Crawford	Sumner
Shaw, Carl William.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Sheets, Ruth Marie.....	Clark	West Union
Shields, Don.....	Clay	Louisville
Shinall, Lorene Eleanor.....	Vermilion	Danville
Shonkwiler, Paul Augustus.....	Douglas	Arcola
Shoot, Dennis C.....	Coles	Ashmore
Shrader, Stella Ruth.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Shubert, Esther Marian.....	Coles	Charleston
Sisson, R. Doyle.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Sligar, Marion Eliza.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Smith, Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Ethel Caroline.....	Crawford	Robinson
Smith, Iris Augusta.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Smith, Joy Luvere.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Smith, Kathryn Barbara.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Robert D.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Robert Irwin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Snyder, Margaret Acacia.....	Coles	Oakland
Sollis, Rosemary.....	Shelby	Herrick
Specht, Lyle Roberts.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Spence, Arthur Clarence.....	Macon	Decatur
Sperino, Rozalia Angela.....	Madison	Collinsville
Stallings, Martha Josephine.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Stanley, Rema Susan.....	Richland	Olney
Stephenson, John Charles.....	Macon	Decatur
Stevens, Juanita.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Stevenson, Gladys Naomi.....	Marion	Iuka
Stoner, Thelma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Story, Pauline Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Strohl, Gladys Thea.....	Edgar	Paris
Sullivan, Nolan Maurice.....	Edgar	Brocton
Summers, Alexander Andrew.....	Coles	Charleston
Swisher, Martha Lorene.....	Vermilion	Danville
Tarrant, Lucy Effie.....	Effingham	Shumway
Taylor, Ethel Marie.....	Shelby	Findlay
Taylor, Waneta Pearl.....	Macon	Decatur
Tedrick, Myron Ray.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Tefft, Mary Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Louis Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Thompson, Mildred Meryle.....	Crawford	Palestine
Tippett, Glenn Henry.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Tolen, Harold Kenneth.....	Edgar	Kansas

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Tomey, Calvin Jack.....	Piatt	Hammond
Treece, Walter Allen.....	Richland	Calhoun
Tremble, Trueman Rennels.....	Coles	Charleston
Trimble, Hal Eugene.....	Jasper	Montrose
Trimble, Melvin Gerald.....	Jasper	Montrose
Tuetken, Velma Lavonne.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Turner, LeRoy Woodrow.....	Coles	Charleston
Turner, Martha Emaline.....	Coles	Charleston
Uhl, Mildred Viola.....	Richland	Dundas
Vandiver, Anna Alta.....	Douglas	Arcola
Van Middlesworth, Helen Alice.....	Coles	Arcola
Voelm, Lillian Corrine.....	Crawford	Oblong
Voelm, Necia Viola.....	Crawford	Oblong
VonBehren, Arthur.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Wade, Bernadine Etta Lee.....	Edgar	Paris
Waldrip, Mac Carl.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Walters, Buel Murry.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Waltrip, Bernice Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
Warters, Hannah Louise.....	Vermillion	Sidell
Weber, Gail Kathryn.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Wente, Evelyn Carolyn.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Wesner, Martha Olive.....	Crawford	Robinson
Wetzel, Gladys Irene.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Wheat, Ernest Leonidas.....	Edgar	Chrisman
White, Harry Keith.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Max Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitlock, Frances Ruth.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Whitney, Dale F.....	Clark	Casey
Widger, Jean Inglis.....	Coles	Charleston
Wiley, Miriam Olive.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Wilkin, Edna Lois.....	Clay	Clay City
Williams, Freda Annabel.....	Wabash	Allendale
Williams, Orva Janet.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Williams, Robert Edward.....	Edwards	Albion
Wilson, Elizabeth Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Gerald Ray.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Wilson, Marcia Anna.....	Clay	Louisville
Wingler, Dale Merle.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Wiseman, Gertrude Virginia.....	Coles	Charleston
Witte, Willard Wayne.....	Richland	Calhoun
Wood, Florence Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Wright, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Wabash	West Salem
Wyeth, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Young, Lois Madonna.....	Effingham	Montrose
Zenke, Hilda Leona.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Zimmerman, Louise.....	Edgar	Paris

Men 213
Women 270

Total 483

HIGH SCHOOL—TWELFTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Barnfield, Lois Isabelle.....	Coles	Charleston
Barnfield, William Fuller.....	Coles	Charleston
Bear, Mary Rosalie.....	Coles	Charleston
Beavers, Opal Nadine.....	Coles	Ashmore
Bracken, Walter Lester.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Cox, Ross Iven.....	Coles	Charleston
Day, Benjamin Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
Ferguson, Edward Theron.....	Coles	Charleston
Foltz, Harriet Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Gaiser, Virginia Lois.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrod, Maxine Ruhamah.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrod, Shirley Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Haughton, Helen Lucile.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Hawkins, Harriet Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Icenogle, Daisy Ruth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Johnston, Geneva Mae.....	Coles	Humboldt
Kincaid, John Thomas.....	Coles	Charleston
Lantz, Martha Jane.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Lowry, Nelson Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
McCarthy, Margaret Elizabeth....	Coles	Charleston
McIntosh, Ralph Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
McMillan, Nora Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Merritt, Kathryn Christena.....	Coles	Charleston
Milliner, George Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Monical, Urban Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Morgan, Mildred Helen.....	Coles	Rardin
Morris, Walton Otho.....	Coles	Charleston
Nave, Benjamin Edward.....	Crawford	West York
Purl, Helen Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, Alice Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Donna Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Ruby Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Stephenson, Margaret Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Stillions, Woodrow Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Strader, Madeline Pearl.....	Coles	Ashmore
Thomas, Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
Titus, Frances Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Voris, Frank Walker.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Weir, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Boys	14	
Girls	26	
Total	40	

HIGH SCHOOL—ELEVENTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Armstrong, Alvin Corbin.....	Coles	Charleston
Askew, Margaret Edna.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Bainbridge, Janet Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Bearrows, Russell Merritt.....	Coles	Charleston
Beavers, Clara Louise.....	Coles	Ashmore
Carroll, Mareese W.....	Coles	Charleston
Coartney, Helen Guinevere.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cole, Raymond Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Carl Burton.....	Coles	Charleston
Cutler, Norma Carolyn.....	Coles	Ashmore
Davis, Donald Echard.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Kathryn Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Delap, Dorothy Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas
Eaton, Myra Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Endsley, Thomas Leonidas.....	Coles	Charleston
Fairchild, Robert Samuel.....	Coles	Charleston
Garner, Elva Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Audrey Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Mary Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Highland, Barbara Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Hite, William Knowles.....	Coles	Charleston
Huckleberry, Warren Colyer.....	Coles	Charleston
Iknayan, Marguerite May.....	Coles	Charleston
Inman, Nannie Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Elizabeth Miriam.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Maxine Alair.....	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Robert Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Kimball, Hazel Virginia.....	Coles	Ashmore
Lynch, Jayne Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Martin, Catharine.....	Jasper	Yale
McMullen, Alice Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Meyer, Charles Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Moler, Frederick Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
Myers, Delpha Shirley.....	Coles	Charleston
Paoli, Marie Elizabeth.....		Paris, France
Rennels, Robert Gossett.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, William Arthur.....	Coles	Charleston
Richardson, Mary Ann.....	Coles	Casey
Ringo, Evelyn Marjorie.....	Coles	Charleston
Royce, Ruth June.....	Coles	Charleston
Schouten, James Frederick.....	Coles	Charleston
Sollars, Betty Lou.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Spooner, Charles Stockman.....	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Ruth Merriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Thissell, George Winthrop.....	Coles	Charleston
Tym, Gertrude Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Weiland, Ward Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Widger, Elizabeth Phelps.....	Coles	Charleston
Widger, Lois Beatrice.....	Coles	Charleston
Boys	19	
Girls	30	
Total	49	

HIGH SCHOOL—TENTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Bagley, Robert Lane.....	Coles	Charleston
Bower, Ray Landis.....	Coles	Charleston
Bugle, Clifford Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
Carroll, William Winston.....	Coles	Charleston
Claar, Aline May.....	Coles	Charleston
Craig, Dorothy Luzene.....	Coles	Rardin
Drum, John William.....	Coles	Charleston
Durgee, Frances Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Engle, Esther Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Foltz, Gertrude Emily.....	Coles	Charleston
Grove, Jack Minton.....	Coles	Charleston
Heinlein, William Morrison.....	Coles	Charleston
Henry, Ruth Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Houser, Ardath Lavinia Besore.....	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Kincaid, Mary Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
McMorris, Hugh Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Moore, Harriet Martha.....	Coles	Charleston
Morgan, Evelyn Fern.....	Coles	Rardin
Morris, Margaret Pearl.....	Coles	Charleston
Morton, Carl Wilson.....	Coles	Trilla
Neal, John Wesley.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Dorothy Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, George Curtis.....	Coles	Charleston
Servey, Margaret Eleanor.....	Coles	Charleston
Setliffe, William Quayle.....	Coles	Charleston
Shafer, Frances Rhoden.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Lois Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Sunderman, Marguerite Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Robert Osborne.....	Coles	Charleston
Titus, Marjorie Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Waltrip, Katherine Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Weiland, James Richard.....	Coles	Charleston
Williams, Virginia Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Wills, Charlotte Frances.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Boys	14	
Girls	20	
Total	34	

HIGH SCHOOL—NINTH YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adams, Betty Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Mildred Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
Bails, Betty Lou.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Mervin Chester.....	Coles	Charleston
Black, Everal Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Carson, Ellen Lorene.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Elsa Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Dodds, Kathryn Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Durgee, Claud Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Green, Marion Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Grissom, Harlen Wayne.....	Coles	Charleston
Hallowell, Robert Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Hawkins, Mary Maurine.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Heinlein, Virginia Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Highland, Margaret Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Hite, Nettie Alene.....	Coles	Oakland
Howell, Clifford Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Icenogle, Marjorie	Coles	Mattoon
James, Charles Daniel.....	Coles	Bushton
Kimball, Ithiel Newell.....	Coles	Ashmore
King, Max Shrieve.....	Coles	Charleston
Laughlin, Laura Catherine.....	Coles	Charleston
Lowry, Opal Velma.....	Coles	Charleston
McArthur, Rosemary Virginia.....	Coles	Charleston
McComas, Francis Gerald	Coles	Charleston
McDivitt, Kenneth Jack.....	Coles	Ashmore
McGahey, Clara Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
McIntyre, Helen Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
McMillan, Faye Geneva.....	Coles	Charleston
Miller, Wilbert Delton.....	Coles	Charleston
Monts, Jack Anthony.....	Coles	Charleston
Moore, Howard Charles.....	Coles	Charleston
Petty, Emma Iolene.....	Coles	Hindsboro
Pinnell, Laveta Chloe.....	Edgar	Kansas
Reasor, Walter Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Redman, Jack Briscoe.....	Coles	Charleston
Rennels, Arlin	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, John Carlos.....	Coles	Charleston
Scheppele, Vincent Lamar.....	St. Clair	Belleville
Smith, Donald G.....	Coles	Charleston
Spies, Helen Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Stewart, Winnifred June.....	Cook	Chicago
Tefft, Nina Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Vaughn, Guy Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Widger, Mary Esther.....	Coles	Charleston
Winter, Ben Wamsley.....	Coles	Charleston
Boys		23
Girls		23
Total		46

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 5, 1933

<i>Six Weeks' Terms:</i>				
Summer Quarter, 1932:	Men	Women	Total	Total
First six weeks.....	219	522	741	
Second six weeks.....	122	137	259	
Total in six weeks' terms....	341	659	.....	1,000
<i>Regular School Year—September 10, 1932, to June 5, 1933:</i>				
Teachers College:				
Senior College:				
Senior year	47	36	83	
Junior year	53	59	112	
Total in Senior College.....	100	95	195	
Junior College:				
Sophomore year	102	184	286	
Freshman year	213	270	483	
Total in Junior College.....	315	454	769	
Total in College.....	415	549	964	
High School:				
Twelfth year	14	26	40	
Eleventh year	19	30	49	
Tenth year	14	20	34	
Ninth year	23	23	46	
Total in High School.....	70	99	169	
Total above the Eighth Grade.....	485	648	1,133	
Elementary Training School.....	134	133	267	
Total for the Regular Year.....	619	781	....	1,400
Total for the twelve months ending June 5, 1933.....				2,400
Counted twice (College only).....	185	206	....	391
Grand total of students and pupils.....				2,009

COUNTIES REPRESENTED—YEAR 1932-1933

Adams	Ford	Monroe
Bond	Franklin	Montgomery
Bureau	Grundy	Morgan
Champaign	Henry	Moultrie
Christian	Iroquois	Ogle
Clark	Jasper	Perry
Clay	Jersey	Piatt
Clinton	Kane	Richland
Coles	Lake	Rock Island
Cook	Lawrence	St. Clair
Crawford	Logan	Sangamon
Cumberland	Macon	Shelby
Douglas	Macoupin	Vermilion
DuPage	Madison	Wabash
Edgar	Marion	Wayne
Edwards	Massac	White
Effingham	McHenry	Will
Fayette		

OTHER STATES REPRESENTED

Florida	Minnesota	Oklahoma
Indiana	Missouri	Pennsylvania
Kansas	Ohio	Wisconsin

OTHER COUNTRIES REPRESENTED

France

GRADUATES

1930-1932

1930

SENIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Bridges, Gaylord Paul....	Windsor
Davis, Sheldon Eugene....	Charleston
Dehl, Kermit Chancil.....	Casey
Driscoll, Anne Elizabeth....	Charleston
Dunn, Gerald Walden.....	Windsor
Ellis, Nannie Isabel.....	Windsor
Fenoglio, Peter Bernard.....	.....
.....	South Bend, Ind.
Foreman, Charles David.....	Charleston
Frye, Charles Christopher....	Cowden
Goodman, Paul	Charleston
Haddock, George Frederick....	.....
.....	Charleston
Holmes, Stella Araminta....	Robinson
Kinsel, Paul Henry.....	Newton
Level, Richard Otis.....	Bridgeport
Livingston, Ida Mae.....	Effingham
Marker, Gertrude Lucile.....	Charleston
Marshall, Vivian Lillie....	Newton
Messman, Lyla Anna Louise....	.....
.....	Charleston
Men	19
Women	16
Total	35

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Miller, John Ferdinand.....	Irving
Mitchell, Burl Kenneth.....	Gays
Moore, Hazel Elizabeth.....	Mattoon
Moore, Helen Mae.....	Mattoon
Norton, Eugene Elsworth....	Lerna
Pinkstaff, Harry Martin.....	.....
.....	Lawrenceville
Prather, Effie Fern.....	Toledo
Price, Edward V.....	Oblong
Sheehan, Helen May.....	Neoga
Sims, Howard Nolan.....	Charleston
Smith, Morris Gerald.....	Centralia
Taylor, Donald Lee.....	Charleston
Tinch, Alice Rose.....	Charleston
Trager, Louise Marguerite.....	.....
.....	Tuscola
Voigt, Jessie Hazel....	West Salem
Whitesel, Hallie Blanche.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Zimmerly, Ruth Marie....	Charleston

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Barlow, Reba Frances...	Litchfield
Barr, Virginia Sue.....	Kansas
Black, Helen	Arcola
Brackebusch, Lillian Evelyn....	.....
.....	Bingham
Brauer, Edwin Samuel....	Altamont
Brauer, Franklin William.....	Altamont
Breeden, Frances Harrison.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Brown, Blanche Pearl.....	Trilla
Cheek, Ethel Lucile.....	Mattoon
Cheesman, Zelma Faye....	Ashmore
Christman, Mary Anna.....	Westervelt
Christner, Eleanor Berniece.....	.....
.....	Rosemond
Connelly, Kenneth Wilson.....	.....
.....	Westfield
Cook, Lelah Mae.....	Villa Grove
Covalt, Fern Sarah.....	Oakland
Cowger, Charles Carr.....	Hidalgo
Craven, Jessie Elizabeth.....	Charleston
Curry, Earl Donald.....	Neoga
Curtiss, Mary Catherine....	El Paso
Darling, Thalma Meda.....	Garrett
Deverick, Ralph Newton.....	Charleston
Duncan, Ray Campbell....	Flat Rock
Farn, Edith Elizabeth....	Flat Rock
Field, Mary Virginia....	Harrisburg
Freeman, Thelma Edna.....	Casey
Gerbig, Clara Rosalind.....	.....
.....	Granite City
Gilbert Mary Elizabeth....	Windsor
Glahart, Hazel Emma.....	Mattoon

Goodman, Gwendolene Elizabeth	.....
.....	Charleston
Gould, Doris Elizabeth....	Bone Gap
Green, Mildred Mabel....	Robinson
Grimes, Ogreatea May....	Charleston
Hall, Glenn Curtis.....	Hidalgo
Hall, Raymond Ralph.....	Windsor
Hayes, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Hayes, Essie Iomia.....	Hillsboro
Henry, Dorothy Frances.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Henry, Marguerite Charlotte....	.....
.....	Glen Carbon
Hill, Dorothy Mildred....	Oakwood
Hogue, Ruth Ellen.....	Paris
Hopkins, Carolyn Belle....	Mode
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter....	.....
.....	Mattoon
Joneson, Nelle Frances Maple.....	Paris
Kelley, Letta Fern.....	Danville
Koerberlein, George Otis.....	Altamont
Lacey, Helen Christine.....	Casey
Lambert, Mary Mildred Delight	.....
.....	Mt. Carmel
Lape, Esther	Vandalia
Maddock, Rachel Margaret.....	.....
.....	Sandborn, Ind.
McDowell, Catherine E.....	Sidell
McNeely, Juanita Boyd.....	Shelbyville
Middlesworth, Leah Naomi.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Miller, Fonda E.....	Kansas

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Miller, Vera Mae.....	Oblong
Mills, Mildred Belle Barr..	Charleston
Mitchell, Ivan Joel.....	Charleston
Muchmore, Clarence Edward....	Charleston
Muchmore, Nora Ellen.....	Charleston
Myers, Marguerite Marie.....	Mattoon
Neisler, Naomi LaRue.....	Irving
Oliver, Helen Maxine.....	Charleston
Pierce, Elsie Margaret.....	Charleston
Prater, John Holin.....	Cowden
Price, Thelma Fern.....	Palestine
Readhead, Mary Louise.....	Mt. Zion
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Charleston
Schraut, Ida Marie.....	Parkersburg
Schroeder, Annie Carolyn.....	Coffeen
Men	Thomasboro
Women	16
	67
Total	83

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Decatur
Spitler, Ruth Vernet.....	Sumner
Squires, Gladys Eliza.....	Casey
Taylor, Frances Elizabeth.....	Mt. Carmel
Taylor, Inez Ruth.....	Casey
Todd, Rosa Gladys.....	Bloomington
Veeck, Blanche Alma.....	Charleston
Warner, Rella Blanche.....	Westervelt
Wilkinson, Nellie Pearl.....	Arcola
Wilson, Enid Faye.....	East Alton
Wilson, Kathleen	Coulterville
Wilson, Marguerite Irene.....	Charleston
Wood, Arlen Glen.....	Charleston
Wood, Cleo Esther.....	Sullivan
Zachary, Iva Manila.....	Newman

1931

SENIOR COLLEGE

Aikman, Leslie George....	Mattoon
Atteberry, William Nathan....	Barnhill
Bainbridge, Marguerite Holaday	Charleston
Baker, Leroy Jesse.....	Sigel
Ball, Emma Pauline.....	Charleston
Black, Luther Joseph.....	Arcola
Brandt, Kathryn Louise.....	Charleston
Butler, Cecil Leota Sims.....	Charleston
Checkley, Mildred Bertha.....	Humboldt
Clabaugh, Ralph Easton.....	Gays
Clegg, Cecile Mae.....	Tower Hill
Covert, Joel Alexander.....	Charleston
Cowger, Leslie Leroy.....	Hidalgo
Dappert, Otis Otto.....	Stewardson
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Brocton
Dodd, Glenn	Paris
Dunham, Fern Geneva.....	Vandalia
Elliott, Charles Arthur.....	Charleston
Ferguson, Verlon Richard.....	Charleston
Gilbert, Thomas Mack.....	Charleston
Gray, Samuel Joseph.....	St. Francisville
Griffin, Nellie Irma.....	Stewardson
Henry, Robert Paul.....	Taylorville
Hillard, Mahlon Jesse.....	Toledo
Huffman, William Logan.....	Charleston
Jackson, Harry R.....	Shelbyville
Jared, Geneva Florence.....	Robinson
Josserand, Pauline Icelet.....	Oakland
King, Virgil Dewitt.....	Olney
Kohlbecker, Florence Mathilda..	Springfield
Laingor, Grace Estella.....	Casey
Men	33
Women	26
Total	59

Little, Cletis J.....	Ramsey
McNary, Dorothy	Charleston
Mayes, Mildred Irene.....	Dalton City
Middlesworth, Harold ..	Charleston
Moore, Florence Evelyn Shirley	Humboldt
Moyer, Lois Edith.....	Arcola
Newman, Theodosia Elizabeth..	Charleston
Pennington, John Paul Stitt....	Charleston
Peters, James Russell.....	Neoga
Peters, William Frank.....	Bingham
Petzing, Martha Wilma.....	Altamont
Rennels, Ivory Paul.....	Charleston
Robbins, Harold Sampson.....	Charleston
Schriner, Donald Dain.....	Ashmore
Schuetz, Alfrieda Marie Augusta	Lovington
Sebright, Katharine Romizer....	Charleston
Shaffer, Catherine Jane.....	Charleston
Shields, Lois	Hindsboro
Shields, Paul Thompson.....	Charleston
Smith, Dean Francis.....	Decatur
Stogsdill, Harry Odin.....	Robinson
Tripp, Russell Richard.....	Charleston
Waltrip, Martha Alita.....	Westfield
Westrup, Henrietta Emelia.....	Charleston
White, Alice Genevieve.....	Springfield
White, Ruth Odessa.....	Robinson
Whitesel, Theodore Lewis.....	Charleston
Womack, Everette Glen....	Ramsey

JUNIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Abraham, Mary Elizabeth...	Casey
Atkins, Lois Ethel...	Lawrenceville
Austin, Ruth Vandallene...	Onarga
Barthelemy, Dolores Valcenia...	.....
.....	East St. Louis
Baxter, Gertrude	Newman
Brown, Carolyn Alta.....	Ashmore
Cole, Virgil Everett.....	Bingham
Culbreth, Edna Virginia.....	.....
.....	Mt. Carmel
Draper, Marguerite Ellen.....	Alvin
Duncan, Lottie	Martinsville
Dunlap, Madeline	Springfield
Durning, Nina Mae.....	Decatur
Foulke, Edith Llewella.....	Maroa
Frazer, Lettie Evelyn.....	Tuscola
Glatthart, Martha Edna...	Mattoon
Gray, Vera LaVerne.....	Robinson
Harrison, Lois Maurine.....	.....
.....	West Salem
Hopper, Estel Amelia.....	Mattoon
Hudspeth, Mary Marguerite....	.....
.....	Hillsboro
Ives, Argola Marie.....	Hunt
Jordan, Amy Ruth	Indianola
Juinall, Martha Pauline Baril..	.....
.....	Champaign
Kinder, Bessie Ethelbert Wesley	.....
.....	Robinson
Lawrence, Jeannette Winifred...	.....
.....	Evanston
Lawson, Berniece.....	Casey
LeFever, Ethel Hortense....	Casey
Lloyd, Mary Esther.....	Arcola
Lugar, Burl Antony.....	Stewardson
McComb, Dorothy Louise.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Men	7
Women	51
Total	58

NAME	POSTOFFICE
McNees, Margaret Vivian....	Sidell
McVickar, Marnie Viola....	Sumner
Magner, William Charles....	Morris
Mallory, Kathryn Louise....	Mattoon
Masterson, Madonna Marie.....	.....
.....	Humboldt
Mattix, Robert Emmett.....	.....
.....	Morrisonville
Nickles, Bertha Maxine.....	Charleston
Price, Edith May.....	Palestine
Redden, Nettie Hazel.....	Kansas
Reese, Edna Jane.....	.....
.....	Williamsport, Indiana
Reinheimer, Adele.....	Arcola
Rhodes, Hollys Esther....	Janesville
Sallee, Hollis Raymond....	Lovington
Sedgwick, Waneta	Greenup
Slifer, Clayton Noble.....	Beecher City
Stoltz, Edith Marguerite.....	Bridgeport
Swearingen, Christine	Mattoon
Swinford, Arthur Dale.....	Charleston
Tate, Maurine Audrey.....	Vera
Teel, Grace Irene.....	Charleston
Teufel, Lera Hazel.....	Springfield
Thornton, Dorothy Carma.....	.....
.....	East St. Louis
Tittle, Velda Madge.....	McLeansboro
Trefz, Kathryn Agnes.....	Paris
Waterford, Elsie Doretta....	Greenup
Wente, Gertrude Hermine.....	.....
.....	Effingham
Wetzel, Esther Belle.....	Mt. Carmel
Wilson, Mabel Naomi.....	Danville
Wiyatt, Alta Mae.....	Newton

1932

SENIOR COLLEGE

Adkins, Neal Ashley....	Charleston
Albers, Glenna Juanita Sprout..	.....
.....	Charleston
Anderson, Lora E.....	Charleston
Askew, Charles Glenn.....	Greenup
Baird, Charles Harland.....	Charleston
Bankson, Bernice Irene....	Bethany
Betebenner, Charles Donald.....	.....
.....	West Salem
Buckler, William Forest.....	Newman
Cherry, James Harrison.....	Herrick
Chesser, Gene	Charleston
Collenberger, Delmar James.....	.....
.....	Stonington
Cooper, Madge Lena.....	Charleston
Corley, Ruth	Shelbyville
Covert, Esther Adelia....	Charleston
Curry, Earl Donald.....	Neoga
Cutler, Carlos Dale.....	Ashmore
Cutshall, Alden Denzel.....	Olney
Deverick, Ralph Newton.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Dooly, Daniel Paul.....	Charleston
Edwards, Joseph Allen.....	Mt. Carmel

Evans, Ralph Francis.....	Decatur
Ferguson, Hazel Alma.....	Sumner
Foltz, Haldon Verne.....	Charleston
Fromme, Frank Fred.....	Sigel
Funkhouser, Orval Wendell.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Gelsinger, Leo Marion.....	Edgewood
Goble, Anna	Oakland
Goldsmith, Norman Albert.....	Herrick
Gray, Agnes Kathryn.....	Onarga
Hall, Carl Marvin.....	Robinson
Hamer, Alice Elizabeth.....	Onarga
Haverstock, Wesley	Stewardson
Hill, Laurence Alvin.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Holmes, Mary Emeline....	Robinson
Hopkins, Frances Louise.....	.....
.....	Granite City
Hulbert, Vance	Altamont
Kelsey, Harry Edwards.....	Charleston
King, Margaret Adline....	Newman
Kirk, Joseph Stephen.....	Robinson
Kite, John Leon.....	Casey
Koertge, Katherine Sarah.....	.....
.....	Parkersburg

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Lantz, Natalie Virginia	Charleston
Loving, Howard Hayden	.....
.....
.....
McMorris, Paul Vernon	.....Kewanee
McMorris, Rex Merrill	.....Harvey
Milone, Walter	.....Claremont
Montgomery, Forest Eugene	.....
.....	.....Martinsville
Muchmore, Clarence Edward	.....
.....
.....
Muchmore, Nora Ellen	.....Charleston
Parkison, Ralph Austin	.....Casey
Phipps, Helen Glendora	.....Chrisman
Powers, John Gerald	.....Charleston
Riegle, Grace Ethelyn	.....Dundas
Men	..... 43
Women	..... 23
Total	..... 66

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Adkins, Goldie Kathleen	.....
.....	.....Charleston
Artz, Kathleen Elizabeth	.....Onarga
Bennett, Pauline	.....Kansas
Bingaman, Edna Ruth	Brownstown
Birch, Ethel Mary	.....Tuscola
Blackburn, Juanda Glenn	.....Olney
Blue, Helen Marie	.....Mattoon
Broom, Elizabeth Catherine	.....
.....	.....Greenup
Carruthers, Iva Gertrude	.....Neoga
Casna, Mamie Emma	Glen Carbon
Claybaugh, Robert Holloway	.....
.....	.....Neoga
Claybaugh, William Stanley	Neoga
Courtright, Lily Belle	.....Calhoun
Dalton, Dorothy Margery	Redmon
Dowling, Harriett Nott	.....
.....	.....Charleston
Eveland, Lutheria Ellen	.....Paris
Fritsch, Margaret Elizabeth	.....
.....	.....Delrey
Furr, Mary Ann	.....Shelbyville
Gibbs, Mayzella Lee	.....Charleston
Griffin, Wauneta Inez	.....Potomac
Gumm, Florence Marguerite	Paris
Guthrie, Rachel Elizabeth	.....Sidell
Henry, Irma Agnes	Glen Carbon
Huckaba, Berdina Frances	.....
.....	.....Mattoon
Hugo, Effie	.....Westville
Isgrigg, Juanita Haney	.....Tuscola
Johns, Ruth Irene	.....Charleston
Jordan, Mary Rebecca	.....
.....	.....Vermilion Grove
Keltz, Ruby Beatrice	.....
.....	.....St. Bernice, Indiana
Kersey, Mildred Leotta	Flat Rock
Kiger, Esther Louise	.....Oakwood
Leasure, Harriet Louise	.....Kell
Lyons, Margaret Grant	.....
.....	.....Granite City
Men	..... 4
Women	..... 63
Total	..... 67

NAME	POSTOFFICE
St. John, Paul	.....Darlow, Kansas
Singler, Irvin Victor	.....Nokomis
Slinn, Helen Edna	.....Onarga
Smith, Ida Eliza	.....Arcola
Smith, Wilbur Holmes	.....Annapolis
Strader, Norman Audrey	Ashmore
Thompson, Margaret Ruth	.....
.....	.....Sandborn, Indiana
Thrall, Robert Bates	.....Charleston
Turney, Willard Edgar	.....Coffeen
Westrup, Helen Louise	.....Charleston
Wilson, Kenneth Bernard	Mattoon
Young, Delbert Loren	.....Mattoon
Zimmerly, Vesta Eileen	.....Paris
Major, Thelma Ruth	.....Decatur
Massie, Evelyn Gloria	.....
.....	.....Granite City
McClain, Rubye Elsie	.....St. Elmo
Miller, Phyllis Vivian	.....
.....	.....Calumet City
Milnes, Dorothy Eleanor	.....Maroa
Moorhead, Thelma Boyd	.....Robinson
Morgan, Lilly Myrtle	.....Mattoon
Nicholson, Ora Mildred	.....
.....	.....Hymera, Indiana
Petty, Loren Herman	.....Sumner
Quick, Neva Lenora	.....Robinson
Ragsdale, Gladys Lucile	.....Wheeler
Reidell, Wilmina	.....Mattoon
Reynolds, Nelda Marie	Charleston
Rodebaugh, Velma John Etta	.....
.....	.....Toledo
Seip, Mary Evelyn	.....Tuscola
Sherrick, Lena Inez	.....Greenup
Siegel, Lida Isabel	.....West Union
Simmons, Nellie Emiline	.....Gays
Smith, Viola Elizabeth	West Salem
Stephens, Twila Alerta	Stewardson
Stout, Mabel Oteal	.....Sumner
Stulgin, Josephine Anna	Westville
Thomas, Amelia Blanche	Danville
Thomas, Omer Virgil	Stewardson
Vaughn, Olive Alice King	.....
.....	.....Charleston
Vaupel, Edna Ida	.....Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta	.....Highland
Waller, Eileen Bernadine	.....Paris
Weber, Helen Sayre	.....Mattoon
Wigner, Marguerite	.....Tolono
Wilson, Sylvia Mae	.....Louisville
Winkleblack, Dorothy Maxine	.....
.....	.....Charleston
Winkleblack, Irma Mae	Charleston
Wood, Bernice Jeannette	Redmon

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

The Teachers College Bulletin, a sixteen-page monograph, devoted to educational topics, is issued quarterly and distributed in the immediate territory of the College free of charge. The numbers issued in the past six years, exclusive of summer school bulletins and annual catalogues, are:

94. The Use of Modern Poetry with Children, *by Florence E. Gardiner.*

97. Second Printing of Bulletin No. 94.

98. The Training of Teachers at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by Fiske Allen.*

101. Arithmetic Teachers in the Making, *by E. H. Taylor.*

102. Opportunities for High School Graduates in Public School Teaching in Illinois, *by a Committee of the Illinois Schoolmasters Club.*

105. Thirtieth Anniversary Bulletin, *compiled by Grace Geddes and Anna H. Morse.*

106. Alumni Register, 1900 to 1929, *compiled by Ruth Carman.*

109. Practical Arts at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by L. F. Ashley.*

110. A Mesophytic Ravine, "Rocky Branch," *by E. L. Stover.*

113. The Junior High School, An Annotated Bibliography, *by F. A. Beu.*

114. The Training of Public School Art Teachers, *by Grace E. Messer.*

117. Trees and Shrubs of the Campus, *by E. L. Stover.*

[Note: The printing of No. 117 has been delayed.]

118. Changes in the Student Body, 1925-1930, *by Ralph Haefner, Emma Reinhardt, F. A. Beu.*

CLASS MEMORIALS

- 1909: Large boulder north of Pemberton Hall.
- 1910: Round concrete seat, north of Pemberton Hall.
- 1911: Sun dial in the school garden.
- 1912: Entrance columns at Schahrer Field.
- 1913: Drinking fountain near the tennis court.
- 1914: Stone pillars at the main entrance to the front drive.
- 1915: Entrance columns to the west drive on Fourth Street.
- 1916: Iron gates and fence at the Athletic Field entrance.
- 1917: Pergola east of the Training School.
- 1918: Money toward outdoor theatre.
- 1919: Money toward outdoor theatre.
- 1920: Money toward outdoor theatre.
- 1921: Concrete seat at the main entrance to Pemberton Hall.
- 1922: Bronze statuette of Mary Stuart.
- 1923: Painting of Mr. Lord (by R. M. Root), in the Reception Room.
- 1924: Desk, chairs, and typewriter for the "Warbler" and "College News" staff room.
- 1925: Concrete tennis court.
- 1926: Chains along the walk in front of Pemberton Hall.
- 1927: Metal-frame bulletin board in the front entrance.
- 1928: Ticket booth at the entrance of Schahrer Field.
- 1929: (Seniors): Score board on Schahrer Field.
- 1929: (Sophomores): Replica of Cyrus Edwin Dallin's "The Appeal to the Great Spirit" (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston).
- 1930: (Seniors): Bas-Relief, "Sacajawea, Leading Lewis and Clark to the Pacific Ocean," a copy of an old painting. It is one of a series of historical Indian paintings.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

Date of Appointment

*S. M. Inglis, Springfield.....	<i>ex-officio</i>
*Joseph H. Freeman, Springfield.....	<i>ex-officio</i>
*A. J. Barr, Bloomington.....	June 5, 1895
M. P. Rice, Lewistown.....	June 5, 1895
*F. M. Youngblood, Carbondale.....	June 5, 1895
M. J. Walsh, East St. Louis.....	June 5, 1895
*Calvin L. Pleasants, El Paso.....	June 5, 1895
*H. A. Neal, Charleston.....	April 14, 1897; July 1, 1917
*L. P. Wolf, Peoria.....	April 14, 1897
A. H. Jones, Robinson.....	April 14, 1897

*W. H. Hainline, Macomb.....	April 14, 1897
*Alfred Bayliss, Springfield.....	<i>ex-officio</i>
*W. L. Kester, Kansas.....	November 6, 1899
Charles H. Austin, Elizabethtown.....	July 25, 1900
*H. G. Van Sandt, Montrose.....	June 4, 1901
Clarence H. Oxman, Grayville.....	July 25, 1904
*J. S. Culp, Bethalto.....	April 29, 1901
*J. H. Marshall, Charleston.....	May 20, 1901
Scott Burgett, Newman.....	February 7, 1907
B. H. Pinnell, Kansas.....	February 7, 1907
*R. W. Briscoe, Kansas.....	July 28, 1913
Ed. E. Elstun, Greenup.....	July 28, 1913
*J. M. Hicks, Newton.....	July 28, 1913
Charles C. Lee, Charleston.....	July 28, 1913
Edward B. Rogers, Champaign.....	July 28, 1913
J. Stanley Brown, Joliet.....	July 1, 1917
Leroy A. Goddard, Chicago.....	July 1, 1917
*William B. Owen, Chicago.....	July 1, 1917
*Frank E. Richey, LaSalle.....	July 1, 1917
*Frank B. Stitt, El Paso.....	July 1, 1917
Mrs. Grace S. Wykes, Benton.....	March 30, 1923
Roland E. Bridges, Carbondale.....	July 1, 1917
*Charles L. Capen, Bloomington.....	July 1, 1917
Francis W. Shepardson (<i>ex-officio</i>).....	1918
W. H. H. Miller (<i>ex-officio</i>).....	1921
*Sterling P. Curtis, Oakland.....	1921
*A. M. Shelton (<i>ex-officio</i>).....	1923
Elmer T. Walker, Macomb.....	1923
James B. Loebner, Chicago.....	1923
John C. Allen, Monmouth.....	1925
*Ernest E. Cole, Chicago.....	1923
Frank M. Hewitt, Carbondale.....	1925
N. M. Mason, Oglesby.....	1925
*Edgar B. Still, DeKalb.....	1927

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

*S. M. Inglis, President.....	1898
*Louis H. Galbreath, Supervisor of Training Department	1899
*G. W. Smith, School Law and Geography.....	1899
Luther E. Baird, Assistant in English.....	1899-1900
James H. Brownlee, Reading.....	1899-1900
Ella F. Corwin, Librarian.....	1899-1900

Bertha Hamlin (Mrs. Louis A. Maag), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1899-1900
Mrs. Louise B. Inglis, History.....	1899-1900
*J. Paul Goode, Physics and Geography.....	1899-1901
Alice B. Cunningham (Mrs. T. S. Leever), Critic Teacher in Primary School.....	1899-1901
*Frances E. Wetmore, Registrar.....	1899-1903
*W. M. Evans, English.....	1899-1904
Edna T. Cook, Critic Teacher in Grammar School....	1899-1904
Charlotte M. Slocum (Mrs. George C. Ashman), Critic Teacher in Primary School.....	1899-1905
Henry Johnson, History.....	1899-1906
Francis G. Blair, Supervisor of Training Department..	1899-1906
Otis W. Caldwell, Biological Sciences.....	1899-1907
*Anna Piper, Drawing.....	1899-1913
Edith P. Bennett, Critic Teacher in Grammar School..	1900-1901
Grace W. Knudson (Mrs. Bingham), Geography.....	1900-1901
Florence M. Beck (Mrs. Thomas McGlachlin), Libra- rian	1900-1904
Alice L. Pratt (Mrs. Carrter Weaver), Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1900-1904
James A. Dewey, Physics.....	1901-1902
Roswell C. McCrea, History and Civics.....	1901-1902
George D. Hubbard, Geography.....	1901-1903
*Elizabeth Branch (Mrs. Elmer I. Shepard), Assistant Librarian	1901-1904
*Katharine Gill (Mrs. Clarence R. West), Reading and Physical Culture	1901-1904
Charlotte Kluge (Mrs. Frank Popham), Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1901-1904
Eva M. Russell, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1901-1905
Clara M. Snell (Mrs. A. B. Wolfe), Critic Teacher in Primary School	1901-1906
Thomas H. Briggs, English.....	1901-1911
Elmer I. Shepard, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1902-1903
*Thornton Smallwood, Physics and Chemistry.....	1902-1903
Caroline A. Forbes, Manual Training.....	1902-1913
Thomas L. Hankinson, Biology.....	1902-1920
Beatrice Pickett, German and History.....	1903-1907
Sadie Harmon, Critic Teacher in Grammar School....	1904
Inez Pierce, Assistant Librarian.....	1904-1905
Edith C. Bailey, Reading.....	1904-1906
Mamie H. O'Neil (Mrs. Chauncey R. Doty), Registrar	1904-1906
Lorena C. Sidey (Mrs. William Tapper), Critic Teach- er in Grammar School.....	1904-1906

Nettie B. Dickson (Mrs. T. L. Hankinson), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1904-1907
J. C. Brown, Mathematics.....	1904-1911
Elnora J. Richardson, Assistant in Mathematics.....	1905-1906
Margarethe Urdahl (Mrs. L. A. Anderson), German and History	1905-1906
Grace D. Phillips, Assistant Librarian.....	1906
L. Lance Burlingame, Assistant in Biology.....	1906
Jessie Batcheller Houchens, Assistant Librarian.....	1906
Florence Harrison (Mrs. Edward Payne), Reading....	1906-1907
Ida E. Carothers (Mrs. Ralph Merriam), Botany.....	1906-1907
Charlotte M. Jackson, Assistant Librarian.....	1906-1912
*Eva Southworth (Mrs. Charles H. Walker), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1906-1910
Mathematics	1911-1913
*Charlotte Amy Rogers, History in the Grades.....	1907-1908
Amelia Harrington (Mrs. W. F. McCaughey), Critic Teacher in Grammar School.....	1907-1909
Lotus D. Coffman, Supervisor of Training Department.	1907-1912
*Forrest Sumner Lunt, Reading.....	1907-1912
Edgar N. Transeau, Biological Sciences.....	1907-1915
Katharine Peiffer (Mrs. Frank Dodd), Head of Pem- berton Hall	1908-1909
Lillian E. Ravenscroft, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1909
Estelle Gross, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1909-1910
Grace Williams, Critic Teacher in Grammar School...	1909-1910
Alice M. Christiansen (Mrs. Walter C. Goodpasture), Physical Education	1909-1912
Margaret P. Pumphrey, Critic Teacher in Primary School	1910
M. W. Deputy, Supervisor of Training Department....	1909-1910
Elsie Woodson (Mrs. Jay G. Butler), History in the Grades	1909-1911
Genevieve Fisher, Critic Teacher in Grammar School..	1910-1911
Myrtle A. Davis (Mrs. John R. Snider), Botany and Grammar	1910-1911
Leonard E. Davis, Grammar and Arithmetic.....	1910-1914
*Mary E. Hawkins, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1910-1917
Clara Miller, Mathematics.....	1911
Olive B. Horne, Critic Teacher in Grammar School...	1911-1914
Olive A. Smith, History.....	1911-1917
Olive Bucks, History.....	1911-1920
Mabel Barnhart, Music.....	1912
E. Lewis, Supervisor of Training Department.....	1912-1913

Royal E. Davis, Botany.....	1912-1913
Ethel West (Mrs. Charles S. Demarest), Assistant Librarian	1912-1913
Alanson H. Edgerton, Manual Training.....	1913-1914
DeWitt C. Sprague, English.....	1913-1915
Opha B. Pletcher (Mrs. Roy E. Pickett), Assistant Librarian	1913-1916
Maude Dott (Mrs. Richard Hughes), Drawing.....	1913-1916
Lena M. Niles, Physical Education.....	1913-1917
Lola Morton (Mrs. T. T. Moore), Home Economics...	1913-1919
Bertha M. Newell, Critic Teacher in Grammar School.	1914-1916
Aden G. Pippit, Manual Training.....	1914-1917
Ruth Carman, Latin.....	1914-1919
Barbara Murray Howe, English and History.....	1915-1916
Mildred Elizabeth Kennard (Mrs. Benjamin W. Van Riper), English and History.....	1915-1916
Meta E. Bennett (Mrs. Harold H. Wade), Reading....	1915-1916
James Storer, Geography.....	1915-1916
Alice Van Valkenburgh (Mrs. Marshall S. Wellington), Mathematics	1915-1916
A. Marie Geiger (Mrs. Everett W. Turley), Music....	1915-1917
Rosamond W. Estabrook, Physical Education.....	1915-1917
Marion Guest (Mrs. George W. Simons), Drawing....	1915-1917
Carl Colvin, Agriculture.....	1915-1917
Mabel V. Willard, Mathematics.....	1915-1918
Clifford C. Hubbard, History.....	1915-1919
Arthur G. Vestal, Biology.....	1915-1920
Burleigh C. Rodick, English.....	1916-1917
Elizabeth E. Lewis, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1916-1917
Ethel M. Stanley, Assistant Librarian.....	1916-1919
Joseph P. Carey, Geography.....	1916-1919
Ida Belle Davis, Reading.....	1916-1919
Edna May Gifford, Drawing.....	1916-1920
Teresa M. Twomey, Critic Teacher in Grammar School	1917
Emet N. Hopson, Agriculture.....	1917
Gladys Vincent, Music.....	1917-1918
C. Alvin Johnson, Manual Arts.....	1917-1918
Ann Marie Hoy, Hygiene.....	1917-1918
Katherine J. Farrer, Physical Training.....	1917-1919
Edith Clarke Wood (Mrs. Leo E. Prater), Training Teacher in Primary School.....	1917-1919
Florence E. Dunton, Librarian.....	1917-1919
Grace M. Peters (Mrs. Dudley Kingman), Head of Pemberton Hall	1917-1919

Esther W. Doty (Mrs. Merwyn H. Cable), Assistant in Library	1917-1919; 1920-1921
Dorothy Hitchcock (Mrs. Lewis Albert Moore), Drawing	1917-1920
Beryl Inglis (Mrs. E. H. Taylor), History.....	1917-1920
Emma Newell (Mrs. Oliver E. Seaton), Training Teacher in Seventh Grade.....	1917-1920
Mildred R. Perry, English.....	1918
Nesta L. Williams, Psychology.....	1918-1919
Carl W. Buckler, Agriculture.....	1918-1919
Edna M. Marlin, Drawing.....	1918-1919
Emma L. Roeser, Music.....	1918-1919
Lovina Miner Wilson, English.....	1918-1919
Lucile Whitney, Mathematics.....	1918-1919
Aly Jane Alexander, Stenographer.....	1918-1920
Mercie E. Pierce, Hygiene.....	1918-1920
Marcella K. Nachtmann, Music.....	1919
Odessa Madge Myers, Latin.....	1919
Margaret C. Hammett, Physical Education.....	1919-1920
Winifred D. Cooper, Stenographer.....	1919-1920
Ruth E. Forsberg, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1919-1920
Louise C. Pickard, Assistant Librarian.....	1919-1920
Ada V. Spencer, Biology.....	1920
*Mellie E. Bishop, Training Teacher.....	1906-1920
Nathaniel Smith Vial, Agriculture.....	1919-1920
Lester MacLean Wilson, Psychology.....	1915-1921
Isabel Batchelor (Mrs. W. E. Dawson), Latin.....	1919-1921
Homer C. Ingram, Manual Arts.....	1920-1921
Marie C. Heiberg, Mathematics.....	1920-1921
Mildred B. Birdseye, Art and Design.....	1920-1921
Ernest G. Walker, Psychology.....	1921
Clara M. Kemler, Training Teacher.....	1920-1921
*Florence V. Skeffington, English.....	1905-1922
*Elizabeth Hilton, Training Teacher.....	1921-1922
Agnes Stewart (Mrs. Ralph Dawson), Physical Educa- tion	1920-1922
Ruth Jessup, Training Teacher.....	1920-1922
Gertrude J. Kolle, Registrar.....	1921-1922
Josephine Bailey, Stenographer.....	1921-1922
*Eva Nelle Chamberlin, Stenographer.....	1920-1922
Marguerite Rooke (Mrs. Frank Johnston), Home Economics	1919-1923
Earl H. Hall, Botany.....	1920-1923
Gertrude Goldman (Mrs. Humphries), School Nurse..	1920-1923
Donald M. Marvin, Psychology.....	1921-1923

Ruth M. Phillips, Music.....	1922-1923
Gertrude E. Woodfill, Training Teacher.....	1922-1923
Lois F. Shortess, Assistant Librarian.....	1919-1923
Malvena E. Sammis, Assistant Librarian.....	1923
Esther E. Fuller, Stenographer.....	1922-1923
Earl R. K. Daniels, English.....	1916-1924
Grace Woody, Physical Education.....	1922-1924
Ray M. Simpson, Psychology.....	1923-1924
Edna E. Hays, English.....	1923-1924
Maria del Norte Theriot, French.....	1923-1924
Gilbert S. Willey, Agriculture.....	1923-1924
Rachel G. Willey, School Music.....	1923-1924
Mary M. F. Whalen, English.....	1923-1924
Fred C. Waters, Psychology.....	1924
Margaret A. Cant (Mrs. Hugh J. McClearn), Training Teacher	1920-1923
Ruby Mildred Harris, Training Teacher.....	1923-1924
Inez L. Heidmann, Training Teacher.....	1923-1924
Leila Mae Armstrong, Training Teacher.....	1924
Helen Fern Daringer, English.....	1918-1925
Helen J. Hallett, Home Economics.....	1923-1925
Mary L. Heller, History.....	1923-1925
Grace M. Foster, Latin.....	1924
Bernice C. Brunsvold, Latin.....	1925
Orvil F. Myers, Psychology.....	1924-1925
Alice A. Ewing, Mathematics.....	1924-1925
Molly Duffy, Training Teacher.....	1924
Jessie L. Forde, Training Teacher.....	1913-1925
Katherine J. Schroer, Stenographer.....	1922-1925
Nancy G. Case (Mrs. Wayne P. Hughes), Home Economics	1923-1926
Florence May Warner, English.....	1924-1926
Carlyle Morris, History.....	1925-1926
Lucile Dryden (Mrs. Gage G. Carman), Mathematics..	1925-1926
Ray B. Ankenbrand (Mrs. W. W. Ankenbrand), English	1925-1926
Ruth C. Stephenson, English.....	1926
Mary E. York, Training Teacher.....	1925-1926
Marion Baird (Mrs. Roy M. Crist), Assistant Libra- rian	1921-1926
Mary T. O'Connor Flaherty, Assistant Librarian.....	1923-1926
Florence Sutton (Mrs. Frank C. Ogg), Mathematics..	1923-1927
William W. Ankenbrand, Education.....	1925-1927
Paul W. Stansbury, Education.....	1925-1927
Eleanor E. Boyd, Mathematics.....	1925-1927

Kathryn L. Sellars, English.....	1926-1927
Elizabeth Russell, Training Teacher.....	1926-1927
Ethel F. Janes (Mrs. Walter Kelly), Training Teacher.....	1923-1927
Mary Harden, Training Teacher.....	1922-1927
Agnes E. Smalley, Assistant Librarian.....	1926-1927
Martha Molyneaux, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1919-1927
*Raymond L. Modesitt, Mathematics.....	1912-1927
Lucy G. A. Odell, Head of Pemberton Hall.....	1927
Lewis A. Moore, Agriculture.....	1918; 1920-1928
Zea Zinn, English.....	1925-1928
Russell M. Kutz, Education.....	1927-1928
Elijah J. James, History.....	1927-1928
Myrle H. Spicer, Mathematics.....	1927-1928
Gertrude S. Colleran, Training Teacher.....	1927-1928
Olga W. Wold, Training Teacher.....	1927-1928
Ferne Floyd (Mrs. Cyril Conover), Stenographer.....	1925-1928
Ralph Haefner, Education.....	1924-1929
Gracia E. Torinus, English.....	1925-1929
William B. Schneider, English.....	1926-1929
Myrtle N. Dunlap, Assistant Librarian.....	1926-1929
Marjorie Delahunt, Training Teacher.....	1927-1929
Eloise S. Thetford, English.....	1928-1929
*Mary S. Day, Mathematics.....	1928-1929
Edward L. Major, History.....	1928-1929
Catherine H. Brown, English.....	1928-1929
Bertha M. Albert, English.....	1928-1929
William L. Dealey, Education.....	1928-1929
Sina K. Spiker, English.....	1929
Harriett B. Dealey, English.....	1929
Alice M. Daniels (Mrs. H. M. Cavins), Mathematics..	1927-1930
Lorna Doone Dixon, Mathematics.....	1929-1930
Grace Ewalt, Secretary and Business Manager.....	1906-1929
Bernard P. Heubner, Education.....	1929-1930
H. Harry Giles, English.....	1924-1930
Charles B. Judah, Jr., History.....	1929-1930
Jacob C. Kelson, Mathematics.....	1929
Vick L. Langford, Manual Arts.....	1927-1930
Agnes C. Loughlin, English.....	1929-1930
William Morris, English.....	1929-1930
Ruth F. Petran, English.....	1929-1930
Nels O. Reppen, Education.....	1929-1930
Angeline K. Schmitt (Mrs. Gordon Reeder), Nurse....	1928-1930
Dorothy A. Sisson, Training Teacher in Geography...	1929-1930
Elizabeth Springstun, Training Teacher in Fourth Grade	1928-1930

Lillie S. Thompson (Mrs. Harold E. Haven), Home Economics	1926-1930
Hallie B. Whitesel, Art.....	1930-1931
Harlan L. Hassberg, Band and Orchestra.....	1928-1931
Ralph N. Goebel, Physical Science.....	1929-1931
Ruth E. Dunlap, Art.....	1930-1931
George H. Ivins, Education.....	1930-1931
Lucy H. Murray, English.....	1930-1931
Seth A. Nation, Education.....	1930-1931
Stanmore B. Townes, Mathematics.....	1930-1931
Mamie M. Engel Rogers, Art.....	1931
Harold E. Zlatnik, Band and Orchestra.....	1931
Nina F. Arnold, Training Teacher, 5th Grade.....	1929-1931
Helen B. Knight, Physical Education.....	1930-1931
Myra B. O'Brien, Librarian.....	1930
Agnes M. Dunkin, Stenographer.....	1930-1931
Eleanor F. Hammond, Stenographer.....	1928-1931
Carol L. Besteland, Health Director; Head of Pemberton Hall	1923-1932
*Florence E. Gardiner, Training Teacher, 3d Grade...	1913-1932
*Walter H. Nehrling, Superintendent of Grounds.....	1904-1932
Laura J. Parker, English.....	1929-1932
Irene Royce Phipps, Training Teacher, 3d Grade.....	1932
Clement H. Sievers, Education.....	1931-1932
Patsy L. Stover, Botany.....	1925-1932
Carrie Woodford, Training Teacher, 5th Grade.....	1931

* Died.

INDEX

	PAGE
Admission	38
Agriculture	59
Alumni Association	34
Alumni Club	34
Alumni Scholarships	27
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	26
Appointment Committee	35
Art and Design.....	59
Athletics	33
Board and Room.....	26
Botany	98
Calendar	7
Certificating Law, The.....	35
Chemistry	104
Church Attendance	33
Class Memorials	145
Clothing	77
Correspondence	2
Counties Represented	139
Courses, Description of.....	59
Credit	43
Curricula	43
Curricula, Description of.....	46
Dramatics	28
Economics	74
Education	62
Electives	45
Elementary Grades, Preparation of Teachers for.....	48
Elementary School	54
English	64
Entertainment Course	28
Equipment	21
Expenses	24
Extension Work	42
Faculty	11
Faculty, Formers Members of.....	146
Fees	24
Foods and Nutrition.....	77
Foreign Language	69
Forum, The	30
Four-Year Curricula	48
French	69
General Information	17
General Science	103
Geography	72
German	70
Government	74
Graduates	140
Graduation	39
Graduation Honors for 1932.....	42

	PAGE
Grounds	21
High School	55
History	74
History of the College.....	19
Home Economics	79
Home Economics Club.....	31
Industrial Arts	80
Industrial Arts Club.....	31
Instruction	37
Kappa Delta Pi.....	30
Laboratories	23
Latin	70
Le Cercle Francais.....	31
Library	22
Library, The Use of.....	84
Lindly Scholarships	26
Lists	107
Loan Fund, The Adelia Carothers.....	28
Loan Fund, The Student.....	27
Location	19
Main Building	21
Major Subject	44
Mathematics	84
Mathematics Club	29
Men's Union	32
Minor Subject	44
Music	88
Music Building	22
Normal School Board.....	9
Normal School Board, Former Members of.....	145
Numbering of Courses.....	44
Observation and Participation.....	58
Organization	38
Pemberton Hall	21
Penalties	25
Penmanship	94
Physical Education for Men.....	94
Physical Education for Women.....	96
Physics	103
Physiology, Human	97
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	30
Piano	91
Pledge	25
Practical Arts Building.....	22
Practice Teaching	57
Programmes (Inserted)	58-59
Programmes, Quarter Sequence of, The Two-Year Curriculum	46
Psychology (See Education).....	62
Purpose	20
Quotation	6
Recreation	29
Regulations for Student Activities.....	33
Scholarship	40
Scholarships	26
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	22

	PAGE
School Music	89
Science (Biological)	97
Science (Physical)	103
Science Club	31
Sigma Delta	31
Skeffington, Florence Vane, Scholarship.....	27
Sociology	74
States Represented, Other.....	139
Student Activities	28
Student Council	33
Student Publications	32
Students	108
Summary of Attendance.....	139
Table of Contents.....	3
Teachers College Bulletin, The.....	144
Teachers College High School Scholarship Prize.....	27
Teachers College News.....	29
Teaching	62
Title Page	1
Training School	54
Training School Building.....	21
Training Teachers	56
Two-Year Curriculum	46
Varsity Club	29
Violin	93
Voice Training	93
Women's Athletic Association.....	30
Women's League	32
Writers Club	31
Zoölogy	101

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUN 29 1933

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



EASTERN ILLINOIS
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
AT
CHARLESTON

ANNUAL CATALOGUE
1933-1934
Thirty-fifth Year

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 14 1934
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

WITH
ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1934-1935

The Teachers College Bulletin

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE
TEACHERS COLLEGE AT CHARLESTON

Entered March 5, 1902, as second-class matter, at the post office at
Charleston, Illinois. Act of Congress, July 16, 1894.

No. 124

CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

April 1, 1934

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College AT CHARLESTON

A Teachers College in the American Association of
Teachers Colleges

A Senior College in the North Central Association
of Colleges and Secondary Schools

*Annual Catalogue Number
for the Thirty-fifth Year
1933-1934 with Announce-
ments for 1934-1935*

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUN 4 1934

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois.]

(26880—3M) 

CORRESPONDENCE

School officials who are looking for teachers may obtain full and confidential information in regard to the qualifications, character, and experience of former students who are candidates for positions in their schools.

Former students who wish teaching positions may register their names with the chairman of the appointment committee.

Bulletins published by the college are sent upon request.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Title Page	1
Correspondence	2
Table of Contents	3
Calendar	7
Normal School Board.....	9
Faculty	11
Part I. General Information.....	19
Location	21
History	21
Purpose	22
Equipment	23
Grounds	23
Main Building	23
Training School Building.....	23
Pemberton Hall	23
Practical Arts Building.....	24
Music Building	24
Library	24
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	24
Laboratories	25
Expenses	26
Penalties	27
Pledge	27
Board and Room.....	27
Scholarships	28
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	28
Lindly Scholarships	28
The Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship.....	28
The Livingston C. Lord Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	29
Loan Funds	29
The Student Loan Fund.....	29
The Adelia Carothers Fund.....	29
Student Activities	29
Entertainment Course	29
Dramatics	30
The Teachers College News.....	30
Recreation	31
Mathematics Club	31
E. I. Varsity Club.....	31
Women's Athletic Association.....	31
The Forum	32
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	32
Kappa Delta Pi.....	32
Le Cercle Francais.....	32
Der Deutsche Verein.....	32
Science Club	33
Writers Club	33
Sigma Delta	33
Home Economics Club.....	33
Industrial Arts Club.....	33

	PAGE
Epsilon Pi Tau.....	33
The Illinois Tenth District Round Table.....	34
Geography Club	34
Men's Union	34
Women's League	34
Student Publications	35
Athletics	35
Attendance at Church.....	35
The Student Council.....	35
Regulations for Student Activities.....	36
Alumni Club	36
Alumni Association	37
Teachers Appointment Committee.....	37
The Certifying Law.....	37
Part II. Instruction	39
Organization	40
Division of the Year.....	40
Admission Requirements	40
Graduation	41
Scholarship	42
Extension Work	44
Curricula	44
Credit	45
Numbering of Courses.....	45
Major and Minor Subjects.....	45
Electives	46
Description of Curricula.....	47
I. Two-year Curriculum	47
Quarter Sequence of Programmes.....	47
II. Four-year Curricula.....	49
For Preparation of Teachers for Elementary Grades	49
For Preparation of Grammar Grade, High School,	
and Special Teachers of.....	50
A. Art and Design.....	50
B. English	50
C. Latin	50
D. Geography	51
E. History and Social Science.....	51
F. Home Economics	51
G. Industrial Arts	52
H. Mathematics	52
I. Music (Public School).....	52
J. Science (Biological)	52
K. Science (Physical)	53
Training School	54
Organization and Admission (Elementary School)..	54
Training Teachers	54
Purpose	55
Practice Teaching	55
Observation and Participation.....	56
High School	56
Programmes (Inserted)	56-57
Description of Courses.....	57
Art and Design.....	57
Education and Teaching.....	59
English	61

	PAGE
Foreign Language	64
French	64
German	65
Latin	65
Geography	66
History, Sociology, Government, and Economics....	68
Home Economics	70
I. Clothing	70
II. Foods and Nutrition.....	71
III. Home Economics	71
Industrial Arts	72
Mathematics	75
Music	77
Musical Organizations	77
Music Lessons: Fees.....	78
Public School Music.....	78
Voice Instruction	79
Instrumental Music	80
Library, The Use of the.....	80
Penmanship	81
Physical Education for Men.....	81
Physical Education for Women.....	83
Science (Biological)	83
Human Physiology	83
Botany	84
Zoölogy	86
Science (Physical)	87
Physics	87
Chemistry	89
Part III. Lists	91
Students, Summer Term, 1933.....	92
Students, September 9, 1933, to June 4, 1934.....	101
Summary	115
Counties Represented	115
Other States Represented.....	115
Graduates, 1933	116
The Teachers College Bulletin.....	118

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1934-1935

FALL QUARTER, 1934 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Saturday and Monday, September 8 and 10, 1934....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Saturday, October 27.....Twentieth Annual Home Coming
Thursday, November 29 }Thanksgiving Holiday
Friday, November 30 }
Friday, November 30.....Fall Quarter Closes

WINTER QUARTER, 1934-35 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Monday, December 3.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Saturday, December 22 }Holiday Recess
Tuesday, January 1 }
Saturday, March 2.....Winter Quarter Closes

SPRING QUARTER, 1935 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Tuesday, March 5, 1935.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Saturday, April 13 }Easter Recess
Sunday, April 21 }
Saturday, June 1.....Alumni Day
Sunday, June 2.....Baccalaureate Address
Monday, June 3.....Commencement

SUMMER TERM, 1935 (SIX WEEKS)

Monday, June 10.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Friday, July 19.....Summer Term Closes

FALL QUARTER, 1935-1936

Saturday and Monday, September 7 and 9, 1935....Registration

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION
THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

JOHN J. HALLIHAN, *Director of Registration and Education,*
Springfield, *Chairman*

FRANCIS G. BLAIR, *Superintendent of Public Instruction,*
Springfield, *Secretary*

APPOINTED MEMBERS

1927-1933

Mrs. M. K. Northam, Evanston
Charles E. McMorris, Marshall

1929-1935

Mrs. G. W. T. Reynolds, East St. Louis
Albert E. Bailey, Macomb
Dr. Preston Bradley, 941 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago

1931-1937

John D. Dill, Carbondale
William R. Bach, Bloomington
Miss Harriett A. McIntyre, Mendota

1933-1939

Dr. William E. Sunderman, Charleston

Under the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code for the consolidation of State agencies under the direction of the Governor, the five State Normal Schools of Illinois are controlled by a single board consisting of eleven members: the Director of Registration and Education, who is *ex-officio* chairman, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is *ex-officio* secretary, and nine members appointed by the Governor for terms of six years.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
CHARLESTON

FACULTY, 1933-34

- Robert Guy Buzzard, Ph. D.....President
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1914; S. B., 1916,
S. M., 1917, The University of Chicago; Ph. D., Clark
University, 1925
- Edson H. Taylor, Ph. D.....Mathematics
B. S., National Normal University, 1896; A. M., 1905, Ph. D.,
Harvard University, 1909; Teachers College, Columbia
University, first semester, 1912-13; Student in Germany,
second semester, 1912-13
- Friederich KochMusic
Conservatory of Music, Kassel; Rokitansky, Vienna; Stock-
hausen, Frankfort; Van Zur Muhlen, Brussels
- Ellen A. Ford, A. M.....Dean
A. B., 1885, A. M. (Latin), Syracuse University, 1894; The
University of Chicago, summer, 1897
- Annie L. Weller, B. S.....Geography
A. B., Drury College, 1896; B. S., The University of Chicago,
1902; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, year
1902-3, summers, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1908
- Albert B. Crowe, A. M.....Chemistry
A. B., 1892, A. M., Hanover College, 1897; Summer school,
University of Michigan, 1894; Summer school, University
of Colorado, 1928; Training with Dickman and McKenzie,
industrial chemists, 5 weeks, 1898
- Isabel McKinney, A. M.....English
A. B., The University of Chicago, 1901; A. M., Columbia
University, 1904; Graduate study, Teachers College, Colum-
bia University, summer, 1916
- Simeon E. Thomas, A. M.....Social Science
Ph. B., Upper Iowa University, 1898; A. M., State University
of Iowa, 1902; Graduate study, Harvard University, 1902-4
- Anabel Johnson, A. M.....German and French
A. B., Elmira College, 1891; Student with Frau Dr. Hempel
in Berlin, 1891-92 and 1894-95; A. M., Columbia University,
1907; Graduate study, Harvard University, summer school,
1908; Student in Berlin, September to December, 1911;
Teachers College, Columbia University, second semester,
1912, summer school, 1918; School of Language, Middle-
bury College, Vt., summer, 1919; The University of Chi-
cago, summer (6 weeks), 1920; The Sorbonne, University
of Paris, March to July, 1924

- Charles P. Lantz, B. S.....Physical Education
 B. S., Gettysburg College, 1908; Student, The Chautauqua
 School of Physical Education, summers, 1909, 1910; Coach-
 ing School, University of Notre Dame, summer, 1925
- Howard DeForest Widger, A. M.....English
 A. B., Yale University, 1910; Student, Columbia University
 Law School, 1910-11; A. M., University of Illinois, 1930
- Ruth Carman, A. M.....Latin
 Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1910; Ph. B.,
 University of Wisconsin, 1913; Graduate study, University
 of California, summer, 1922; A. M., University of Illinois,
 1925; Summer session, American Academy in Rome, 1927;
 Graduate study, University of Colorado, summer, 1928;
 Virgil Cruise, summer, 1930
- Lawrence F. Ashley, M. A.....Industrial Arts
 B. S., The Stout Institute, 1921; M. A., Ohio State University,
 1933
- Ruth Major, B. S.....School Music
 B. S. in music and diploma in voice, Kansas State Teachers
 College, Emporia, 1918; Graduate study, Teachers College,
 Columbia University, 1922-23; Graduate study, Eastman
 School of Music, summers, 1931, 1932, 1933
- Charles S. Spooner, A. M.....Zoology
 A. B., Cornell University, 1907; Part-time graduate student,
 Cornell University, 1911-12; A. M., University of Illinois,
 1918; Part-time graduate student, University of Illinois,
 1919-20; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, sum-
 mer, 1918
- Grace E. Messer.....Fine and Applied Arts
 Diploma, State Normal School, Potsdam, N. Y., 1909; Di-
 ploma, (three-year) Special Art Course, Teachers College,
 Syracuse University, 1913; Extension Work (Saturdays)
 New York College of Fine and Applied Arts, 1914, 1915,
 1916; New York University, 1917; Berkshire Summer
 School of Art, summer, 1919; Snow and Froehlich Indus-
 trial Art School, summer, 1920
- Wayne P. Hughes, B. S.....Industrial Arts
 Diploma, The Stout Institute, 1923; Coaching School, Uni-
 versity of Notre Dame, summer, 1924; Student, The Stout
 Institute, summers, 1926, 1927, 1932-33; Iowa State College,
 summer, 1933; B. S., The Stout Institute, (expected)
 June, 1934
- Ernest L. Stover, Ph. D.....Botany
 B. S., 1917, M. S., Ohio State University, 1919; Ph. D., The
 University of Chicago, 1924

- Florence McAfee, A. M.....Physical Education
A. B., The Pennsylvania State College, 1922; Certificate,
graduate department of Hygiene and Physical Education,
Wellesley (2 years' work), 1924; A. M., Teachers College,
Columbia University, 1931
- Dorothy H. Moore.....Fine and Applied Arts
Diploma, Chicago School of Applied and Normal Art, 1911;
Special work in jewelry making, Lewis Institute, 1912;
Summer school, Snow and Froelich Industrial Art School,
1918; Summer school, Chicago School of Art Education,
1927; Student with Paul Sargent, 1930-33
- Ora L. Railsback, A. M.....Physics
A. B., 1923, A. M., Indiana University, 1924; Graduate study,
Indiana University, summers, 1924, 1926; The University
of Chicago, summer quarters, 1928-1929
- Ruby Mildred Harris, S. M.....Geography
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1912; S. B.,
1923, S. M., The University of Chicago, 1932
- Charles H. Coleman, Ph. D.....Social Science
A. B., George Washington University, 1924; A. M., Teachers
College, Columbia University, 1926; Ph. D., Columbia Uni-
versity, 1933
- Eugene M. Waffle, A. M.....English
A. B., Indiana State Teachers College, 1925; Graduate study,
The University of Chicago, 1925-26; A. M., Teachers College,
Columbia University, 1932
- Emma Reinhardt, Ph. D.....Education
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1921; A. B., 1924,
A. M., 1925, Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1927
- Ethel I. Hanson, B. M.....Music
Diploma, Milwaukee State Teachers College, 1916; B. M.,
University of Wisconsin, 1924; Graduate study, North-
western University, summers, 1931, 1932, 1933
- Frank A. Beu, A. M.....Education
A. B., 1920, A. M., Northwestern University, 1923; Graduate
study, The University of Chicago, summers, 1927, 1930,
1932, 1933, year 1932-33
- Eva Mintle, B. S.....Home Economics
B. S., Iowa State College, 1928
- Glenn H. Seymour, Ph. D.....Social Science
A. B., 1924, A. M., 1925, Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1929
- Ruth Hostetler, S. B.....Mathematics
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1908; S. B.,
The University of Chicago, 1917; Graduate study, Univer-
sity College, The University of Chicago, 1920 and 1923

- Walter Merritt Scruggs, B. Ed.....Biological Science
B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1928; Graduate student, State University of Iowa, summer, 1933; Part-time graduate student, University of Illinois, second semester, 1933-34
- Franklyn L. Andrews, A. M.....English
Ph. B., The University of Chicago, 1922; A. M., University of Illinois, 1929
- Ellen Elizabeth Michael, A. M.....French
A. B., Coe College, 1928; A. M., The University of Chicago, 1929
- Winifred Beatty, A. M.....English
Diploma, Kansas City Junior College, 1927; A. B., University of Missouri, 1929; A. M., Northwestern University, 1930; Apprentice, Manhattan Theatre Colony, summer, 1933
- Irene K. Braun, B. S.....Home Economics
Diploma, 1924, B. S., The Stout Institute, 1929
- Russell H. Landis, B. S.....Industrial Arts
B. S., The Stout Institute, 1930; Graduate study, Iowa State College, summers, 1932, 1933
- Walter Wellman Cook, Ph. D.....Education
A. B., 1923, A. M., 1926, Ph. D., State University of Iowa, 1931
- Kevin Guinagh, Ph. D.....Foreign Language
A. B., 1919, A. M., St. Vincent College, 1921; Catholic University of America, 1921-23; Ph. D., University of Pittsburgh, 1931
- Hobart F. Heller, A. M.....Mathematics
B. S., Gettysburg College, 1924; A. M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1931
- Harris E. Phipps, Ph. D.....Physical Science
A. B., Oberlin College, 1926; Night School, University of Rochester, 1926-27; A. M., Oberlin College, 1928; Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1931
- Robert A. Shiley, A. M.....English
A. B., 1925, A. M., State University of Iowa, 1926; Part-time graduate student, The University of Chicago, 1926-31; Graduate study, State University of Iowa, summers, 1929, 1930; The Sorbonne, University of Paris, summer, 1933
- Richard W. Weckel, B. M.....Instrumental Music
Diploma in violin, Augustana College, 1928; B. M., Illinois Wesleyan University, School of Music, 1931; Part-time graduate student, Illinois Wesleyan University, School of Music, second semester, 1933-34
- Harry R. Jackson, B. Ed.....Industrial Arts
B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1931; Graduate study, Indiana University, summer, 1933

- Hiram F. Thut, Ph. D.....Botany
 A. B., Bluffton College, 1925; A. M., 1926, Ph. D., Ohio State
 University, 1930
- Quincy Guy Burris, Ph. D.....English
 A. B., 1924, A. M., 1927, Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1930
- Winfield S. Angus, M. S.....Physical Education
 B. S., 1930, M. S., University of Illinois, 1934
- Samuel P. Mitchell, M. S.....Physics
 B. S., 1931, M. S., University of Illinois, 1932

TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL

- Emily Roxana Orcutt, A. M.....Principal
 Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1908; Ph. B.,
 1911, A. M., The University of Chicago, 1924; Graduate
 study, The University of Chicago, summer, 1924
- Lena Boyd Ellington, A. M.....History
 A. B., Mississippi State College for Women, 1906; A. M.,
 Teachers College, Columbia University, 1914; Graduate
 study, The University of Chicago, summers, 1912, 1920,
 1925, 1933; University of California, summer, 1928
- Orra E. Neal.....English
 Student, fall term, Southern Illinois State Normal University,
 1893; Student, Battle Creek College, 1894-95; Saturday stu-
 dent, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1901-2 and first
 summer term, 1901
- Harold M. Cavins, M. S.....Agriculture
 B. S., University of Illinois, 1924; M. S., The Pennsylvania
 State College, 1928; Graduate study, Michigan State Col-
 lege, summer, 1930
- Gertrude Hendrix, M. S.....Mathematics
 A. B., DePauw University, 1926; M. S., University of Illinois,
 1930
- Ica Marks, M. S.....Botany
 B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1927; M. S.,
 Ohio State University, 1929; Graduate study, State Uni-
 versity of Iowa, 1929-30

ELEMENTARY TRAINING SCHOOL

- Fiske Allen, A. M.....Director
Diploma, Indiana State Normal School, 1895; A. B., Indiana University, 1898; A. M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1910; Graduate study, Columbia University, 1910-11
- Edith E. Ragan.....Training Teacher in 7th, 8th, and 9th Grades
Three-year English diploma, Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, 1900; Extension student, The University of Chicago, 1904-8; Student, Teachers College, Columbia University, summer, 1915
- Edith Levake, B. S...Training Teacher in 7th, 8th, and 9th Grades
Diploma, State Normal School, Platteville, Wisconsin, 1910; B. S., The University of Chicago, 1927; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summers, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933
- Leah I. Stevens, S. M...Training Teacher in 7th and 8th Grades
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1917; S. B., The University of Chicago, 1924; Summer Field Trip, Clark University, 1927; S. M., The University of Chicago, (expected) June, 1934
- Gilberta Coffman.....Training Teacher in 6th Grade
Diploma, Indiana State Normal School, 1904; Art Institute, Chicago, 1906-8
- Bernice I. Bankson, A. M.....Training Teacher in 5th Grade
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1927; B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932; A. M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1933
- Myrtle Arnold, B. S.....Training Teacher in 4th Grade
Diploma, St. Cloud State Teachers College, 1917; B. S., University of Minnesota, 1930
- Margaret A. King, B. Ed.....Training Teacher in 3d Grade
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1927; B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932
- Grace Geddes.....Training Teacher in 2d Grade
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1906; Teachers College, Columbia University, summer, 1910, years 1918-19, 1921-22
- Anna Holden Morse.....Training Teacher in 1st Grade
Student, Illinois State Normal University, 1891-92, 1894-95; Student, Art Institute, special classes, 1896-97; Student, Teachers College, Columbia University, summer, 1907, 1920-21; New School for Social Research (evenings) 1920-21; Boston Clay Club (Saturdays), winter, 1917
- Elizabeth Howell, A. M.....Training Teacher in History
B. S., 1928, A. M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1933

- Alice McKinney, B. Ed.....Training Teacher in Art
Student, John B. Stetson University, 1904-5; Diploma, 1928,
B. Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1929; Student
with Frank Van der Lanken, Chautauqua Summer
School, 1928; Student, Woodbury School of Art and Massachusetts
Art School, Boston, 1930-31
- Rose Zeller, A. M.....Training Teacher in Geography
B. Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1926; A. M., Clark
University, 1930; Additional graduate study, Clark University,
second semester, 1930
- Beth M. Kassabaum.....Training Teacher in Penmanship
Diploma, Eau Claire State Teachers College, 1924; Student,
Eau Claire State Teachers College, summer, 1924; University
of Wisconsin, 1926; A. N. Palmer School, Boulder,
Colorado, 1928
- Anne Bailey Chase, M. S...Training Teacher in Physical Education
A. B., Wheaton College (Massachusetts), 1929; Graduate
study, Boston School of Physical Education, 1930; M. S.,
University of Wisconsin, 1931
- Harriet Love, M. S.....Children's Librarian
A. B., Vassar College, 1926; Certificate, Library School of the
University of Wisconsin, 1927; M. S., School of Library
Science, Western Reserve University, 1932

-
- Mary Josephine Booth, B. L. S.....Librarian
A. B., Beloit College, 1900; B. L. S., University of Illinois
Library School, 1904; The University of Chicago, second
summer term, 1908
- May Smith, B. S.....Assistant Librarian
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1921; B. S.,
University of Illinois, 1924; University of Illinois Library
School, 1924-26 (half-time)
- Hazel I. Hicks.....Assistant Librarian
Student, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, six-weeks'
mid-spring terms, 1923, 1924, 1927, 1931; six-weeks' summer
terms, 1921, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, year 1927-28
- Mary Ellen Thompson, R. N.....Health Director
Student, North Dakota Agricultural College, 1903-4; Student,
State Normal School, Moorhead, Minnesota, 1905-6; Graduate,
St. John's Training School for Nurses, Fargo, North
Dakota, 1916
- Nathile McKay, M. A.....Dean of Pemberton Hall
B. A., Howard-Payne College, 1925; M. A., University of
Texas, 1932; Graduate study, University of Texas, summer,
1932

Ruth B. Dunn, A. M.....Secretary and Business Manager
 A. B., Wellesley College, 1918; A. M., The University of Chi-
 cago, 1924; Moser Business College, 1925

Blanche C. Thomas.....Registrar

Edith WillsonStenographer

Anita D. Rohr.....Stenographer

Lola A. Eberly, A. B.....Stenographer
 A. B., University of Nebraska, 1927

Forrest Eugene Boucher, B. S.....Superintendent of Grounds
 B. S., (Landscape Architecture) University of Illinois, 1933

PART I

GENERAL INFORMATION

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

LOCATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is located at Charleston, the county seat of Coles County. Charleston is on the Big Four and Nickel Plate railroads and is connected with the Illinois Central Railroad at Mattoon and with Kansas and Paris by a motor bus line.

HISTORY

To provide more adequate facilities for the training of teachers for the public schools of the state the legislature by an act approved May 22, 1895, established the Eastern Illinois State Normal School. This by an act of legislature in 1921 became the "Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston." On September 7, 1895, the five trustees provided for in the act selected a beautiful forty-acre tract of land three-quarters of a mile south of the public square of Charleston. The citizens of Charleston bought the land and presented it to the state. The building was erected at a cost of \$180,000. The grounds have a good elevation and are shaded by many fine old trees.

December 2, 1895, the contract was made for the erection of the building. The cornerstone was laid on the afternoon of May 27, 1896. The building and grounds were dedicated August 29, 1899, and on September 12, 1899, the institution was opened to students.

During the first year there were nineteen members of the faculty and two hundred and forty students. At the end of the first year, June, 1900, four students were granted the diploma of the school upon completion of the course of study. In 1933 seventy-two students were graduated from the Junior College and sixty-five from the Senior College.

During the summer of 1901, a six weeks session was offered for teachers. From 1920-1932, the college offered a twelve weeks summer quarter. A mid-spring session of six weeks was offered from 1922 to 1929.

In 1907 the state legislature appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building. This building was completed

and occupied in January, 1909. It has proved to be a distinct addition to the cultural value of the institution. In addition to providing a beautiful home for one hundred young women during their residence in Charleston, it has had a marked influence in establishing good standards of living, and has come to be the social center of college life.

In 1911 the state legislature appropriated seventy-five thousand dollars for a training school building which was completed in 1913 with the exception of the assembly room which it still lacks.

In 1907 the power of conferring degrees was granted to the institution by the state legislature. Courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) were announced in 1920.

In 1925 the state legislature appropriated one hundred seventy thousand dollars for a Practical Arts Building. This building, completed in 1929, is used for home economics (Smith-Hughes) and for industrial arts.

In 1931, a seventy-two acre tract of land was added to the campus through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

The institution has always stood for sound scholarship and has striven to inculcate in the minds of its students a sincere love for truth. One of the gratifying evidences that it is in a measure fulfilling its mission is the fact that so many of its students have gone on to higher institutions of learning the better to equip themselves for service.

PURPOSE

The function of the state in education extends of necessity to the training of teachers. A rational system of public education implies provision for securing efficiency in the teaching office. State Teachers Colleges are the natural outgrowth of a policy of public education. The state is the only agency competent to meet the demands for qualified teachers imposed by its own attitude toward the instruction of its people. The object of a State Teachers College is not to extend the earning power of one class of persons at the public charge. It is to give a culture and learning dedicated in a special way to the general welfare. It exists primarily not for the benefit of its students but for the benefit of the whole people. Such a conception is fundamental and determines questions of organization, courses of study, and methods of instruction in the State Teachers Colleges.

EQUIPMENT

GROUNDS.—The grounds comprise forty acres, including the campus proper, the forest plantation, and the athletic field. These grounds, laid out by Mr. Walter Griffin, one of the most skillful landscape gardeners in the country, are justly considered exceptionally beautiful. A natural grove and other fine trees, a pond, a wide stretch of green, many borders of shrubbery and perennials in the natural style present a succession of pictures throughout the year. In the main grounds are the tennis courts, the children's playgrounds, the athletic field for girls, and the school garden. The forest plantation, planted during the early years of the institution, now includes several acres of thrifty trees, much used in botanical and zoölogical studies. In the adjoining athletic field, one of the best among those of the small colleges of the state, are the baseball diamond, the football field, and the quarter-mile cinder track.

A seventy-two acre tract of land was added to the campus in 1931 through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the 57th General Assembly. It is used for athletics and physical education. The house is used as a club house by the Men's Union.

MAIN BUILDING.—The main building is a three-story structure, three hundred twenty-three feet in length, built of rough Bedford stone. It is in the Norman style, with a tower which is the neighborhood landmark. In this building are offices, the library, the assembly room, music and art rooms, classrooms, and laboratories.

TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.—The training school building of smooth Bedford stone was completed (except the assembly room) in 1913 at a cost of seventy-five thousand dollars. It is placed conveniently near the main building, and besides the rooms for the elementary school it contains classrooms, a children's library, and a laboratory for high-school agriculture.

PEMBERTON HALL.—The legislature of 1907 appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building and gymnasium—the first appropriation for a woman's building ever made in the state of Illinois. A fine stone structure was finished and occupied January 4, 1909. The building has met the fondest hopes of its most ardent advocates, and its value as a social center in the college and in setting good standards of living is well established.

Room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$5.75 a week. For table board, \$4.00 a week is charged. Students are not required to furnish anything.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is filed at the Hall when deposit is received

and credited at the business office. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

PRACTICAL ARTS BUILDING.—The Practical Arts Building, completed in 1929, at a cost of \$135,000 for the building and \$40,000 for new equipment, furnishes excellent facilities for students who wish to specialize in industrial arts and home economics for grade and high-school positions and for the preparation of teachers in these subjects for the Smith-Hughes Vocational Schools. Shops are provided for practice in all kinds of hand and machine woodwork, metal machine shops and automobile repair, sheet metal work, general metal, electrical construction and installation, printing and mechanical drawing. These shops are all well lighted and on the first floor of the building. The basement consists of classrooms, storage rooms, and locker rooms.

The home economics department occupies the entire second floor of this building. Here are food laboratories, sewing rooms, fitting rooms, a lecture room, a dining room, a unit kitchen, a foods classroom, offices, and reception room, all arranged for the greatest convenience and efficiency in teaching.

There is floor space of approximately 27,500 square feet in the building. The first floor occupies 12,700 square feet, the second floor 7,400 square feet, and the basement a similar amount.

MUSIC BUILDING.—The small Manual Arts building, south of the power house, is now used for the band and orchestra. Lessons are given here in band and orchestra instruments.

LIBRARY.—The library now contains about 40,000 books and pamphlets. The reference books, bound periodicals, and reserve books are shelved in the reading room. Here are also found the current numbers of almost two hundred periodicals, including, in addition to those of general interest, many devoted to special subjects. The books for general circulation are kept in the stack room. For grades lower than the seventh, schoolroom libraries are provided. The library has a dictionary card catalogue and the books are classified according to the Dewey decimal system. There is a large collection of classified pictures for use in all departments. Three librarians are in charge, giving necessary aid and instruction to students in the use of books. Lessons in the use of the library are required in all curricula as explained in the Description of Courses.

SCHOOL GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE.—An opportunity is given for seeing the work done by pupils of the Training School in

elementary agriculture. Small plots of ground are planted and cared for by the pupils under the direction of the teacher of agriculture and the teachers of the Training School. Connected with the children's garden are a model vegetable garden, a rose garden, and a garden for experimentation and exhibition purposes. All of these divisions are used for demonstrating the proper care of plants, the methods of propagation, crop rotation, and some of the principles of plant breeding.

An excellent four-room greenhouse contains many plants of unusual interest and serves as an important adjunct to the botanical laboratories.

Additional facilities for field observation and for obtaining laboratory materials are offered by a small lake and a forest plantation of six thousand trees within five minutes' walk of the biological laboratories.

LABORATORIES.—The botanical laboratories are well equipped for the training of high-school teachers.

The laboratory tables are so equipped that each student has a light at his desk. The plant collections include numerous specimens of all kinds of plants so that each student may have his own material for study and may become well acquainted with plants.

The mechanical equipment consists of about three thousand microscopic slides that are of the best workmanship; compound microscopes of modern construction; a good projection lantern with several hundred lantern slides of plants and their structures; numerous pieces of apparatus for the demonstration of the physiological processes occurring in plants; and microtomes for the cutting of sections of plant tissues for the preparation of microscopic slides.

The zoölogy and physiology laboratory has sufficient equipment so that forty-four students may work at the same time, each being supplied with a compound microscope, a simple microscope, and other equipment necessary for examining specimens. There are many preserved specimens of both local and foreign fauna, including marine animals. The accession numbers of these now run over 16,000. Most of these are preserved in formalin and alcohol, but there are nearly two hundred mounted birds and mammals and over three hundred skins of these types of animals. There are also many shells, corals, and thousands of mounted insects, and other dried specimens. There are ample facilities for keeping live animals. Many models and skeletons are used and also about sixty-five of the best charts obtainable. Over twenty-five hundred lantern slides are available for illustrative purposes.

The chemistry laboratory is well equipped with all apparatus needed for demonstration and for laboratory experiments. The tables are modern and give places for thirty-two students to work. An ample supply of analytic balances is provided.

The physics laboratory is equipped for experiments in all subjects of physics. It is well wired for electrical work. Wall galvanometers are provided for electrical measurements. Gas, water, and compressed air are available. A dark room is included for photometry and various studies in light. The equipment provides for both demonstration and laboratory work in all courses.

The high-school agriculture laboratory is supplied with tables, a set of apparatus for testing milk and its products, and apparatus for soil studies.

EXPENSES

Tuition is free to college students who are to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to the time spent in this school. Others in the college pay tuition at the rate of \$25.00 a quarter (twelve weeks).

At Pemberton Hall, room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$5.75 a week, payable monthly in advance (\$23.00 at the beginning of each month). For table board, \$4.00 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$16.00 at the beginning of each month). Students are not required to furnish anything.

Fees for each quarter (12 weeks) are \$11.50, distributed as follows:

Registration	\$5.00
Book rent	1.50
Recreation fee	1.00
Athletic Association	2.15
Warbler .....	.75
College News .....	.75
Band .....	.35

Total, College \$11.50

There is no refund of fees in case a student withdraws his registration after one week.

Fees for materials used are paid in laboratory science courses and in courses in art, home economics, and industrial arts except in theory courses. Completed projects are the property of the student.

For piano or voice lessons a fee of \$5.00 a quarter is paid. Two lessons are given each week.

Class instruction in violin, clarinet, cornet, or other instrument is free to members of the band or orchestra.

A maximum fee of \$5.00 a quarter is charged for the rental of the instrument.

Holders of Lindly Scholarships, received at the time of graduation from the eighth grade, do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00). Regular quarterly fees for valid Lindly Scholarship students are \$6.50 in the college.

The student must present the Lindly Scholarship at the time the fees are paid in order to be exempt from the payment of the registration fee.

PENALTIES

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a student fails to complete his registration on the day or days appointed for registration. An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a change in programme is made after the third day of the quarter.

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if the student's record at the textbook library is not clear at the close of each quarter.

The original transcript of a student's record with one carbon copy will be mailed upon request without cost to the student; but a charge of \$1.00 is made for additional copies of this transcript sent later.

PLEDGE

"In consideration of free tuition in the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, I pledge to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to that covered by my attendance at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; and I agree to report annually to the president of the college the number of months taught in Illinois until this pledge is fulfilled. If I do not teach the required time in the public schools of Illinois within five years after leaving college, I promise to pay to the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at the end of that period tuition at the rate of \$25.00 for each quarter (twelve weeks)."

BOARD AND ROOM

Board and room can be obtained in private families for from \$5.00 to \$6.00 a week. Room without board can be obtained for from \$1.50 to \$2.25 a week for each student (two students sharing the room).

At Pemberton Hall, room, including heat and light, with table board and privileges of laundry, costs \$5.75 a week, payable

monthly in advance (\$23.00 at the beginning of each month). For table board, \$4.00 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$16.00 at the beginning of each month). Students are not required to furnish anything.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is filed at the hall when deposit is received and credited at the business office. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

The college maintains a Housing Bureau in order to assist students in finding the best rooms obtainable. Householders who have rooms to rent to students are registered with the bureau; the rooms are inspected and when approved are put on the list of available rooms. Students may obtain this list by writing to the Housing Bureau or may come for consultation on arrival at the college.

SCHOLARSHIPS

ARMY AND NAVY SCHOLARSHIPS.—Men who served in the United States Army or Navy in the Great War and who were residents of Illinois at the time of entering the service are exempt from the payment of tuition and registration fee.

LINDLY SCHOLARSHIPS.—"In order to equalize the advantages of the State Normal Schools" encourage attendance and thereby increase their usefulness, the state legislature passed the Lindly Bill in 1905. This act provides that "there shall be awarded annually to each school township or fractional township a scholarship which shall entitle the holder thereof to gratuitous instruction in any State Normal School for a period of four years."

The law provides also that "The county superintendent shall receive and register the names of all applicants for such scholarships, and shall hold an examination, or cause an examination to be held, in each township, for the benefit of graduates of the eighth grade."

Holders of Lindly Scholarships do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00). Regular quarterly fees for Lindly Scholarship students are \$6.50 in the college.

THE FLORENCE VANE SKEFFINGTON SCHOLARSHIP.—In memory of Florence Vane Skeffington, whose rare abilities and personality gave character to the English work of this school for seventeen years, the Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship is awarded annually to a student whose gifts and attainments promise distinction in the teaching of English.

The award for 1933-34 was given to Miss Susie Phipps, a senior in the English-Latin curriculum and a high honor graduate of the Teachers College High School.

The award for 1934-35 will be announced at Commencement, June 4, 1934.

THE LIVINGSTON C. LORD MEMORIAL FUND.—The Alumni Association of the Teachers College is sponsoring the accumulation of a fund to establish a scholarship in memory of

LIVINGSTON C. LORD

President, 1899-1933

This scholarship is to be awarded annually at Commencement from the interest on the fund to a junior or senior student whose character, scholarship, and skill in teaching promise service of distinction in the field of education.

LOAN FUNDS

THE STUDENT LOAN FUND.—The Student Loan Fund of the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College makes it possible for a deserving student in the second half of the course to borrow, at a low rate of interest on a personal note, a sum of money that will help him to remain in college and complete the course. A grade point average of 1.5 (half way between C and B) is required. Students find such temporary assistance of great advantage. The foundation of this fund was secured from admission fees to the Senior Class play and to the Training School entertainment, given during commencement week.

Under the will of the late Dr. W. D. Morgan, of Charleston, there is given to the Student Loan Fund the annual income from about six thousand dollars, which is one-seventh of the estate. An additional amount will be received at the death of certain heirs.

THE ADELIA CAROTHERS FUND.—A fund known as "The Adelia Carothers Fund" has been established by Mrs. Ida Carothers Merriam and Mr. Charles G. Carothers in memory of their mother. This fund is to be loaned to young women students of high character and scholarship during the last half of their course. The student to whom this loan is made is distinctly honored.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

ENTERTAINMENT COURSE.—For several years the college has maintained during the regular year an entertainment course in order to bring to the students entertainments of genuine interest and merit. The course is supported by the students' activities

fee and by the sale to others of single admission tickets. The presidents of the Student Council, the Men's Union, and the Women's League are *ex-officio* members of the Entertainment Course Committee.

Under the auspices of this course such attractions as the following have been presented: United States Marine Band, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Flonzaley Quartette, Coburn Players, Ben Greet Players, Tony Sarg Marionettes, Kreutzberg Dancers, Carl Sandburg, Stuart Chase, Vienna Saenger Knaben.

The entertainment course for 1933-1934 was as follows:
Kryl's Symphonic Band.

The Jitney Players in Dion Boucicault's melodrama, *The Streets of New York*.

Dr. Gordon J. Laing of the University of Chicago, lecture, *A Liberal Education*.

An all college cast in Philip Barry's comedy, *Holiday*.

Dr. William F. Ogburn of the University of Chicago, lecture, *Social Trends in America*.

The Paris Instrumental Quintet.

Elizabeth Pierce and her company in a programme of interpretive dancing.

Utica Jubilee Singers.

DRAMATICS.—A Director of Dramatics supervises all dramatic work for public presentation. Under the plan adopted, the high school and the college constitute two dramatic organizations, with elected student officers. The college organization is called "The Players." This organization studies the drama as it appears on the modern stage and experiments with the production of plays. Try-outs for the major productions for public performance are open to all students of the college. Other programmes are presented during the year if suitable talent is available.

The ends in view under this plan are as follows:

1. To make possible the development of dramatic talent through a period of years rather than through the period of rehearsal for one play.

2. To attempt to maintain as nearly uniform standards as possible and to build up higher aims as progress is noted.

3. To encourage familiar acquaintance with the artists of the theatre of all times.

4. To establish a fund for permanent equipment.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE NEWS.—An eight-page weekly, "The Teachers College News," published by a board of student editors

with a faculty adviser, is issued on Tuesdays. It is supported by the students' activities fee. In addition to announcements, reports of games, local news, and alumni notes, it contains editorials of high value in influencing college spirit as well as student spirit. Some class work of merit appears occasionally in this paper. It deserves the support of students, teachers, and alumni.

The class of 1924 left, as a class memorial, equipment for a room devoted to the uses of "The News" and the "Warbler."

RECREATION.—A student recreation committee has charge of student recreations which are not solely class affairs. This committee consists of the presidents of the Student Council, the Women's League, and the Men's Union, with a faculty member appointed by the president of the college on the recommendation of these presidents. Other members of the committee may be chosen by this committee as they may see fit.

Class affairs are under the supervision of the faculty advisers of each class. The students are permitted to have parties Friday or Saturday evenings in the gymnasium. In the spring and fall, there are picnics in the neighboring woods. These activities are chaperoned by members of the faculty.

MATHEMATICS CLUB.—The Mathematics Club was organized in the fall quarter of 1927-1928 to further interest in that field of knowledge and to make it possible for students to discuss some of the phases of mathematics which are not included in regular classes. Anyone who is interested and has had one year of algebra and one of geometry is eligible to membership. During the first year the club held eight meetings, one of which was an old-time ciphering contest. The club has a membership of about fifty students and teachers.

E. I. VARSITY CLUB.—The E. I. Varsity Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1927, by the letter men of the college for the purpose of promoting in all possible ways the betterment of athletics at E. I. Meetings are called by the president. Any student in the college who has earned an E. I. monogram is eligible to belong to the club as an active member and any student who has earned the E. I. monogram, but is not in college, is eligible to join the club as an associate member. All members must first be initiated into the club before becoming regular members. The initiation for new members is held during the spring quarter of each school year.

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—The Women's Athletic Association was organized in the spring, 1932, by the women of the college. Its motto is: "A girl for every sport and a sport for every girl." Any student in the college who has passed a satisfactory physical examination is eligible to membership in

the association. The initiation for new members is held at the beginning of each quarter. A girl may join as many clubs as her time permits. Clubs have been formed in archery, basketball, fencing, hiking, hockey, rifle, tennis, and volley ball. Very definite requirements must be met in a sport as well as in scholarship to earn the college or club insignia. Letters are awarded at the annual banquet of the association in the spring quarter.

THE FORUM.—The Forum is a discussion group of students and faculty members who are especially interested in current economic, political, and social problems. Meetings are held bi-weekly throughout the college year; active membership is limited to those who have prepared and presented a paper of merit on some related topic.

PHI SIGMA EPSILON.—The Beta Chapter of Delta Lambda Sigma, organized in the winter quarter of 1927-1928, has been incorporated in Phi Sigma Epsilon, a national fraternity for Teachers Colleges.

The purpose of the organization is to maintain a high standard of scholarship, to promote school spirit, and to cooperate actively with the college in every possible way.

The fraternity has a house in which the members may live and enjoy with one another a true feeling of fellowship.

KAPPA DELTA PI.—Beta Psi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, an international honor society in education, was installed on January 2, 1931. Kappa Delta Pi, founded at the University of Illinois in 1911 under the leadership of William Chandler Bagley, has chapters in ninety-one colleges and universities. Students are elected to membership primarily upon the basis of high scholarship, good character, and promise of success in teaching. Election to membership in this organization is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student.

LE CERCLE FRANCAIS.—Le Cercle Francais was organized November 6, 1930. Membership is open to students who have had two or more years of high-school French or two quarters of college French.

The purpose of the club is to promote the interests of French in the school, to improve the conversational ability of the students, and to add to their information concerning French customs, life, and literature.

Meetings are held on alternate Thursday evenings. The programmes include papers prepared by the students, short plays given in French, and French games and songs.

DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN.—The German club was organized in the fall of 1933-34. Those who have had one or more years of

German, or who have passed one semester creditably, are eligible for membership.

Meetings are held bi-monthly. The programmes are varied, consisting of German games, songs, short plays, dialogues, or talks on German life and customs.

SCIENCE CLUB.—The Science Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1930, by students in the botany, zoölogy, physics, chemistry, and geography departments in order that all may know something of the work in other scientific fields. Papers are presented and time is allowed for questions and for discussion. The membership is not limited to these departments. Anyone interested in science may belong. Meetings are held bi-monthly throughout the year.

WRITERS CLUB.—The Writers Club, now including Sigma Tau Delta, was organized in 1930-1931 for students interested in writing. Members are admitted on the basis of manuscripts submitted in "try-outs" announced from time to time. This club was installed on February 15, 1932, as Omicron Gamma Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, the national professional writers society. Only honor students in English may become active members of this chapter, which is limited by national constitution to twelve members; but associate and local members are chosen from any candidates who show marked ability in written expression.

SIGMA DELTA.—This is a local journalistic club. Meetings are held bi-weekly. The organization is interested in stimulation of student opinion through the columns of *The Teachers College News*. Membership is elective and is limited to those on the *News* staff who have displayed an active and constructive interest in student problems.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB.—The Home Economics Club was organized in the fall of 1932-33 and was affiliated with the State and National Home Economics Associations. Anyone whose major subject is home economics is eligible to membership. The aims of this organization are to stimulate interest in home economics, to give more opportunity for leadership, and to become acquainted with persons prominent in the field of home economics.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB.—The Industrial Arts Club was organized in the fall of 1932. Its purpose is the mutual advancement of its members. The club meets on the first and third Fridays of each month. All students in the Industrial Arts Department are eligible to membership.

EPSILON PI TAU.—The Iota Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, National Honorary Industrial Arts Fraternity, was established in

May, 1933, with twelve charter members. Only students ranking highest in the Industrial Arts Club and in scholarship are admitted to membership. The fraternity holds its meetings on the second Friday of each month in the Practical Arts Building. It plans to hold at least one initiation a year, usually in the spring. In 1933, at a summer initiation, eleven members were added. Membership in the fraternity is a high honor for a student whose major subject is industrial arts.

THE ILLINOIS TENTH DISTRICT ROUND TABLE.—On the fourth Friday of each month industrial arts teachers from adjoining counties meet in the Practical Arts Building for professional advancement. There are usually four speakers chosen either from the field of industrial arts or from that of public school administration. All industrial arts students are invited to these meetings where they hear at first hand the problems of the elementary and secondary school teacher.

GEOGRAPHY CLUB.—The Geography Club, organized in the year 1933-34, meets on alternate Wednesday evenings to discuss topics of interest to students of geography for which there is no place in regular class work and to keep in touch with current topics and events which have geographical significance.

THE MEN'S UNION.—All men students of the college, upon registration, automatically become members of the Union, which was organized in the year 1930-31. Membership entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings, privileges at the house, and attendance at any social function sponsored by the Union. After graduation a member is entitled to an alumni membership which gives him club house privileges, attendance at all social functions, and any other privileges granted by the Union.

The purposes of the Union are to create a feeling of unity among the men of the college, and to promote all activities which concern them.

The officers of the Union are the president, elected by the entire organization in a general election, and the executive board consisting of eight men of the college. The four class presidents are members of the board and the men of each class elect one member of their class to represent them on the board.

The Lair is maintained by the Men's Union and is open to all men of the college. The rules governing this club house are made by the executive board of the Men's Union and a resident house manager sees that they are observed.

THE WOMEN'S LEAGUE.—Every woman upon matriculation in the college becomes automatically a member of the Women's

League, which was organized in the year 1930-31. Membership in the League entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings and attendance at any social functions sponsored by the League.

The object of the League is to promote solidarity among the women of the college by uniting them for social purposes and for constructive effort.

The governing power of the League is vested in an executive council of nine members known as the "Council of Nine." The president is elected from the League at large and may be from any class. Each class elects two of its members to represent them in the council.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.—Student publications are in charge of a committee consisting of the president of the Student Council, the advisers and editors of the "Warbler" and of the "College News" with a faculty member appointed by the president of the college as chairman.

ATHLETICS.—All athletic activities are conducted by the Athletic Council. This council is composed of two members of the faculty, appointed by the president; two students, elected by the students; and the athletic coach. An athletic fee is charged each college student and each high school student as part of the students' activities fee. This fee is payable at the beginning of each quarter. It entitles the student to free admission to all athletic contests in which Teachers College or High School teams take part on the home grounds, and also a vote for the student representative on the Athletic Council. The Teachers College and the High School have separate teams and play independent schedules. The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, and the High School is a member of the Illinois High School Athletic Association.

ATTENDANCE AT CHURCH.—Each student is expected to attend regularly the church of his choice, or that which meets the approval of his parents. The pastors and members of the different churches have made the students at home in the churches and Sunday schools. The Teachers College encourages the students to form and sustain intimate relations with the churches.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL.—The Student Council was organized in the spring quarter of the year 1919-1920 as a means of communication between the faculty and students and a way by which the students may aid in school discipline and in the general control of college affairs.

The Council consists of eleven members: four from the senior class, three from the junior class, two from the sophomore

class, and two from the freshman class. The term of office is one year. Elections take place in the respective classes at the second class meeting of the regular school year. The constitution provides for a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer, and historian.

A student board of control, established in the spring quarter of the year 1925-1926, was merged with the Student Council in the fall quarter, 1928-1929.

REGULATIONS FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

1. No extra-curricular organization, club, sorority, or fraternity may be organized without recognition by the faculty committee on student activities.

2. All organizations must file a copy of their constitution and by-laws with the faculty committee.

3. Any organization whose activities are suspended by the president of the school must apply to the faculty committee for reinstatement.

4. No organization may have a business or social meeting or a rehearsal on the campus without a faculty adviser present.

5. No student may hold more than one of the following offices in student organizations:

Class president,
Editor of the Warbler or News,
Business Manager of the Warbler or News,
President of a fraternity,
Treasurer of any student organization.

A student elected to one of these major offices in student organizations may not hold more than one other office in class or other student activity.

All officers must maintain the academic standing required for admission to student teaching.

All organizations must file a list of all officers, as soon as they are elected, with the chairman of the faculty committee.

6. Any student falling below the academic standing required of athletes may be asked to withdraw from any organization.

ALUMNI CLUB

The Charleston Club of Chicago is an organization of former students. This club meets occasionally in a very pleasant way, and all former students or teachers, living in or near Chicago, will be notified of these meetings if they send their names to the president, Miss Grace Reininga, 320 Home Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Saturday preceding commencement is Alumni Day with morning exercises at ten o'clock.

The officers for 1933 to 1934 are: Mr. Ralph F. Evans, '32, President and Chairman of the Executive Committee; Miss Emily Dowling, '26, Vice-President; Mrs. Opal Bensley Stanberry, '16, Secretary and Treasurer.

Executive Committee

- Mr. Ernest N. Freeman (term expires in 1934).
- Mr. Ferdinand Homann (term expires in 1934).
- Mr. Luther J. Black, '31 (term expires in 1935).
- Mrs. Genelle Voigt Jackson, '29 (term expires in 1935).
- Miss Grace Geddes, '06 (term expires in 1936).
- Mr. Bruce Corzine, '13 (term expires in 1936).

TEACHERS APPOINTMENT COMMITTEE

To assist school officers in securing capable teachers and to help graduates in securing desirable positions the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College has an appointment committee. Its services are free both to teachers and to school officers. It is very desirable that graduates of the college keep the committee informed of their location and position, so that the committee may make intelligent recommendations to superintendents desiring experienced teachers.

THE CERTIFICATING LAW

I. The completion of the freshman year in any curriculum admits the student to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. The completion of the two-year grade curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate.

III. The completion of the first two years in any curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate provided the student's credits include two quarters of work each in practice teaching, history (or social science), and mathematics (or natural science).

IV. Graduation with the degree gives a high-school certificate.

If the student has taught successfully for four years he may have also a supervisory certificate.

NOTE: For certification and for graduation the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College requires that not more than one-fourth of the student's grades shall be D.

Analysis of Main Features of Certificates	NAME OF LIMITED CERTIFICATE				
	Super- visory	High School	Special	Kinder- garten Primary	Elemen- tary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Scope of Validity:					
(a) Duration of time.....	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision kinder- garten 1-2	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-10
(b) General duties permitted.....	1-12	7-12	1-12		
(c) Grades of school system.....					
II. Requirements for Issue on Credits:					
(a) College semester hours.....	120	120	60 ¹	60 ²	60
(b) Semester hours in education.....	15	15	12	Indefinite	10 ³
(c) Teaching experience	4 yr. Success; growth	0 Success; growth	0 Success; growth	0 Success; growth	0 Success; growth
(d) Renewal conditions					
III. Requirements for Issue by Examination:					
(a) College semester hours.....	60	60	30	30 ³	30 ⁵
(b) Teaching experience	4 yr. 5	0	0	0	0
(c) Number of subjects written.....		10	3 or more	3	18
(d) College semester hours for renewal—					
1. First renewal	90	90	60 ¹	60 ²	60
2. Second renewal	120	120	60 ¹	60 ²	60
3. Third renewal, etc.....	120	120	60 ¹	60 ³	60
IV. Conditions of Exchange for Life Certificate:					
(a) Years of successful experience.....	Super- vision 4 yr. 120	4 yr. 120	4 yr. 120	4 yr. 90	4 yr. 90
(b) College semester hours required....	15	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite
(c) College semester hours in education.	Life	Life high	Life	Life	Life
(d) Name of certificate received.....	super- visory	school	special	Kinder- garten Primary	elemen- tary

¹ 20 hours in each subject named in certificate.

² Kindergarten-primary training.

³ 5 hours in practice teaching.

⁴ Additional growth are prerequisite to the renewal of all certificates.

PART II
INSTRUCTION

ORGANIZATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a Teachers College in the American Association of Teachers Colleges and a Senior College in the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools by which it is accredited as a degree-granting institution.

The Training School includes an accredited four-year high school (grades IX-XII) and an accredited elementary training school (grades I-VIII).

DIVISION OF THE YEAR

The regular college year consists of three quarters of twelve weeks each. Saturday is taken as the weekly holiday.

A summer quarter of twelve weeks was offered 1920-1932. A six weeks term was offered in the summer of 1933. The summer term of 1934 begins on June 11 and closes on July 20.

The subjects offered are designed to meet the needs of:

1. Teachers of experience who wish to advance their professional or academic knowledge.
2. Supervisors and department teachers.
3. Those who are preparing to teach in schools that follow the Illinois Course of Study.
4. Those who wish to take regular work with a view to graduation from the Junior College with a diploma or from the College with a degree.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. *To the Senior College:* Graduation from the two-year curriculum of a recognized Teachers College or of the Junior College of a recognized college or university.

2. *To the Junior College:* Graduation from a recognized four-year high school.

3. *To the High School:* Graduation from the eighth grade admits a student to the ninth year which is the first year of the high school. High-school students enter the year which the units they have already earned give them the right to enter.

4. *High-school records and records of work in other colleges must be sent to the Registrar. A student with high-school or other record should have a complete copy of the record sent by the principal of the school to the Registrar of the Teachers College. This should be done at least two weeks before the date of entering. No student will be classified until his record is received.*

A registration permit is filed at the office when the student's application for admission and his record have been checked and filed. Application for admission blanks are sent on request.

Lindly scholarships must be presented at the cashier's office on registration day.

GRADUATION

The degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) is conferred upon those who complete a four-year curriculum; a diploma is granted to those who complete the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Four-year curricula prepare teachers for high school, for special grade work, and for positions as principals, supervisors, and teachers of special subjects. *A year's resident work is required for a diploma or degree.*

Ninety-six quarter hours are required for a diploma and one hundred ninety-two for a degree. Credit earned in physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the total required for graduation.

For the degree, one-third of the student's credits toward graduation must be in courses not open to freshmen and sophomores. This requirement is in accordance with the standard of the American Association of Teachers Colleges.

The University of Illinois admits to full graduate standing all graduates of the Teachers College who present twenty semester hours of content courses in one major academic subject in addition to education.

Students planning to teach in high schools should see that their records satisfy the requirements of the Illinois Examining Board and of the North Central Association.

The records of those who expect to complete a curriculum in a current year are checked at the beginning of each quarter and on April 1. A statement of the courses necessary for the completion of his work is given to each of these students in the fall quarter and is used by him in making his programmes for succeeding quarters. The list of candidates for graduation is based on the checking of April 1. A student who is not more than eight quarter hours behind the class at that time may participate in commencement exercises with the class and receive his diploma or degree at the close of the summer term if he completes the work by that time. It is possible to earn eight quarter hours in a summer term.

SCHOLARSHIP

Grades are expressed in letters as follows:

A, Excellent	3 grade points
B, Good	2 grade points
C, Fair	1 grade point
D, Poor, but passing*...	0 grade points
E, Condition	0 grade points (incomplete work)
F, Failure	—1 grade point

*Passing, but not accepted toward graduation or toward admission to practice teaching if more than one-fourth of the student's courses receive a grade of D.

I. Graduation Honors. Graduation with high honors requires that a student receive a grade of A in three-fourths of his work and B average in the rest.

Graduation with honors requires a grade of A in one-half of the student's work; B or higher in one-fourth of his work; and C average in the rest.

Graduation honors are noted on the diploma, announced at commencement, and published in the next issue of the annual catalogue.

II. Scholarship Honors. Scholarship honors on the same basis as graduation honors are announced for each quarter in the month after the beginning of the next regular quarter; in December for the fall quarter; in March for the winter quarter; in October for the preceding spring quarter and year.

The announcement is posted on the bulletin board and printed in the "Teachers College News."

III. Admission to Practice Teaching. 1. For registration for practice teaching in any quarter in any curriculum not more than one-fourth of a student's credits may have a grade of D; that is, three-fourths of his courses must have a grade of C or above. This is the graduation requirement in the two-year curriculum.

2. Sophomores in four-year curricula with B average (two grade points) in the freshman year may be admitted to Teaching 30 before the spring quarter if they need to fulfil legal requirements for the limited elementary certificate by the end of the sophomore year.

3. Sophomores in four-year curricula with average of 1.5 to 1.9 grade points (one-half grade point or more above C) may be admitted to Teaching 30 in the winter quarter if they plan the year's programmes to include English 26, Arithmetic 20 and Geography 20, from the two-year grade curriculum and need to

fulfil legal requirements for the limited elementary certificate by the end of the sophomore year.

4. Sophomores in four-year curricula with lower than 1.5 average in the freshman year are required to postpone Teaching 30 to the junior year. See also III, 1, under "Scholarship."

IV. Certification Requirement. The institutional credit blank for certification is not sent to the Illinois Examining Board if more than one-fourth of a student's grades are D. The blank requires "faculty recommendation of ability to teach." This recommendation is withheld if more than one-fourth of a student's grades are D.

V. Graduation Requirement. C average is required for graduation from four-year curricula and not more than one-fourth of the student's grades may be D. This means that a student must have as many grade points above C (1) as he has grades of D (0). This regulation will go into effect with the class of 1935. See III for graduation requirement for the two-year curriculum.

VI. Extra Work. No freshman in a four-year curriculum may register for extra work in his first quarter.

No student may register for extra work in the first quarter in which he is taking practice teaching.

No student whose average is below B in the preceding quarter may register for extra work.

VII. Probation. 1. A student who has three grades of D, or the sum of whose grade points is less than two (C, 1; D, 0; F, -1) in any quarter is on probation in the next quarter in which he is in attendance and is reported as on probation here if he has his record sent to another school.

2. A student who has a probation record for two successive quarters is excluded from attendance in the following quarter and is reported as "Dropped on account of low scholarship" if his record is transferred to another school.

3. A student who fails in one course and has lower than C average in the three remaining courses of that quarter is not permitted to register for more than three courses in the following quarter. Exception: Failure in English 20 and 21.

VIII. Exclusion. A student failing in three courses, twelve quarter hours, in any quarter or in one-half of his work, eight quarter hours, in each of two consecutive quarters, is dropped from the college.

The grade F (failure) is recorded against a student who drops, after the first month, a course in which he is failing; but this does not apply to a student who is taking work to the amount of twenty quarter hours.

A student whose class work is very poor or who is frequently absent may be excluded from the privilege of taking the final examination. A grade of F (failure) is recorded against him.

EXTENSION WORK

The Teachers College is glad to offer such extension work as its facilities permit. It is especially urged that such aid be sought as the college may be able to give in improving present teaching in the elementary schools. A skillful teacher in visiting schools and in talking with teachers is able to be of great assistance to those of less experience. This suggestion contemplates giving help in those subjects that make up the greater part of the elementary school curriculum, namely: reading, language and grammar, arithmetic, geography, history, drawing, and music.

No extension work is offered for credit toward graduation.

CURRICULA

I. A Two-Year Curriculum, 96 quarter hours, leading to a diploma and planned for preparation of teachers for the grades. The diploma entitles the holder to a limited elementary school certificate without examination. The completion of the first year's work admits the student to an examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. Four-Year Curricula, 192 quarter hours each, for preparation of the following:

1. Elementary Grade Teachers.
2. High-School Teachers and Teachers of Special Subjects:
 - A. Art and Design.
 - B. English.
 - C. Latin.
 - D. Geography.
 - E. History and Social Science
 - F. Home Economics (Smith-Hughes)
 - G. Industrial Arts
 - H. Mathematics
 - I. Music (Public School)
 - J. Science (Biological: Botany or Zoölogy or both)
 - K. Science (Physical: Physics or Chemistry or both)

CREDIT

The unit of measure, beginning with the year 1929-30, is the quarter hour, representing one hour a week of prepared work for twelve weeks when the student load of prepared work is sixteen hours a week. It is equivalent to two-thirds of a semester hour.

A year's work is equivalent to 48 quarter hours (32 semester hours) of prepared work. A year's work in one subject is equivalent to 12 quarter hours (eight semester hours).

Piano or voice work may be used for elective credit to the extent of 12 quarter hours (four years of work) with a minimum of 6 quarter hours in each. No student may count toward graduation more than 12 quarter hours of instrumental or voice work.

Credit is allowed for physical education, and for Library 20 at the rate of one quarter hour for each quarter's work.

Credit is allowed for dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, and band at the rate of one quarter hour to those reported to the office for such credit at the close of each quarter by the directors of these organizations who decide the conditions under which credit is allowed or withheld in each case.

Credit earned in required physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and of the 192 quarter hours required for a degree. The credit is recorded on the student's permanent record card and may play an important part when he is an applicant for a position.

A statement of the amount of credit is included in the description of each course.

NUMBERING OF COURSES

Courses numbered 20-29 are (with a few exceptions) required in a curriculum in the Junior College; courses numbered 30-39 are elective courses for those in the Junior College; courses numbered 40 or above are Senior College courses.

MAJOR AND MINOR SUBJECTS

In four-year curricula for graduates of four-year high schools, a student in a special curriculum takes 48 quarter hours of work in a major subject and 24 quarter hours in a minor subject, in some cases specified by the department of the major subject and in other cases left to the student's choice, but the courses in the minor subject must constitute two years' work

in some one department and the courses chosen must be satisfactory to that department and to the department of the major subject. Students will consult the department of the major subject as to choice of minor subjects and of electives.

Students taking mathematics as the minor subject take Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33, Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28.

In music only public school music may be used as the minor subject, the courses required being Music 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.

In English, English 30, 31, 34, 35, 36 (or 43), 37 (or 39) may be used as the minor subject. English 46, 47, 48 may be used by juniors or seniors for credit toward the English for minor subject.

ELECTIVES

There are two groups of electives: one for those in the Senior College, numbered 43 or above and one for those in the Junior College, numbered 30-39. Students should consult the department of the major subject as to choice of electives and of minor subjects.

Music 30, 31, 32 or Music 33, 34, 35 may be used for elective credit.

DESCRIPTION OF CURRICULA

I. TWO-YEAR CURRICULUM

96 quarter hours

FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR THE GRADES

FRESHMAN YEAR

Education 20, 21, 22	Reading 24
English 20, 21, 24 or 22	Drawing 24
Arithmetic 20, 21	Penmanship 20
Botany 20 or Zoölogy 23	Library 20
Geography 20	Physical Education

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Education 23, 24	Geography 21 and English 26
Teaching 20, 21, 22	or English 34 and
History (two consecutive courses)	Education 25
Music 24	Hygiene 20
Industrial Arts 24 or 25	Physical Education

Notes: 1. The completion of the work of the freshman year admits to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

The completion of the sophomore year in this curriculum entitles the student to the diploma of the Junior College and to a limited elementary certificate.

2. Each subject has four fifty-minute periods a week unless otherwise indicated by a number in parenthesis; but Botany 20 and Zoology 23 have six fifty-minute periods; Art and Industrial Arts require eight periods a week for full credit.

QUARTER SEQUENCE OF PROGRAMMES

(Two-Year Curriculum)

Freshman Year

SECTION I

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
I English 20	I Arithmetic 20	I Arithmetic 21
I Education 20	I English 21	I English 22
I Drawing 24	I Education 21	I Education 22
Zoölogy 23	I Geography 20	I Reading 24
Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.	Physical Educ.
(2)	(2)	(2)
I Library 20 (1)	I Penmanship 20	

SECTION II

- I Arithmetic 20
- II English 20
- I Geography 20
- II Education 20
- Physical Educ.
- (2)
- II Library 20 (1)

- I Arithmetic 21
- II English 21
- I Reading 24
- II Education 21
- Physical Educ.
- (2)
- II Penmanship 20

- II Drawing 24
- II English 22
- Botany 20
- II Education 22
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

SECTION III

- I Reading 24
- III English 20
- III Education 20
- II Arithmetic 20
- Physical Educ.
- (2)
- III Library 20 (1)

- Botany 20
- III English 21
- III Education 21
- II Arithmetic 21
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

- III Drawing 24
- English 22
- III Education 22
- Geography 20
- Physical Educ.
- (2)
- I Penmanship 20

SECTION IV

- II Geography 20
- IV English 20
- IV Education 20
- II Botany 20
- Physical Educ.
- (2)
- IV Library 20 (1)

- II Arithmetic 20
- IV English 21
- IV Education 21
- II Reading 24
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

- II Arithmetic 21
- English 24
- IV Education 22
- IV Drawing 24
- Physical Educ.
- (2)
- II Penmanship 20

SECTION V

- III Arithmetic 20
- II Drawing 24
- V English 20
- V Education 20
- Physical Educ.
- (2)
- I Penmanship 20

- III Arithmetic 21
- II Geography 20
- V English 21
- V Education 21
- Physical Educ.
- (2)
- V Library 20 (1)

- Zoology 23
- II Reading 24
- English 22
- V Education 22
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

Sophomore Year

SECTION I

(Lower Grades)

- Music 24
- I Education 24
- Teaching 20
- I History 33
- (or II)
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

- Hygiene 20
- I Education 23
- Teaching 21
- I History 34
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

- Education 25
- English 34
- Teaching 22
- Ind. Arts 24
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

SECTION II

(Upper Grades)

- Hygiene 20
- Teaching 20
- Geography 21
- Industrial Arts 25
- (or 24)
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

- II Education 24
- Teaching 21
- II History 34
- English 26
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

- Education 23
- Teaching 22
- II History 35
- Music 24
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

SECTION III

(Either Upper or Lower Grades)

- Industrial Arts 25
- (or 24)
- III History 33
- III Education 24
- Teaching 20
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

- Music 24
- III History 34
- III Education 23
- Teaching 21
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

- Geography 21
- (or Educ. 25)
- Hygiene 20
- English 26
- (or 34)
- Teaching 22
- Physical Educ.
- (2)

II. FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

192 Quarter Hours

<i>Required</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Education	40 to 48	Major Subject.....	48
English	16 to 24	Minor Subject.....	24
Laboratory Science.....	12	Elective	40 to 24
Social Science.....	8		
Hygiene	4	Total.....	192 quarter hours

Note: The requirement of 192 quarter hours is exclusive of credit earned in physical education, library use, music (except public school music used as the minor subject or 12 quarter hours of applied music).

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Elective (Year)
 Major Subject (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
 History, History, Hygiene 20
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Major Subject (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Teaching 30, Education 43, 45
 Elective (Year)
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Major Subject (Year)

Senior Year

Methods 40, Teaching 41, 42
 Education 44, Elective, English 45
 Elective (Year)
 Major Subject (Year)

ADJUSTMENT SCHEDULE

Junior Year (1934-35)

Teaching 30 (or Elective), Education 44, English 45
 Elective (Year)
 Minor Subject (Second Year)
 Major Subject (Year)

Senior Year (1934-36)

Methods 40, Teaching 41, 42
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)
 Major Subject (Year)

Notes: 1. Students are advised to use their electives so as to have more than one minor subject (teaching subject).

2. Numbers identify the course in the description of courses. Numbers in parenthesis after Physical Education and Library 20 indicate the number of periods a week.

II. 1. FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR ELEMENTARY GRADES

Freshman Year

Follow Sections I, II, III, IV, or V of the freshman year in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades.

Sophomore Year

Follow Section I (lower grades) or II or III (upper grades) of the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades.

Note: Programmes should be planned by the dean.

Junior and Senior Years

Major subject	36 quarter hours
Minor subject	24 or 16*
Laboratory Science	12 or 8*
English 43, 44, 45.....	12
Education 44, 47.....	8
Practice Teaching 41G-48G.....	8 or 12
Elective	0 or 4*

 100 or 96*

* If the science is botany or zoology, Botany 21 and 22 or Zoology 21 and 22 complete the requirement, but Zoology 20, 21 must be taken if the student had Zoology 23 in the Junior College.

If history is the minor subject, eight quarter hours of sophomore history count toward this requirement.

II, 2, A. ART AND DESIGN

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 History 37, 38, 39
 Ind. Art 24, 25, Art 25
 Art 30, 31, 32
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Art 26, 27 (or 28), 29
 Art 33, 34, 35
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 43 (23), 45 (24), 44
 Hygiene 20, Teaching 30 (Art),
 English 45
 Art 43, 44, 45
 Minor Subject (Year)

Senior Year

Art 40, 41, 42
 Minor Subject or Elective (Year)
 Art 46, 47, 48
 Art 49, 50, Education 58

II, 2, B. ENGLISH

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 26
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Elective (Year)
 English 30, 31, 34
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Elective (Year)
 English 35, 36, 37
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 45 (24), 43 (23), 44
 Teaching 30, Hygiene 20, Art 51
 English 43, 44, 45
 Minor Subject (Year)
 English 46, 47, 48

Senior Year

English 40, 41, 42
 Elective (Year)
 History 43, 44, 45 (or 46, 47, 48)
 English 49, 50, 51

II, 2, C. LATIN

Freshman Year

Latin 30, 31, 32

Sophomore Year

Latin 33, 34, 35

II, 2, D. GEOGRAPHY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Laboratory Science (Year)
Elective (Year)
Geography 20, 21, 30
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 45 (24), 43 (23), 44
Teaching 30, Hygiene 20,
English 45
Minor Subject (Year)
Geography 36, 45, 44 (or 46)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Elective
Minor Subject (Year)
Geography 33 (43), 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Geography 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)
Economics 44, 45, 46

II, 2, E. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Laboratory Science (Year)
History 37, 38, 39
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 43 (23), 44, 45 (24)
Teaching 30, Hygiene 20,
English 45
History 43, 44, 45, (or 46, 47, 48)
Economics 44, 45, 46

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)
History 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

History 40, 41, 42
Government 43, 44, 45
Sociology 43, 44, 45
Minor Subject (Year)

II, 2, F. HOME ECONOMICS (SMITH-HUGHES)

Note: This curriculum is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to prepare to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. This curriculum has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 22
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Art 30, 31, 32
Clothing 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
Botany 20, 21, Hygiene 20
History, History, Elective
Foods 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year (1935-36 and 1937-38)

Home Economics 40, Foods 41, 42
Clothing 43, 44, 45
Education 43 (23), 45 (24),
English 45
Elective, Art 44, 45

Senior Year (1935-36 and 1937-38)

Education 44, Foods 41, 42
Clothing 43, 44, 45
History, History, Education 58
Elective, Art 44, 45

Junior Year (1934-35 and 1936-37)

Home Economics 40, Clothing 41,
English 45
Foods 43, 44, 45
Chemistry 43, 44, 45
Home Economics 43, 45, 46

Senior Year (1934-35 and 1936-37)

Education 44, Clothing 41,
Education 58
Foods 43, 44, 45
Chemistry 43, 44, 45
Home Economics 43, 45, 46

II, 2, G. INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Notes: 1. An academic minor subject is required. This may be: English, foreign language, geography, history, mathematics (Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33 for the first year; Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28 for the second year), or science (botany, zoölogy, physics, or chemistry).

2. Some substitution of academic courses for industrial arts courses will continue to be allowed to seniors.

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 Minor Subject (First Year)
 Industrial Arts 31, 34, 35
 Industrial Arts 25, 26 (43),
 Economics 20
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1)

Junior Year

Education 45 (24), 43 (23),
 Ind. Arts 20
 Physics 30, 31, English 45
 Ind. Arts 47, 48, 54
 Ind. Arts 50, 53, 57 (or 52)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
 Minor Subject (Second Year)
 Industrial Arts 39, 36, 37
 History, History, Hygiene 20
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Ind. Arts 41, 40, 42
 Ind. Arts 46, 55, 56
 Ind. Arts 59, 60, 61
 Educ. 44, Ind. Arts 44, Educ. 58

II, 2, H. MATHEMATICS

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 Elective (Year)
 Arithmetic 20 (or Geometry 30)
 Mathematics 29, Trigonometry
 33
 Algebra 31, 32, 36
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 45 (24), 43 (23), 44
 Teaching 30
 Elective, English 45
 Minor Subject
 Calculus 43, 44, 45

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
 History, History, Hygiene 20
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Mathematics 40, 41, 42
 Elective (Year)
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Elective (Year)

II, 2, I. MUSIC (PUBLIC SCHOOL)

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 Education 20, 21, 22
 History (Year)
 Music (Theory) 30, 31, 32
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 24, 23, Hygiene 20
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Music (Harmony) 33, 34, 35
 Elective (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

II, 2, J. SCIENCE (BIOLOGICAL)

Note: The botany and zoölogy curricula are so arranged that the student may not only have four years of work in botany or zoölogy (including one year of methods and practice teaching), but that he may also have three minor subjects (of six quarters each) which qualify him to teach four different subjects in accredited high schools. The student is also equipped to do graduate work.

(1) BOTANY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Botany 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Teaching 30, English 45,
Geography 36
Educ. 43 (23), 45 (24), 44
Botany 43, 44, 45
Zoölogy 30, 31, 32

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Zoölogy 20, 21, 22
Botany 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Botany 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year) (Advanced)
Elective (Year)
Zoölogy 43, 44, 45 (or elective)

Note: An elective may be substituted for Botany 45.

(2) ZOÖLOGY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Zoölogy 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Teaching 30, English 45, Geog. 36
Educ. 43 (23), 45 (24), 44
Botany 30, 31, 32
Zoölogy 43, 44, 45

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Botany 20, 21, 22
Zoölogy 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Zoölogy 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year) (Advanced)
Botany 43, 44, 45 (or Elec. Adv.)
Elective (Year)

II, 2, K. SCIENCE (PHYSICAL): PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

(1) CHEMISTRY AND MATHEMATICS

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 45 (24), 43 (23), 44
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
Chemistry 43, 44, 45
Elective (Year)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28
Chemistry 33, 34, 35.
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Chemistry 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Physics 45, 46, 47
Chemistry (or Elective)

Note: The student should use physics as a second minor subject.

(2) PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Physics 30, 31, 32
Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
Physics 45, 46, 47
Analytics 34, 35, Geometry, 28
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year
 Education 43, 44, 45
 Teaching 30, Hygiene 20,
 English 45
 Physics 48, 49, 50
 Elective (Year)

Senior Year
 Physics 40, 41, 42
 Physics 51, 52, 53
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

THE ADJUSTMENT SCHEDULE

Junior Year (1934-35)
 Teaching 30, Education 44,
 English 45
 Physics 45, 46, 47
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

Senior Year (1934-36)
 Physics 40, 41, 42
 Physics 51, 52, 53
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

TRAINING SCHOOL

ORGANIZATION AND ADMISSION.—The Training School consists of the Elementary School of eight grades, and the High School of four grades. Below the ninth grade the number of pupils who can be admitted is limited. Pupils desiring admission are registered, then admitted in order of registration when vacancies occur.

Pupils once admitted to the school for the regular school year retain their places until completing the course unless they are unreasonably irregular in attendance or fail to appear on the opening day of the school year without notice to the director of their intention to appear later.

In grades below the ninth, a fee of seventy-five cents is charged on the opening day of each of the three terms of the year.

TRAINING TEACHERS.—In the first nine grades the immediate direction of the work of each grade and the responsibility for its progress is with the training teacher of the grade. The training teachers, with the director, plan the work of their grades, discuss with the student teacher their plans for teaching the different subjects, do enough of the teaching to keep the progress of the pupils at least up to the standard of city schools of the same type, and teach special lessons for the observation of Teachers College classes in method of teaching the special subjects. The character of the work of the training teacher determines almost entirely the success of the Training School in accomplishing its purpose.

A training teacher for history has charge of that work in grades five to eight inclusive. Training teachers for geography, drawing, music, penmanship, and physical education have charge of these subjects in grades one to eight. The teachers in other departments of the Teachers College have in all cases an advisory relation to the Training School and in some cases a

supervisory relation. Senior College students have two quarters of practice teaching in the College High School which is a training school for teaching in high school.

PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Teachers College in maintaining a Training School is twofold. It needs a pedagogical laboratory in which students and members of the faculty may test the methods of instruction and the pedagogical theories taught in the Teachers College. And to develop in the students craftsmanship in teaching they must have opportunity to observe expert work and to develop skill by actual experience in teaching.

The results, however, cannot be secured unless the Training School itself is aiming at the best possible education for the boys and girls who are pupils in the school. If the Training School is not securing for its pupils results up to the standard of good schools of the usual type, it is not best adapted to its purpose as an experiment school, and if it is not at least equal to other elementary schools it is certainly not adapted to secure the best results as a school of observation and practice.

PRACTICE TEACHING.—All students graduating from the Teachers College in the two-year curriculum are required to take throughout their second year a course in practice teaching. The first quarter the student is assigned to teach in the lower four grades or in the upper four grades as he chooses; the second quarter, in the group of grades not chosen for the first quarter; and the third quarter, in the grade, if possible, in which he thinks his future teaching is to be done.

Student teachers are assigned to training teachers by the director and are assigned by the training teacher to particular teaching duties for one fifty-minute period each day. In the beginning of the first quarter the student makes plans for teaching the lessons in his assigned subject after discussing the subject matter and the procedure with the training teacher, but for one or two weeks the teaching is done by the training teacher, the student observing. Gradually the teaching is turned over to the student, the training teacher observing and discussing the lessons and lesson plans before and after the student teaches the lesson. Each training teacher holds one general meeting each week with her group of students, besides special conferences with individuals. She also does as much of the teaching as seems necessary to keep the class up to standard and to furnish the student opportunity to observe expert teaching.

Students taking a four-year curriculum take one quarter of practice teaching in the Elementary Training School in their third year. Two quarters of teaching, one in the major subject and one in the major or minor subject, are required of them in

the senior year and are taken in the Teachers College High School.

For special regulations as to admission to practice teaching see III under "Scholarship."

OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION.—In the first year students in the two-year curriculum are required to take work in observation in the Training School. The work is designed to prepare them to meet the problems of teaching which they must meet in their course in practice teaching, to enable them to see the application of their course in psychology, and to assist them in selecting the group of grades in which they wish to teach. Opportunity is given to observe both the room management and the teaching of the training teacher. Some opportunity is offered to assist in the management and in the planning of lessons.

THE HIGH SCHOOL.—The Teachers College High School is recognized by the State Department of Education and is accredited by the University of Illinois and by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Those who have completed the eighth grade may enter the ninth grade which is the first year of a four-year high school. Full credit is allowed to students entering from other accredited high schools. Sixteen units are required for graduation. Graduates of The Teachers College High School are admitted to the freshman class of the College. A special bulletin will be sent on request.

English
Education
Mathematics
Geography
Social Science
French German Latin
Botany
Zoology
Hygiene
Chemistry
Physics
Industrial Arts
Penmanship
Home Economics
Art
Music
Phys. Education (Men)
Phys. Education (Women)

FALL QUARTER, 1934-35

	8:00	8:55	9:50	10:45		1:00	1:55	2:50	3:45	<p>1. The Schedule of Classes for the week runs from 9:50 on Monday morning to 2:45 on Friday afternoon. No class being put in the first two periods of Monday morning, the second two periods of Tuesday morning, the first two periods of Thursday afternoon, and the second two periods of Friday afternoon.</p> <p>2. Assembly at 9:50 on Tuesdays and 1:55 on Thursdays.</p> <p>3. The winter and spring quarter schedules follow that of the fall quarter as here given. Schedules are printed each quarter for the following quarter.</p> <p>4. The programme of studies for the two-year diploma curriculum is given by years, quarters, and sections under Description of Curricula.</p>
English	43 I 30	40 II 30 45 Read. 24 44 J	26 I 35 49 X 20	46 II 35 XI 20		I 20 III 30 II 20 III 20 IV 20	V 20 VI 20 VII 20 VIII 20 IX 20			
Education	23 IV 20 V 20	44 II 20 I 30	I 20 III 20	II 30		I 24 IV 30 45 (24)	III 30			
Mathematics	III 20	I 20 30	43 V 20 I 31	34 II 20		II 31	III 31	40		
Geography	II 20	21	I 20 IV 20			33	32	40		
Social Science	Soc. 43 G. 43 V H. 33 I H. 37	40 II 37	IV 33 I 33	Ec. 44 II 33 VI 33 III 37		III 33	46			
French German Latin	43		I 30	II 30		30 33	33 30			
Botany	40 III 20 T. T.	43 III 20 I 20	43 W. F. V 20 T. T. I 20 W. F.	II 20 V 20		30	30 Tu. F. IV 20	II 20 Tu. IV 20 M. W.	II 20 Tu.	
Zoology	II 20 30	II 20 T. T. 30 W. F.	I 23 M. Th. 43	I 23 43 W. F.		III 20	III 20 Tu. F.	IV 20	IV 20 T. T.	
Hygiene	II 20					I 20				
Chemistry	I 30	I 30 T. T. II 30 W. F.	III 30 M. Th. II 30	III 30		43	43 M. W.	33 40 W.	33 M. W.	
Physics	I 30	I 30 W. F. 45	II 30	II 30 W. F.		III 30	III 30 W. F.	51	51 40	
Industrial Arts	53		59 61 54 48	59 61 54 48		I 25 39	II 25 31 39	31		
Penmanship								IV 20 (to 3:20)	V 20 (to 4:15)	
Home Economics	40	43	F 43	F 43			F 30 C 30	F 30 C 30		
Art	I 24	V 24 II 30 (H. E.)	I 30				46 M. Tu. 33 W. F. 49 W. F.	46 M. Tu. 33 W. F. 49 W. F.		
Music	30 33	I 24					Instr. 30	Voice 30a Band	Orchestra	
Phys. Education (Men)			33	P. E.		36 P. E.		P. E. P. E.	P. E. P. E.	
Phys. Education (Women)	P. E.			P. E.		P. E.	P. E.	P. E. P. E.	P. E. P. E.	

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ART AND DESIGN

24. **ELEMENTARY DRAWING.** Lettering, perspective, composition and poster work, study and practice of color.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

25. **ELEMENTARY WATER COLOR.** Painting in water color from still life.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

26. **APPLIED ART.** Crafts; weaving, gesso, enamel, and leather work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

27. **HISTORY OF ORNAMENT AND OF ARCHITECTURE.**

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

28. **HISTORY OF PAINTING.** A study of the history of the different periods, the great artists and sculptors, and their work.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

29. **ADVANCED PERSPECTIVE.**

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

30. **REPRESENTATION.** Section I for Art students. The study of the essentials of perspective and their application to still life groups in charcoal, crayon, water color, and ink.

PERSPECTIVE. Section II for Home Economics students. The study of the essentials of perspective and their application to simple objects. The Roman alphabet and the principles of color.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. **POSTER WORK.** Section I for Art students. The study of lettering for commercial and educational uses and for application to book making, bulletins, and posters. The principles of design and color. "Art in Every Day Life" by Goldstein is the text used.

DESIGN I. Section II for Home Economics students. The study of the principles of design and their application to Home Economics. The same text is used as for Section I.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. **DESIGN I.** Section I for Art students. Decorative applications of the principles of design.

DESIGN II. Section II for Home Economics students. The application of the principles of design and color to various materials.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. DESIGN II. Plants, animals, and birds in decoration and the application of these forms to the making of patterns. Color theory, leather tooling, wood block printing, and batik work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. JEWELRY. Design as applied to metal work and to jewelry.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

35. POTTERY. The application of the principles of design to pottery.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

36. INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE LOWER GRADES. See Industrial Arts 24.

Required in the freshman year of the art curriculum. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and spring quarters.

37. INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE UPPER GRADES. See Industrial Arts 25.

Required in the freshman year of the art curriculum. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF ART. A course in method in art with special reference to art in high school.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is art. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ART.

Required in the senior year. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ART, continued.

Required in the senior year. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

43. STILL LIFE I. Studies in charcoal, water color, and oil.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. INTERIOR DECORATION. A thorough and practical course in the fundamentals of interior decoration. Emphasis is placed on good color harmony, and the application of the principles of design. The course includes the study of periods and styles of furniture and of materials used in interiors.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. DESIGN III. The application of the principles of design and color to house plans, wall elevations, and rooms in perspective.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

46, 47. LIFE SKETCH. Drawing from a model. Study of general anatomical facts.

Eight hours each a week. Eight quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters, odd years.

48. ILLUSTRATION. Study of applied composition in connection with work from life.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

49. COMMERCIAL DESIGN. Decorative composition and lettering. Application to high-school annual and to other school publications.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

50. STILL LIFE II. More advanced work in still life, using oil paints and water colors.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

51. ART APPRECIATION. The history of ornament, architecture, sculpture, and painting.

Elective (except in the art curriculum) for juniors and seniors; a recommended elective for juniors in the English curriculum. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

EDUCATION AND TEACHING

I. EDUCATION

College

Note: Beginning with the fall quarter, 1933-34, a change was made in the education requirements in four-year curricula. The junior year remains unchanged, 1934-35, and the senior year, 1934-36, with the exception of the requirement of Education 44 in all curricula and the regulations as to practice teaching. See III under "Scholarship."

20, 21, 22. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Required in the freshman year of the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Education 20, fall quarter; Education 21, winter quarter; Education 22, spring quarter.

23, 24, 25. PRINCIPLES OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, MANAGEMENT OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, PRIMARY EDUCATION.

Required in the sophomore year of the two-year curriculum, but students who prefer upper grade work do not take Education 25. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Education 23 and 24, every quarter; Education 25, spring quarter.

30, 31, 32. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Required in the sophomore year in four-year curricula, beginning 1934-35. Not open to students who have had Education 20, 21, 22. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Education 30, fall quarter; Education 31, winter quarter; Education 32, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS, MANAGEMENT OF THE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Required in four-year curricula in the junior or senior years of all who have not had Education 23 and 24, the former requirement. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. No credit for Education 43 or 45 if the student has had Education 23 or 24. Education 43, fall and winter quarters; Education 44, every quarter; Education 45, every quarter.

47. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Elective, junior or senior year. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

48. SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION.

Elective, junior or senior year. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

II. TEACHING

A detailed description of the courses in practice teaching and of the course in observation may be found under the head, Training School.

For restrictions on admission to practice teaching course, see III under "Scholarship."

20, 21, 22. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE GRADES.

Required in the second year of the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

30. FIRST QUARTER OF PRACTICE TEACHING FOR STUDENTS IN FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA. It includes Teaching 30 (Art), Teaching 30 (English), Teaching 30 (Latin), Teaching 30 (Geography), Teaching 30 (History), Teaching 30 (Industrial Arts), Teaching 30 (Mathematics), Teaching 30 (Music), Teaching 30 (Botany), Teaching 30 (Zoölogy), Teaching 30 (Physics), Teaching 30 (Chemistry).

The word in parenthesis indicates the student's major subject and is needed to show so far as possible the subject which he should be assigned to teach.

Students in four-year curricula are not registered for Teaching 20 which is the first course for students in the two-year curriculum.

For restrictions on admission to any course in practice teaching see III, under "Scholarship."

Prerequisite: Junior classification except as specified in III, under "Scholarship." Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, junior year, unless the student is admitted in the sophomore year under the regulations given in III, under "Scholarship."

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE MAJOR OR MINOR SUBJECT.

Two quarters of practice teaching are required in the Senior College. At least one of these quarters must be in the major subject. These courses are listed under the same numbers (41, 42) in the description of courses in each department.

Required in the Senior College. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

41G to 48G. PRACTICE TEACHING AND SUPERVISION IN ELEMENTARY GRADES.

Required in the Senior College in the curriculum for preparation of elementary grade teachers. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

ENGLISH

20, 21. COMPOSITION. A course in the fundamentals of good speaking and writing. Creditable work in English 20, 21 is a prerequisite to teaching in the Training School. Credit for English 20, 21 may be earned in one, two, or more quarters according to individual progress. Students who complete English 21 when registered for English 20 may substitute another English credit for English 20, being counted excused from English 20.

Required in the freshman year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

21J. JOURNALISM I. The course covers the fundamentals of news-writing and reporting. It is designed to train students to act as advisers for high-school student publications. Part of the class work appears regularly in *The Teachers College News*.

Prerequisite: English 20. Accepted for English 21. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

22. LITERATURE IN THE GRADES. Emphasizes chiefly wide acquaintance with the great bodies of world literature—myth, legend, etc.—and with the best poetry suitable for children.

Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum unless English 24 or 27 is taken. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

24. TEACHING OF ENGLISH. The teaching of composition in the grades is covered as fully as time permits, including discussion of materials, purposes, standards, theme-topics, correcting of compositions, literature in the grades, and methods of teaching. This course is especially recommended to students interested in intermediate, upper grade, or junior high school work.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum (unless English 22 or 27 is taken) and required instead of English 25 of students in the four-year English curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

24. READING. Designed both to improve the oral and silent reading of the pupils and to give them definite standards by which they may intelligently judge the reading of others. Some attention is given to methods of teaching reading in the grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

25. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. Designed to give the student an acquaintance with the most common types of English literature, including narrative and lyric poetry, biography and letters, the short story, and the essay.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in four-year curricula, except the English curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours, Spring quarter.

26. GRAMMAR. A course for those preparing to teach in the upper grades or in junior high school.

Required in the upper grade sections, sophomore year of the two-year curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

30, 31. NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE FICTION. The primary aim is to arouse the student's interest in the best fiction, and the secondary, to furnish him with standards of judgment.

Prerequisite: English 30 to English 31. Four hours a week. Eight quarter hours. English 30, fall quarter; English 31, winter quarter. Summer quarter.

34. AMERICAN LITERATURE. A survey of American literature from the beginning to the present.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

35. GREEK DRAMA. Origins and development of classical drama; Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides.

Prerequisite: English 30, 31, 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

36. SHAKESPEARE AND THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMA. A study of Shakespeare's most important plays, and of their place in the development of English drama. Some attention is given to the chief dramatists contemporary with Shakespeare.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

37. MODERN DRAMA. The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with what is best in modern drama.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

38. JOURNALISM. See 44J, 44J2.

39. DRAMATICS. A study of the presentation of plays, including the reading of contemporary dramas, the production of at least one play, and the dramatization of an episode or a short story. Some instruction in the coaching of plays is given. Accepted for English 37.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Important topics connected with English in the high school are covered as fully as time permits.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is English. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE. Extensive reading in current literature introduces the student to the best that is being written today, and provides him with some standards of judgment with the hope of stimulating his enthusiasm for good books.

Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

44. ADVANCED RHETORIC. Chiefly written composition, applying the principles of organization and effective expression to somewhat more extended material than do English 20 and 21. The course is intended to give both an introduction to the methods of research and opportunity for original work.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

44J. JOURNALISM II. This course is designed to train students in the effective expression of problems of student life.

Opportunity is afforded for original work. The present-day newspaper and its relation to contemporary life are discussed.

Prerequisite: English 21J or the equivalent. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

45. ORAL ENGLISH. Through prepared talks and discussions this course gives training in the effective expression of genuine ideas and opinions. Sincerity, adequate development of thought, the proper use of facts and evidence, and also the principles and practice of good delivery are stressed.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or alternative with English 44 in the junior year in all curricula. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

46, 47, 48. MODERN ENGLISH POETRY. Appreciation of the art of poetry, and a study of some of the chief English poets, as they illustrate this art. Beowulf to Chaucer; Milton to Burns; Nineteenth Century Poetry.

Required in the English curriculum; elective in others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. English 46, fall quarter; English 47, winter quarter; English 48, spring quarter. Summer quarter.

49. THE ESSAY. This course traces the development of the essay in English, with special attention to style.

Required in the senior year of the English curriculum and elective for juniors and seniors in any curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

50, 51. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. The development of the English language from Anglo-Saxon to the language of today traced concurrently with the history of English literature.

Required in the senior year of the English curriculum. Not open as elective in other curricula except by special permission of the head of the English department. Four hours a week. Eight quarter hours for the two courses. Winter and spring quarters.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

FRENCH

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR FRENCH. A careful study of the principles of grammar. Special attention is paid to pronunciation and drill in rhythm and intonation. Study of phonetics as an aid to pronunciation. Reading of simple French texts.

Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours, no credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. French 30,

fall quarter; French 31, winter quarter; French 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. **ADVANCED FRENCH.** Rapid review of grammatical forms and idioms. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Moliere: Reading and discussion of several of his comedies; written reports on his life, works, and influence on French literature. All recitations are, as far as possible, conducted in French.

Prerequisite: Two years of high-school French or one year of college French. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. French 33, fall quarter; French 34, winter quarter; French 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. **ADVANCED FRENCH.** Dramas of Marivaux and Hugo. Modern poetry. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Frequent reports on suggested topics. Oral themes. Conversation.

Prerequisite: Two years of college French. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. French 43, fall quarter; French 44, winter quarter; French 45, spring quarter.

GERMAN

30, 31, 32. **FIRST YEAR GERMAN.**

Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours, no credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. German 30, fall quarter; German 31, winter quarter; German 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. **SECOND YEAR GERMAN.** Review of grammar. Reading of German short story classics. Shorter German poetry and folk-songs.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. German 33, fall quarter; German 34, winter quarter; German 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. **THIRD YEAR GERMAN.** Longer and more advanced German stories and plays by standard authors. German 45 stresses prose composition.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Omitted 1934-1935.

LATIN

30. **LIVY, SELECTIONS FROM BOOKS, I, XXI, AND XXII.**

Prerequisite: Four years of high-school Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

31. **CICERO, DE AMICITIA, DE SENECTUTE, AND DE OFFICIIS.**

Prerequisite: Latin 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

32. HORACE, ODES AND EPODES.

Prerequisite: Latin 31. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

33. VIRGIL, AENEID, BOOKS VII-XII.

Prerequisite: Four years of high-school Latin. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

34. HORACE, SATIRES AND EPISTLES.

Prerequisite: Latin 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

35. PLAUTUS, MENAECHMI, MOSTELLARIA, AND CAPTIVI.

Prerequisite: Latin 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

GEOGRAPHY

Note: For elementary grade or department teachers, Geography 20, 21, 30, 40, 31, 44 (or 46) are recommended.

Those preparing to teach geography in high school should take Geography 20, 21, 30, 31, 33, 36, and 40.

20. PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY. A survey of the basic relationships between the natural environment and man's activities. This course is organized as a service course for those who are preparing for grade teaching and as a foundation for those who have selected geography as a major or minor subject.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. CLIMATOLOGY. A treatment of climates and their causes. As a basis, a study is made of the form and motions of the earth as underlying influences upon the elements of weather and climate.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

Note: Studies of the continents lead to an understanding of the industrial and commercial development and possibilities of geographic regions.

30. GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

31. GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

32. GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

33 (43). PHYSIOGRAPHY. A study of the processes which change the surface of the earth. The course includes quite extensive work in interpreting the earth's surface through the use of topographic maps. This course should be elected by those who may teach physiography or general science in high school.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

36. ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY. The course presents the history of the development of the earth and life to the present form, emphasizing the explanation of the distribution and accessibility of the mineral resources of the earth. It is offered as a cultural subject and as a foundation for advanced study and reading in the fields of geography, botany, and zoölogy.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A study of the principles involved in the selection, organization and presentation of geographic material for elementary and secondary schools according to the individual needs of the class.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN GEOGRAPHY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

44. TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. A survey of the major trade regions of the world and the transportation facilities which have contributed to their development.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

45. GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA.

Prerequisite: Geography 30, 31, 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

46. URBAN GEOGRAPHY. A detailed study of the location, growth, decline, and characteristics of cities as influenced by the natural environment.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

HISTORY, GOVERNMENT, ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY

HISTORY

The history requirement in the Junior College may be fulfilled by selecting any two consecutive quarters of American history or ancient history.

33. AMERICAN POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY TO 1825.
Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. THE POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1825-1876.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. THE POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1876 TO THE PRESENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

37. ANCIENT HISTORY TO ABOUT 500 B. C.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

38. HISTORY OF GREEK CIVILIZATION.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

39. POLITICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ROME.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HISTORY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is history. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HISTORY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is history. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. ENGLISH HISTORY. A fundamental course in the political and social institutions of England.

Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters, even years.

46. THE HISTORY OF WESTERN EUROPE FROM THE CLOSE OF THE FOURTH CENTURY TO 1500.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

47. THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1500-1815.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years.

48. THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1815 TO THE PRESENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years.

GOVERNMENT

43. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

44. THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

45. MODERN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA.

Prerequisite: Courses 44. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

ECONOMICS

20. THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

The natural resources, their extent, geographical distribution, and relation to industrial life; the development of agriculture, industry, commerce, and transportation; the changes in methods of production and distribution and their relation to present economic problems.

Required in the curriculum in Industrial Arts. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

44. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.

Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

45. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO PRESENT-DAY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS.

Prerequisite: Course 44. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

46. MONEY AND BANKING.

Prerequisite: Courses 44 and 45. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

SOCIOLOGY

43. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY. The contemporary community; the bases of community life; the family and the modern home; making a living; acquiring an education; moral and religious life; government and community planning; poverty, crime, and delinquency; the community and society.

Elective. Senior College. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

44. PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY. Social institutions and social processes; conditioning factors of social change (biological, environmental, and psycho-social); social interaction, association, accommodation, and assimilation; coöperation and the organic

nature of society; invention and social change; social sanctions and social control.

Prerequisite: Sociology 43. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

45. CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND TENDENCIES. Population trends; changes in rural and urban life; institutional changes—the family, the school, the church, the government.

Prerequisite: Sociology 44. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

HOME ECONOMICS

Note: The four-year curriculum in home economics (See Curriculum II, 2F) is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. It has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

I. CLOTHING

30. ELEMENTARY CLOTHING. Textile study. Problem: Undergarments. The developing of illustrative material for teaching.

Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

31. CLOTHING. Problem: A smock. Decorative stitches, clothing economics, study of clothing budgets.

Prerequisite: Clothing 30. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

32. CLOTHING. Problem: Simple afternoon dress. Elementary clothing selection.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

43. CLOTHING. Problem: Wool dress or its equivalent. Advanced clothing selection.

Prerequisite: Clothing 32. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

44. CHILDREN'S CLOTHING. Emphasis on selection, make-over, and construction.

Prerequisite: Clothing 43. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

45. CLOTHING. Problem: A silk dress or the equivalent. Renovation, care, and repair of clothing.

Prerequisite: Clothing 44. Elective. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

II. FOODS AND NUTRITION

30. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Relation of health to food study. Breakfast.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32, unless the student is registered for Chemistry 30. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Luncheons. Christmas candies.

Prerequisite: Foods 30. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Teas. Dinners.

Prerequisite: Foods 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

43. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Experimental Cookery. Conventional methods in cookery studied experimentally. Recipes analyzed and effects of various proportions studied.

Prerequisite: Foods 32 and Chemistry 43, 44, 45, unless the student is registered for Chemistry 43. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years for home economics students).

44. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Dietetics. Principles of normal human nutrition. Application of practical feeding problems to the individual. Calculation and preparation of dietaries.

Prerequisite: Foods 43. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

45. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Meal planning and serving. Individual planning and preparation of meals for family groups including adaptation to needs of child. Aesthetic phase and social opportunities in meals emphasized.

Prerequisite: Foods 44. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years (1934-35, and alternate years).

III. HOME ECONOMICS

40. ADMINISTRATION AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics curriculum. Four hours a week. Fall quarter.

41C, 42C. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CLOTHING AND RELATED SUBJECTS.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

41F, 42F. PRACTICE TEACHING IN FOODS AND NUTRITION.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarter, even years (1935-36 and alternate years).

Note: Three of these four courses in practice teaching (Clothing 41, 42 and Foods 41, 42) are required. There is no credit toward graduation for more than three.

43. HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS. A study of labor saving devices and other equipment in the home with relation to its purchase, care, and use.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

44. HOUSE PLANNING AND FURNISHING. See Art 44.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or art curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years (1935-36 and alternate years).

45. HOME MANAGEMENT. The business problems of the home are studied; budget making and ways of meeting problems of the home.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

46. HOME NURSING. 1. Physical care and training of the infant and pre-school age child. 2. A study of the factors to be used in the training and development of children in the home.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, odd years (1934-35 and alternate years).

47. INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. See Industrial Arts 58.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or industrial arts curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Required in the junior year in the industrial arts curriculum. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, or spring quarters.

24. PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE GRADE HANDWORK. A course for teachers of intermediate and lower grades. Paper folding, paper weaving, cardboard construction, book binding, woodwork, basketry (reed and raffia), clay work. Educational values are studied.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Course 25 is taken. Four hours a week with outside work. Four quarter hours. Fall and spring quarters.

25. INTERMEDIATE GRADE HANDWORK. The making of wooden toys. Related information. Educational values.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Course 24 is taken. Four hours a week with outside work. Four quarter hours. Fall and summer quarters.

26. SHEET METAL. Lectures, demonstrations, and application to sheet metal problems, supplemented by textbook work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

31. ELEMENTARY MECHANICAL DRAWING. A thorough and practical course in the fundamentals of mechanical drawing. Emphasis is placed on good technique, accuracy, and speed. Lettering, orthographic projection, geometrical construction, introduction to perspective. The common conventions of commercial practice in problems in isometric, oblique, sheetmetal, machine design, and cabinet drawing. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications, supplemented by textbook work.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. BENCH WOODWORK. Instruction in the use and care of woodworking tools. Construction of tools. Application to type problems. Study of varieties of wood. Lectures, demonstrations, and applications, supplemented by text assignments.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. BENCH METAL WORK. Work in wrought iron, mild steel, and sheet metal.

Prerequisite: Course 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

36, 37. FURNITURE AND CABINET CONSTRUCTION. Use of power machinery. Study of periods and styles of furniture. Applied design. Pieces of furniture designed in Course 31 are made in the shop. Outside reading and reports in class, covering the development and distinguishing characteristics of period furniture. Students pay for material used and are allowed to take the furniture home at the end of the college year.

Prerequisite: Course 34. Eight hours a week. Eight quarter hours for the two courses. Winter and spring quarters.

39. HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS. The first half of the course consists of refinishing and repair of furniture, simple carpentry work, and masonry repair. The remainder of the course consists of the study, installation, and repair of household equipment.

Required of those whose major subject is industrial arts. Accepted for Home Economics 43 in the Smith-Hughes home economics curriculum.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS. This is a course in special methods.

Required in the industrial arts curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Required in the senior year of the industrial arts curriculum. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Every quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION. The course consists of the building of electrical apparatus useful to high-school students. Wiring of bell circuits, shop installations, radio, automobiles, and houses. Discussions and demonstrations, supplemented by textbook work.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1934-35.

46. PATTERN MAKING. Problems in wood representing the most common difficulties of the journeyman in reproducing metal castings.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

47. GENERAL METAL WORK. The course includes ten weeks of practice in forging and two weeks in oxyacetylene welding.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1934-35.

48. MACHINE SHOP. Problems on the engine lathe.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters.

50. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING. A two-story house from original plan by the student. Copy plates of architectural conventions. Original elevations for public buildings.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

52. ADVANCED ENGINEERING DRAWING. This course covers problems in intricate machine parts and original machine design.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

53. AUTOMOBILE INSTRUCTION. The course consists of a study of the parts of various types of automobiles, based upon a text and supplemented by magazine articles. It is a study course, requiring preparation. There is no laboratory work.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

54. ADVANCED MACHINE WORK. Practice in the making of a small portable machine involving the use of milling machine, shaper, radial drill, and other machines.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and winter quarters.

55, 56. CARPENTRY. Elements of building construction, based upon a text and supplemented by lectures and readings. Practice in structural work.

Eight hours a week. Eight quarter hours for the two courses. Omitted 1934-35.

57. AUTOMOBILE REPAIR. Practice in repair jobs.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 53. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1934-35.

58. HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

59, 60, 61. PRINTING I, II, III. Study of fundamental processes and practice in simple hand composition. Course 60 consists of advanced hand composition with press and stone work. Course 61 is a study of the linotype mechanism, operation, maintenance, and care.

Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Courses 59 and 60, fall quarter; Courses 60 and 61, winter quarter; Course 61, spring quarter.

MATHEMATICS

20. ARITHMETIC. This course includes notation and numeration, the fundamental operations with integers and with common and decimal fractions, factors and multiples, English and metric measures, involution and evolution, and simple problems in the measurement of surfaces and solids. The course covers the topics taken up in the first six grades as outlined in the Illinois State Course of Study. Special attention is given to the teaching of these topics in the lower grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. ARITHMETIC. The primary object of this course is to prepare for the teaching of arithmetic in the seventh and eighth grades. The principal topics discussed are percentage and its application to practical business problems, ratio and proportion, graphs, formulas, intuitive geometry, square root, and the mensuration of surfaces and solids. It is the aim of the classroom instructor to familiarize the students with methods of instruction that can be readily adapted to the seventh and eighth grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and inter-

mediate grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

28. COLLEGE GEOMETRY. The objects of this course are to improve and extend the student's knowledge of the content and methods of Euclidian geometry and to give an introduction to modern geometry.

Required in the sophomore year of those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

29. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. The course includes the line, point, and plane, and their relation to each other; the intersection of surfaces, penetration and development, and conic sections.

Students may take Industrial Arts 31 for credit in Mathematics 29.

Recommended for those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week for two quarters. Four quarter hours for Mathematics 29a and b. Winter and spring quarters.

30. SOLID GEOMETRY. Chapters XII-XVI. Students who have had solid geometry in high school take Arithmetic 20, Mathematics 29, Trigonometry 33. Those who have not had Geometry 30 take Geometry 30, Arithmetic 20, and Trigonometry 33 in the freshman year.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. ALGEBRA. Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number system to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

32. ALGEBRA. Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability.

Prerequisite: Algebra 31 or the equivalent. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

33. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. Definitions and properties of trigonometric functions, the deduction of important trigonometric formulas, the use of tables of logarithms, the solution of plane triangles, and various practical applications.

Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

34. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. A beginning course in analytic geometry.

Prerequisite: Trigonometry 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

35. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Continuation of the preceding course.

Prerequisite: Analytics 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

36. ALGEBRA. Theory of equations including elementary transformation, location of roots, and the solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations; limits, elementary properties of series.

Prerequisite: Algebra 32. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is mathematics. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required of those whose major subject is mathematics. Five hours a week. Eight quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Prerequisite: Analytics 35; also Calculus 43 to Calculus 44 and Calculus 44 to Calculus 45. Four hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Calculus 43, fall quarter; Calculus 44, winter quarter; Calculus 45, spring quarter.

MUSIC

I. Musical Organizations

THE COLLEGE MEN'S GLEE CLUB. During the first weeks of the college year, college men may try for a place in this club. The club meets twice a week and appears in public several times during the year, giving the annual concert in March.

THE COLLEGE WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB. Membership in this club is open to all college women who meet the vocal and reading requirements in the preliminary rehearsals. The club meets for two one-hour rehearsals a week in the evening and makes many local appearances during the year. They present one formal concert in the spring.

BAND. Three bands are organized each year, the high school band, the college band, and the concert band. The concert band membership is made up of the best players from the other two bands. There are from fifty to sixty musicians in each of these bands.

The college band plays for home football and basketball games and in the fall sometimes goes to two out-of-town games with the team. This is the marching band. One or two rehearsals are held weekly.

The concert band gives concerts during the year and plays for special occasions. Both bands are fully uniformed. There are two rehearsals weekly.

ORCHESTRA. There are two orchestras, one for beginners, or young players, and the other for advanced players. Some players practice with both organizations. Each organization rehearses once a week. The advanced orchestra numbers about thirty pieces and gives one or two concerts a year.

II. Music Lessons and Fees

PIANO AND VOICE LESSONS. A fee of \$5.00 a quarter is paid for each. Two lessons are given each week in piano and one in voice.

III. Public School Music

Note: Students who wish to make music a minor subject may take Music 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 (or 20).

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN MUSIC. This course is devoted to a detailed study of the material and methods of teaching music in the elementary school with practice teaching in two grades.

Prerequisite: Music 24 (or the equivalent) and recommendation of the supervisor of public school music and of the director of the Elementary Training School. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

O. THEORY AND SIGHT READING. The fundamentals of music, including ear training and sight reading for students in the two-year grade curriculum who have never studied music. Students registering for Music 24 are transferred to Music O, a non-credit course, if they have not the prerequisite for Music 24. Students are permitted to take Music O in addition to regular work without the requirement of B average. It is offered in the fall and winter quarters.

Music 24 may be taken in the winter, spring, or summer quarters after Music O has been completed.

24. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC. Elementary sight singing and lower grade methods. The second half of the quarter is devoted to methods of teaching music in the first six grades with observation in the Training School.

Required in the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for the preparation of teachers of the grades. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

30. ELEMENTARY THEORY. A course designed to give a thorough ground work in the melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic

elements of music. Scales, intervals, chords, and cadences are studied in singing, writing, playing, and dictation.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. **ELEMENTARY THEORY.** A continuation of the work in the fall quarter, with the inclusion of key relation and modulation. Sight reading of two-part music and more complicated rhythms. Emphasis is placed continually on ear training.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. **ELEMENTARY THEORY.** Rhythmic, melodic, harmonic dictation with thorough practice in sight reading in two-, three-, and four-part music. Transposition and reading of clefs.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 31. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. **HARMONY.** Music composition in the elementary forms with a complete study of the necessary harmonic equipment which includes primary and secondary triads with inversions.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 32. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. **HARMONY.** Continued writing and playing from dictation of the chords learned in the fall quarter. Introduction and use of seventh chords. Composition and study of small forms.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 33. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. **HARMONY.** Composition of a three-part song form with further use of the harmonic materials studied in the fall and winter quarters. Introduction to elementary counterpoint.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 34. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

IV. Voice

30A. **CLASS INSTRUCTION.** Fundamental principles of voice building. Correct posture. Proper breathing. Modern English songs.

Elective. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31A. **CLASS INSTRUCTION.** Voice building. Song literature. Continuation of Voice 30A.

Elective. Prerequisite: Voice 30A. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32A. CLASS INSTRUCTION. Voice building. Song literature. Study of child voice.

Elective. Prerequisite: Voice 31A. Four hours a week. Two quarter hours. Spring quarter.

V. Instrumental Music

30. INSTRUMENTATION I. Study of instruments as to their range, transposition, use, peculiarities of intonation, uniting and penetrating powers; the adaptation of melodies and four-part music to various instrument combinations.

Organization of orchestras and bands in public schools; the relation of instrument classes to these organizations; the study of graded material for their use.

Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. INSTRUMENTATION II. Study of the instruments and choirs of the orchestra; the orchestral score; the arranging for instruments of orchestra and band from the piano score; re-scoring for small orchestras; writing a conductor's score from orchestral parts.

Prerequisite: Instrumentation I. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. CONDUCTING. The technique of the baton, practice in conducting, interpretation.

Prerequisite: Instrumentation 30, 31. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

THE USE OF THE LIBRARY

Certain courses offered in the College require considerable work in the library, including reading, and looking up references, and assigned topics. To do this work with the wisest expenditure of time and effort, students should know how to use the card catalogue, magazine indexes, and some common reference books. Lessons, required of all students, are given in the eleventh year of the high school and freshman year of the college. An effort is made to have these lessons prepare for library work required of students in other courses.

20. THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

Freshman who have completed Library XI in the high school are excused from all but the last four lessons of Library 20.

They should register for Library 20 (XI), given in the first four weeks of the winter quarter.

Required in the freshman year. One hour a week. One quarter hour. Every quarter.

PENMANSHIP

College

20. This course aims to improve the student's writing and to make him familiar with a system of plain business writing and methods of presenting it to pupils in the grades.

The course includes correct position, muscular movement exercises, business forms of capital letters, small letters, figures, sentences, and page writing. Emphasis is placed upon blackboard writing.

Four hours a week. One quarter hour. Every quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Credit earned in the required courses in physical education is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

Physical education and coaching may be used as a second minor subject, but not as the only minor subject.

No student is permitted to count less than 12 nor more than 24 quarter hours in physical education and coaching for credit toward graduation.

Required Courses

Freshman and Sophomore Years

First Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM OR PARTICIPATION IN A SPORT.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total. Every quarter.

Second Year's Work. GYMNASIUM WORK OR PARTICIPATION IN A SPORT.

Two hours a week. One quarter hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total. Every quarter.

Elective Physical Education

For Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors

33. PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TEACHERS, I. Advanced work in the gymnasium, playground work and games, athletic management for junior high schools.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

34. PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE, AND ANATOMY. Physiology and physical education, the care of the body, the study of muscles and bones, the treatment of sprains, bruises and wounds, massaging and bandaging.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

35. PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TEACHERS, II. The history of physical education; the physical education programme.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

36. BASKET BALL. Study of the rules. Practice in passing, dribbling, shooting, pivoting, and teamwork. Discussion of plays and tournaments.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

36C. PRACTICE COACHING IN BASKETBALL

Prerequisite: Physical Education 36 and junior or senior classification. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

37. FOOTBALL. The theory and practice of the game. Fundamentals, rules, systems.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

37C. PRACTICE COACHING IN FOOTBALL

Prerequisite: Physical Education 37 and junior or senior classification. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

38. TRACK AND FIELD. A study of forms in starting, sprinting, hurdling, jumping, discus throwing, javelin, shot putting, pole vaulting. Study of rules, discussion of training and preparation for each event.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore standing. Four hours a week with preparation. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

38C. PRACTICE COACHING IN TRACK AND FIELD

Prerequisite: Physical Education 38 and junior or senior classification. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

39C. PRACTICE COACHING IN BASEBALL

Prerequisite: Junior or senior classification with recommendation of the instructor. Ten hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

A thorough physical examination is given at the beginning of each year. Physical defects, abnormalities, and weaknesses are noted, and the examining physician prescribes exercise to fit the student's individual needs. A resident health director follows up all cases in need of medical attention.

Physical education, two hours a week for two years, is required in the college. This requirement is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and to the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

The requirements may be considered under two heads:

I. Regular physical education for the physically fit.

II. Special courses.

Archery and deck tennis are offered for those who are fit for very moderate exercise.

Students who wish to improve their posture, or to overcome such detriments to health and efficiency as may be favorably influenced by advice and exercise, e. g.; fallen arches, weak and painful feet, and weak abdominal muscles may make an appointment with a member of the staff for this instruction.

1. Hockey, soccer, tennis, archery, and deck tennis are offered in the fall and spring quarters with lectures on playing and on coaching and refereeing. An interclass tournament is held in the spring quarter.

2. In the winter quarter, students in four-year curricula take clog dancing and Danish gymnastics, while students in the two-year curriculum take up methods, subject matter, and activities suitable to children in the grades.

Some opportunity of supervising playground work may be given in the fall and spring to students in the two-year curriculum who have taken the necessary preparatory work.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

I. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

43. **ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** The fundamental principles of animal physiology, including the chemical and physical structure of animate matter; the reactions involved in animals, including the human body, in responding to environmental conditions; the formation, structure, and functions of blood and lymph; and the fundamental structure of the nervous system with particular emphasis on reflex actions. A survey of the conditions determining the activities of living forms.

Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

44. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. A study of respiration, foods, digestion, metabolism, and excretion.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter, even years.

45. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. A study of circulation, the organs of internal secretion, the central nervous system, and the special senses.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter, odd years.

II. BOTANY

The botany department is well equipped for the training of teachers of botany in high schools, general biology, nature study in the grades, and general science; and those who complete the four-year botany curriculum are equipped to do graduate work in other institutions. The sequence of courses offered by this department has been carefully arranged for the teaching of botany. These courses with the equipment of the laboratory train the student for skillful laboratory teaching and may train him to enter other occupations in the field of science such as technicians in various laboratories.

The campus affords excellent opportunity for the study of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. There are over two hundred different kinds of trees and shrubs on the campus and numerous herbaceous flowering plants as well as many specimens of the other groups of plants.

20. COLLEGE BOTANY. A course designed to give the student a knowledge of the fundamental physiological processes concerned in the growth of plants, and of the external and internal structures which are concerned in these processes in leaves, stems, and roots. It includes also the effects of environment on these processes and structures.

Required in the two-year curriculum, unless Zoölogy 23 (or 20) or Botany 21 or 22 is taken. Elective in other curricula. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Every quarter.

21. COLLEGE BOTANY. A study of the reproduction of flowering plants, the development of fruit and seeds from the parts of the flower, the mechanism of heredity, and a brief study of the great groups of plants.

Prerequisite: Botany 20. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and summer quarters.

22. GENERAL LOCAL FLORA. The identification of trees in winter and summer condition, of the common fresh water algae, liverworts, mosses and ferns, and of flowering plants as the season advances; and with a study of structures which is necessary for the recognition of these forms. The course is designed especially for those who expect to teach biological science in secondary schools.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21 or permission of the instructor. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring and summer quarters.

30. THE MORPHOLOGY OF GREEN PLANTS. A study of the vegetative and reproductive structures of the green plants and a comparative study of the typical life histories of the great groups. The course consists mostly of laboratory work.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

31. INTRODUCTION TO FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES. The structure, life histories, and physiology of the groups of fungi and their relation to decay, fermentation, and the important plant diseases.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

32. ECONOMIC BOTANY. The relation of vegetation centers to crop centers; the effect of environment factors on the production of carbohydrates, fats, fibers, and other plant products; the value of microorganisms in the important economic practices carried on by their use.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

40. METHOD IN HIGH SCHOOL BOTANY. The course includes methods of teaching high school botany and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high school botany.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college botany. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL BOTANY.

Prerequisite: Botany 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany unless Zoölogy 41 is substituted. Five hours a week. Course 41, four quarter hours; Course 42, four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43. MICROTECHNIC. A course designed for the purpose of giving the student a knowledge of the preparation of botanical material for class use and for the making of microscopic slides.

It is desirable that students in this course shall have had a year of chemistry.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, and 30, or the equivalent.
Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

44. EXPERIMENTAL PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. A qualitative and quantitative study of the experiments demonstrating the chemical and physical processes that result in the growth of plants and the application of this knowledge in solving problems in the growth of plants.

Prerequisite: One year of chemistry and Botany 20 and 21.
Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter.

45. ADVANCED BOTANY. This is designed to meet the needs of individual students who wish to do advanced work in some special field of botany. The student may choose the work he wishes to do, but is required to consult the instructor before registering.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, 30, and 43. *Elective.* Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Any quarter, by permission.

46. ADVANCED WOOD ANATOMY AND IDENTIFICATION.

Prerequisite: Botany 20. *Elective.* Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

III. ZOÖLOGY

20, 21, 22. ELEMENTARY ZOÖLOGY.

Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 20, fall quarter; Course 21, winter quarter; Course 22, spring quarter; also summer quarters.

23. NATURE STUDY. This course is designed to meet the biology requirement of the two-year curriculum. Its aim is to give a background for the teaching of nature study in the grades. It replaces the former requirement of Zoölogy 20. The course includes a study of the fundamental life processes and of the identification of birds and insects. It is not accepted for Zoölogy 20 or 21 toward a laboratory science requirement.

Required in the freshman year of the two-year curriculum unless Botany 20 is taken. Accepted for Zoölogy 22. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall and spring quarters.

30, 31, 32. VERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY. A study of the anatomy, classification, and habits of various classes of vertebrates. Course 30 deals with fishes; Course 31, with amphibians and reptiles; Course 32, with birds and mammals.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21. *Elective.* Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Course 30, fall quarter; Course 31, winter quarter; Course 32, spring quarter.

40. **METHOD IN HIGH SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY.** The course includes methods of teaching zoölogy and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high school zoölogy.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college zoölogy. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. **PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY.**

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy unless Botany 41 is substituted. Five hours a week. Course 41, four quarter hours; Course 42, four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. **ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY.** A study of insects. Deals with the classification and ecology of this large and important class. Methods of collection and preparation of specimens are studied. It prepares for teaching biological science in the upper grades or high school.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21. Elective. Six hours a week. Twelve quarter hours. Zoölogy 43, fall quarter; Zoölogy 44, winter quarter; Zoölogy 45, spring quarter.

46. **MICROTECHNIC.** Methods and practice in the preparation of microscopic slides of animal tissues. Some histological studies are included.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours.

47. **ANIMAL BEHAVIOR.** Theoretical and experimental studies of the reactions of animals to various stimuli.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours.

48. **ANIMAL ECOLOGY.** A study of various animal associations and of the effects of environmental conditions.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYSICS

30, 31, 32. **FIRST YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS.** Physics 30, mechanics and heat; Physics 31, magnetism and electricity; Physics 32, light and sound.

Six hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 30, fall quarter; Physics 31, winter quarter; Physics 32, spring quarter.

40, 41, 42. METHODS AND PRACTICE TEACHING IN PHYSICS.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in physics. Five hours a week (Four hours for Course 40). Four quarter hours for each course. Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

43. RADIO. A study is made of the principles underlying radio communication. The course includes a study of some typical circuits used in receiving sets and a detailed study of the function of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in electric circuits. Types of vacuum tubes are discussed.

In the laboratory, electrical measurements of parts and assembled units are made. This includes taking characteristic curves of vacuum tubes.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours. Summer quarter.

45, 46, 47. PHYSICS, LABORATORY. Physics 45, mechanics and heat; Physics 46, light; Physics 47, modern physics.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32. Eight hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Physics 45, fall quarter; Physics 46, winter quarter; Physics 47, spring quarter.

48. MECHANICS. A standard elementary course in theoretical mechanics. Studies of forces acting on a body; vectors; the laws of motion as applied to physical bodies; moment of inertia; momentum; energy.

Prerequisite: Physics 30 and trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

49. HEAT, THEORY. Thermometry, expansion of solids, liquids, and gases. The general gas laws and the kinetic theory. Introduction to thermodynamics.

Prerequisite: Physics 30. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter quarter, even years.

50. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THEORY. Magnets and the magnetic field; the electric field; direct current and magnetic field; alternating current and phase relations; units.

Prerequisite: Physics 31 and trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, even years.

51. LIGHT, THEORY. A brief review of geometrical optics. Phenomena of light studied in terms of physical optics (light as a wave motion). Optical instruments; spectrometry; interference; and polarized light.

Prerequisite: Physics 32 and trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, odd years.

52, 53. **MODERN PHYSICS.** A survey of basic experiments and theories of modern physics. Radio-activity; discharge of electricity through gases; X-rays; photo-electricity; the structure of matter and the periodic table; matter and radiation.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32, and trigonometry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Winter and spring quarters, odd years.

CHEMISTRY

Note.—Four year-sequences are offered: 1. General inorganic chemistry and introduction to qualitative analysis (30, 31, 32). 2. Qualitative and quantitative analysis (33, 34, 35). 3. Organic chemistry (43, 44, 45). 4. Physical chemistry (46, 47, 48).

Those for whom chemistry is the minor subject should take Chemistry 33, 34, 35 for the second year's work if they expect to teach high school chemistry.

It is best also to have Chemistry 33, 34, 35 before Chemistry 46, 47, 48.

The student's major subject will sometimes decide which of the three year-sequences he should take after the first if he is to have but one more.

30, 31. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Non-metals.

Elective. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 30, fall quarter; Chemistry 31, winter quarter.

32. METALS AND INTRODUCTION TO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter.

33. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, Continued.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter, even years.

34, 35. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 34, winter quarter; Chemistry 35, spring quarter, even years.

40. THE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. Four hours a week. Four quarter hours. Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. Five hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours for each course. Chemistry 43, fall quarter; Chemistry 44, winter quarter, every year.

45. FOOD AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 43, 44. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Spring quarter, every year.

46. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A study of the fundamental principles of chemistry. Solutions and colloids are considered.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32 and Algebra 36. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1934-35.

47, 48. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Chemical crystallography, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and atomic structure are considered.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 46 and Chemistry 33, 34, 35 if possible. Six hours a week. Four quarter hours. Omitted 1934-35.

PART III

LISTS

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

SUMMER TERM, 1933

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abernathy, William Raymond	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Earl Anderson	Coles	Ashmore
Adams, George Clay	Edgar	Paris
Adams, Gertrude	Edgar	Scotland
Adams, John Fred	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Muriel Pauline	Crawford	Annapolis
Adkins, Dorothy Louise	Coles	Charleston
Alexander, Bernard Ellsworth	Jasper	Willow Hill
Allen, Dorothy Jane	Edgar	Brocton
Ambrose, Julia Beatrice	Vermilion	Westville
Ammann, Margaret Elizabeth	Bond	Pocahontas
Anderson, Coral Corrine	Jasper	Montrose
Anderson, Ruth Foster	Shelby	Stewardson
Anderson, Stella May Janes	Coles	Lerna
Armantrout, Alice Pauline	Coles	Mattoon
Arndt, Loretta Beatrice	Vermilion	Clinton
Artz, Kathleen Elizabeth	Iroquois	Onarga
Austin, Ruth Vandalene	Iroquois	Del Rey
Aye, Florence Margaret	Coles	Charleston
Bailey, Ethel Maye	Shelby	Windsor
Bailey, Ivan Ernest	Crawford	Flat Rock
Bails, William Byron	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Kenneth Inglish	Shelby	Sigel
Baker, Mary Josephine	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Pauline Ethel	Coles	Charleston
Barger, Evelyn Marie	Coles	Mattoon
Barnes, Murvil	Fayette	St. Elmo
Barnfield, William Fuller	Coles	Charleston
Barrick, Paul Philip	Vermilion	Danville
Barricklow, Selma	Douglas	Arcola
Bartlett, Dorothy Minnetta	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Bartram, Juanita Eloise	Coles	Charleston
Basham, Eliza Isabelle	Coles	Mattoon
Bates, Lucille Anna	Effingham	Watson
Battiste, John Frederick	Montgomery	Irving
Baughman, Ruth	Coles	Mattoon
Beam, Nora Grace Overholser	Coles	Charleston
Beckham, Grace Lorene	Montgomery	Witt
Bennett, Della Mae	Edgar	Chrisman
Bennett, Pauline	Clark	Kansas
Bennett, Virena Mercedes	Coles	Charleston
Benoit, William Rexford	Iroquois	Onarga
Benson, Gerald Tewart		Vincennes, Indiana
Benson, Luella Carr	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Bertschinger, Walter Glenwood	Clark	Martinsville
Biava, Joan Olive	Vermilion	Westville
Blair, Berniece Zella	Clay	Louisville
Blake, William Henry	Knox	Galesburg
Blocher, Martha Bernidene	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Boatman, Edna Irene	Richland	Claremont
Boley, Karl Raymond	Richland	Olney
Bolton, John Raymond	Crawford	Robinson
Boswell, James Benton	Madison	Troy
Bower, Myrtle Alice	DuPage	Downers Grove
Brady, Gertrude	Coles	Mattoon
Bragg, Stanley Rex	Moultrie	Sullivan
Braithwaite, Gussie Mae	Champaign	Ivesdale
Branaman, Susan Ernestine King	Coles	Charleston
Brandon, Margaret Hester	Christian	Owaneco
Brent, Harriet Louise	Greene	Roodhouse
Brewer, Mabel Helen	Coles	Charleston
Brewer, Robert Howard	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Brinkerhoff, Lee Allen.....	Edgar	Redmon
Brinkerhoff, Mary Christine.....	Edgar	Paris
Briscoe, Rowena Gwen.....	Clark	Westfield
Britton, Dorothy Eileen.....	Macon	Casner
Brown, Dorothy Frances.....	Douglas	Camargo
Brown, Harrison Wesley.....	Jasper	Bogota
Brown, Margaret Lois.....	St. Clair	Mascoutah
Brubaker, Neva-Claire.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Bryson, Dorothy Della.....	Piatt	Atwood
Buckler, Maude Mae.....	Clark	Martinsville
Bumgardner, Silver Muriel.....	Shelby	Herrick
Burgart, Mary Magdalen.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Burnside, Helen Lucile.....	Edgar	Kansas
Cable, Thelma Dorritt.....	Effingham	Effingham
Campbell, Virginia Alberta.....	Christian	Taylorville
Carlton, Pauline Florence.....	Crawford	Oblong
Carpenter, Lorene Madge.....	Coles	Charleston
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carrico, Virginia Stella.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Carruthers, Lloyd Alvin.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Carson, Gilbert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carson, Gladys Winifred.....	Coles	Charleston
Case, Genevieve Maxine.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Cassell, Opal Jean.....	Edgar	Kansas
Childress, Rhule William.....	Coles	Charleston
Chittenden, Mary Mildred.....	Coles	Charleston
Chitwood, Ruth Lenora.....	Vermillion	Muncie
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Edwards	West Salem
Churchill, Asenath Irene.....	Champaign	Long View
Clanin, Lalla Dorethea.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Clark, Myrl Iris.....	Effingham	Effingham
Claybaugh, Robert Holloway.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Clinard, Everett Lauher.....	Coles	Oakland
Cline, Alva Geraldine.....	Edgar	Paris
Cochran, Edith Elnora.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Cochran, Iris Pauline.....	Clay	Louisville
Cody, Helen Evelyn.....	Crawford	Oblong
Cole, Edna Mae.....	Coles	Mattoon
Cole, Homer Theodore.....	Macon	Macon
Cole, Virgil Everett.....	Fayette	Bingham
Collignon, Margaret.....	Vermillion	Danville
Collins, Mary Maurine.....	Clark	Casey
Conover, Ruby Kathryn.....	Crawford	Robinson
Cook, Leslie Clarke.....	Coles	Charleston
Cook, Maxine Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Madge Lena.....	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Neva Josephine.....	Christian	Edinburg
Cooper, Thelma Irene.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Cornell, Lelah Marie.....	Macon	Argenta
Cornwell, Guy Elam.....	Christian	Taylorville
Cox, Carrie Erlene.....	Coles	Charleston
Crain, Muriel Aileen.....	Marion	Centralia
Cramer, Ernest Fremont.....	Clark	Casey
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Crews, Mary Chilton.....	Coles	Charleston
Crist, Anna Mae.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Cronin, Helen Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Crouse, Genevieve Leseman.....	Effingham	Altamont
Dalton, Elmer David.....	Edgar	Borton
Dauer, Ann LaVerne.....	Randolph	Chester
Davis, Dorothy Leota.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Davis, Hugh Floyd.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Day, Benjamin Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
DeLaney, Edward Nicholas.....	Vermillion	Westville
Devinney, Helen Louise.....	Cumberland	Charleston
Dexheimer, Alberta Edna.....	Christian	Taylorville
Digby, Marjorie Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Dihel, Mabel Fern.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Ditzenberger, Gladys.....	Clark	Marshall
Donaldson, Edith Amelia.....	Fayette	Shobonier
Dotson, Ethel Mae.....	Macon	Decatur
Dotson, Georgia Eleanor.....	Macon	Decatur
Dowling, Harriett Nott.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Drake, Doris Ruth.....	Clay	Flora
Drake, Mary Ethelyn.....	Clark	Westfield
Dudley, Gerry Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Duduit, Kathryn.....	Shelby	Hanson
Dulgar, Lee Edward.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Duncan, Marie Margaret.....	Macon	Decatur
Duncan, Ray Campbell.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Dunham, Nettie Maud.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Dunlap, Claude Eugene.....	Shelby	Mode
Dunn, Gerald Walden.....	Coles	Charleston
Duzan, Kenneth Boyd.....	Coles	Charleston
Dyson, Marie.....	Richland	Olney
Elledge, Ruth Elaine.....	Edgar	Paris
Elliott, Gretta Lee.....	Shelby	Windsor
Elsberry, Mary Lenna.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Emrich, Mary Kathryn.....	Clark	Casey
Endsley, Antha Euphemia.....	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Ulmont London.....	Coles	Oakland
Faris, Florence May.....	Coles	Charleston
Farrell, Edith June.....	Vermilion	Westville
Fasig, Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Feldman, Wilma Leora.....	Edwards	West Salem
Feller, Clara Marie.....	Moultrie	Allenville
Fey, Helen Catherine.....	Macoupin	Staunton
Field, Elbert Edison.....	Coles	Charleston
Field, Florence Beulah.....	Coles	Charleston
Fink, Glenda Bernadine.....	Shelby	Herrick
Fisher, Vera Margaret.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fitzhugh, Harry Lee.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Fleming, Dorothy Isabella.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fletcher, Ruth Edith.....	Madison	Granite City
Floyd, Nema.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Foley, Rolla, Jr.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Fonner, Zulema Crist.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Forcum, Kathleen Lenore.....	Coles	Charleston
Ford, Scott Moore.....	Coles	Ashmore
Forte, Anna Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Robinson
Foster, John Edgar.....		Ambia, Indiana
Fox, Margaret Nancy.....	Clark	Casey
Francis, Nona Mae.....	Clark	Martinsville
Frazier, Dorothy Geneva.....	Jasper	Montrose
Fredenberger, Helen Caroline.....	Clark	Marshall
Freeland, Mildred Lee.....	Vermilion	Danville
Freeland, Willa Sethma.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fritz, Ora Edna.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Fulte, Galherd Leroy.....	Effingham	Shumway
Funk, Mary Rosalie.....	Coles	Charleston
Funkhouser, Scott.....	Coles	Mattoon
Fuqua, Mildred Harlan.....	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Clara Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Clifford Charles.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Gallatin, Warren Dwight.....	Clark	Martinsville
Gard, Florilla Susan.....	Clark	Casey
Gard, Freda Ellen.....	Clark	Casey
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson.....	Coles	Oakland
Garver, Ruth Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Gasser, Frieda Marie.....	Champaign	Urbana
Ghere, Dorothy Ullainee.....	Douglas	Arcola
Gibbs, Thelma Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Gilbert, Mary Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Windsor
Gillespie, Harvey Franklin.....	Richland	Olney
Gillum, John William.....	Coles	Charleston
Gipson, Vivian Bernice.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Glatthaar, Mildred Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Goodman, Vera Gertrude.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Gordon, Emily Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gordon, Lowell Wilson.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Gore, Mary Spencer.....	Franklin	Christopher
Gorman, Frances Louise.....	Coles	Ashmore
Gray, John William.....	Richland	Claremont
Gregory, Fannie May.....	Richland	Olney
Greiner, Madonna Elizabeth.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Grove, John Harold.....	St. Louis, Missouri	
Grush, Mildred L.....	Ogle	Mt. Morris
Guy, Bryan	Montgomery	Litchfield
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Gwin, Margaret Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Hacker, Ruth	Coles	Charleston
Hale, John, Jr.....	Sangamon	Riverton
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hall, Marjorie Phyllis Heath.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hallowell, Evelyn	Coles	Charleston
Hamel, Vivian Ordell.....	Bond	Greenville
Hampton, Florine Brazier.....	Charlotte, North Carolina	
Hampton, Granville	Charlotte, North Carolina	
Hankins, Blanche Isabelle.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Harding, Mary Ida.....	Jasper	Newton
Harris, Viola Evelynnn.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Harrod, Maxine Ruhamah.....	Coles	Charleston
Harrod, Shirley Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Clarence Hugh.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Winfield Stark.....	Coles	Charleston
Hash, Roscoe Ahart.....	Cumberland	Trilla
Haslitt, Beulah Gertrude.....	Cook	Maywood
Hays, Clyde Francis.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Hedges, Thelma Pearl.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Heilig, Josephine Louise.....	Perry	DuQuoin
Henderson, Marie	Effingham	Effingham
Hendricks, Julia Louise.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Hendry, Elberta Marguerita.....	Jasper	West Liberty
Hendry, Grace Elberta.....	Jasper	Newton
Henkes, Jamaine Dorcas.....	Shelby	Windsor
Henley, Cedric Maring.....	Clark	Martinsville
Henthorn, Evelyn	Vermilion	Danville
Herron, Virginia Lee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hickman, Dorothy May.....	Sangamon	Williamsville
Higgins, Harry Harrison.....	Crawford	Palestine
Higgins, Ruth Edna Loos.....	Crawford	Palestine
Hiles, Maude Irene.....	Jasper	Newton
Hill, Walter Jackson	Franklin	Ewing
Hogge, Wanda Grace.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Holden, Margaret Mildred.....	Vermilion	Alvin
Holmes, Maloye Ronald.....	Montgomery	Witt
Holterman, Frances Elizabeth.....	Douglas	Arcola
Homann, Charles William.....	Effingham	Moccasin
Honefenger, Okey K.....	Christian	Millersville
Hooten, Selma Adeline.....	Effingham	Effingham
Hopkins, Mildred Zelma.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Hopper, Estel Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Hosch, Margaret Marie.....	Vermilion	Danville
Huber, Tyron Ehrhart.....	Coles	Charleston
Hunsaker, Gertrude Elma.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Hunter, Joan	Madison	Worden
Hunter, Montelle Fred.....	Coles	Bushton
Hutchison, Marquis Arrow.....	Coles	Charleston
Ingram, Francis Graydon.....	Coles	Charleston
Inskeep, Charles Ashby.....	Clay	Sailor Springs
Irwin, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Ivy, Floe Issis Treece.....	Richland	Calhoun
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jackson, Howard Theodore.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Jackson, Millard	Crawford	Oblong
Jaycox, Maxine Anita.....	Effingham	Effingham
Jenkins, Mescal	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Ethel May.....	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Ruth Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Johnson, Opal Faye.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Jones, Vernon Wesley.....	Richland	Claremont
Jones, William Jennings.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Josserand, Louis Leonard.....	Coles	Oakland
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown.....	Coles	Charleston
Keigley, Ernest Chilton.....	Coles	Rardin

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Kellam, Russell Raborn.....	Coles	Charleston
Keller, Helen Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kelley, Zelma Waneta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Kelly, Elson Ione.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Kelly, James Francis.....	Vermilion	Westville
Kelly, Vincent Stanley.....	Vermilion	Westville
Kendall, Myles Estel.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Kerr, James Robert.....	Cook	Chicago
Kessinger, Dorothy Pearl.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Kessinger, Margaret Theresa.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Kimmel, Alice Roellen.....	Richland	Claremont
King, Ruby Opal.....	Iroquois	Cisna Park
Kingery, Edna Maisie.....	Coles	Charleston
Kinkade, Esther Alberta.....	Richland	Olney
Kirk, Dale	Cumberland	Greenup
Klohr, George Wilbur.....	Coles	Mattoon
Knight, Bernice Wilma.....	Coles	Mattoon
Knight, Miriam Thelma.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Koertge, Ernest Willis.....	Richland	Olney
Koertge, Fred Arthur.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Kresin, Mabel Florence.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Kroeger, Genevieve Pauline.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Lane, Joy	Coles	Charleston
Lantz, Martha Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Ledeker, Agnes Marie.....	Richland	Olney
Ledeker, Opal Desire.....	Richland	Olney
Leffler, Harold Gordon.....	Jasper	West Liberty
Leigh, Iva Genevieve.....	Edwards	Albion
Lewis, Louveda Lorena.....	Clay	Flora
Linder, Helena Mae.....	.....	Holisington, Kansas
Lindley, Dorothy Ellen.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Lingley, Emma Mae.....	Vermilion	Hoopeston
Lovell, Harry Donald.....	Iroquois	Watseka
Lowe, Margaret	Montgomery	Witt
Lowry, Rachel Emma.....	Clark	Westfield
Lowry, Warren Corzine.....	Clark	Westfield
Lucier, James Earl.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lugg, Louise Gibson.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lumbrick, Ruth Catherine.....	Vermilion	Danville
Lyons, Margaret Grant.....	Madison	Granite City
Mahon, Virginia Ruth.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Maronto, Rosemarie.....	Macon	Decatur
Martin, Albert Jackson.....	Crawford	Robinson
Martin, Bonnie May Milam.....	Crawford	Robinson
Martini, Frances Ovanda.....	Champaign	Longview
Mason, Blanche Ollie Henry.....	Crawford	Oblong
Mattix, Robert Emmett.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Mattoon, Juanita	Richland	Claremont
Mauck, Freda Walz.....	Vermilion	Danville
Mayoros, Elizabeth Catherine.....	Vermilion	Westville
McCall, Robert Boston.....	Marion	Centralia
McCall, Sarah Disa.....	Coles	Charleston
McCarthy, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
McCarthy, Mary Loretta.....	Coles	Charleston
McClain, Rubye Elsie.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
McColley, Cherryl Madelyn.....	Jasper	Newton
McColley, George Shelton.....	Jasper	Newton
McCormick, Frances Ruth.....	Vermilion	Bismarck
McCormick, Ralph Vernon.....	Cumberland	Toledo
McCoy, Lloyd Isaac.....	Jasper	Yale
McDermott, Neva Belle.....	.....	Grandin, Missouri
McDonald, Pauline Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
McDougle, Virginia Earline.....	Macon	Decatur
McKinley, Opal Olive.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
McKinney, Ruby Sena.....	Effingham	Effingham
McMillan, Beryl Leona.....	Coles	Charleston
McMullen, Kathleen Alma.....	Coles	Mattoon
McNutt, Louise Gray.....	Coles	Charleston
McReynolds, Elmer Loren.....	Coles	Mattoon
McVickar, Edward Donald.....	Lawrence	Sumner
McWilliams, Helen Juanita.....	Richland	Olney
Means, LaRetta Louise.....	Edgar	Paris

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Meinkoth, Carrie Grace.....	Clinton	Trenton
Mercer, Margaret Esther.....	Marion	Centralia
Merritt, Kathryn Christena.....	Coles	Charleston
Messenger, Kathleen.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Mevis, Pauline Anna.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Miller, Alma Lucylle.....	Christian	Taylorville
Miller, Geraldine May.....	Bond	Greenville
Miller, Lydia Estaline.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Mills, Clyde William.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Mirus, Madeline Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Mitchell, Mabel Evelyn.....	Crawford	Oblong
Moats, Homer Madison.....	Coles	Charleston
Montgomery, John Henry.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Montgomery, Marie Araminta.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moore, Alfred Lewis.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Moore, Madge Eleanor.....	Coles	Humboldt
Moore, Mary Ruth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Morgan, Georgia Blanche Ozee.....	Cumberland	Lerna
Morgan, Edna Pearl.....	Vermilion	Danville
Morgan, George Seymour.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Morgan, Harry Charles.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morris, Walton Otho.....	Coles	Charleston
Moses, Millard Thomas.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Moss, Katheryn Leota.....	Coles	Charleston
Mowrer, Virginia Evangeline.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Moyer, Mary Ellen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Muchmore, Julia Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Muchmore, Mary Charlotte.....	Coles	Charleston
Muchow, Minnie Ethel.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Mullikin, Mary Magdalene.....	Douglas	Arcola
Murray, Jewel Burdell.....	Kankakee	Kankakee
Munson, Myrl Doriece.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Myers, Warren Erwin.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Neal, Joyce Traeger.....	Coles	Mattoon
Neil, Dawn Morton.....	Coles	Charleston
Nelson, Agnes Hazel.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Newman, Mary Catherine.....	Clark	Westfield
Newman, Theodosia Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Newport, Eva Edna.....	Edwards	Albion
Niccum, Garland Leonald.....	Jasper	West Liberty
Noecker, Sylvester Jack.....	Champaign	Urbana
Notling, Mildred Dorothy Egnial.....	Washington	Centralia
Novotny, Josephine Mary.....	Cook	Chicago
O'Hair, Bercaw.....	Coles	Charleston
Ohlsen, Emily Marie.....	Douglas	Atwood
Oller, Florence Evelyn.....	Shelby	Herrick
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Pankey, Burl Woods.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Parker, Martha Harriett.....	Vermillion	Danville
Parrett, Helen Hester.....	Coles	Ashmore
Parrett, Vernon Paxton.....	Coles	Ashmore
Patrick, Victor.....	Coles	Mattoon
Percival, Noble Blevins.....	Effingham	Watson
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Phillippe, Mary Allene.....	Clark	Marshall
Phillips, Mildred Irene.....	Coles	Rardin
Phillips, Nora Adaline.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Phipps, Nellie Alpha.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Phipps, Raymond Walker.....	Macoupin	Virden
Phipps, Susie.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Pictor, Eugenia Mary.....	Jasper	Ste. Marie
Pinnell, Marion Berkeley.....	Coles	Charleston
Pontius, Mildred Annette.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Poorman, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Porter, Andrew.....	Clay	Louisville
Powell, Ira Ellsworth.....	Richland	Olney
Powers, John Gerold.....	Coles	Charleston
Pricco, Ernest.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Proctor, Helen Steed.....	Randolph	Chester
Quick, Ruth Marie.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Quigle, Frances Opal.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Rand, Wayne Edward.....	Moultrie	Gays

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Randolph, James Robert Byron	Crawford	Oblong
Rardin, Lucille	Coles	Charleston
Ratts, Roy Arthur		Phoenix, Arizona
Read, Beulah Abigail	Richland	Calhoun
Reat, Ethel Johnson	Coles	Charleston
Reckling, Havillah Ezra	Richland	Parkersburg
Redden, Mary Ellen	Edgar	Kansas
Redding, Pauline Jane	Coles	Mattoon
Reed, Mary Ann	Cumberland	Greenup
Reid, Walter Langley	Edwards	Grayville
Reinke, Luella Frieda	Christian	Nokomis
Reis, Teresa Helen	Jasper	Newton
Renshaw, Elizabeth R. Jackson	Shelby	Strasburg
Renshaw, Everett Leroy	Shelby	Strasburg
Reynolds, Ruth Maxine	Coles	Charleston
Rhodes, Rosella Ruth	Montgomery	Nokomis
Richardson, Byford Glenn	Franklin	Ewing
Richey, Helen Gertrude	Crawford	Flat Rock
Richey, Mildred June	Crawford	Flat Rock
Riegle, Grace Ethelyn	Jasper	Dundas
Ripley, Dwane Alford	Shelby	Shelbyville
Robbins, Dorothy Louise	Coles	Charleston
Rodebaugh, Velma JohnEtta	Cumberland	Toledo
Rosborough, Florence Edna	Lawrence	Sumner
Rosebraugh, Earl Allen	Coles	Charleston
Ruck, Helene Johanna	Bond	Greenville
Rutan, Mabel Naomi Morgan	Coles	Trilla
Schachrer, Eva Marion	Shelby	Tower Hill
Schaub, Rosa Violet	Effingham	Effingham
Schottman, Viola Catherine	Jasper	Montrose
Schuyler, Irl LeRoy	Shelby	Stewardson
Schwartz, George Spencer	Clark	Martinsville
Scott, Marjorie Caroline	Edgar	Scotland
Seaton, Ernest Glen	Fayette	Bingham
Seiber, Mary Pearl	Shelby	Moweaqua
Selby, Audrey Marie	Shelby	Tower Hill
Settle, Pearl Marie	Shelby	Moweaqua
Shafer, Perle Frederick	Coles	Charleston
Shannon, Harry Ellis	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shannon, Lorraine	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shaw, Charles Creviston	Coles	Mattoon
Shipley, Edna Flo Donaldson	Coles	Charleston
Shipman, Vaness Elmon	Crawford	Robinson
Shull, Nellie Marie	Coles	Mattoon
Shull, Raymond Rathburn	Piatt	Monticello
Siebert, Mary Ellen	Vermillion	Danville
Siefferman, Frances Katherine	Edwards	Albion
Siefferman, Frank Raymond	Sangamon	Springfield
Sipes, Vera Belle	Effingham	Effingham
Sisson, R. Doyle	Vermillion	Ridgefarm
Slack, Mary Louise	Edgar	Paris
Slifer, Clayton Noble	Effingham	Beecher City
Slifer, Irene Crawford	Effingham	Beecher City
Sloan, Kenneth Loy	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Cecil Edgar	Shelby	Westervelt
Smith, Elsie Marie	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Ethel Caroline	Crawford	Robinson
Smith, Frances Julian	Coles	Mattoon
Smith, Iris Augusta	Lawrence	Sumner
Smith, Joy Luvere	Lawrence	Sumner
Smith, Henrietta Marie Gosney	Effingham	Effingham
Smith, Zelma R.	Shelby	Assumption
Sollis, Rosemary	Shelby	Herrick
Souers, Pauline Aloise	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Southard, Martha Margaret	Edgar	Chrisman
Spangler, Martha Elizabeth	Clark	Marshall
Sparks, Earl Christae	Coles	Charleston
Squires, Helen Alice	Clark	Casey
Stapp, Helen Isobel	Edgar	Chrisman
Starwalt, Esther Evelyn	Coles	Humboldt
Steffee, Marian Cleo	Richland	Calhoun
Stevens, Juanita	Shelby	Tower Hill
Stirewalt, Gladys	Cumberland	Jewett

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Stirewalt, Lyle L.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoll, Margaret Juel.....	Richland	Olney
Sullivan, Kathleen Mary.....	Edgar	Brocton
Sutherland, Hazel Jane Caldwell.....	Coles	Etna
Swearingen, Christine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Swisher, Gladys Anne.....	Vermilion	Danville
Swisher, Martha Lorene.....	Vermilion	Danville
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh.....	Vermilion	Danville
Tarrant, Lucy Effie.....	Effingham	Shumway
Tedrick, Myron Ray.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Teel, Grace Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Thatcher, Martha Allyce.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomasson, Dean Bertrand Neal.....	Marion	Sandoval
Thompson, Olive Lu.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Thompson, Virgil.....	Clark	Martinsville
Thompson, Vivian Arlene.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Thurman, Grace.....	Douglas	Arthur
Tilley, Earl T.....	Cook	Park Ridge
Todd, Maryanna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Tohill, Homer Arthur.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Tolch, Beulah Blanche.....	Shelby	Sigel
Traylor, Mary Blanche.....	Montgomery	Coffeeen
Treece, Walter Allen.....	Richland	Calhoun
Tressler, Mildred Erna.....	Shelby	Windsor
Turner, Annella.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Turner, Francis Dunlap.....	Marion	Centralia
Van Deventer, Lester Raymond.....	Coles	Rardin
Van Winkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Coles	Charleston
Van Winkle, Stanley Montelle.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Vaughan, Rupert Harold.....	Coles	Lerna
Vaupel, Edna Ida.....	Madison	Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta.....	Madison	Highland
Veeck, Blanche Alma.....	Coles	Charleston
Voris, Frank Walker.....	Coles	Charleston
Wakeley, Virginia Esther.....	Vermilion	Danville
Waldrip, John Eugene.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Wallace, Evelyn Rose.....	Shelby	Windsor
Warner, Lois Evelyn.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Watkins, Vivian Iris.....	Vermilion	Danville
Watt, Grace Gertrude Buckler.....	Clark	Martinsville
Weakly, Hazel Marie Barnett.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Weaver, Lena Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Weaver, Orville Wade.....	White	Norris City
Webb, Hellen Arletha.....	Effingham	Shumway
Weber, Alice Irene.....	Jasper	Newton
Weber, Eva Marie.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Weeks, Geneve.....	Coles	Charleston
Well, Clarence Emmerson.....	Macoupin	Brighton
Welsh, Tinsie Mae.....		Ladoga, Indiana
Whitacre, Harold Lee.....	Coles	Lerna
White, Clifford Orthus.....	Edgar	Paris
White, Edna Sandlin.....	Vermilion	Catlin
White, Madeline Genevieve.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Whittek, Mary.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wickiser, Ralph Lewanda.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Willenborg, Gertrude Marie.....	Effingham	Effingham
Williams, Freda Annabel.....	Wabash	Allendale
Williams, Nola Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Wilson, Elizabeth Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Ora Maxwell.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Wilson, Victor Loren.....	Jasper	Newton
Windsor, Henry Austin.....	Macoupin	Scottville
Windsor, Margaret.....	Macoupin	Scottville
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Wiseman, Robert Edgar.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Frank Ernest.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Jessie Esther.....	Edgar	Redmon
Woods, Frances Louise.....	Edwards	Ellery
Wozencraft, Marian.....	DuPage	Glen Ellyn
Wright, Anna Rae Florence.....	Wabash	West Salem
Wright, Loren Laurence.....	Wabash	West Salem

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Wright, Robert August.....	Clark	Casey
Yago, Alta May.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Yerasavich, Margaret Helen.....	Vermilion	Westville
Young, Leona Fay.....	Effingham	Altamont
Yount, Millard Lee.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Zimmer, Marguerite Marie.....	Lake	Prairie View
Zimmerman, Louise	Edgar	Paris
Men		183
Women		395
Total		578

STUDENTS

SEPTEMBER 9, 1933, TO JUNE 4, 1934

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

SENIOR COLLEGE—SENIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Armer, Vaughn Elias.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bainbridge, Leora Grace.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Milton Ernest.....	DuPage	Wheaton
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barnes, Murvil	Fayette	St. Elmo
Barrick, Paul Philip.....	Vermilion	Danville
Beecher, Grace Elizabeth.....	.....	Peru, Ind.
Bertschinger, Walter Glenwood.....	Clark	Martinsville
Birthisel, Paul Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Black, John James.....	Grundy	Morris
Blair, Paul Elliot.....	Vermilion	Danville
Branaman, Ernestine King.....	Coles	Charleston
Brubaker, Orval E.....	Coles	Charleston
Burnes, Charles Allen.....	Champaign	Philo
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Childress, Rhule William.....	Coles	Charleston
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	Edwards	West Salem
Claybaugh, William Stanley.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Cook, Maxine Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Kenneth Dean.....	Coles	Charleston
Digby, Marjorie Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Dowling, Harriett Nott.....	Coles	Charleston
Drake, Mary Ethelyn.....	Clark	Westfield
Duzan, Kenneth Boyd.....	Coles	Charleston
Field, Elbert Edison.....	Coles	Charleston
Fitzhugh, Harry Lee.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Funkhouser, Scott	Coles	Mattoon
Galbreath, Clara Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson	Coles	Oakland
Gibbs, Dorothy Louise.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Gillum, John William.....	Coles	Charleston
Gray, John William.....	Richland	Claremont
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Grubb, Edward Lee.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Grush, Mildred L.....	Ogle	Mount Morris
Harrison, Lois Maurine.....	Edwards	West Salem
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Hays, Verla Gladys.....	Coles	Charleston
Howe, Wylma Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Huber, Tyron Ehrhart.....	Coles	Charleston
Hutchison, Mrs. Winnifred Robinson.....	Coles	Mattoon
Irwin, Frances Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jenkins, Mescal	Coles	Charleston
Leonard, Gail Buzzard.....	Kane	Batavia
Marker, Harold Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Mattix, Robert Emmett.....	Christian	Morrisonville
McCandlish, Esther Virginia.....	Cumberland	Toledo
McMullen, John Lloyd.....	Coles	Mattoon
Means, LaRetta Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Moler, Identa Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Nave, Delbert Pearl.....	Clark	Martinsville
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Patrick, Victor	Coles	Mattoon
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Phipps, Susie	Edgar	Chrisman
Pricco, Ernest	Sangamon	Auburn
Quicksall, Thelma Grace.....	Shelby	Trowbridge

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Redden, Mary Ellen.....	Edgar	Kansas
Reid, Walter Langley.....	Edwards	Grayville
Robbins, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Rodgers, Ruth Balch.....	Coles	Janessville
Rose, Gilbert Albert.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Ruck, Helene Johanna.....	Bond	Greenville
Schraut, Ida Marie.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Shipman, Sylvia Chloe.....	Crawford	Robinson
Simpson, Lloyd Wilson.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Smith, Helen Margaret.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Stillions, Louise Katherine.....	Coles	Charleston
Stirewalt, Lyle.....	Coles	Charleston
Taylor, Clarence Edward.....	Fayette	Avena
Thompson, Vivian Arlene.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Titus, Glen Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Todd, Maryanna.....	Crawford	Palestine
Tolch, Beulah Blanche.....	Shelby	Sigel
Towles, Laura Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Townsend, Dorothea Mary.....	Coles	Charleston
Volc, Jacob.....	Sangamon	Auburn
Walker, Harold Edward.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Weeks, Geneve.....	Coles	Charleston
Well, Clarence Emerson.....	Macoupin	Brighton
Whitacre, Harold Lee.....	Coles	Lerna
Whitesel, Hazel Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Wickiser, Ralph Lewanda.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wilson, Wilma Winifred.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Wyeth, John Woodfall.....	Coles	Charleston
Men	46	
Women	41	
Total	87	

SENIOR COLLEGE—JUNIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adkins, Phyllis Glendola.....	Coles	Charleston
Alexander, Melvin Eldo.....	Platt	LaPlace
Allison, Myra Gertrude.....	Coles	Charleston
Armantrout, Alice Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Armer, Eugene Bradley, Jr.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bails, William Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Marjorie Winnifred.....	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, Howard Emil.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Bartram, Juanita Eloise.....	Coles	Charleston
Bennett, Virena Mercedes.....	Coles	Charleston
Brandenburg, Maurice Merz.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brandon, Margaret Hester.....	Christian	Owaneco
Breen, Golda Leoma.....	Coles	Charleston
Brooks, Veva Annis.....	Jasper	Newton
Brown, Harrison Wesley.....	Jasper	Bogota
Carruthers, Lloyd Alvin.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Chamberlin, Marjorie Dodds.....	Shelby	Gays
Childress, Martha Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Clapp, Leallyn Burr.....	Edgar	Paris
Conard, Jessie Lou.....	Coles	Mattoon
Conover, Ruby Kathryn.....	Crawford	Robinson
Cottingham, Harold Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Covert, Mary Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Cox, Lushion Wayne.....	Coles	Charleston
Crowder, Robert Harrison.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Cummins, Thomas Wilbert.....	Clark	Casey
Curtiss, Mary Catherine.....	Woodford	El Paso
Dame, Ina Lucille.....		Princeton, Indiana
Davis, Frances Maurine.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Hugh Floyd.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Diel, Joseph Harold.....	Richland	Noble
Dulgar, Lee Edward.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Edwards, Muriel Jeanette.....	Coles	Mattoon
Elliott, Gretta Lee.....	Shelby	Windsor
Eslinger, Kenneth Nelson.....	Edgar	Scotland

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Eubank, Esta Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Evers, Jimmie Jewel.....	Marion	Centralia
Field, Florence Beulah.....	Coles	Charleston
Fleenor, Margaret Lee.....	Moultrie	Gays
Forcum, Kathleen Lenore.....	Coles	Charleston
Fox, Rhea Olive.....	Clark	Casey
Fulton, Charles Rolland.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Gilbert, Ivel William.....	Coles	Charleston
Gordon, Emily Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gray, Dean Orley.....	Richland	Noble
Groff, Alice Eleanor.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Haddock, Ralph Caswall.....	Clark	Casey
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hallowell, Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hardy, William Sylvester.....	Vermilion	Hoopeston
Haslitt, Beulah Gertrude.....	Cook	Maywood
Henry, George William.....	Coles	Charleston
Hines, Commodore Woodrow.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hutchison, Marquis Arrow.....	Coles	Charleston
Jenkins, Edgar Arthur, Jr.....	Lake	Highland Park
Johnson, Opal Faye.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Kanatzar, Charles Leplie.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Keigley, Ernest Chilton.....	Coles	Rardin
Kent, Inez Evaline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kirk, Dale.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Koessler, John Edward.....	Coles	Mattoon
Level, William Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
Lewman, Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Love, Mary Katherine.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Lowry, Warren Corzine.....	Clark	Westfield
Maronto, Rosemarie.....	Macon	Decatur
McCaleb, Melvin R.....	Shelby	Oconee
McCarthy, Mary Loretta.....	Coles	Charleston
McDougle, Virginia Earline.....	Macon	Decatur
McIntosh, James Stanley.....	Coles	Charleston
McNutt, Louise Gray.....	Coles	Charleston
Miller, Mary Emily.....	Coles	Mattoon
Novotny, Josephine Mary.....	Cook	Chicago
Pennington, Ruth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Powell, Mary Agnes.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Reed, Lowell.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Reed, Farmer Owen.....	Clay	Louisville
Reidell, Wilmina.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rennels, Marthel Nicholson.....	Coles	Charleston
Renshaw, Everett Leroy.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Rice, Harry Ackman.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Robison, Helen Bernadine Freeland.....	Coles	Charleston
Rosene, Jeanette.....	Cook	Chicago
Rusk, Rowena Leslie.....	Coles	Charleston
Russell, Mildred Geneva.....	Coles	Charleston
Schooley, Evalyn Eloise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Schouten, Bruce Raymond.....	Coles	Charleston
Seaton, Ernest Glen.....	Coles	Charleston
Selby, Audrey Marie.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Shoot, Leo Wilson.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Smith, Ruth Mildred.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Zelma R.....	Shelby	Assumption
Sockler, Harry Frederick.....	Clark	Marshall
Spillman, Robert Lenard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Sprouse, Denson.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Steagall, William Carlton.....	Shelby	Cowden
Stiff, George Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoddert, Thomas Miles.....	Coles	Charleston
Strader, John William.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Teel, Harriett Pearl.....	Coles	Charleston
Tharp, Geneva Carrie.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Thompson, Virgil.....	Clark	Martinsville
Tohill, Homer Arthur.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Truitt, Sharon.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Turney, John Donald.....	Coles	Mattoon
VanDeventer, Herbert C.....	Coles	Rardin
Verbeau, Rose L.....	Cook	Chicago

Vincent, Margaret Florence.....	Frankfort, Indiana
Walker, Glenn Dale.....	Coles.....Charleston
Webb, Eli Harriss.....	Franklin.....Ewing
Weber, Eva Marie.....	Shelby.....Strasburg
Wickiser, Alice Roberta.....	Cumberland.....Greenup
Wilson, Roy Kenneth.....	Coles.....Charleston
Wright, Leslie Rexall.....	Clark.....Casey
Young, Ruth Eugenia.....	Effingham.....Altamont
Men.....	57
Women.....	58
Total.....	115

JUNIOR COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abernathy, William Raymond.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Adams, Emily Agnes.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Adams, George Clay.....	Edgar.....	Paris
Adams, Pauline Muriel.....	Crawford.....	Annapolis
Adkins, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Aikman, Verna Effie.....	Coles.....	Mattoon
Alexander, Bernard Ellsworth.....	Jasper.....	Willow Hill
Alfred, Paul William.....	Cook.....	Chicago
Allard, Reuben Merle.....	Richland.....	Noble
Ashbrook, Thomas Allison.....	Cook.....	Chicago
Askins, Elbert Ellsworth.....	Shelby.....	Lakewood
Austin, Charles Oliver.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Austin, Jack.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Bailey, Ethel Maye.....	Shelby.....	Windsor
Bailey, Ivan Ernest.....	Crawford.....	Flat Rock
Bails, Anna Mae.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Baker, Dora Marie.....	Shelby.....	Stewardson
Baker, Marjorie Helen.....	Douglas.....	Arcola
Baker, Mary Josephine.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Balmer, Anna Elizabeth.....	Richland.....	Olney
Balmer, Clara Louise.....	Richland.....	Olney
Barker, Eugenia Winifred.....	Coles.....	Mattoon
Battiste, John Frederick.....	Montgomery.....	Irving
Beason, Helen Julia.....	Coles.....	Mattoon
Berry, Clyda Bernice.....	Edgar.....	Chrisman
Bertolet, Marion Nelson.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Bible, Dolores Lillian.....	Clay.....	Louisville
Bingaman, Dorothy Marie.....	Cumberland.....	Neoga
Birch, Lois.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Birdzell, Wilma Irene.....	Cumberland.....	Toledo
Bisson, Jack Oliver.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Blair, Berniece Zella.....	Clay.....	Louisville
Blaker, Alice Mae.....	Crawford.....	West York
Blocher, Martha Bernidene.....	Lawrence.....	Lawrenceville
Bolton, John Raymond.....	Crawford.....	Robinson
Bond, Evelyn Ruth.....	Edwards.....	Albion
Boswell, Vance Frederic.....	.....	Pleasant City, Ohio
Boyd, Lester Kenneth.....	Richland.....	Parkersburg
Boyd, William D.....	Crawford.....	Oblong
Boyer, Mildred Jane.....	Edgar.....	Kansas
Boys, Ruth Elizabeth.....	Shelby.....	Shelbyville
Brands, Fern Oma.....	Macoupin.....	Brighton
Brewer, William Russel.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Brick, Mary Virginia.....	Cumberland.....	Neoga
Bridwell, Oliver Carlyle.....	Crawford.....	Robinson
Brinkerhoff, Lee Allan.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Brinkerhoff, Mary Christine.....	Edgar.....	Paris
Britton, Dorothy Eileen.....	Macon.....	Casner
Brookhart, Betty.....	Lawrence.....	Sumner
Brookhart, Evelyn Edith.....	Clark.....	Casey
Brown, Arnold Dale.....	Coles.....	Charleston
Brown, Hope Rebecca.....	Coles.....	Mattoon
Brown, Maxine Mildred.....	Coles.....	Etna
Broyles, Edna.....	Richland.....	Olney
Broyles, Frank.....	Richland.....	Olney
Buchanan, Tiffin Dee.....	Wayne.....	Fairfield

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Bunnell, Mildred	Wayne	Rinard
Butler, Geneva Fern	Coles	Charleston
Buzan, Wilma Kathryn	Macon	Blue Mound
Carrell, Margaret Kathryn	Cumberland	Greenup
Carver, Helen Fay	Cook	Chicago
Chamberlin, Thomas Wilson	Coles	Charleston
Churchill, Asenath Irene	Champaign	Long View
Clark, Burton Wyatt	Macoupin	Virden
Clark, Rowena Ruby	Edwards	West Salem
Cochran, Jessie Lou	Coles	Charleston
Cole, Clifford Elbert	Effingham	Edgewood
Coleman, Ruth Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Collignon, Margaret	Vermilion	Danville
Comer, Phillip Kenneth	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Neva Josephine	Christian	Edinburg
Cork, Margaret LaFern	Clark	Marshall
Cottingham, Lois Marjorie	Vermilion	Danville
Cottingham, Merle Leland	Cumberland	Greenup
Covatt, Frank Elijah	Edgar	Kansas
Cowgill, Mary Estelle	Macon	Decatur
Cox, Evelyn Martha	Coles	Charleston
Cromwell, Grace India	Vermilion	Fairmount
Crum, Georga Eugenia	Clay	Edgewood
Cultra, Stuart B.	Iroquois	Onarga
Curtis, Lelia Juanita	Edwards	Albion
Daily, Richard Hugh	Moultrie	Windsor
Daniel, Beulah Valeria	Fayette	Mulberry Grove
Davis, Gilbert Dean	Jasper	Newton
Davis, Glenn Elmore	Jasper	Newton
Davis, Opal Winifred	Edgar	Brocton
Dawson, Elbert Leslie	Coles	Charleston
Devinney, Helen Louise	Cumberland	Charleston
Devore, Eleanor Louise	Effingham	Effingham
DeWerff, Annamae	Madison	Granite City
Ditzenberger, Gladys	Clark	Marshall
Dooly, Arthur Thomas	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daisy Alice	Coles	Charleston
Duey, Willard Charles	Sangamon	Springfield
Duncan, Marie Margaret	Macon	Decatur
Dunn, Beulah Hilgenberg	Coles	Mattoon
Dye, Esta Louwan	Effingham	Dieterich
Dysert, Virginia Abigail	Vermilion	Oakwood
Edwards, Carl Eugene	Shelby	Windsor
Elam, Cecil Warren	Shelby	Trowbridge
Elliott, John Dale	Clay	Edgewood
Engle, Mary Eloise	Coles	Charleston
Farrar, Mary	Coles	Humbolt
Ferbrache, John Tarlton	Coles	Charleston
Field, Leora Gertrude	Coles	Mattoon
Fink, Glenda Bernadine	Shelby	Herrick
Finley, Marjorie Ellen	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Robert Elbert	Edgar	Kansas
Foley, Rolla, Jr.	Douglas	Villa Grove
Foltz, Dean Woodrow	Jasper	Wheeler
Fox, Nancy Margaret	Clark	Casey
Frazier, Barbara	Vermilion	Danville
Fritchley, Mildred Beatrice	Richland	Parkersburg
Fromm, Esther Juanita	Fayette	Ramsey
Fryer, William Edwin	Clay	Xenia
Fulte, Galherd Leroy	Effingham	Shumway
Fulton, Idabelle	Champaign	Villa Grove
Funk, Mary Rosalie	Coles	Charleston
Gaddis, Herschel Harold	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Charles Randolph	Coles	Charleston
Gano, Nell Eleanor	Coles	Mattoon
Gard, Richard Lott	Clark	Casey
Garner, Dale Wohlford	Coles	Charleston
Gasser, Frieda Marie	Champaign	Urbana
Giesler, Glen William	Shelby	Stewardson
Giffin, Katherine	Coles	Casey
Gillespie, Mildred Elton	Coles	Charleston
Gillum, Winifred Marion	Coles	Charleston
Gould, Grace Anna	Lawrence	Lawrenceville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Grabowski, Lucille Wilhelmina	Macon	Decatur
Grace, Duane Woodrow	Edwards	Browns
Graham, Floyd Nathaniel	Montgomery	Irving
Grant, Catherine Martha	Coles	Charleston
Gray, Roscoe Neil	Richland	Noble
Green, Kenneth Annin	Coles	Mattoon
Green, Raymond Allen	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Hagenson, Clifford Helmar	Vermilion	Georgetown
Hall, Eunice Judith	Coles	Casey
Hand, Joy Lenore	Crawford	Hutsonville
Hankins, Blanche Isabelle	Sangamon	Springfield
Hanley, Kenneth Everett	Coles	Charleston
Harper, Bessie Lewis	Lawrence	Sumner
Harris, Maytie Marie	Clay	Clay City
Harrison, Everett Harold	Logan	Chestnut
Harwood, Clarence Hugh	Coles	Charleston
Hawkins, Olive Marie	Vermilion	Vermilion Grove
Hays, Clyde Francis	Jasper	Hidalgo
Heinlein, Crayton McGee, Jr.	Coles	Charleston
Henderson, Beatrice Maurine	Piatt	Monticello
Hendricks, Homer Dee	Douglas	Tuscola
Hendricks, Julia Louise	Vermilion	Fithian
Hendry, Elberta Marguerita	Jasper	West Liberty
Henthorn, Evelyn Hazel	Vermilion	Danville
Hill, Genevieve Lorraine	Coles	Mattoon
Himes, Goldie Pearl	Shelby	Tower Hill
Holterman, Frances Elizabeth	Douglas	Arcola
Homann, Herman Otto	Effingham	Moccasin
Honefenger, Okey K.	Christian	Millersville
Hooks, Mildred Ruth	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
House, Hiram Edward	Montgomery	Irving
Hosch, Margaret Marie	Vermilion	Danville
Hovious, Joseph Rex	Coles	Mattoon
Hutton, Eura Irene	Coles	Charleston
Iberg, Eileen Eunice	Madison	Highland
Icenogle, Grover Donald	Coles	Mattoon
Inman, Mary Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Virginia Belle	Shelby	Shelbyville
James, Mary Elizabeth	Coles	Bushton
James, Myra Elizabeth	Crawford	Oblong
Johns, Ruth Mary	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth	Vermilion	Danville
Johnston, Frances Lee	Lawrence	Birds
Jones, Roger Dumas	Coles	Mattoon
Jordan, Lucille Janet	Vermilion	Georgetown
Keck, Maurine Marjory	Shelby	Trowbridge
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown	Coles	Charleston
Keenen, Allen Wesley	Edgar	Paris
Kelly, Vincent Stanley	Vermilion	Westville
Kendall, Myles Estel	Douglas	Villa Grove
Kerr, James Robert	Iroquois	Onarga
Kessler, Lloyd Oscar	Shelby	Shumway
King, Charles Clifford	Vermilion	Sidell
Kirchhofer, Clarence J.	Effingham	Shumway
Kirk, Lillian Ethel	Crawford	Robinson
Kirk, Mary Eleanor	Crawford	Robinson
Knight, Bernice Wilma	Coles	Mattoon
Kresin, Mabel Florence	Douglas	Tuscola
Kuster, Florence	Henry	Kewanee
Lacey, Jessie Leona	Cumberland	Casey
Lane, Joy	Coles	Charleston
Lang, Berlyn Osborne	Coles	Charleston
Lilley, Mary Louise	Edgar	Paris
Lindsey, Dorothy Louise	Christian	Assumption
Lockard, Tilman McKinley	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Lowry, Rachel Emma	Clark	Westfield
Luallen, Leslie Jack	Douglas	Newman
Lugar, Lloyd	Shelby	Sigel
Lumbrick, Ruth Catherine	Vermilion	Danville
Madden, Martin William	Richland	Olney
Mahaney, Elizabeth	Jasper	Newton
Martin, Wallace Dale	Edgar	Kansas
Martinie, Frances Ovanda	Champaign	Long View

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Maschger, Albert Cyril.....	Clay	Iola
Mathas, Marion Kay.....	Coles	Charleston
Matson, Fern Ardella.....	Effingham	Beecher City
McCord, Mary Louise.....	Edgar	Redmon
McCormick, Frances Ruth.....	Vermilion	Bismarck
McCoy, Lloyd Isaac.....	Jasper	Yale
McDonald, Pauline Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
McElwee, Donald Milburn.....	Coles	Charleston
McKinley, Opal Olive.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
McWhorter, Tressa Evelyn.....	Effingham	Mason
Megaw, Rose Marie.....	Cook	Chicago
Menor, Mary Elizabeth.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Messman, Wilma Leora.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Miller, Emma Frances.....	Coles	Ashmore
Miller, Ruth Irene.....	Cumberland	Casey
Mollenhauer, Emily Allene.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Montgomery, Marie Aramintia.....	Clark	Martinsville
Monts, Herman Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Moody, Genelle.....	Edgar	Kansas
Moon, Geraldine Marguerite.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Moon, Thelma Ione.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Moreland, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Morgan, Daniel Morton.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Morgan, Edna Pearl.....	Vermilion	Danville
Morgan, Eleanor Ruth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morrell, Dorothy Lorene.....	Christian	Owaneco
Muchmore, Julia Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Munson, Myrl Dorice.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Myers, Margaret Mae.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Myers, Robert Nathan.....	Coles	Charleston
Neal, Donald King.....	Coles	Charleston
Neal, Edwin Madison.....	Coles	Charleston
Newman, Beulah Katherine.....	Effingham	Effingham
Newman, Blanche Eleanor Allan.....	Coles	Charleston
Newman, Mary Catherine.....	Clark	Westfield
Niccum, Garland Leonard.....	Jasper	West Liberty
Noecker, Sylvester Jack.....	Champaign	Urbana
Noyes, Thelma Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Nuttall, Wilma Lorene.....	Crawford	Robinson
O'Bryan, Blanche Luella.....	Champaign	Pesotum
Odell, Eloise Ellen.....	Fayette	Loogootee
O'Hair, Bercaw.....	Coles	Charleston
O'Herron, Gilbert.....	Vermilion	Danville
Olden, Oscar Reinhold.....	Henry	Kewanee
Osborn, Basil Grover.....	Crawford	Oblong
Osborn, James Curtis.....	Crawford	Oblong
Parr, Nelle Arlene.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Patterson, Maxine Agnes.....	Piatt	Monticello
Pattison, Morgan Allen.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Pauli, Beatrice Ella.....	Cook	Chicago
Pearce, Virginia Drew.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Pepple, John Francis.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Petty, Herschel George.....	Richland	Claremont
Petty, Mildred Eleanor.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Petty, Thomas Orbon.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Phillippe, Mary Allene.....	Clark	Marshall
Phillips, Gene Kent.....	Crawford	Palestine
Phillips, Martha Lu.....	Vermilion	Tilton
Phipps, Nellie Alpha.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Pickens, Ira Nelson.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Pier, Katherine Gertrude.....	Macon	Decatur
Pierce, Kathryn Ann.....	Madison	Collinsville
Ping, John Vance.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Popham, Richard Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Powell, Paul Wayne.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Pulleyblank, Calvin Finesse.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Quick, Marian Marcella.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Quick, Otho James.....	Crawford	Robinson
Racster, Vernon Charles.....	Edwards	Albion
Ragsdale, Irene Alberta.....	Jasper	Wheeler
Randolph, James Robert Byron.....	Crawford	Oblong
Rardin, Velma.....	Coles	Charleston
Reed, Jesse Paul.....	Coles	Mattoon

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Reese, Edith Venita.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Rennels, Dorothy Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Replogle, Donald Wayman.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, George Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Richmond, Eunice Margaret.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Richter, Fern Annabel.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Rigg, Margaret Eloise.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Ritchie, John William.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Rogers, Helen Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Rosebraugh, Earl Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Ruehrmund, George Harmon.....		Cardington, Ohio
Rutger, Jessie Geneva.....	Wayne	Noble
Ryan, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Sager, Naomi Imogene.....	Richland	Noble
Sarver, Frank Levert.....	Fayette	Herrick
Schlobohm, Irma Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Findlay
Schrader, Bernard W.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Scott, Edna Florence.....	Macon	Decatur
Scott, James.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Seitzinger, Wilson G.....	Vermilion	Danville
Settle, Pearl Marie.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Shannon, Lorraine.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Shaw, Carl Everett.....	Crawford	Sumner
Shipley, Elva Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Paris
Shrader, Stella Ruth.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Shubert, Esther Marian.....	Coles	Charleston
Siebert, Mary Ellen.....	Vermilion	Danville
Simons, Esther Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Simpson, Glenna Mae.....	Macoupin	Brighton
Simpson, Hubert Austin.....	Coles	Charleston
Simpson, Neal Osborn.....	Coles	Charleston
Sisson, R. Doyle.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Sligar, Marion Eliza.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Smith, Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Iris Augusta.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Smith, Joy Luvere.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Smith, Kathryn Barbara.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Mabel Berniece.....	Shelby	Windsor
Smith, Robert D.....	Coles	Charleston
Snyder, Margaret Acacia.....	Coles	Oakland
Sollis, Rosemary.....	Shelby	Herrick
Spence, Arthur Clarence.....	Macon	Decatur
Sperino, Rozalia Angela.....	Coles	Mattoon
Stallings, Martha Josephine.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Stevens, Juanita.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Stevenson, Gladys Naomi.....	Marion	Iuka
Stirewalt, Gladys.....	Cumberland	Jewett
Stoner, Thelma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Strohl, Gladys Thea.....	Cook	Chicago
Sullivan, Nolan Maurice.....	Edgar	Brocton
Sullivan, Paul Shelby.....	Clark	Marshall
Summers, Alexander Andrew.....	Coles	Charleston
Swearingen, Juane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Tarrant, Lucy Effie.....	Effingham	Shumway
Taylor, Ethel Marie.....	Shelby	Findlay
Tedrick, Myron Ray.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Tefft, Mary Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Thompson, Lucile.....	Clark	Marshall
Thudium, Lloyd Sylvester.....	Coles	Charleston
Tippett, Glenn Henry.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Treece, Walter Allen.....	Richland	Calhoun
Tremble, Trueman Rennels.....	Coles	Charleston
Trimble, Melvin Gerald.....	Jasper	Montrose
Trousdale, Alberta.....	Wayne	Fairfield
Tuetken, Velma Lavonne.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Turner, Martha Emaline.....	Coles	Charleston
Uhl, Mildred Viola.....	Richland	Dundas
Vandiver, Anna Alta.....	Douglas	Arcola
VanMiddlesworth, Helen Alice.....	Coles	Arcola
Voelm, Lillian Corrine.....	Crawford	Oblong
Wade, Bernadine Etta Lea.....	Edgar	Paris
Waldrip, Mac Carl.....	Cumberland	Greenup

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Walters, Buel Murry.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Waltrip, Bernice Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
Warters, Hannah Louise.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Weber, Gail Kathryn.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Wente, Evelyn Carolyn.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Wesner, Martha Olive.....	Crawford	Robinson
Wetzel, Gladys Irene.....	Douglas	Tuscola
White, Harry Keith.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Max Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Whitlock, Frances Ruth.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Whitney, Dale L.....	Clark	Casey
Wickiser, Roland Bernard.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Widger, Jean Inglis.....	Coles	Charleston
Wiley, Miriam Olive.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Wilkin, Edna Lois.....	Clay	Clay City
Williams, Freda Annabel.....	Wabash	Allendale
Williams, Nola Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Williams, Orva Janet.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Wilson, Elizabeth Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Marcia Anna.....	Clay	Louisville
Witte, Willard Wayne.....	Richland	Calhoun
Wood, Florence Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Woolard, Lela Bernice.....	Shelby	Herrick
Wyeth, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Young, Lois Madonna.....	Effingham	Montrose
Zimmerman, Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Men		143
Women		231
Total		374

JUNIOR COLLEGE—FRESHMAN YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abenbrink, Edna Dorothea.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Adams, Lloyd Jefferson.....	Edgar	Paris
Adams, Orla Elbert.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Kathryn Cecil.....	Coles	Charleston
Aikman, Helen Virginia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Allard, Floyd Edward.....	Richland	Noble
Allard, Gerald Franklin.....	Richland	Noble
Ames, Martha Mildred.....	Coles	Humboldt
Anderson, Evelyn Edythe.....	Vermilion	Westfield
Anderson, Helen Hunt.....	Vermilion	Allerton
Anderson, Katherine.....	Wayne	Flora
Armes, Dorothy Lucille.....	Coles	Mattoon
Arnold, Grace Mildred.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
Aull, Gladys Geraldine.....	Christian	Taylorville
Austin, Eloise.....	Christian	Pana
Baker, Margaret May.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Baker, Mary Martha.....	Edgar	Paris
Baker, Raymond Max.....	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, William Henry.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Banning, Lonnie Laverne.....	Shelby	Cowden
Barber, Clara Lorraine.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Barber, Freda Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barber, Margaret Adeline.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Barnfield, William Fuller.....	Coles	Charleston
Beals, Olive Amelia.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Bear, Mary Rosalie.....	Coles	Charleston
Bell, Gail Randolph.....	Coles	Charleston
Berns, Leo Henry.....	Shelby	Oconee
Bevis, Rosemary Parks.....	Jasper	Newton
Bianchi, Reno.....	Coles	Charleston
Bible, Elma.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Black, Eleanor Belle.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Blair, Montaigne V. Morton.....	Coles	Charleston
Blankenship, William Clement.....	Christian	Nokomis
Blomquist, Annette.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Bohlen, Mary Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Moweaqua
Bohn, Fred Ogden.....	Clark	West Union

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Bolt, Obed Leroy, Jr.	Fayette	Ramsey
Bonham, Dorothy Riner	Macon	Decatur
Bouslog, Horace Dane	Edgar	Paris
Bracken, Walter Lester	Cumberland	Greenup
Bradley, Bernard Manuel	Marion	Iuka
Brady, Gene Adelbart	Logan	Mt. Pulaski
Brakenhoff, Marguerite Lucille	Montgomery	Nokomis
Brookhart, Samuel Henry	Lawrence	Sumner
Brown, Frances Olive	Coles	Charleston
Brown, Osmond Vivian	Richland	Claremont
Bubeck, Florence Mayer	Clark	Marshall
Buchanan, Forrest Raeburn	Montgomery	Raymond
Burcham, Rose Gertrude	Jasper	Newton
Burgess, Gladys	Shelby	Sigel
Burgess, Rex	Coles	Lerna
Butcher, Wilma Frances	Douglas	Arcola
Butler, Lorn Ross	Coles	Charleston
Byers, Adrian Henry	Clay	Iola
Camfield, Walter Avery	Shelby	Middlesworth
Campbell, Samuel Sutherland		St. Louis, Missouri
Carlson, Clarence LeRoy	Cook	Evanston
Carlton, Pauline Florence	Crawford	Oblong
Cary, Pauline Juanita	Crawford	Eaton
Cash, Ethel Louise	Edgar	Brocton
Caton, Clyde Zeth	Coles	Mattoon
Cavins, William Donald	Coles	Charleston
Chamberlain, Helen Frances	Effingham	Effingham
Chapman, Neva Eletta	Lawrence	Sumner
Chittenden, Mary Mildred	Coles	Charleston
Clapp, Carl		Vincennes, Indiana
Clapp, Cora Ruth	Edgar	Paris
Clark, Inez Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Cobble, John Rennels	Coles	Ashmore
Conlin, Michael Harold	Coles	Arthur
Cook, Marion Edith	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Coolsen, Frank Gordon	Cook	Evanston
Cooper, Paul Rex	Champaign	Pesotum
Corley, Ruth Etta	Shelby	Tower Hill
Cornell, Clarice Donna	Piatt	Cisco
Cornell, Lelah Marie	Macon	Argenta
Cornwell, Clara Avonelle	Jasper	Wheeler
Cosentino, Francis James	Cook	Evanston
Costello, Violet Muralon	Vermilion	Westville
Cottingham, Florence Marian	Vermilion	Danville
Cottingham, William Wesley		Indianapolis, Indiana
Cox, Norma Ruth	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Cox, Ross Iven	Coles	Charleston
Crawford, Louis Campbell	DeWitt	Clinton
Crews, Mary Chilton	Coles	Charleston
Crowder, Ardys Leola	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Crum, Ruth Olive	Coles	Humboldt
Cruse, Alice	Clay	Iola
Cullom, Maudethel	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Cunningham, Silas Daily	Lawrence	Sumner
Curry, Joseph Russell	Shelby	Windsor
Cutts, Raymond Lester	Cumberland	Toledo
Davis, Dorothy Virginia	Coles	Mattoon
Denton, John Wayne	Fayette	Ramsey
Diel, Zola Alice	Jasper	Wheeler
Driscoll, Thomas Lewis	Coles	Charleston
Drummond, Newton Kenneth	Coles	Charleston
Duff, Emma Jean	Clay	Clay City
Duncan, Charles Edward, Jr.	Coles	Charleston
Dunn, Ruth Ann	Champaign	Urbana
Eaton, Thelma Erlean	Douglas	Arthur
Edman, Ben Francis	Coles	Charleston
Edwards, Bruce Raymond	Fayette	Vandalia
Elder, Freda Laurine	Shelby	Windsor
Ellington, Irma Louise	Montgomery	Coffeen
English, Louise Georgiana	Edgar	Paris
Ensor, Ernest Vincent	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Ervin, Clarence David	Douglas	Arcola
Evans, Vera Lynore	Clark	West York

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Ewing, Betty Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Fahnestock, Madeline Eileen.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Farrell, Edith June.....	Vermilion	Westville
Ferguson, Edward Theron.....	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Kathleen Lucy.....	Edgar	Kansas
Fitzpatrick, Pauline Louise.....	Clark	Casey
Flake, Berlen	Cumberland	Toledo
Fleming, Amy Josephine.....	Coles	Arcola
Foltz, Harriet Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Ford, Maxine Leo.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Foreman, Edward Poole.....	Coles	Charleston
Fox, Larren Maurice.....	Coles	Charleston
French, Ruea Pearl.....	Jasper	Wheeler
Fritschle, Clifton Edward.....	Richland	Olney
Fults, Cecil Raymond.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Funkhouser, Mary Crystal.....	Edgar	Paris
Gabel, Elizabeth.....	Jasper	Montrose
Gaele, Lois Marie.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Gaiser, Virginia Lois.....	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Edwin Carter.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Galbreath, Jesse Willis.....	Coles	Charleston
Gamble, Blanche Viola.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Gates, Edward Chandler.....	Coles	Charleston
Gelsinger, Donald Ira.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Gher, Bonnie Clarice.....	Wabash	Allendale
Gibson, Eleanor Brown.....	Effingham	Mason
Gillis, Viola Delle.....	Edgar	Brocton
Glover, Glenn Aubrey.....	Montgomery	Harvel
Goble, Jake	Coles	Charleston
Goddard, William Edward.....	Logan	Mt. Pulaski
Goodart, Harvey Leeroy.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Gordon, Lucia Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Gossett, Robert Ben.....	Coles	Casey
Green, Mildred Ruth.....	Montgomery	Walshville
Gregory, Milo Earl.....	Richland	Olney
Grigg, Eula Marie.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Grote, Marjorie Esther.....	Christian	Nokomis
Guyer, Guy	Edgar	Redmon
Hackenberg, Victorine Elizabeth.....	Christian	Pana
Hall, Charles Edward.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Hall, Clara Jane.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Hall, Clover	Shelby	Lakewood
Hall, Katherine Beck.....	Coles	Oakland
Hall, Monroe Webster.....	Coles	Charleston
Hamel, Vivian Ordell.....	Bond	Greenville
Harris, Lloyd Russell.....	Clay	Clay City
Harrod, Maxine Ruhamah.....	.....	Lafayette, Indiana
Harrod, Shirley Jane.....	.....	Lafayette, Indiana
Harshbarger, Robert Roy.....	Douglas	Arcola
Hawkins, Harriet Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Haskett, Hazel Berniece.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hayden, Richard C.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Hayden, Ruth Norris.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hayes, Kathlyn Pansy.....	Coles	Mattoon
Heck, Irma Louise.....	Crawford	Oblong
Heermans, Mary Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Henderson, Joseph Harold.....	Crawford	Robinson
Henry, Belva Jane.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hepburn, Ruth Azalea.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Hill, Glenn Marcel	Coles	Charleston
Hill, Marjorie Pauline.....	Jasper	Newton
Hoisington, Bernard Newbold.....	Crawford	Oblong
Hopkins, James Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Houts, Earl	Moultrie	Arthur
Humphres, Leila Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Hunter, Joan	Madison	Worden
Hutchison, Eugene, Jr.....	Wayne	Goldengate
Jackson, Katharine June.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jackson, Warren Keith.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jennings, Robert George.....	Marion	Patoka
Jester, Wilbia Marion.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Johnson, Charles Andrew.....	Edgar	Paris
Johnson, Frances Celeste.....	Cumberland	Neoga

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Johnston, Geneva Mae.....	Coles	Humboldt
Johnston, James Wilson.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Jones, Geraldine Gwendolyne.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Jones, Helen Rose.....	Coles	Janesville
Jones, James Harold.....	Clay	Iola
Jones, Virgil Floyd.....	Jasper	Bogota
Kauman, Carl.....	Coles	Mattoon
Keith, Evelyn Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Kifer, Helen Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kilmer, Arthur William.....	Edgar	Paris
Kincaid, Herschel Guy.....	Clay	Louisville
Kincaid, John Thomas, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
King, Frances Gertrude.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kirby, Maxine Evelyn.....	Champaign	Urbana
Klier, Ruby Geneva.....	Jasper	Newton
Kline, Jack.....		Eaton, Ohio
Knapp, Mildred Marie.....	Coles	Hindsboro
Lackey, Oren Franklin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lantz, Martha Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Largent, Merrill Eugene.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Law, Horace Frantz.....	Christian	Owaneco
Lawson, Genevieve Lucille.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lederer, Gene Fred.....	Marion	Centralia
Lehman, James Franklin.....	Edgar	Paris
Leigh, Neva Lucile.....	Edwards	Albion
Lewey, Everett Harold.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Lewis, John Wesley.....	Montgomery	Waggoner
Lipe, Helen Allison.....	Christian	Pana
Litherland, William Ernest.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Little, Mary Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Logan, Freida Pearl.....	Coles	Arcola
Lowe, Morris Washington.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Lowry, Nelson Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
Lowry, Wayne Valentine.....	Effingham	St. James
Luby, Lois Arline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lucier, James Earl.....	Coles	Mattoon
Macke, Freda Ella.....	Coles	Humboldt
Mahaney, Lucile.....	Jasper	Newton
Mahon, Herschel Daniel.....	Fayette	St. James
Mallinson, Ray Kenneth.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Maloney, Mary Mae.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Margason, Ruth Lucille.....	Douglas	Oakland
Maronto, Viola.....	Macon	Decatur
Marron, Margaret Mary.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Marshall, Lyle.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Mateer, Bertie Irene.....	Wayne	Wayne City
Maxedon, Leland Stanley.....	Shelby	Windsor
Maxwell, Dawn Carolyn.....	Edgar	Kansas
McCarthy, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
McClain, Sadie Marie.....	Fayette	Brownstown
McCormick, Beatrice Aline.....	Cumberland	Greenup
McDivitt, Archie Lee.....	Edgar	Vermilion
McDowell, Mayme Marie.....	Vermilion	Sidell
McElfresh, Opal Lee.....	Shelby	Herrick
McFarlen, Eleanor Mae.....	Lawrence	Sumner
McGinness, Charles Orval.....	Coles	Mattoon
McIntire, Willard.....	Marion	Patoka
McIntosh, Ralph Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
McKinzie, Ethel Rachel.....	Coles	Mattoon
McKinney, Edmund Burdette.....	Coles	Charleston
McNeal, Walter Gerald.....		Eaton, Ohio
Mercer, Hugh Marvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Merritt, Kathryn Christena.....	Coles	Charleston
Metcalf, Vivian Claire.....	Edgar	Paris
Meyer, Harold Fredrick.....	Coles	Mattoon
Middlesworth, Charles.....	Shelby	Cowden
Milburn, Walter Blake.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Milburn, William Ernest.....	Edgar	Redmon
Miller, Frederick Marion, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Miller, Lester Harold.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Millhouse, John Henry.....	Edgar	Paris
Milliner, George Franklin.....	Coles	Charleston
Mitchell, Gladys Madonna.....	Effingham	Effingham

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Moore, Cecil Worth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morgan, George Seymour.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Morgan, Helen Jane.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Morgan, Mildred Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Morris, Walton Otho.....	Coles	Charleston
Morrison, Frances Virginia.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Moseley, Edison Matthew.....	Richland	Noble
Moulton, Josephine Kathryn.....	Coles	Mattoon
Mulvany, Minnie Adeline.....	Marion	Kinmundy
Munch, Milton	Moultrie	Lovington
Munsell, Edwin Gordon, Jr.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Myers, Paul	Coles	Oakland
Nave, Benjiman Edward.....	Clark	West York
Neal, Ruth	Shelby	Windsor
Nelson, Ila Amber.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Newman, Naoma LaFern.....	Effingham	Effingham
Niemeyer, Emily Ann.....	Coles	Humboldt
Nolan, Winifred Weiland.....	Clark	Martinsville
Oliver, Amy Gwendolyn.....	Vermilion	Danville
Paddick, Zula Doris.....	Richland	Claremont
Parrett, Helen Hester.....	Coles	Ashmore
Parrett, Vernon Paxton.....	Coles	Ashmore
Paskins, Cloyd Woodrow.....	Coles	Charleston
Pawley, Agnes	Shelby	Shelbyville
Pegelow, Edward James.....	Coles	Mattoon
Pepple, Carrol Elmar.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Peters, Eleanor Pauline.....	Edwards	West Salem
Phillips, Ross Wilbur.....	Effingham	Effingham
Piper, Herbert Hal.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Poland, Martha Lavange.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Powell, Ernest Augustus.....	Richland	Olney
Prange, Eugene August.....	Madison	New Douglas
Prentice, Maxine Lucile.....	Coles	Mattoon
Pruett, Avis Arlene.....	Clay	Edgewood
Purl, Helen Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Ragel, Virgil William.....	Fayette	St. James
Rand, Rolla Elwin.....	Shelby	Cowden
Reeder, Martha Delores.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Reidell, Eleanore Aleen.....	Coles	Mattoon
Renner, Glenn Earnest.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Reynolds, Alice Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, John Troy.....	Coles	Charleston
Rhodes, Mary Evelyn.....	Crawford	Eaton
Rhyan, Mary Marie.....	Edgar	Paris
Rice, Marvin Arthur.....	Effingham	Watson
Richards, Mary Caroline.....	Christian	Assumption
Roberts, Elnore Mary.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Ridgley, Dwight	Douglas	Arcola
Richmond, Mary Alice.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Robertson, Charles Delos.....	Effingham	Mason
Robertson, James Eugene.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Roney, Joseph Lee.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Ross, Doris Mildred.....	Jasper	Newton
Russell, Cora Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Russell, Ellsworth Meritt.....	Richland	Noble
Sabin, Helen Carolyn.....	Coles	Mattoon
Sallee, Dorothy Fay.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Sampson, Marian	Coles	Lerna
Saxton, Barbara Jean.....	Edgar	Kansas
Scheef, Margaret Kathleen.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Scheer, Emily Elmina.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Schwarm, Mendolyn Marilyn.....	Fayette	Loogootee
Schwartz, Edwin Koehler.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Scott, Clovis	Coles	Charleston
Sechrest, Virginia Louise.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Shafer, Helen LaVerne.....	Coles	Charleston
Sherwood, Glenn Ellsworth.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Sherwood, Wilmer Wayne.....	Shelby	Cowden
Shields, Melissa Hortense.....	Douglas	Arcola
Shively, Velma LaVonne.....	Piatt	LaPlace
Shores, Norma Katherine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Shoulders, Forest H.....	Lawrence	Birds
Sly, Helen Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Smith, Agnes Margaret	Edgar	Hume
Smith, Donna Louise	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Neuvela Marie	Montgomery	Nokomis
Smith, Rosemary Ellen	Douglas	Arthur
Souers, Pauline Aloise	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Stallings, Ruby Evelyn	Coles	Charleston
Stark, Dorothy Aline	Edgar	Paris
Stephenson, Margaret Ellen	Coles	Charleston
Stewart, Virginia Joan	Shelby	Bethany
Stoll, Bernice Helen	Richland	Olney
Stone, Florence Lessle	Coles	Ashmore
Swanson, Helen Elizabeth	Henry	Geneseo
Swearingen, Marjory	Coles	Mattoon
Swickard, Paul Edgar	Douglas	Newman
Swiney, Robert Bennett	Moultrie	Bethany
Swope, Esther Mayfair	Wabash	Allendale
Tait, Fern	Vermillion	Westville
Teepell, Charlotte Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Tewell, Ellen Addie	Coles	Lerna
Thatcher, Martha Allyce	Coles	Charleston
Thiel, Mabel Irene	Edgar	Brocton
Thomas, Josephine	Coles	Charleston
Thompson, Glenn Elmer	Macon	Decatur
Thornton, Eva	Douglas	Arcola
Townsend, Eugene Henry	Coles	Charleston
Trimble, Hal Eugene	Jasper	Montrose
Tucker, Charles Frederick	Coles	Charleston
Utterback, Lester Wendell	Richland	Claremont
Voelm, Necia Viola	Crawford	Oblong
Voris, Frank Walker	Coles	Charleston
Wakefield, Elza	Shelby	Tower Hill
Walker, Allen Kirke		Moscow, Idaho
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn	Coles	Charleston
Walls, Marjorie Mae	Edgar	Brocton
Walters, James Ralph	Cumberland	Casey
Watkins, Gladys Rae	Douglas	Newman
Weber, Alice Irene	Jasper	Newton
Weber, Forrest Erlene	Edgar	Paris
Weekley, Paul Edward	Crawford	Robinson
Weeks, Lloyd Wilson	Coles	Charleston
Weger, Elva Josephine	Crawford	Flat Rock
Wells, Cynthia Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Whitacre, Ellen Irene	Coles	Janesville
Whitson, Lyle Perry	Clark	Westfield
Williams, Belva Odessa	Clay	Flora
Williams, Thomas Charles	Clay	Mason
Willms, Juna Rebecca	Fayette	Brownstown
Wilson, Wendell Ross	Vermillion	Oakwood
Wingler, Dale Merle	Douglas	Villa Grove
Wood, Aileen	Douglas	Tuscola
Wood, Nola Mae	Christian	Pana
Woodall, Lowell Webster	Douglas	Arcola
Woodard, Genevieve	Clark	Westfield
Workman, Dale DeVere	Christian	Assumption
Wozencraft, Marian	DuPage	Glen Ellyn
Wright, Dale	Edgar	Kansas
Wyatt, Marvin Ernest	Richland	Olney
Young, Howard Wesley	Crawford	Flat Rock

Men 172
 Women 215

Total 387

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 4, 1934

<i>Six Weeks' Term:</i>	Men	Women	Total	Total
Summer Term, 1933 (six weeks) .	183	395	578	578
<i>Regular School Year—September 9, 1933 to June 4, 1934:</i>				
Teachers College:				
Senior College:				
Senior year	46	41	87	
Junior year	57	58	115	
Total in Senior College....	103	99	202	
Junior College:				
Sophomore year	143	231	374	
Freshman year	172	215	387	
Total in Junior College....	315	446	761	
Total in College.....	418	545	963	
High School:				
Twelfth year	21	27	48	
Eleventh year	10	20	30	
Tenth year	22	20	42	
Ninth year	21	26	47	
Total in High School.....	74	93	167	
Total above the Eighth Grade..	492	638	1,130	
Elementary Training School...	120	137	257	
Total for the Regular year...	612	775	.....	1,387
Total for the twelve months ending June 4, 1934.....				1,965
Counted twice (College only) ..	73	112	.....	185
Grand total of students and pupils.....				1,780

COUNTIES REPRESENTED—YEAR 1933-1934

Bond	Franklin	Montgomery
Champaign	Green	Moultrie
Christian	Grundy	Ogle
Clark	Henry	Perry
Clay	Iroquois	Piatt
Clinton	Jasper	Randolph
Coles	Jersey	Richland
Cook	Kane	St. Clair
Crawford	Kankakee	Sangamon
Cumberland	Knox	Shelby
Dewitt	Lake	Vermillion
Douglas	Lawrence	Wabash
DuPage	Logan	Washington
Edgar	Macon	Wayne
Edwards	Macoupin	White
Effingham	Madison	Woodford
Fayette	Marion	

OTHER STATES REPRESENTED

Arizona	Kansas	North Carolina
Idaho	Michigan	Ohio
Indiana	Missouri	

GRADUATES

1933

SENIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Bainbridge, Leora Grace.....	Charleston
Ballard, Ernest Cook.....	Chrisman
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Mattoon
Bertschinger, Walter Glenwood..	Martinsville
Brandt, Wilfred James..	Charleston
Brewer, Robert Howard..	Charleston
Bryant, Lou Ellen.....	Hindsboro
Buckler, Roscoe Stanton..	Newman
Burkybile, Cecile Lillian..	Marshall
Childress, Rhule William.....	Charleston
Chittenden, Paul Emil..	Charleston
Coburn, Chlora Bernadine..	Hidalgo
Cook, Lelah Mae.....	Villa Grove
Cooper, Ralph Osborne..	Charleston
Dolton, Bertha Mariah.....	Oblong
Duncan, Ray Campbell.....	Neoga
Etnire, Helen Louise.....	Charleston
Finley, Frances Elizabeth.....	Charleston
Flake, Golden Allumbaugh..	Toledo
Foster, John Edgar.....	Ambia, Ind.
Grant, Mary Eileen.....	Charleston
Greeson, Joe Calvin, Jr..	Charleston
Grove, John Harold..	St. Louis, Mo.
Hall, Raymond Ralph.....	Windsor
Hance, Carl Dickson.....	Newman
Handley, Mildred Kathryn.....	Charleston
Harris, Neva Beck.....	Coffeen
Harris, Vera Gertrude.....	Coffeen
Harwood, Winfield Stark.....	Charleston
Henderson, Lyle Earl..	Charleston
Henley, Cedric Maring.....	Martinsville
Hill, Walter Jackson.....	Ewing
Honnold, Hazel Irene.....	Oakland
Huber, Dorothy May.....	Charleston
Ingram, Francis Graydon.....	Charleston
Men	38
Women	27
Total	65

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Inman, Helen Irene Rossiter.....	Mattoon
Jackson, Millard	Oblong
Kellam, Russell Raborn..	Charleston
Keran, Leland Alexander.....	Charleston
Keran, Ruth Arlene Lippincott..	Charleston
Koertge, Ernest Willis.....	Olney
Lattig, James Milton.....	Ramsey
Lugar, Burl Antony....	Stewardson
Lumbrick, Mary Elizabeth.....	Danville
McMillan, Beryl Leona (with honor)	Charleston
McWilliams, Karl Kermit.....	Olney
Mirus, Madeline Louise..	Charleston
Moss, Kathryn Leota....	Charleston
Nay, Rita Opal.....	Westfield
Neil, Morton Dawn.....	Charleston
Patrick, Victor (with honor)....	Mattoon
Pfnister, Ada Everel.....	Mason
Phipps, Raymond Walker..	Virden
Provines, Richard Kenneth.....	Calhoun
Rains, Velma Eugene..	Charleston
Richman, Clyde Paul.....	Windsor
Swearingen, Christine	Mattoon
Teel, Grace Irene.....	Charleston
Van Winkle, Lloyd Sherman.....	Tuscola
Von Behren, Alwin Fred..	St. Peter
Waltrip, Gerald Lester.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Welsh, Tinsie Mae....	Ladoga, Ind.
Whitefort, Robert Louis..	St. Elmo
Wiseman, Robert Edgar.....	Charleston
Wood, Frank Ernest....	Charleston

JUNIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Adams, Shirley Lucille.....	Bible Grove
Anderson, Agnes Marie.....	Stewardson
Armantrout, Alice Pauline.....	Mattoon
Atwood, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Danville

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Baker, Marjorie Winnifred.....	Charleston
Barnhart, Marian Halberta.....	Danville
Blair, Alene Ruth.....	Louisville
Bosonetto, Florence Eva..	Nokomis
Bowden, Rachael Ileana.....	Maroa
Brown, Jennie Fern.....	Lerna

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Buchanah, Helen	Lawrenceville
Claypool, Cora Belle	Marshall
Clinard, Everett Lauher	Oakland
Dalton, Carolyn Springer	Springfield
Durr, Beulah Allene	Danville
Fear, Nancy Rosetta	Willow Hill
Finney, Faith Maurene	Casey
Fisher, Vera Margaret	Danville
Freeland, Willa Sethma	Danville
Fulwider, Minnie Cornelia	Brocton
Gillison, Ruth Virginia	Westville
Good, Ruth Irene	Paris
Greiner, Madonna Elizabeth	Beecher City
Guinnip, Virginia Ellen	Marshall
Hampton, Josephine Louise	Charleston
Hayes, Margery	Charleston
Herron, Virginia Lee	Mattoon
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson	Worden
Ikemire, Irma Dale	Oblong
Krigbaum, Inez Eleanor	Decatur
Kruse, Bernice Evaline	Tuscola
Lacey, Frances Virginia	Casey
Lahey, Eleanor Jane	Mattoon
Libotte, Ruth Virginia	Gays
Lilley, Anna Evelyn	Redmon
Lockman, Margaret Alice	Lawrenceville
Major, Jennie Elizabeth	Mattoon
Mauck, Freda M. Walz	Danville
Meinkoth, Carrie Grace	Trenton
Milholland, Florence Ellen	Vermilion Grove
Miller, Harryet Condo	Nokomis
Miller, Irene Awanda	Morrisonville
Men	2
Women	70
Total	72

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Miller, Neva Irene	Tower Hill
Mobley, Mary Ellen	Albion
Mullikin, Mary Magdalene	Arcola
Parker, Buryl Franklin	Fairmount
Pinkstaff, Clara Alice Mills	Lawrenceville
Pollard, Lura Frances	Ashmore
Pontius, Lena Agnes	Moweaqua
Pontius, Mildred Annette	Moweaqua
Quigle, Frances Opal	Shelbyville
Russell, Mildred Geneva	Charleston
Schernekau, Marie Elizabeth	West Salem
Schweitzer, Wanita Belle	Morrisonville
Scott, Marjorie Caroline	Scottland
Sebastian, Martha Frances	St. Louis, Mo.
Smith, Ruth Mildred	Charleston
Snodgrass, Evelyn Madge	Mattoon
Spittler, Mary Ellen	Martinsville
Storme, Reta Dolores	Windsor
Stroud, Naidene	Dieterich
Svaldi, Katie Marie	Glen Carbon
Tesson, Ada Elizabeth Doty	Mattoon
(with honor)	Mattoon
Tharp, Eunice Marie	Greenup
Thurman, Grace	Arthur
Timberlake, Mildred Elizabeth	Mt. Carmel
Titus, Opal	Hume
Underwood, Lea Maxine	Casey
White, Maudeline	Toledo
Wilson, Delores Berniece	Etna
Winkler, Virginia Grace	Indianola
Zimmer, Marguerite Marie	Prairie View

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

The Teachers College Bulletin, a sixteen-page monograph, devoted to educational topics, is issued quarterly and distributed in the immediate territory of the College free of charge. The numbers issued in the past six years, exclusive of summer school bulletins and annual catalogues, are:

94. The Use of Modern Poetry with Children, *by Florence E. Gardiner.*

97. Second Printing of Bulletin No. 94.

98. The Training of Teachers at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by Fiske Allen.*

101. Arithmetic Teachers in the Making, *by E. H. Taylor.*

102. Opportunities for High School Graduates in Public School Teaching in Illinois, *by a Committee of the Illinois Schoolmasters Club.*

105. Thirtieth Anniversary Bulletin, *compiled by Grace Geddes and Anna H. Morse.*

106. Alumni Register, 1900 to 1929, *compiled by Ruth Carman.*

109. Practical Arts at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by L. F. Ashley.*

110. A Mesophytic Ravine, "Rocky Branch," *by E. L. Stover.*

113. The Junior High School, An Annotated Bibliography, *by F. A. Beu.*

114. The Training of Public School Art Teachers, *by Grace E. Messer.*

117. Trees and Shrubs of the Campus, *by E. L. Stover.*

[Note: The printing of No. 117 has been delayed.]

118. Changes in the Student Body, 1925-1930, *by Ralph Haefner, Emma Reinhardt, F. A. Beu.*

121. Number reserved for bulletin on "The Preparation of High School Teachers of Botany and Zoölogy."

122. Number reserved for "English for Elementary Grades, Part I, The First Four Grades."

125. Number reserved for bulletin of "The Teachers College High School."

126. Number reserved for "The Alumni Register, 1900-1934."

INDEX

	PAGE
Admission	40
Alumni Association	37
Alumni Club	36
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	28
Appointment Committee	37
Art and Design.....	57
Athletics	35
Board and Room.....	27
Botany	84
Calendar	7
Certificating Law, The.....	37
Chemistry	89
Church Attendance	35
Clothing	70
Correspondence	2
Counties Represented	115
Courses, Description of.....	57
Credit	45
Curricula	44
Curricula, Description of.....	47
Dramatics	30
Economics	69
Education	59
Electives	46
Elementary Grades, Preparation of Teachers for.....	49
English	61
Entertainment Course	29
Epsilon Pi Tau.....	33
Equipment	23
Expenses	26
Extension Work	44
Faculty	11
Fees	26
Foods and Nutrition.....	71
Foreign Language	64
Forum, The	32
Four-Year Curricula	49
French	64
General Information	19
Geography	66
Geography Club	34
German	65
German Club	32
Government	69
Graduates, 1933	116
Graduation	41
Grounds	23
High School	56
History	68

	PAGE
History of the College.....	21
Home Economics	70
Home Economics Club.....	33
Industrial Arts	72
Industrial Arts Club.....	33
Industrial Arts Round Table.....	34
Instruction	39
Kappa Delta Pi.....	32
Laboratories	25
Latin	65
Le Cercle Francais.....	32
Library	24
Library, The Use of.....	80
Lindly Scholarships	28
Lists	91
Livingston C. Lord Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	29
Loan Fund, The Adelia Carothers.....	29
Loan Fund, The Student.....	29
Location	21
Main Building	23
Major Subject	45
Mathematics	75
Mathematics Club	31
Men's Union	34
Minor Subject	45
Music	77
Music Building	24
Normal School Board.....	9
Numbering of Courses.....	45
Observation and Participation.....	56
Organization	40
Pemberton Hall	23
Penalties	27
Penmanship	81
Physical Education for Men.....	81
Physical Education for Women.....	83
Physics	87
Physiology, Human	83
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	32
Pledge	27
Practical Arts Building.....	24
Practice Teaching	55
Programmes, Quarter Sequence of, The Two-Year Curriculum	47
Psychology (See Education).....	59
Purpose	22
Recreation	31
Regulations for Student Activities.....	36
Schedule, Fall Quarter, 1934-35.....	56-57
Scholarship	42
Scholarships	28
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	24
School Music	78
Science (Biological)	83
Science (Physical)	87
Science Club	33

	PAGE
Sigma Delta	33
Skeffington, Florence Vane, Scholarship.....	28
Sociology	69
States Represented, Other.....	115
Student Activities	29
Student Council	35
Student Publications	35
Students	101
Summary of Attendance.....	115
Table of Contents.....	115
Teachers College Bulletin, The.....	118
Teachers College News.....	30
Teaching	60
Title Page	1
Training School	54
Two-Year Curriculum	47
Varsity Club	31
Voice Instruction	79
Women's Athletic Association.....	31
Women's League	34
Writers Club	33
Zoölogy	86

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 4 1904
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

C
26e H
334/35

Latest

EASTERN ILLINOIS

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

AT

CHARLESTON

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

1934-1935

Thirty-sixth Year

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUN 20 1935

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

WITH

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1935-1936

[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois.]

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



*For us arose thy walls and towers;
Their beauty, strength, and grace are ours.
The hills and prairies at thy feet
For us in lovely landscape meet.*

STATE OF ILLINOIS
HENRY HORNER, Governor

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

ANNUAL CATALOGUE NUMBER

For the Thirty-sixth Year, 1934-35

WITH


ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1935-36

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

No. 128, APRIL 1, 1935

Published Quarterly by the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
at Charleston, Illinois

Entered March 5, 1902, as second class matter, at the post office at
Charleston, Illinois. Act of Congress, July 16, 1894.

(49403)  7

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUN 20 1935

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CORRESPONDENCE

PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS

Students contemplating enrollment in the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College should communicate with the Registrar concerning entrance requirements. Inquiries concerning rooms should be addressed to the Dean of Men or Dean of Women, or the Head of Pemberton Hall, respectively.

FORMER STUDENTS

Former students concerned with the completion of any curriculum or planning for continuance of study should communicate with the Dean of the College concerning credits allowed and study schedule. Pre-registration for former students is September 2 to 6 inclusive.

BUREAU OF TEACHER PLACEMENT

Former students desirous of a change of position should register with the Bureau of Teacher Placement, using blanks furnished upon request to the Bureau.

School executives and school boards looking for teachers may obtain detailed and confidential information in regard to the qualifications and teaching experience of any present or former student who is a candidate for a teaching position.

Bulletins published by the college are sent upon request.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Title Page	1
Correspondence	2
Table of Contents.....	3
Calendar	7
Normal School Board.....	9
Faculty	11
Part I. General Information.....	23
Location	25
History	25
Purpose	26
Equipment	27
Grounds	27
Main Building	27
Training School Building.....	27
Pemberton Hall	28
Practical Arts Building.....	28
Music Building	28
Library	28
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	29
Laboratories	29
Expenses	30
College Book Store and Book Rental Fee.....	31
Penalties	31
Pledge	32
Board and Room.....	32
Scholarships	32
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	32
Lindly Scholarships	33
The Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship.....	33
The Livingston C. Lord Memorial Scholarship Fund	33
Loan Funds	33
The Student Loan Fund.....	33
The Adelia Carothers Fund.....	34
Student Activities	34
Entertainment Course	34
Dramatics	35
The Teachers College News.....	35
Recreation	35
Mathematics Club	36
Kappa Mu Epsilon.....	36
E. I. Varsity Club.....	36
Women's Athletic Association.....	36
The Forum	37
Fidelis	37
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	37
Kappa Delta Pi.....	37
Le Cercle Francais.....	37
Science Club	37

	PAGE
Sigma Tau Delta and the Writers Club.....	38
Sigma Delta	38
Home Economics Club.....	38
Industrial Arts Club.....	38
Epsilon Pi Tau.....	38
The Illinois Tenth District Round Table.....	39
New Voters' League.....	39
The Country Life Club.....	39
The College Music Club.....	39
Geography Club	39
Men's Union	40
Women's League	40
Student Publications	40
Athletics	40
Attendance at Church.....	41
The Student Council.....	41
Regulations for Student Activities.....	41
Alumni Club	42
Alumni Association	42
Bureau of Teacher Placement.....	43
The Certifying Law.....	43
Part II. Instruction	45
Organization	46
Division of the Year.....	46
Registration	46
Admission Requirements	47
Graduation	47
Scholarship	48
Extension Work	50
Curricula	51
Credit	51
Numbering of Courses.....	52
Major and Minor Subjects.....	52
Electives	52
Description of Curricula.....	53
Four-year Curricula	53
For Preparation of Teachers for Elementary Grades	53
For Preparation of Grammar Grade, High School, and Special Teachers of.....	54
A. Art	54
B. English	54
C. Latin	54
D. Geography	55
E. History and the Social Sciences.....	55
F. Home Economics	55
G. Industrial Arts	56
H. Mathematics	56
I. Music (Public School)	56
J. Science (Biological)	57
K. Science (Physical)	57
Training School	58
Organization and Admission (Elementary School)..	58
Training Teachers	58
Purpose	59
Practice Teaching	59
Observation and Participation.....	60
High School	60

	PAGE
Description of Courses.....	61
Art	61
Education and Teaching.....	64
English	70
Foreign Language	73
Latin	73
German	75
French	75
Geography	76
History and Social Science.....	78
Home Economics	82
I. Clothing	82
II. Foods and Nutrition.....	83
III. Home Economics	84
Industrial Arts	84
Library, Use of the.....	87
Mathematics	88
Music	90
Musical Organizations	90
Public School Music.....	91
Piano Instruction	92
Voice Instruction	93
Instrumental Music	93
Penmanship	94
Physical Education for Men.....	94
Physical Education for Women.....	96
Science (Biological)	98
Hygiene and Human Physiology.....	98
Botany	98
Zoölogy	100
Science (Physical)	102
Chemistry	102
Physics	104
Part III. Lists	107
Students, Summer Term, 1934.....	108
Students, September 8, 1934, to June 3, 1935.....	117
Summary of Attendance.....	131
Counties Represented	131
Other States Represented.....	131
Kappa Delta Pi Initiates.....	132
Graduates, 1934	133
The Teachers College Bulletin.....	135

1935

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
--	--	1	2	3	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	--	1	2	3	4	5	6	--	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
27	28	29	30	31	---	---	24	25	26	27	28	---	---	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	---	---	---	---	---
														31														
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
26	27	28	29	30	31	---	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	---	---	---	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
							30																					
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	--	--	1	2	3	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
29	30	---	---	---	---	---	27	28	29	30	31	---	---	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	---	---	---	---	

1936

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
--	--	--		1	2	3	4	--	2	3	--	--	--	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	--	--	--	1	2	3	4	
12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
26	27	28	29	30	31	--	--	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
--	--	--						23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	--	--	--	--	--	26	27	28	29	30	--	
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
--	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	--	1	2	3	4	5	6	--	--		1	2	3	4	--	--					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	25	16	17	18	19	20	21		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	--	--	--	--	26	27	28	29	30	31	--	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
31	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	29	30	--	--	--	--	26	27	28	29	30	31	--	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
--	--		1	2	3	4	5	--	--	--	--		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	--	--	--		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	--	--	--	--	--	27	28	29	30	31	--	--	

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1935-36

FALL QUARTER, 1935 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Saturday, September 7, 1935.....
.....Registration of Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Monday, September 9 }.....Registration and Orientation for
Tuesday, September 10 } Freshmen
Monday, September 9.....Training Schools Begin
Tuesday, September 10.....Faculty Reception to Freshmen
Friday, September 13.....
.....Faculty Reception to Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors
Saturday, October 19.....Twenty-first Annual Homecoming
Thursday, November 28 }
Friday, November 29 }.....Thanksgiving Holiday
Friday, November 29.....Fall Quarter Closes

WINTER QUARTER, 1935-36 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Monday, December 2.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Tuesday, December 17.....Faculty Christmas Party
Thursday, December 19.....Varsity Formal
Saturday, December 21 }
Sunday, January 5 }.....Holiday Recess
Saturday, February 22.....Pemberton Hall Washington Ball
Friday, March 6.....Activities Honor Banquet
Friday, March 6.....Winter Quarter Closes

SPRING QUARTER, 1936 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Monday, March 9, 1936.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Friday, April 10, to Monday, April 13, inclusive....Easter Recess
Friday, April 24.....Women's League Formal
Monday, May 18.....Athletic Recognition Dinner
Friday, May 22.....Founders Day
Friday, May 29.....Spring Quarter Closes
Saturday, May 30.....Alumni Day
Sunday, May 31.....Baccalaureate Address
Monday, June 1.....Commencement

SUMMER TERM, 1936 (EIGHT WEEKS)

Monday, June 8.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Friday, July 31.....Summer Term Closes

FALL QUARTER, 1936-37

Saturday and Monday, September 5 and 7, 1936....Registration

STATE OF ILLINOIS

HENRY HORNER, Governor

DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

JOHN J. HALLIHAN, *Director of Registration and Education,*
Springfield, *Chairman*

JOHN A. WIELAND, *Superintendent of Public Instruction,*
Springfield, *Secretary*

APPOINTED MEMBERS

1927-1933

Mrs. M. K. Northam, Evanston
Charles E. McMorris, Marshall

1929-1935

Mrs. G. W. T. Reynolds, East St. Louis
Albert E. Bailey, Macomb
Dr. Preston Bradley, 941 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago

1931-1937

John D. Dill, Carbondale
William R. Bach, Bloomington
Miss Harriett A. McIntyre, Mendota

1933-1939

Dr. William E. Sunderman, Charleston

Under the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code for the consolidation of State agencies under the direction of the Governor, the five State Normal Schools of Illinois are controlled by a single board consisting of eleven members: the Director of Registration and Education, who is *ex-officio* chairman, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is *ex-officio* secretary, and nine members appointed by the Governor for terms of six years.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
CHARLESTON

FACULTY, 1934-35

ADMINISTRATION

- Robert Guy Buzzard, Ph.D.....President
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1914; S.B.,
1916, S.M., The University of Chicago, 1917; Ph.D.,
Clark University, 1925; Graduate study, University of
Illinois, part-time 1931-32, 1932-33.
- Frank Andrew Beu, A.M.....Dean
A.B., 1920, A.M., Northwestern University, 1923; Gradu-
ate study, The University of Chicago, summers, 1927,
1930, 1932, 1933, year 1932-33, summer, 1934.
- Ellen A. Ford, A.M.....Dean, Emerita
A.B., 1885, A.M., Syracuse University, 1894; The Uni-
versity of Chicago, summer, 1897.
- Hobart Franklin Heller, A.M.....Dean of Men
B.S., Gettysburg College, 1924; A.M., Teachers College,
Columbia University, 1931; State University of Iowa,
summer, 1934.
- Nathile McKay, M.A.....Dean of Women
B.A., Howard-Payne College, 1925; M.A., University of
Texas, 1932; Graduate study, University of Texas, sum-
mer, 1932.
- Walter Wellman Cook, Ph.D...Director of Teacher Training
A.B., 1923, A.M., 1926, Ph.D., State University of Iowa,
1931.
- Donald Allen Rothschild, Ph.D....Principal of High School
A.B., 1924, A.M., University of Illinois, 1927; Ph.D., State
University of Iowa, 1932.
- Harry Louis Metter, Ph.D...Principal of Elementary School
Diploma, Southern Illinois State Normal University,
1921; B.S., 1924, M.S., 1925, Ph.D., University of Illi-
nois, 1933. (substitute instructor 1934-35.)
- Blanche Claire Thomas.....Registrar
- Raymond Roscoe Gregg, A.M.....Business Manager
Diploma, Southern Illinois State Normal University,
1917; Ph.B., 1922, A.M., The University of Chicago,
1923; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, sum-
mers, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1933, and 1934.
- Mary Ellen Thompson, R.N.....Health Director
Student, North Dakota Agricultural College, 1903-4;
Student, State Normal School, Moorhead, Minnesota,
1905-6; Graduate, St. John's Training School for
Nurses, Fargo, North Dakota, 1916.

ART

Maude Lillian Chambers, Ph.D.

B.S., Wesleyan College (Macon, Georgia), 1899; Certificate, Colarossi Academie, Paris, 1912; M.A., University of Colorado, 1923; Ph.D., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1935.

Nelle Field Cooke, A.M.

Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1919; Diploma, College of Applied Art (Chicago), 1923; B.S., 1929, A.M., University of Illinois, 1934.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Ernest Lincoln Stover, Ph.D.

B.S., 1917, M.S., Ohio State University, 1919; Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1924.

Hiram Frederick Thut, Ph.D.

A.B., Bluffton College, 1925; A.M., 1926, Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1930.

Charles Stockman Spooner, A.M.

A.B., Cornell University, 1907; Part-time graduate student, Cornell University, 1911-12; A.M., University of Illinois, 1918; Part-time graduate student, University of Illinois, 1919-20; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summer, 1918.

Harold Maxon Cavins, M.S.

B.S., University of Illinois, 1924; M.S., The Pennsylvania State College, 1928; Graduate study, Michigan State College, summer, 1930; Iowa State College, summer, 1934.

Walter Merritt Scruggs, B.Ed.

B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1928; Graduate student, State University of Iowa, summer, 1933; Part-time graduate student, University of Illinois, second semester, 1933-34; M.S., University of Illinois (expected August) 1935.

EDUCATION

Emma Reinhardt, Ph.D.

Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1921; A.B., 1924, A.M., 1925, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1927.

Jay B. MacGregor, Ph.D.

A.B., Grinnell College, 1917; M.A., 1925, Ph.D., State University of Iowa, 1931.

Wesley Coburn Eastman, Ph.D.

Diploma, West Chester State Normal School (Pennsylvania), 1920; B.S., The Pennsylvania State College, 1924; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1927; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1934.

Paul W. Sloan, Ph.D.

A.B., Defiance College, 1924; M.A., 1927, Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1933.

ENGLISH

Isabel McKinney, A.M.

A.B., The University of Chicago, 1901; A.M., Columbia University, 1904; Graduate study, Teachers College, Columbia University, summer, 1916.

Howard DeForest Widger, A.M.

A.B., Yale University, 1910; Student, Columbia University Law School, 1910-11; A.M., University of Illinois, 1930.

Eugene M. Waffle, A.M.

A.B., Indiana State Teachers College, 1925; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, 1925-26; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1932. (on leave for study, 1934-35.)

Robert Armand Shiley, A.M.

A.B., 1925, A.M., State University of Iowa, 1926; Part-time graduate student, The University of Chicago, 1926-31; Graduate study, State University of Iowa, summers, 1929, 1930; The Sorbonne, University of Paris, summer, 1933.

Franklyn Lehman Andrews, A.M.

Ph.B., The University of Chicago, 1922; A.M., University of Illinois, 1929.

Quincy Guy Burris, Ph.D.

A.B., 1924, A.M., 1927, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1930.

James Glenn Ross, Ph.D.

B.A., 1925, M.A., 1928, Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1933.

Winnie Davis Neely, M.A.

Diploma, Alabama Girls Technical Institute, 1912; B.S., 1924, M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1928; Graduate study, University of Wisconsin, 1930-33, summer, 1934.

Florence LeDuc Litchfield, M.A.

B.A., 1930, M.A., University of Minnesota, 1931; Graduate study, 1931-34, University of Minnesota; Ph.D., University of Minnesota (expected June) 1935. (substitute instructor 1934-35.)

Mary Louise Cameron, A.M.

B.S., 1932, A.M., University of Illinois, 1934. (half-time instructor 1934-35.)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Kevin Joseph Guinagh, Ph.D.

A.B., 1919, A.M., St. Vincent College, 1921; Graduate study, Catholic University of America, 1921-23; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1931.

Anabel Johnson, A.M.

A.B., Elmira College, 1891; Student with Frau Dr. Hempel in Berlin, 1891-92 and 1894-95; A.M., Columbia University, 1907; Graduate study, Harvard University, summer school, 1908; Student in Berlin, September to December, 1911; Teachers College, Columbia University, second semester, 1912, summer school, 1918; School of Language, Middlebury College, Vt., summer, 1919; The University of Chicago, summer (6 weeks), 1920; The Sorbonne, University of Paris, March to July, 1924.

Ellen Elizabeth Michael, A.M.

A.B., Coe College, 1928; A.M., The University of Chicago, 1929; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summer, 1934.

GEOGRAPHY

Annie Laura Weller, A.B., S.B.

A.B., Drury College, 1896; S.B., The University of Chicago, 1903; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summers, 1903, 1904, 1908.

Ruby Mildred Harris, S.M.

Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1912; S.B., 1922, S.M., The University of Chicago, 1932.

HOME ECONOMICS

Wilhelmina Emelia Jacobson, Ph.D.

A.B., University of Washington, 1916; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1923; Graduate student, The University of Chicago, 1927-28, 1931-32; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1931.

Eva Pearl Mintle, B.S.

Normal Diploma, Des Moines University, 1924; B.S., Iowa State College, 1928; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University (expected June) 1935. (on leave for study, 1934-35.)

Clara Mabel Attebery, A.M.

B.S., University of Illinois, 1914; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1929; Iowa State College, summer, 1934. (substitute instructor 1934-35.)

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Lawrence F. Ashley, M.A.

B.S., The Stout Institute, 1921; M.A., Ohio State University, 1933; Graduate study, Ohio State University, summer, 1934. (on leave for study, 1934-35.)

Wayne P. Hughes, B.S.

Diploma, The Stout Institute, 1923; Coaching School, University of Notre Dame, summer, 1924; Iowa State College, summer, 1933; B.S., The Stout Institute, 1934; Graduate study, Teachers College, Columbia University, summer, 1934; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University (expected August) 1935. (on leave for study, second half-year 1934-35.)

Russell Henry Landis, M.S.

B.S., The Stout Institute, 1930; M.S., Iowa State College, 1934.

Harry R. Jackson, B.Ed.

B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1931; M.S., (completed January) Indiana University, 1935. (on leave for study, first half-year 1934-35.)

Ralph Willis Sharp, M.S.

Diploma, Iowa State Teachers College, 1912; B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1923; M.S., Ohio State University, 1931. (substitute instructor 1934-35.)

LIBRARY

Mary Josephine Booth, B.L.S.

A.B., Beloit College, 1900; B.L.S., University of Illinois Library School, 1904; The University of Chicago, second summer term, 1908.

May Smith, B.S.

Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1921; B.S., University of Illinois, 1924; Student, University of Illinois Library School, 1924-26 (half-time).

Harriet Love, M.S.

A.B., Vassar College, 1926; Certificate, Library School of the University of Wisconsin, 1927; M.S., School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, 1932.

Annabelle Thomson, B.S. in L.S.

B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1931; Night school, University of Tulsa, 1931-32; B.S. in L.S., University of Illinois, 1933.

Hazel I. Hicks

Student, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, six-weeks' mid-spring terms, 1923, 1924, 1927, 1931; six-weeks' summer terms, 1921, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, year 1927-28.

MATHEMATICS

Edson Homer Taylor, Ph.D.

B.S., National Normal University, 1896; A.M., 1905, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1909; Teachers College, Columbia University, first semester, 1912-13; Student in Germany, second semester, 1912-13.

Fiske Allen, A.M.

Diploma, Indiana State Normal School, 1895; A.B., Indiana University, 1898; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1910; Graduate study, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1910-11.

Hobart Franklin Heller, A.M.

B.S., Gettysburg College, 1924; Graduate study, The Pennsylvania State College, extension, 1926-29, summer, 1927; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1931; Graduate study, State University of Iowa, summer, 1934.

Ruth Hostetler, S.B.

Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1908; S.B., The University of Chicago, 1917; Graduate study, University College, The University of Chicago, 1920 and 1923.

MUSIC

Friederich Koch

Student, Conservatory of Music, Kassel; Student under Rokitansky, Vienna; Stockhausen, Frankfurt; Van Zur Muhlen, Brussels.

Richard Walter Weckel, B.M.

Diploma in Violin, Augustana College, 1928; B.M., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1931; M.Mus., Illinois Wesleyan University (expected June) 1935.

Ethel I. Hanson, B.M.

Diploma, Milwaukee State Teachers College, 1916; B.M., University of Wisconsin, 1924; Graduate study, Northwestern University, summers, 1931, 1932, 1933; A.M., University of Wisconsin (expected June) 1935. (on leave for study 1934-35.)

PENMANSHIP

Beth M. Kassabaum

Diploma, Eau Claire State Teachers College, 1924; Student, University of Wisconsin, 1926; A.N. Palmer School, Boulder, Colorado, 1928; B.S., Eau Claire State Teachers College (expected August) 1935. (on leave for study 1934-35.)

Jessie Martha Hunter, A.M.

Normal Diploma, Ferris Institute, 1917; Palmer Method Summer Schools, Cedar Rapids, 1922, Boulder, 1924; A.B., 1931, A.M., Michigan State College, 1932. (substitute instructor 1934-35.)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Charles P. Lantz, B.S.

B.S., Gettysburg College, 1908; Student, The Chautauqua School of Physical Education, summers, 1909, 1910; Coaching School, University of Notre Dame, summer, 1925; The Pennsylvania State College, summer, 1934; A.M., The Pennsylvania State College (expected August) 1935.

Winfield Scott Angus, M.S.

B.S., 1930, M.S., University of Illinois, 1934.

Florence McAfee, A.M.

A.B., The Pennsylvania State College, 1922; Two-year certificate, Graduate Department of Hygiene and Physical Education, Wellesley College, 1924; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1931.

Mabel J. Hupprich, M.S.

B.S., 1926, M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1930; Graduate study, University of Wisconsin, 1933-34.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Harris Eugene Phipps, Ph.D.

A.B., Oberlin College, 1926; Night school, University of Rochester, 1926-27; A.M., Oberlin College, 1928; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1931.

Albert B. Crowe, A.M.

A.B., 1892, A.M., Hanover College, 1897; Summer school, University of Michigan, 1894; University of Colorado, 1928.

Ora Lee Railsback, A.M.

A.B., 1923, A.M., Indiana University, 1924; Graduate study, Indiana University, summers, 1924, 1926; The University of Chicago, summer quarters, 1928, 1929.

Frank Louis Verwiebe, Ph.D.

M.E., Cornell University, 1920; Graduate student, University of Buffalo, part-time, 1921-23; State Teachers College, Buffalo, part-time, 1923-24; M.S., 1930, Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1933.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Simeon E. Thomas, A.M.

Ph.B., Upper Iowa University, 1898; A.M., State University of Iowa, 1902; Graduate study, Harvard University, 1902-4.

Charles Hubert Coleman, Ph.D.

A.B., George Washington University, 1924; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1926; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1933.

Glenn Huron Seymour, Ph.D.

A.B., 1924, A.M., 1925, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1929.

Donald Rhodes Alter, Ph.D.

B.S. in Ed., University of Missouri, 1920; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1924; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1934.

TRAINING SCHOOL

Walter Wellman Cook, Ph.D.....Director
A.B., 1923, A.M., 1926, Ph.D., State University of Iowa, 1931.

Edith Levake, B.S.....
.....Training Teacher in 7th, 8th and 9th Grades
Diploma, State Normal School, Platteville, Wisconsin, 1910; B.S., The University of Chicago, 1927; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summers, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933; A.M., University of Southern California (expected June) 1935. (on leave for study 1934-35.)

Harry Louis Metter, Ph.D.....Principal and 8th Grade
Diploma, Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1921; B.S., 1924, M.S., 1925, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1933. (substitute instructor 1934-35.)

Leah I. Stevens, S.M.....7th Grade
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1917; S.B., The University of Chicago, 1924; Summer Field Trip, Clark University, 1927; S.M., The University of Chicago, 1934.

Gilberta Coffman.....6th Grade
Diploma, Indiana State Normal School, 1904; Art Institute, Chicago, Saturday classes, 1906-8.

Bernice I. Bankson, A.M.....5th Grade
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1927; B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1933.

Myrtle Arnold, B.S.....4th Grade
Diploma, St. Cloud State Teachers College, 1917; B.S., University of Minnesota, 1930; Graduate study, George Peabody College for Teachers, long session, summer, 1934; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers (expected August) 1935.

- Irene Funk Phipps, A.B., B.Ed.....4th Grade
A.B., University of Illinois, 1912; Summer school, Chicago Normal College, 1924; Winter quarter, The University of Chicago, 1927; B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1929. (substitute instructor last six weeks 1934-35.)
- ¹Margaret A. King, B.Ed.....3d Grade
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1927; B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932; Graduate study, Teachers College, Columbia University, full summer 1934. (on leave for study, second half-year, 1934-35.)
- Nannilee Saunders, A.M.....3d Grade
B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1929; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1935. (substitute instructor second half-year 1934-35.)
- Grace Geddes.....2d Grade
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1906; Teachers College, Columbia University, summer, 1910, years 1918-19, 1921-22.
- Anna Holden Morse.....1st Grade
Student, Illinois State Normal University, 1891-92, 1894-95; Student, Art Institute, special classes, 1896-97; Student, Teachers College, Columbia University, summer, 1907, year, 1920-21; New School for Social Research (evenings), 1920-21; Boston Clay Club (Saturdays), winter, 1917.

HIGH SCHOOL

- Donald Allen Rothschild, Ph.D.....Principal
A.B., 1924, A.M., University of Illinois, 1927; Ph.D., State University of Iowa, 1932.
- Lena Boyd Ellington, A.M.....History
A.B., Mississippi State College for Women, 1906; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1914; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summers, 1912, 1920, 1925, 1933; University of California, summer, 1928.
- Edith E. Ragan.....English
Three-year English diploma, Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, 1900; Extension student, The University of Chicago, 1904-8; Student, Teachers College, Columbia University, summer, 1915.
- Ica Marks, M.S.....Biological Science
B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1927; M.S., Ohio State University, 1929; Graduate study, State University of Iowa, 1929-30.

- Ruth Carman, A.M.....Latin
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1910;
Ph.B., University of Wisconsin, 1913; Graduate study,
University of California, summer, 1922; A.M., Uni-
versity of Illinois, 1925; Summer session, American
Academy in Rome, 1927; Graduate study, University
of Colorado, summer, 1928; Virgil Cruise, summer,
1930.
- Ruth E. Wilkin, A.M.....English
A.B., James Millikin University, 1918; Applied Arts Sum-
mer School, summers, 1922, 1923; A.M., University of
Illinois, 1927; Columbia University Extension Course
in Technique of Short Story, 1933-34.
- Gertrude Hendrix, M.S.....Mathematics
A.B., DePauw University, 1926; M.S. (Education), 1930;
A.M. (Mathematics), University of Illinois (expected
June) 1935. (on leave for study, 1934-35.)

SUPERVISORS

- Ruth Major, B.S.....Music
B.S. in music and diploma in voice, Kansas State Teach-
ers College, Emporia, 1918; Graduate study, Teachers
College, Columbia University, 1922-23; Graduate study,
Eastman School of Music, summers, 1931, 1932, 1933,
1934; A.M., Eastman School of Music, University of
Rochester (expected June) 1935.
- Rose Zeller, A.M.....Geography
B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1926; A.M.,
Clark University, 1930; Additional graduate study,
Clark University, second semester, 1930.
- Alice McKinney, B.Ed.....Art
Student, John B. Stetson University, 1904-5; B.Ed., East-
ern Illinois State Teachers College, 1929; Student,
Chautauqua Summer School, 1928; Student, Woodbury
School of Art and Massachusetts Art School, Boston,
1930-31; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University
(expected June) 1935. (on leave for study 1934-35.)
- James Marcus Hobbs, A.M.....Art
B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932;
A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1933.
(substitute instructor 1934-35.)
- Ralph Waldo Cordier, Ph.D.....History
A.B., Manchester College, 1925; M.A., 1929, Ph.D., Ohio
State University, 1933.

OFFICE

Clara Edith Willson.....	Stenographer
Anita Rohr Field.....	Stenographer
Lola Avalon Eberly, A.B.....	Stenographer
A.B., University of Nebraska, 1927.	
Lucile Mills Schaudt, A.B.....	Stenographer
A.B., University of Illinois, 1933.	
² Forrest Eugene Boucher, B.S.....	Superintendent of Grounds
B.S. (Landscape Architecture), University of Illinois,	
1933.	
Granvil Shafer.....	Superintendent of Buildings
Edson B. Clodfelter.....	Superintendent of Heating

¹ Resigned April 1, 1935.
² Resigned April 24, 1935.

PART I

GENERAL INFORMATION



Main Building

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

LOCATION

Charleston is a city of eight thousand population.

Charleston is on the New York Central (Big Four) Railroad running between St. Louis and Indianapolis, and on the Nickel Plate Railroad running between St. Louis and Toledo. The main line of the Illinois Central Railroad, extending south from Chicago, passes through Mattoon, twelve miles to the west of Charleston.

Charleston is on U.S. Route 40A running across Illinois through Litchfield, Hillsboro, Pana, Shelbyville, Mattoon, Charleston, and Paris, and eastward to Terre Haute, Indiana. Illinois Route 130 begins at Charleston and extends south through Greenup, Newton, and Olney to Albion, Illinois.

The Eastern Stages Bus Line runs east-west through Charleston, and a local bus-line connects west with Mattoon and Decatur, and east with Paris and Terre Haute.

Distances in miles from Charleston by paved highway:

Chicago	190	Flora	68
St. Louis.....	145	Lawrenceville	80
Terre Haute	51	Danville	63
Decatur	53	Vandalia	72
Champaign-Urbana	58	Olney	59
Salem	86	Pana	54

HISTORY

To provide more adequate facilities for the training of teachers for the public schools of the state the General Assembly of Illinois, by an act approved May 22, 1895, established the Eastern Illinois State Normal School. This by an act of 1921 became the "Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston." On September 7, 1895, the five trustees provided for in the act selected a beautiful forty-acre tract of land three-quarters of a mile south of the public square of Charleston. The citizens of Charleston bought the land and presented it to the state. The building was erected at a cost of \$180,000. The grounds are shaded by many fine old trees.

December 2, 1895, the contract was made for the erection of the building. The cornerstone was laid on the afternoon of May 27, 1896. The building and grounds were dedicated August 29, 1899, and on September 12, 1899, the institution was opened to students.

During the summer of 1901, a six weeks session was offered for teachers. From 1920 to 1932, the college offered a twelve weeks summer quarter. A mid-spring session of six weeks was offered from 1922 to 1929.

In 1907 the General Assembly appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building. This building was completed and occupied in January, 1909. It has proved to be a distinct addition to the cultural value of the institution. In addition to providing a beautiful home for ninety-one young women during their residence in Charleston, it has had a marked influence in establishing good standards of living, and has come to be the social center of college life.

In 1911 the General Assembly appropriated seventy-five thousand dollars for a training school building which was completed in 1913 with the exception of the assembly room which it still lacks.

In 1907 the power of conferring degrees was granted to the institution by the General Assembly. Courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) were announced in 1920.

In 1925 the General Assembly appropriated one hundred seventy thousand dollars for a Practical Arts Building. This building, completed in 1929, is used for home economics (Smith-Hughes) and for industrial arts.

In 1931 a seventy-two acre tract of land was added to the campus through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

During the first year there were nineteen members of the faculty and two hundred and forty students. At the end of the first year, June, 1900, four students were granted the diploma of the school upon completion of the course of study. In 1934 seventy-nine students were graduated from the Junior College and seventy-four students from the Senior College.

PURPOSE

The function of the state in education extends of necessity to the training of teachers. A rational system of public education implies provision for securing efficiency in the teaching office. State teachers colleges are the natural outgrowth of a policy of

public education. The state is the only agency competent to meet the demands for qualified teachers imposed by its own attitude toward the instruction of its people. The object of a state teachers college is not to extend the earning power of one class of persons at the public charge. It is to give a culture and learning dedicated in a special way to the general welfare. It exists primarily not for the benefit of its students but for the benefit of the whole people. Such a conception is fundamental and determines questions of organization, courses of study, and methods of instruction in the state teachers colleges.

EQUIPMENT

GROUNDS.—The grounds comprise forty acres, including the campus proper, the forest plantation, and the athletic field. These grounds, laid out by Mr. Walter Griffin, one of the most skillful landscape gardeners in the country, are justly considered exceptionally beautiful. A natural grove and other fine trees, a pond, a wide stretch of green, many borders of shrubbery and perennials in the natural style present a succession of pictures throughout the year. In the main grounds are the tennis courts, the children's playgrounds, the athletic field for girls, and the school garden. The forest plantation, planted during the early years of the institution, now includes several acres of thrifty trees, much used in botanical and zoölogical studies. In the adjoining athletic field, one of the best among those of the small colleges of the state, are the baseball diamond, the football field, and the quarter-mile cinder track.

A seventy-two acre tract of land with a house on it was added to the campus in 1931 through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the 57th General Assembly. It is used for athletics and physical education. This house is used as a dormitory by a group of men students.

MAIN BUILDING.—The main building is a three-story structure, three hundred twenty-three feet in length, built of rough Bedford stone. It is in the Norman style, with a tower which is the neighborhood landmark. In this building are offices, the library, the assembly room, music and art rooms, classrooms, and laboratories.

TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.—The training school building of smooth Bedford stone was completed in 1913 at a cost of seventy-five thousand dollars. It is placed conveniently near the main building. It provides a double classroom for each grade, contains a children's library, laboratory rooms for art and the social studies, and an office for the Director of Teacher Training and the Bureau of Teacher Placement.

PEMBERTON HALL.—The legislature of 1907 appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building and gymnasium—the first appropriation for a woman's building ever made in the state of Illinois. A fine stone structure was finished and occupied January 4, 1909. The building has met the hopes of its ardent advocates, and its value as a social center in the college and in setting good standards of living is well established.

PRACTICAL ARTS BUILDING.—The Practical Arts Building, completed in 1929, at a cost of \$135,000 for the building and \$40,000 for new equipment, furnishes facilities for students who wish to specialize in industrial arts and home economics for grade and high-school positions and for the preparation of teachers in these subjects for the Smith-Hughes Vocational Schools. There is floor space of approximately 27,500 square feet in the building. The first floor occupies 12,700 square feet, the second floor 7,400 square feet, and the basement a similar amount. Shops are provided for practice in hand and machine woodwork, metal machine shops and automobile repair, sheet metal work, general metal, electrical construction and installation, printing, and mechanical drawing. These shops are well lighted and are on the first floor of the building. The basement is divided into classrooms, storage rooms, and locker rooms.

The home economics department occupies the entire second floor of this building. Here are food laboratories, sewing rooms, fitting rooms, a lecture room, a dining room, a unit kitchen, a foods classroom, offices, and reception room, all arranged for convenience and efficiency in teaching.

MUSIC BUILDING.—A three-room stucco building, south of the power house, formerly used for Industrial Arts, is now used for the band and orchestra. Lessons are given here in band and orchestra instruments.

LIBRARY.—The library contains over 41,211 books and pamphlets. The reference books, bound periodicals, and reserve books are shelved in the two reading rooms. Here are also found the current numbers of *almost two hundred* periodicals, including many devoted to special subjects. The books for general circulation are kept in the stack room. A children's library occupies a commodious room at the north end of the third floor of the training school building. A specially trained children's librarian is in charge full-time. For grades lower than the seventh, school-room libraries are provided. The library has a dictionary card catalogue and the books are classified according to the Dewey decimal system. There is a large collection of classified pictures for use in all departments. Four trained librarians are in charge, giving necessary aid and instruction to students in the



Training School

use of books. Lessons in the use of the library are required in all curricula as explained in the Description of Courses.

SCHOOL GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE.—An opportunity is given for seeing the work done by pupils of the Training School in elementary agriculture. Small plots of ground are planted and cared for by the pupils under the direction of the Superintendent of Grounds and the teachers of the Training School.

A four-room greenhouse contains many plants of unusual interest and serves as an adjunct to the botanical laboratories.

Additional facilities for field observation and for obtaining laboratory materials are offered by a small lake and a forest plantation of six thousand trees within five minutes' walk of the biological laboratories.

LABORATORIES.—The botanical laboratories are well equipped for the training of high-school teachers. The laboratory tables are so equipped that each student has a light at his desk. The plant collections include numerous specimens of all kinds of plants so that each student may have his own material for study and may become well acquainted with plants.

The mechanical equipment consists of over four thousand microscopic slides; compound microscopes of modern construction; good projection lanterns with several hundred lantern slides of plants and their structures; numerous pieces of apparatus for the demonstration of the physiological processes occurring in plants; and microtomes for the cutting of sections of plant tissues for the preparation of microscopic slides.

The zoölogy and physiology laboratory has sufficient equipment so that forty-four students may work at the same time, each being supplied with a compound microscope, a simple microscope, and other equipment necessary for examining specimens. There are many preserved specimens of both local and foreign fauna, including marine animals. The accession numbers of these now run over 16,000. Most of these are preserved in formalin and alcohol, but there are nearly two hundred mounted birds and mammals and over three hundred skins of these types of animals. There are also many shells, corals, mounted insects, and other dried specimens. There are facilities for keeping live animals and fish. Many models and skeletons are used and about sixty-five of the best charts obtainable. Over twenty-five hundred lantern slides are available for illustrative purposes.

The chemistry laboratory is equipped with the apparatus needed for demonstration and for laboratory experiments. The tables give places for thirty-two students to work. An ample supply of analytic balances is provided.

The physics laboratory is equipped for experiments in all subjects of physics. It is wired for electrical work. Wall galvanometers are provided for electrical measurements. Gas, water, and compressed air are available. A dark room is included for photometry and various studies in light. The equipment provides for both demonstration and laboratory work.

EXPENSES

Tuition is free to college students of Illinois who agree to teach in the public schools of the state for a period equal to the time spent in this school. Others in the college who do not take the required course leading toward a teachers' certificate, a diploma, or a degree must pay tuition of \$25.00 a quarter. Freshmen or sophomore students not registered for required physical education will be regarded as tuition students.

Students who have been dropped by, or who are on probation from, other colleges, desiring to enroll heré, must pay the tuition fee of \$25.00 a quarter, until satisfactory work for one quarter has been completed.

Students who are on probation for poor scholarship here for a period of two quarters must pay the tuition fee of \$25.00 if they wish to continue their work, and until one quarter of satisfactory work has been completed.

At Pemberton Hall, rooms, including heat and light, vary from \$1.75 to \$2.50 per week, with privileges of laundry, payable monthly in advance. For table board, \$4.25 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$17.00 at the beginning of each month).

Fees for each quarter (12 weeks) are \$17.50, distributed as follows:

Registration	\$ 5.00
General Activity Fund.....	6.00
Library Fee	1.50
Materials Fee	1.50
Locker and Gymnasium Fee.....	1.00

\$15.00

Book Rental fee (as described on page 31)..... 2.50

Total \$17.50

There is no refund of fees in case a student withdraws his registration after the first week of the quarter. Application for this refund must be received by the Registrar by Saturday noon of the first week of the quarter.

Fees for materials used are paid in courses in art, home economics, and industrial arts except in theory courses. Completed projects are the property of the student. Fees are paid for breakage and lost equipment in laboratory science courses.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AND BOOK RENTAL FEE

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is unique in its plan of providing adequate textbooks for all classes. The college owns and operates a bookstore on a flat rental basis. At registration each college student pays a book rental fee of \$2.50, and is furnished all the textbooks needed in the courses for which he is registered. Laboratory manuals and special notebooks are secured by the student at additional cost as needed. All textbooks must be returned in satisfactory condition by a specified time at the end of each quarter or else a fine of one dollar is incurred. Books lost or damaged other than by ordinary wear must be paid for before the student's grades for that quarter are officially released. Students noting damage or markings in textbooks issued to them must report such conditions to the bookstore within the first week of the quarter or else be held liable for such damage.

Holders of Lindly Scholarships, received at the time of graduation from the eighth grade, do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00). Regular quarterly fees for valid Lindly Scholarship students are \$10.00 plus the required book rental fee of \$2.50.

The student must present the Lindly Scholarship at the time the fees are paid in order to be exempt from the payment of the registration fee.

PENALTIES

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a student fails to complete his registration on the day appointed for registration as announced in this catalogue. An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a change in program is made after the third day of the quarter.

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if the student's record at the textbook library is not clear at the close of each quarter.

The original transcript of a student's record with one carbon copy will be mailed upon request without cost to the student; but a charge of \$1.00 is made for additional copies of this transcript sent later.

PLEDGE

"In consideration of free tuition in the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, I pledge to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to that covered by my attendance at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; and I agree to report annually to the president of the college the number of months taught in Illinois until this pledge is fulfilled. If I do not teach the required time in the public schools of Illinois within five years after leaving college, I promise to pay to the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at the end of that period tuition at the rate of \$25.00 for each quarter (twelve weeks)."

BOARD AND ROOM

Board and room can be obtained in private families for from \$5.00 to \$6.50 a week. Room without board can be obtained for from \$1.50 to \$2.25 a week for each student (two students sharing the room).

At Pemberton Hall, rooms for women, including heat and light, with privileges of laundry, vary from \$1.75 to \$2.50 per week, payable monthly in advance. For table board, \$4.25 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$17.00 at the beginning of each month).

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is filed at the hall when deposit is received and credited at the business office. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment, but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

The college maintains a Housing Bureau in order to assist students in finding the best rooms obtainable. Householders who have rooms to rent to students are registered with the bureau; the rooms are inspected and when approved are put on the list of available rooms. Students may obtain this list by writing to the Housing Bureau or may come for consultation on arrival at the college. Approved rooming houses display cards with such announcement.

The Dean of Men is in charge of the approved list of rooms for men, and the Dean of Women is in charge of the list for women.

SCHOLARSHIPS

ARMY AND NAVY SCHOLARSHIPS.—Men who served in the United States Army or Navy in the Great War and who were

residents of Illinois at the time of entering the service are exempt from the payment of tuition and registration fee.

LINDLY SCHOLARSHIPS.—"In order to equalize the advantages of the State Normal Schools" encourage attendance and thereby increase their usefulness, the state legislature passed the Lindly Bill in 1905. This act provides that "there shall be awarded annually to each school township or fractional township a scholarship which shall entitle the holder thereof to gratuitous instruction in any State Normal School for a period of four years."

The law provides also that "The county superintendent shall receive and register the names of all applicants for such scholarships, and shall hold an examination, or cause an examination to be held, in each township, for the benefit of graduates of the eighth grade."

Holders of Lindly Scholarships do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00).

THE FLORENCE VANE SKEFFINGTON SCHOLARSHIP.—In memory of Florence Vane Skeffington, whose rare abilities and personality gave character to the English work of this school for seventeen years, the Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship is awarded annually at Commencement to a student whose gifts and attainments promise distinction in the teaching of English.

The award for 1934-35 was given to Miss Margaret Brandon, a senior in the English curriculum.

THE LIVINGSTON C. LORD MEMORIAL FUND.—The Alumni Association of the Teachers College has established a scholarship fund in memory of Livingston C. Lord, President of the College, 1899-1933.

This scholarship is awarded annually at Commencement from the interest on the fund to a junior or senior student whose character, scholarship, and skill in teaching promise service of distinction in the field of education. The first award for 1934-35 was made to William Byron Bails.

LOAN FUNDS

THE STUDENT LOAN FUND.—The Student Loan Fund of the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College makes it possible for a deserving student in the second half of the course to borrow, at a low rate of interest on a personal note, a sum of money that will help him to remain in college and complete the course. A grade point average of 1.5 (half way between C and B) is required. Students find such temporary assistance of great advantage. The foundation of this fund was secured from admission

fees to the Senior Class play and to the Training School entertainment, given during commencement week.

Under the will of the late Dr. W. D. Morgan, of Charleston, there is given to the Student Loan Fund the annual income from about six thousand dollars, which is one-seventh of the estate. An additional amount will be received at the death of certain heirs.

THE ADELIA CAROTHERS FUND.—A fund known as "The Adelia Carothers Fund" has been established by Mrs. Ida Carothers Merriam and Mr. Charles G. Carothers in memory of their mother. This fund is to be loaned to young women students of high character and scholarship during the last half of their course. The student to whom this loan is made is distinctly honored.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

ENTERTAINMENT COURSE.—For many years the college has maintained an entertainment course in order to bring to the college interesting and worthy entertainments in music, drama, dance, and lecture. The course is supported by the student activities fee and by the sale of single admissions. On registration day of each quarter every student is given a Recreation Ticket which entitles him to admission to all numbers on the course without charge. The committee in charge of the course is composed of four faculty members, appointed by the president, and four student members—one representing each of the four college classes.

Under the auspices of this course such notable attractions as the following have been brought to the college: United States Marine Band, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Russian Symphonic Choir, Paris Instrumental Quintet, Ben Greet Players, Tony Sarg Marionettes, Kreutzberg Dancers, Carl Sandburg, Stuart Chase.

The entertainment course for the year 1934-35 presented the following numbers:

Madame Borgny Hammer and her dramatic company in three plays by Henrik Ibsen — Ghosts, The Master Builder, and Hedda Gabler.

Angna Enters—dance mime.

Alberto Salvi—harpist.

Stephen Leacock—humorist.

Ted Shawn and his Men Dancers.

The entertainment course also sponsored the appearance of The Old Globe Theatre Company in two Shakespeare plays—*Macbeth* and *Midsummer Night's Dream*.

DRAMATICS.—A Director of Dramatics supervises all dramatic work for public presentation. Under the plan adopted, the college organization with elected student officers is called "The Players." This organization studies the drama as it appears on the modern stage and experiments with the production of plays. Try-outs for the major productions for public performance are open to all students of the college. Other programs are presented during the year if suitable talent is available.

The ends in view under this plan are as follows:

1. To make possible the development of dramatic talent through a period of years rather than through the period of rehearsal for one play.
2. To attempt to maintain as nearly uniform standards as possible and to build up higher aims as progress is noted.
3. To encourage familiar acquaintance with the artists of the theatre of all times.
4. To establish a fund for permanent equipment.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE NEWS.—An eight-page weekly, "The Teachers College News," published by a board of student editors with a faculty adviser, is issued on Tuesdays. It is supported by the student activities fee. In addition to announcements, reports of games, local news, and alumni notes, it contains editorials of high value in influencing college spirit as well as student spirit. Some class work of merit appears occasionally in this paper. It deserves the support of students, teachers, and alumni.

The Teachers College News is a member of the Columbia, National, and Illinois Colleges press associations. It is also affiliated with the *Collegiate Digest*. In recent years the school paper has won high awards in contests conducted by these organizations.

The class of 1924 left, as a class memorial, equipment for a room devoted to the uses of "The News" and the "Warbler."

RECREATION.—A student recreation committee has charge of student social affairs. This committee is charged with the responsibility for arranging the social calendar, maintaining a balanced social program, and exercising general supervision over social activities. This committee consists of the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, the presidents of the Student Council, the Women's League, and the Men's Union, with a faculty member appointed by the president of the college as chairman.

Class affairs are under the supervision of the faculty advisers of each class. Student groups are encouraged to have parties Friday and Saturday evenings in the gymnasium. The natural beauty of the country near Charleston makes picnics one of the favorite diversions of the spring and fall quarters. All student social activities are chaperoned by members of the faculty.

MATHEMATICS CLUB.—The Mathematics Club was organized in the fall quarter of 1927-28 to further interest in that field of knowledge and to make it possible for students to discuss some of the phases of mathematics which are not included in regular classes. Anyone who is interested and has had one year of algebra and one of geometry is eligible to membership. The club conducts an annual ciphering contest at which prizes are given. The club has a membership of about fifty students and teachers.

KAPPA MU EPSILON.—A chapter of the national honorary mathematical fraternity, Kappa Mu Epsilon, was installed on April 11, 1935. This is an undergraduate fraternity and has for its object the promotion of interest and scholarship in mathematics. The fraternity will be closely allied to, and will co-operate with, the Mathematics Club.

E. I. VARSITY CLUB.—The E. I. Varsity Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1927, by the letter men of the college for the purpose of promoting in all possible ways the betterment of athletics at E. I. Meetings are called by the president. Any student in the college who has earned an E. I. monogram is eligible to belong to the club as an active member and any student who has earned the E. I. monogram, but is not in college, is eligible to join the club as an associate member. All members must first be initiated into the club before becoming regular members. The initiation for new members is held during the spring quarter of each school year.

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—The Women's Athletic Association was organized in the spring of 1932 by the women of the college. Its motto is: "A girl for every sport and a sport for every girl." Any student in the college who has passed a satisfactory physical examination is eligible to membership in the association. The initiation for new members is held at the beginning of each quarter. A woman may join as many clubs as her time permits. Clubs have been formed in archery, basketball, fencing, hiking, hockey, rifle, tennis, and volley ball. Very definite requirements must be met in a sport as well as in scholarship to earn the college or club insignia. Letters are awarded at the annual banquet of the association in the spring quarter.

THE FORUM.—The Forum is a discussion group of students and faculty members who are especially interested in current economic, political and social problems. Meetings are held bi-weekly throughout the college year; active membership is limited to those who have prepared and presented a paper of merit on some related topic.

FIDELIS.—Fidelis was organized five years ago on the premise that E. I. needed a men's club to participate in social and extra-curricular activity. It has maintained that constitutional declaration since that time. The club holds two pledge services and banquets each year, participates in Homecoming activities, and sponsors an annual Spring Formal. No dues are demanded of members and activities are financed by means of moderate assessment. Bi-weekly meetings are held throughout the school year in the main building.

PHI SIGMA EPSILON.—Delta Chapter of Phi Sigma Epsilon, a national fraternity for Teachers Colleges, was installed on March 4, 1930. The membership numbers about twenty-five. The purpose of the organization is to maintain a high standard of scholarship, to promote social activities, and to cooperate in every way possible for the welfare of the college. The fraternity social calendar includes a number of dances, teas, and smokers held at the Chapter House, 1014 Seventh Street.

KAPPA DELTA PI.—Beta Psi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, an international honor society in education, was installed on January 2, 1931. Kappa Delta Pi, founded at the University of Illinois in 1911 under the leadership of William Chandler Bagley, has chapters in ninety-one colleges and universities. Students are elected to membership primarily upon the basis of high scholarship, good character, and promise of success in teaching. Election to membership in this organization is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student.

LE CERCLE FRANCAIS.—Le Cercle Francais was organized November 6, 1930. Membership is open to students who have had two or more years of high-school French or two quarters of college French.

The purpose of the club is to promote the interests of French in the school, to improve the conversational ability of the students, and to add to their information concerning French customs, life, and literature.

Meetings are held on alternate Thursday evenings. The programs include papers prepared by the students, short plays given in French, and French games and songs.

SCIENCE CLUB.—The Science Club was organized in the fall quarter, 1930, by students in the botany, zoölogy, physics, chem-

istry, and geography departments in order that all may know something of the work in other scientific fields. Papers are presented and time is allowed for questions and for discussion. The membership is not limited to these departments. Anyone interested in science may belong. Meetings are held bi-monthly throughout the year.

SIGMA TAU DELTA AND THE WRITERS CLUB.—The Writers Club was organized in 1930-31 for students interested in writing; this is a local club. The Upsilon Gamma Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, a national professional English fraternity, was installed February 15, 1932. Sigma Tau Delta, founded at Dakota Wesleyan University in 1924, has active chapters in seventy-three colleges and universities. Hamlin Garland and Lew Sarrett are among the prominent writers who are members of Sigma Tau Delta. Only honor students in English in the Senior College may become active members of the chapter whose membership is limited by national constitution; but associate and local members are chosen from any candidates who show marked ability in written expression.

The Writers Club and Sigma Tau Delta meet together and function as one club. Members are admitted on the basis of manuscripts submitted in try-outs announced in the fall and spring quarters.

SIGMA DELTA.—This is a local journalistic club. Meetings are held bi-weekly. The organization is interested in stimulation of student opinion through the columns of *The Teachers College News*. Membership is elective and is limited to those on the *News* staff who have displayed an active and constructive interest in student problems.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB.—The Home Economics Club was organized in the fall of 1932-33 and was affiliated with the State and National Home Economics Associations. Anyone whose major subject is home economics is eligible to membership. The aims of this organization are to stimulate interest in home economics, to give more opportunity for leadership, and to become acquainted with persons prominent in the field of home economics.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB.—The Industrial Arts Club was organized in the fall of 1932. Its purpose is the professional and social advancement of its members. All men whose major subject is Industrial Arts are eligible to membership. The club meets once a month, usually the first Monday of the month.

EPSILON PI TAU.—The Iota Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, a national honorary Industrial Arts fraternity, was established in May, 1933, with twelve charter members. Students with high

personal qualifications and good scholarship are admitted to membership. At least one initiation a year is held. Monthly meetings are held. Active membership in the Industrial Arts Club is considered one of the qualifications for admission to Epsilon Pi Tau.

THE ILLINOIS TENTH DISTRICT ROUND TABLE.—This organization consists of the industrial arts teachers from surrounding towns, who meet in the Practical Arts Building four times a year. Speakers are selected for each meeting and topics of professional interest to industrial arts teachers are discussed. Industrial arts students are invited to attend these meetings.

THE NEW VOTERS' LEAGUE.—This group of college women was organized in 1932 to discuss present political and social trends. Besides discussion meetings, definite projects are worked out. This year one project was the beautifying of highways in this vicinity. Trips have also been made to Springfield to visit the capitol.

Membership is limited to twenty-five members and is by invitation. Meetings are held once each month.

THE COUNTRY LIFE CLUB.—The Country Life Club was organized in the fall of 1934 to bring students from rural areas together into a fraternal group for fellowship and study of problems relative to the welfare of country people. The club sponsors two important all-college functions, one in the fall and one in the spring, and meets regularly throughout the year on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. It is affiliated with the Youth Section of the American Country Life Association with headquarters at 105 East 22nd Street, New York City.

THE COLLEGE MUSIC CLUB.—The College Music Club, organized in the spring of 1935, is intended for students and faculty members who are interested in music. Associate membership is granted to others who, though outside the college, manifest an interest in the subject. All members are required to pay a small membership fee.

Bi-monthly meetings are held, at which the programs consist chiefly of discussion of different phases of music as taught in the public schools, in colleges, and in conservatories. Although the club is young, the members, students and faculty alike, are enthusiastic for its future.

GEOGRAPHY CLUB.—The Geography Club, organized in the year 1933-34, meets on alternate Wednesday evenings to discuss topics of interest to students of geography for which there is no place in regular class work and to keep in touch with current topics and events which have geographical significance.

THE MEN'S UNION.—All men students of the college, upon registration, automatically become members of the Union, which was organized in the year 1930-31. Membership entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings, and attendance at any social function sponsored by the Union. After graduation a member is entitled to an alumni membership which gives him privilege of attendance at all social functions, and any other privileges granted by the Union.

The purposes of the Union are to create a feeling of unity among the men of the college, and to promote all activities which concern them.

The officers of the Union are the president, elected by the entire organization in a general election, and the executive board consisting of eight men of the college. The four class presidents are members of the board and the men of each class elect one member of their class to represent them on the board.

THE WOMEN'S LEAGUE.—Every woman upon matriculation in the college becomes automatically a member of the Women's League, which was organized in the year 1930-31. Membership in the League entitles the holder to attendance at and voting in all business meetings and attendance at any social functions sponsored by the League.

The object of the League is to promote solidarity among the women of the college by uniting them for social purposes and for constructive effort.

The governing power of the League is vested in an executive council of nine members known as the "Council of Nine." The president is elected from the League at large and may be from any class. Each class elects two of its members to represent them in the council.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.—Student publications are in charge of a committee consisting of the president of the Student Council, the advisers and editors of the "Warbler" and of the "College News" with a faculty member appointed by the president of the college as chairman.

ATHLETICS.—All athletic activities are conducted by the Athletic Council. This council is composed of two members of the faculty, appointed by the president; two students, elected by the students; and the athletic coach. An athletic fee is charged each college student as part of the student activities fee. It entitles the student to free admission to all athletic contests in which Teachers College or High School teams take part on the home grounds, and also a vote for the student representative on the

Athletic Council. The Teachers College and the High School have separate teams and play independent schedules. The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, and the High School is a member of the Illinois High School Athletic Association.

ATTENDANCE AT CHURCH.—Each student is expected to attend regularly the church of his choice, or that which meets the approval of his parents. The pastors and members of the different churches have made the students at home in the churches and Sunday schools. The Teachers College encourages the students to form and sustain intimate relations with the churches.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL.—The Student Council was organized in the spring quarter of the year 1919-20 as a means of communication between the faculty and students and a way by which the students may aid in school discipline and in the general control of college affairs.

The Council consists of seventeen members: four from the senior class, three from the junior class, two from the sophomore class, and two from the freshman class. The other six ex-officio members are the four class presidents and the presidents of the Women's League and the Men's Union. The term of office is one year. Elections take place in the respective classes at the last class meeting in the spring quarter, at which the president for the following year is elected. The constitution provides for a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer, and historian.

The student board of control, established in the spring quarter of the year 1925-26 was merged with the Student Council in the fall quarter, 1928-29.

REGULATIONS FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

1. No extra-curricular organization, club, sorority, or fraternity may be organized without recognition by the faculty committee on student activities.

2. All organizations must file a copy of their constitution and by-laws with the faculty committee.

3. Any organization whose activities are suspended by the president of the school must apply to the faculty committee for reinstatement.

4. No organization may have a business or social meeting or a rehearsal on the campus without a faculty adviser present.

5. No student may hold more than one of the following offices in student organizations:

Class president,
Editor of the Warbler or News,
Business Manager of the Warbler or News,
President of a fraternity,
Treasurer of any student organization.

A student elected to one of these major offices in student organizations may not hold more than one other office in class or other student activity.

All officers must maintain the academic standing required for admission to student teaching.

All organizations must file a list of all officers, as soon as they are elected, with the chairman of the faculty committee.

6. Any student falling below the academic standing required of athletes may be asked to withdraw from any organization.

ALUMNI CLUB

The Charleston Club of Chicago is an organization of former students. This club meets occasionally in a very pleasant way, and all former students or teachers, living in or near Chicago, will be notified of these meetings if they send their names to the president, Miss Emily R. Orcutt, Scoville Apartments, Oak Park, Illinois.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Saturday preceding Commencement is Alumni Day with morning chapel at nine o'clock.

The officers for 1934 to 1935 are: Mr. Luther Black, '31, President and Chairman of the Executive Committee; Miss Antha Endsley, '12, Vice-President; Miss Ruth Carman, '10, Secretary and Treasurer.

Executive Committee

Mr. Ferdinand Homann, '09 (term expires in 1935).
Mrs. Genelle Voigt Jackson, '29 (term expires in 1935).
Miss Grace Geddes, '06 (term expires in 1936).
Mr. Bruce Corzine, '13 (term expires in 1936).
Mr. William Peters, '31 (term expires in 1937).
Dr. Ciney Rich, '12 (term expires in 1937).

THE BUREAU OF TEACHER PLACEMENT

The purpose of the Bureau of Teacher Placement is to serve the public school officials of Illinois by assisting them in securing well-qualified teachers. Its purpose is also to assist any student or former student of the college in securing a teaching position provided his record merits such recommendation.

It is the aim of the Bureau of Teacher Placement to furnish the prospective employer information which is of interest to him in considering our applicants. This information is in pamphlet form and consists of the applicant's photograph, personal data, scholastic record, student-teaching record, high-school record, experience record, extra-curricular activity record, and home community references.

The bureau maintains a follow-up service by reports from supervising officers through which it keeps in touch with graduates who have been placed in teaching positions.

The services of the bureau are free to students enrolled in the college. Alumni who wish to register with the bureau are charged a \$1.00 registration fee.

THE CERTIFICATING LAW

I. The completion of the freshman year in any curriculum admits the student to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. The completion of the two-year grade curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate.

III. The completion of the first two years in any curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate provided the student's credits include two quarters of work each in practice teaching, history (or social science), and mathematics (or natural science).

IV. Graduation with the degree gives a high-school certificate.

If the student has taught successfully for four years he may have also a supervisory certificate.

NOTE: For certification and for graduation the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College requires that not more than one-fourth of the student's grades shall be D. No student will be recommended for a teachers certificate until the required work in physical education is successfully completed.

Analysis of Main Features of Certificates	NAME OF LIMITED CERTIFICATE				
	Super- visory	High School	Special	Kinder- garten Primary	Elemen- tary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Scope of Validity: (a) Duration of time..... (b) General duties permitted.....	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision kindergarten 1-2	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-10
(c) Grades of school system.....	1-12	7-12	1-12		
II. Requirements for Issue on Credits: (a) College semester hours..... (b) Semester hours in education..... (c) Teaching experience	120 15 4 yr. Success; growth	120 15 0 Success; growth	60 ¹ 12 0 Success; growth	60 ² Indefinite 0 Success; growth	60 10 ³ 0 Success; growth
(d) 'Renewal conditions					
III. Requirements for Issue by Examination: (a) College semester hours..... (b) Teaching experience	60 4 yr. 5	60 0 10	30 0 3 or more	30 ² 0 3	30 ⁵ 0 18
(c) Number of subjects written..... (d) College semester hours for renewal— 1. First renewal..... 2. Second renewal..... 3. Third renewal, etc.....	90 120 120	90 120 120	60 ¹ 60 ¹ 60 ¹	60 ² 60 ² 60 ²	60 60 60
IV. *Conditions of Exchange for Life Certificate: (a) Years of successful experience..... (b) College semester hours required..... (c) College semester hours in education..... (d) Name of certificate received.....	Super- vision 4 yr. 120 15 Life super- visory	4 yr. 120 Indefinite Life high school	4 yr. 120 Indefinite Life special	4 yr. 90 Indefinite Life Kindergarten Primary	4 yr. 90 Indefinite Life elementary Primary

¹ 20 hours in each subject named in certificate.

² Kindergarten-primary training.

³ 5 hours in practice teaching.

⁴ Evidence of successful teaching and professional growth are prerequisite to the renewal of all certificates.

PART II
INSTRUCTION

ORGANIZATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a Teachers College in the American Association of Teachers Colleges. It is an accredited college in the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and recognized as an institution whose degree admits to full graduate standing in a university.

The Training School includes an accredited four-year high school (grades IX-XII) and an accredited elementary training school (grades I-VIII).

DIVISION OF THE YEAR

The regular college year consists of three quarters of twelve weeks each. Saturday is taken as the weekly holiday.

A summer quarter of twelve weeks was offered 1920-32. A six weeks term was offered in the summers of 1933 and 1934. The eight weeks' summer term of 1935 begins on June 10 and closes on August 2.

The subjects offered are designed to meet the needs of:

1. Teachers of experience who wish to advance their professional or academic knowledge.
2. Supervisors and departmental teachers.
3. Those who are preparing to teach in schools that follow the Illinois Course of Study.
4. Those who wish to take regular work with a view to graduation from the Junior College with a diploma or from the College with a degree.

REGISTRATION

Upper Classmen: All upper classmen, sophomores, juniors, and seniors, are expected to register on Saturday, September 7, 1935. All such students except those taking practice teaching are excused on Monday, September 9, and Tuesday, September 10, while the freshmen are being registered. Classwork for all students starts at 8 o'clock on Wednesday morning.

Any upper classman who registers later than Saturday, September 7, will be required to pay a late registration fee of one dollar.

New Students' Orientation Program: In the fall quarter of 1935-36 a program of orientation for all freshmen and transfer students will be introduced.

All new students are requested to meet in the college auditorium at nine o'clock on Monday morning, September 9, 1935.

At that time detailed plans for both Monday and Tuesday, September 9 and 10, will be announced. Since students will be given specific suggestions for registering when they assemble for the conference at nine o'clock on Monday, it is essential that every new student be present. Any student who registers later than Monday will be required to pay a late registration fee of one dollar. Tuesday will be devoted to testing, and students are expected to have their registration completed before testing begins.

Several interesting social affairs that will enable students to become acquainted with their fellow students and with the faculty are being planned for both Monday and Tuesday.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. *To the Senior College:* Graduation from the two-year curriculum of a recognized Teachers College or of the Junior College of a recognized college or university.

2. *To the Junior College:* Graduation from a recognized or accredited four-year high school.

3. *To the High School:* Graduation from the eighth grade admits a student to the ninth year which is the first year of the high school. High-school students enter the year which the units they have already earned give them the right to enter.

4. *High-school records and records of work in other colleges must be sent to the Registrar. A student with high-school or other record should have a complete copy of the record sent by the principal of the school to the Registrar of the Teachers College. This should be done at least two weeks before the date of entering. No student will be classified until his record is received.*

A registration permit is filed at the office when the student's application for admission and his record have been checked and filed. Application for admission blanks are sent on request.

Lindly Scholarships must be presented at the cashier's office on registration day.

GRADUATION

The degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) is conferred upon those who complete a four-year curriculum; a diploma is granted to those who complete the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Four-year curricula prepare teachers for high school, for special grade work, and for positions as principals, supervisors, and teachers of special subjects. *A year's resident work is required for a diploma or degree.*

Ninety-six quarter hours are required for a diploma and one hundred and ninety-two quarter hours for a degree. Credit earned in physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the total required for graduation.

For the degree, one-third of the student's credits toward graduation must be in courses not open to freshmen and sophomores. This requirement is in accordance with the standard of the American Association of Teachers Colleges.

The University of Illinois admits to full graduate standing all graduates of the Teachers College who present twenty semester hours of content courses in one major academic subject in addition to education.

Students planning to teach in high schools should see that their records satisfy the requirements of the Illinois Examining Board and of the North Central Association.

The records of those who expect to complete a curriculum in a current year are checked at the beginning of each quarter and on April 1. A statement of the courses necessary for the completion of his work is given to each of these students in the fall quarter and is used by him in making his programs for succeeding quarters. The list of candidates for graduation is based on the checking of April 1. A student who is not more than twelve quarter hours behind the class at that time may participate in commencement exercises with the class and receive his diploma or degree at the close of the summer term if he completes the work by that time. It is possible to earn twelve quarter hours in the eight weeks' summer term.

SCHOLARSHIP

Grades are expressed in letters as follows:

A, Excellent	3 grade points
B, Good	2 grade points
C, Fair	1 grade point
D, Poor but passing*...	0 grade points
E, Condition	0 grade points
(incomplete work)	
F, Failure	—1 grade point

*Passing, but not accepted toward graduation or toward admission to practice teaching if more than one-fourth of the student's courses receive a grade of D.

I. Graduation Honors. Graduation with high honors requires that a student receive a grade of A in three-fourths of his work and B average in the rest.

Graduation with honors requires a grade of A in one-half of the student's work; B or higher in one-fourth of his work; and C average in the rest.

Graduation honors are noted on the diploma and announced at Commencement.

II. Scholarship Honors. Scholarship honors on the same basis as graduation honors are announced for each quarter in the month after the beginning of the next regular quarter; in December for the fall quarter; in March for the winter quarter; in October for the preceding spring quarter and year.

The announcement is posted on the bulletin board and printed in the "Teachers College News."

III. Admission to Practice Teaching. 1. For registration for practice teaching in any quarter in any curriculum not more than one-fourth of a student's credits may have a grade of D; that is, three-fourths of his courses must have a grade of C or above.

2. Sophomores in four-year curricula with B average (two grade points) in the freshman year may be admitted to Teaching 30 before the spring quarter if they need to fulfill legal requirements for the limited elementary certificate by the end of the sophomore year.

3. Sophomores in four-year curricula with average of 1.5 to 1.9 grade points (one-half grade point or more above C) may be admitted to Teaching 30 in the winter quarter if they plan the year's programs to include English 26, Arithmetic 20 and Geography 20 from the two-year grade curriculum and need to fulfill legal requirements (See page 43) for the limited elementary certificate by the end of the sophomore year.

4. Sophomores in four-year curricula with lower than 1.5 average in the freshman year are required to postpone Teaching 30 to the junior year. See also III, 1, under "Scholarship."

5. No student may be admitted to practice teaching until he has achieved full sophomore standing and has completed at least eight quarter hours in education. Therefore, the sophomores in the four-year curricula planning to qualify for the limited elementary certificate should elect Education 30, 31, 32 in the freshman year.

IV. Certification Requirement. The institutional credit blank for certification is not sent to the Illinois Examining Board if more than one-fourth of a student's grades are D. The blank requires "faculty recommendation of ability to teach." This recommendation is withheld if more than one-fourth of a student's grades are D.

V. Graduation Requirement. C average is required for graduation from the two- and four-year curricula and not more than one-fourth of the student's grades may be D. This means that a student must have as many grade points above C (1) as he has grades of D (0). This regulation went into effect with the class of 1935.

VI. Extra Work. No freshman in a four-year curriculum may register for extra work in his first quarter.

No student may register for extra work in the first quarter in which he is taking practice teaching.

No student whose average is below B in the preceding quarter may register for extra work.

VII. Probation. 1. A student whose grade points total less than two ($A=3$; $B=2$; $C=1$; $D=0$; $F=-1$) in any quarter is on probation in the next quarter in which he is in attendance and is reported as on probation here if he has his record sent to another college.

2. A student who receives three grades of D in any one quarter is on probation the following quarter.

3. A student who is on probation for two consecutive quarters is excluded from attendance in the following calendar year. He is reported as "Dropped on account of low scholarship" if his record is transferred to another college.

4. A student who fails in one course and has lower than C average in the three remaining courses of that quarter is not permitted to register for more than three courses in the following quarter. Exception: Failure in English 20 and 21.

VIII. Exclusion. A student failing in three courses, twelve quarter hours, in any quarter or in one-half of his work, eight quarter hours, in each of two consecutive quarters, is dropped from the college.

The grade F (failure) is recorded against a student who drops, after the first month, a course in which he is failing; but this does not apply to a student who is taking work to the amount of twenty quarter hours.

A student whose class work is very poor or who is frequently absent may be excluded from the privilege of taking the final examination. A grade of F (failure) is recorded against him.

EXTENSION WORK.

The Teachers College offers no extension or correspondence work.

CURRICULA

I. A Two-Year Curriculum, 96 quarter hours, leading to a diploma and planned for preparation of teachers for the grades. The diploma entitles the holder to a limited elementary school certificate without examination. The completion of the first year's work admits the student to an examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. Four-Year Curricula, 192 quarter hours each, for preparation of the following:

1. Elementary Grade Teachers.
2. High-School Teachers and Teachers of Special Subjects:
 - A. Art.
 - B. English.
 - C. Latin.
 - D. Geography.
 - E. History and Social Science.
 - F. Home Economics (Smith-Hughes).
 - G. Industrial Arts.
 - H. Mathematics.
 - I. Music (Public School).
 - J. Science (Biological: Botany or Zoölogy or both)
 - K. Science (Physical: Physics or Chemistry or both)

CREDIT

The unit of measure, beginning with the year 1929-30, is the quarter hour, representing one hour a week of prepared work for twelve weeks when the student load of prepared work is sixteen hours a week. It is equivalent to two-thirds of a semester hour.

A year's work is equivalent to 48 quarter hours (32 semester hours) of prepared work. A year's work in one subject is equivalent to 12 quarter hours (8 semester hours).

Piano or voice work may be used for elective credit to the extent of 12 quarter hours (four years of work) with a minimum of 6 quarter hours in each. No student may count toward graduation more than 12 quarter hours of instrumental or voice work.

Credit is allowed for physical education, and for Library 20 at the rate of one quarter hour for each quarter's work.

Credit is allowed for dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, and band at the rate of one quarter hour to those reported to the office for such credit at the close of each quarter by the directors of these organizations who decide the conditions under which credit is allowed or withheld in each case.

Credit earned in required physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, orchestra, or band is in excess of the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and of the 192 quarter hours required for a degree. The credit is recorded on the student's permanent record card and may play an important part when he is an applicant for a position.

A statement of the amount of credit is included in the description of each course.

NUMBERING OF COURSES

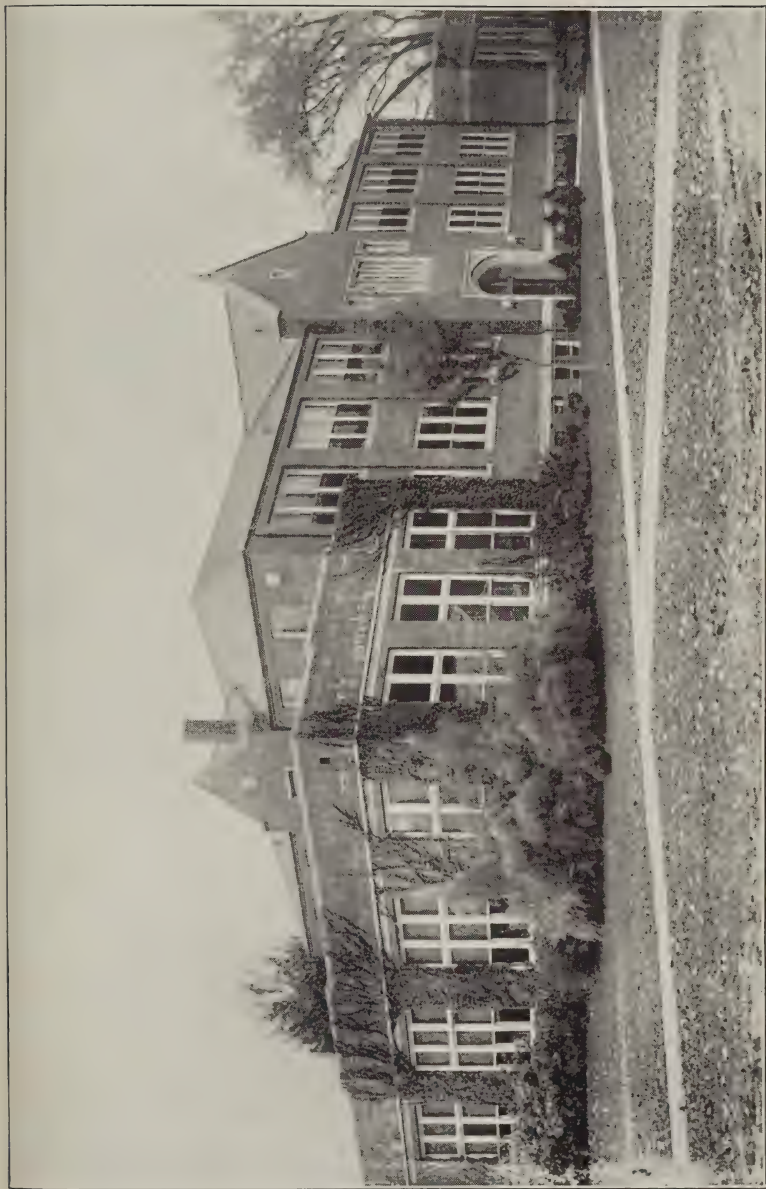
Courses numbered 20-29 (with a few exceptions) are required in a curriculum in the Junior College; courses numbered 30-39 are elective courses for those in the Junior College; courses numbered 40 or above are Senior College courses.

MAJOR AND MINOR SUBJECTS

In four-year curricula for high school teachers, a student takes 48 quarter hours of work in a major subject and 24 quarter hours in a minor subject, in some cases specified by the department of the major subject and in other cases left to the student's choice, but the courses in the minor subject must constitute two years' work in some one department and the courses chosen must be satisfactory to that department and to the department of the major subject. Students should consult the department of the major subject as to choice of minor subjects and of electives.

ELECTIVES

There are two groups of electives: one for those in the Senior College, numbered 43 or above and one for those in the Junior College, numbered 30-39. Students should consult the department of the major subject as to choice of electives and of minor subjects.



Practical Arts Building

DESCRIPTION OF CURRICULA

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

192 Quarter Hours

II. 1. FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR THE LOWER GRADES

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
 English 20, 21, 22 or 24
 Arithmetic 20, 21, Reading 24
 Botany 20 or Zoölogy 23
 Geography 20, Art 24
 Penmanship 20 (Quarter)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Manuscript Writing (Elective)

Junior Year

Education 44, Geography,
 Geography
 English, English, English 45
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

Sophomore Year

Education 23, 24, or 24R
 Teaching 20, 21 or 20R, 21R
 History 37, 38, Education 25
 Music 24, Industrial Arts 24 or
 25, Hygiene 20
 Music or Art, Elective or Teach-
 ing
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Laboratory Science (Year)
 Social Science (Year)
 *Teaching 40, Teaching 41G-48G,
 Education 47
 Elective (Year)

* This course is methods of teaching in the major subject and is described under each subject.

Notes: 1. Students are advised to use their electives so as to have more than one minor subject (teaching subject).

2. Numbers identify the course in the description of courses. Numbers in parenthesis after Physical Education and Library 20 indicate the number of periods a week.

3. If the science is botany or zoölogy, Botany 21 and 22 or Zoölogy 21 and 22 complete the requirement.

If history is a minor subject, eight quarter hours of sophomore history count toward this requirement.

II. 2. FOR PREPARATION OF TEACHERS FOR THE UPPER GRADES.

The same outline of courses as above with the following exceptions:

1. In the freshman year English 26 should be substituted for English 22 or 24.
2. In the sophomore year students take History 33, 34, 35 instead of History 37 and 38. Geography 21 is substituted for Education 25.
3. In the junior year students are required to take one quarter of integrated mathematics.

Notes: 1. The completion of the sophomore year in either curriculum entitles the student to the diploma of the Junior College and to a limited elementary certificate.

2. Each subject has four fifty-minute periods a week unless otherwise indicated by a number in parenthesis; but Botany 20 and Zoölogy 23 have six fifty-minute periods; Art and Industrial Arts require eight periods a week for full credit.

II. 3. FOR PREPARATION OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

II, 3, A. ART

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 Education 30, 31, 32
 Art 30, 31, 32
 Minor Subject (1st Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library Use 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 43, 45, 44
 English 44J or 45, Elective
 Teaching 30 (Art)
 Art 43, 44, 45
 Minor Subject (2nd Year)

Requirements for a Minor in Art:

Art 30, 31, 32

Art 35, 38, choice of 43 or 44, or 45

Sophomore Year

History 37, History 38 or 39,
 Art 39
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Art 33, 34, 35
 Elective, Art 38, Hygiene 20
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Art 40, 41, 42
 Elective (Year)
 Art 46, 47, 48
 Art 50, 49, Elective

II, 3, B. ENGLISH

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 26
 Laboratory Science (Year)
 Elective (Year)
 English 30, 31, 34
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
 Teaching 30, English 37, Art 51
 English 43, 44, 45
 English 46, 47, 48

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Elective (Year)
 English 35, 36, Hygiene 20
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

English 40, 41, 42
 Minor Subject (Year)
 History 46, 47, 48 (or 43, 44, 45)
 English 49, 50, 51

Note: Students wishing to accumulate additional minors or a second teaching major may omit certain of the English courses listed above by arrangement with the head of the department. Care must always be taken to include enough Senior College courses and to plan a balanced program of English study.

In English, English 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, (or 43), 37 (or 39) may be used as the minor subject. English 46, 47, 48 may be used by juniors or seniors for credit toward the English for minor subject.

II, 3, C. LATIN

Freshman Year

Latin 20, 21, 22*
 English 20, 21, 25
 Lab. Science (Year) or Elective
 History 37, 38, Hygiene 20
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library Use 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Latin 43, 44, 45
 Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
 Education 43, 44, 45
 Minor Subject (Year)

Sophomore Year

Latin 30, 31, 32
 Education 30, 31, 32
 Minor Subject (Year)
 Elective (Year) or Lab. Science
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Latin 40, 41, 42
 Latin 46, 47, 48
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

* If student has had four years of high-school Latin, one year of elective, to be approved by head of the department, may be substituted.

II, 3, D. GEOGRAPHY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Laboratory Science (Year)
Elective (Year)
Geography 20, 21, 30
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
Minor Subject (Year)
Geography 43 (32), 45, 44 (or 46)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Minor Subject (Year)
Geography 33 (43), 31, 36
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Geography 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)
Economics 44, 45, Elective

II, 3, E. HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Requirements for a Major in the Social Sciences:

History 37, 38, 39

History 33, 34, 35

History 46, 47, 48

Economics 44, 45, 46, or Govern-
ment 43, 44, 45

History 40, 41, 42

Requirements for a Minor are two of the above courses ex-
cluding History 40, 41, 42.

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Laboratory Science (Year)
History 37, 38, 39
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
History 46, 47, 48 (or History 43,
44, 45)
Elective (Year)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History 33, 34, 35
Elective (Year)
Elective (2 terms), Hygiene 20
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

History 40, 41, 42
Economics 44, 45, 46, or
Government 43, 44, 45
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)

II, 3, F. HOME ECONOMICS (SMITH-HUGHES)

Note: This curriculum is designed to cover the needs of teach-
ers who wish to prepare to teach home economics in high schools
which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. This cur-
riculum has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Eco-
nomics.

Freshman Year

Art 30, 31, Clothing 34
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Clothing 30, 31, 32
English 20, 21, 25
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year (1935-36 and 1937-38)

Clothing 44, 45 (or 2 terms of
elective), Art 44
Chemistry 43, Education 44, 45
Home Economics 40, 41F,
English 45
Sociology 43, Education 43,
Elective

Junior Year (1936-37)

Home Economics 40, 41C,
English 45
Chemistry 43, Foods 43, 44
Home Economics 43, 46, 45
Sociology 43, Elective, Elective

Sophomore Year

Botany 20, 21, Hygiene 20
Elective, History, History
Education 30, 31, 32
Foods 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year (1935-36 and 1937-38)

Clothing 44, 45, Art 44
Home Economics 45, Teaching 42,
Home Economics 41F
Education 43, 45, Education 58
Elective (Year)

Senior Year (1936-37)

Education (or Education 58),
Teaching 42, Home Economics
41C
Foods 43, 44, 45
Home Economics 43, 46, 45
Elective (Year)

II, 3, G. INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Notes: 1. An academic minor subject is required. This may be: English, foreign language, geography, history, mathematics (Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33 for the first year; Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28 for the second year), or science (botany, zoölogy, physics, or chemistry).

2. Some substitution of academic courses for industrial arts courses will continue to be allowed to seniors.

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
History 33, 34, Economics 20
Industrial Arts 31, 34, 26 (43)
Industrial Arts 35, Botany 23,
Hygiene 20
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
Physics 30, 31, Industrial Arts
29 (59)
Industrial Arts 36, 28 (48), 27
(50)
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 43, 45, Teaching 30
Industrial Arts 53, 55, Elective
(Industrial Arts or a course in
design in art department)
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)

Senior Year

Industrial Arts 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Education 58, Education 44,
English 45
Elective in Industrial Arts (Year)

Requirements for a Minor in Industrial Arts:

Industrial Arts 31, 34, 26 (43)

Industrial Arts 35, 36, and choice of one of the following:
28 (48), 27 (50), 44, 53, and 29 (59).

II, 3, H. MATHEMATICS

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Arithmetic 20 (or Geometry 30)
Mathematics 29, Trigonometry
33
Algebra 31, 32, 36
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Laboratory Science (Year)
Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
Minor Subject
Calculus 43, 44, 45

Senior Year

Mathematics 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)
Elective (Year)

Students taking mathematics as the minor subject take Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33, Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28.

II, 3, I. MUSIC (PUBLIC SCHOOL)

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Laboratory Science (Year)
History (Year)
Music (Theory) 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 45, 43, Hygiene 20
Education 30, 31, 32
Music (Harmony) 33, 34, 35
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)

II, 3, J. SCIENCE (BIOLOGICAL)

Note: The botany and zoölogy curricula are so arranged that the student may not only have four years of work in botany or zoölogy (including one year of methods and practice teaching), but that he may also have three minor subjects (of six quarters each) which qualify him to teach six different subjects in accredited high schools. The student is also equipped to do graduate work.

(1) BOTANY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Botany 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Teaching 30, English 45,
Geography 36
Education 43, 44, 45
Botany 43, 44, 46
Zoölogy 30, 31, 32 (or Zoölogy
43, 44, 45)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Zoölogy 20, 21, 22
Botany 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Botany 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year) (Advanced)
Elective (Year)
Zoölogy 43, 44, 45 (or elective)

Note: Botany 45 may be substituted for Botany 46 with permission of the instructor.

(2) ZOÖLOGY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Zoölogy 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Teaching 30, English 45, Geog. 36
Education 43, 44, 45
Botany 30, 31, 32
Zoölogy 43, 44, 45

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Botany 20, 21, 22
Zoölogy 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Zoölogy 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year) (Advanced)
Botany 43, 44, 45 (or Elec. Adv.)
Elective (Year)

II, 3, K. SCIENCE (PHYSICAL): PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

(1) CHEMISTRY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Elective (Year), preferably
Physics 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
Chemistry 43, 44, 45
Elective (Year)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28
Chemistry 33, 34, 35
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Chemistry 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 50 (any quarter),
Elective, Elective

(2) PHYSICS

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 Physics 30, 31, 32
 Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33
 Elective (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
 Physics 36, 35, 37
 Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28
 History, History, Hygiene 20
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
 Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
 Physics 48, 49, 50
 Elective (Year)

Senior Year

Physics 40, 41, 42
 Physics 51, 52, 53
 Elective (Year)
 Elective (Year)

TRAINING SCHOOL

ORGANIZATION AND ADMISSION.—The Training School consists of the Elementary School of eight grades, and the High School of four grades. Below the ninth grade the number of pupils who can be admitted is limited. Pupils desiring admission are registered, then admitted in order of registration when vacancies occur.

Pupils once admitted to the school for the regular school year retain their places until completing the course unless they are unreasonably irregular in attendance or fail to appear on the opening day of the school year without notice to the director of their intention to appear later.

In grades below the ninth a fee of one dollar and twenty-five cents is charged on the opening day of the fall, winter, and spring quarters. Textbooks are furnished by the school. No charge is made for the summer term.

TRAINING TEACHERS.—In the first nine grades the immediate direction of the work of each grade and the responsibility for its progress is with the training teacher of the grade. The training teachers, with the director, plan the work of their grades, discuss with the student teacher their plans for teaching the different subjects, do enough of the teaching to keep the progress of the pupils at least up to the standard of city schools of the same type, and teach special lessons for the observation of Teachers College classes in method of teaching the special subjects. The character of the work of the training teacher determines almost entirely the success of the Training School in accomplishing its purpose.

A training teacher for history has charge of that work in grades five to eight inclusive. Training teachers for geography, art, music, penmanship, and physical education have charge of these subjects in grades one to eight. The teachers in other departments of the Teachers College have in all cases an ad-

visory relation to the Training School and in some cases a supervisory relation.

PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Teachers College in maintaining a Training School is twofold. It needs a laboratory school in which students and members of the faculty may test the methods of instruction and the educational theories taught in the Teachers College. And to develop in the students craftsmanship in teaching they must have opportunity to observe expert work and to develop skill by actual experience in teaching.

The results, however, cannot be secured unless the Training School itself is aiming at the best possible education for the boys and girls who are pupils in the school. If the Training School is not securing for its pupils results up to the standard of good schools of the usual type, it is not best adapted to its purpose as an experimental school, and if it is not at least equal to other elementary schools it is certainly not adapted to secure the best results as a school of observation and practice.

PRACTICE TEACHING.—All students graduating from the Teachers College in the two-year curriculum are required to take two quarters' work in practice teaching and may elect a third quarter of practice teaching. The first quarter the student is assigned to teach in the grade, if possible, in which he expects to do his future teaching; the second quarter, in the grade not chosen for the first quarter; and the third quarter, in the lower four grades or in the upper four grades as he chooses.

Student teachers are assigned to training teachers by the director and are assigned by the training teacher to particular teaching duties for one fifty-minute period each day. In the beginning of the first quarter the student makes plans for teaching the lessons in his assigned subject after discussing the subject matter and the procedure with the training teacher, but for one or two weeks the teaching is done by the training teacher, the student observing. Gradually the teaching is turned over to the student, the training teacher observing and discussing the lessons and lesson plans before and after the student teaches the lesson. Each training teacher holds one general meeting each week with her group of students, besides special conferences with individuals. She also does as much of the teaching as seems necessary to keep the class up to standard and to furnish the student opportunity to observe expert teaching.

For special regulations as to admission to practice teaching see III under "Scholarship."

OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION.—In the first year students in the two-year curriculum are required to take work in observation in the Training School. The work is designed to prepare them to meet the problems of teaching which they must meet in their course in practice teaching, to enable them to see the application of their course in educational psychology, and to assist them in selecting the group of grades in which they wish to teach. Opportunity is given to observe both the room management and the teaching of the training teacher. Some opportunity is offered to assist in the management and in the planning of lessons.

THE HIGH SCHOOL.—The Teachers College High School is recognized by the State Department of Education and is accredited by the University of Illinois and by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Those who have completed the eighth grade may enter the ninth grade which is the first year of a four-year high school. Full credit is allowed to students entering from other accredited high schools. Sixteen units are required for graduation. Graduates of The Teachers College High School are admitted to the freshman class of the College. A special bulletin describing the Training High School will be sent on request.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ART

Note: All art courses meet eight fifty-minute periods a week, except Art 33, 38, 40, 47, 50, 51, which meet four fifty-minute periods a week. Art 41 and 42 meet five periods a week.

24. INTRODUCTION TO ART. Lectures and laboratory problems in design, color, perspective, freehand drawing, and lettering.

Required in the freshman year for teachers of the elementary school. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

25. INDUSTRIAL ARTS. Applied design in weaving, clay modeling, paper and cardboard construction, basketry, puppets, toy-making, bookbinding, dyeing, and other craft work adaptable to the elementary grades.

For elementary school teachers. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

26. TEACHERS COURSE IN PUBLIC SCHOOL ART. An introductory course in the theory and practice of teaching art in the elementary school, designed for those interested in the teaching of art in the elementary grades. The course is especially planned for teachers who are in schools where there are no supervisors of art. A graded course in public school art is presented by lectures and developed by the students in laboratory problems in design, color, freehand drawing, perspective, lettering, manuscript writing, and appreciation of pictures and other art forms. All mediums practicable in the elementary grades are used in the laboratory work of the course.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

27. LETTERING. A laboratory course based on a study of established styles and modern lettering. Arrangements and compositions worked out with pens and brushes, and applied to various subject matter and materials. The student should consult the head of the department as to hours.

Elective. (4 hours.) Any quarter, by permission.

30. DESIGN, I. ART STRUCTURE. The study of fundamentals in the application of color and design. The properties and qualities of color and the elements of design are demonstrated and applied in laboratory problems.

Required in the art and home economics curricula. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. DESIGN, II. A continuation of Art 30. Study and application of principles of design and color to various types of

patterns suitable for textiles and certain other materials. Designs are created by the students in several mediums. The course includes some lettering and poster design.

Required in the art and home economics curricula. Prerequisite: Art 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. FREEHAND DRAWING, I. Application of principles of freehand perspective to representation. Drawing in pencil, charcoal, or crayon from geometric solids, casts, and other objects. Students begin outline drawing and work up to full light and shadow.

Recommended to majors in mathematics and industrial arts. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

33. FREEHAND DRAWING, II. A continuation of Art 32. More advanced study of the application of the principles of perspective and representation. Life drawing is introduced in the study of proportions and attitudes of the human figure, with emphasis on methods of denoting action. Sketching in short poses and the technique used in finished drawings in longer poses are demonstrated.

Prerequisites: Art 30 and Art 32. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

34. DESIGN, III. APPLIED DESIGN. The study of decoration applied to woodblock and linoleum printing, leather tooling and weaving of textiles.

Prerequisite: Art 33. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

35. DRAWING AND PAINTING, I. Still life and outdoor sketching. Practice in composition and values in monochrome, leading to use of full color in crayons, pastels, or water colors.

Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

36. INDUSTRIAL ARTS. A continuation of Art 25. This advanced course in applied design will be offered any quarter in which there is sufficient demand for it. The student should consult the head of the department as to hours.

Elective. (4 hours.) Any quarter, by permission.

37. JEWELRY AND METAL WORK. Application of design principles to the making of rings, pendants, bracelets, plates, trays, etc.; embossing and chasing. A study of fine line and proportion in design in the gold and silversmith's craft.

Elective in any curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

38. ART HISTORY, I. The background of the space arts. A consideration of the social and aesthetic significances of present-day art forms as expressed in architecture, painting, sculpture, and the crafts, such as furniture, metal work, textiles, records, and ceramics. Lectures illustrated by lantern slides.

Recommended to students of the social sciences. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

39. POTTERY. The application of design principles to clay modeling.

Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF ART. A methods course in art education with reference to the high school.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ART IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. *(4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.*

43. DESIGN, III. Advanced work in pictorial and decorative compositions for easel and mural paintings. The course includes illustration work, beginning with composition of one figure with simple background in flat tones in three values and advancing to full light and shadow with several figures. A draped model will be used.

Open only to students who have had one or more years of design and freehand drawing. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. INTERIOR DECORATION. A practical course in the fundamentals of interior decoration from the fine arts point of view. A study of the various color theories with reference to interior architecture. The course includes the study and analysis of the aesthetic qualities of different periods and styles of furniture and of fabrics used in connection with furniture. The course is designed to develop discrimination and taste in the selection of materials used in interiors.

Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. DRAWING AND PAINTING, II. Life drawing from a model. Study of anatomical facts. Mediums: charcoal, pencil, and crayon.

Prerequisite: Art 43. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

46. DRAWING AND PAINTING, III. A continuation of Art 45. Work in life drawing and portrait painting, with especial emphasis on the form and structure of the head in various positions and lights. Any medium may be used.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

47. ART HISTORY, II. The subject of painting is treated from the historical and appreciation point of view in the study of many of the acknowledged masterpieces in this field. Lectures illustrated with lantern slides.

Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

48. DESIGN, IV. Advanced work in the application of pictorial and decorative design. Mediums: oils, water colors, pen and ink, etching, lithograph and block printing.

Open only to students who have had at least three years of design and freehand drawing. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

49. COMMERCIAL DESIGN. Problems in lettering, poster and advertising design. Study of the various means and processes of applying and reproducing commercial and industrial designs, with especial emphasis on the application to the high-school annual and to other school publications.

Elective in other curricula on consultation with the head of the department. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

50. ART HISTORY, III. The history of ornament, architecture, and sculpture with reference to present-day art forms in each field.

Elective for juniors and seniors in other curricula. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

51. APPRECIATION OF ART. Lectures illustrated by lantern slides and other illustrative material. The course aims to increase the understanding of visual art forms through the study and interpretation of masterpieces of the space arts according to the principles of design.

The course is designed for juniors and seniors in the English curriculum. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

EDUCATION AND TEACHING

I. EDUCATION

20. AN INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION. A comprehensive survey of the field of education. Especial attention is given to the development of the American school system, aims and curricula of the various administrative units, cost, support, and administration of our schools, qualifications for teachers, the duties and the relationships of teachers, professionalizing teaching, and opportunities in teaching.

Required of freshmen in the two-year course and in the four-year course for the preparation of elementary teachers. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

21. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. This is a beginning course and does not assume previous study of psychology. The major topics dealt with are the methods of educational psychology, the physical basis of behavior, inherited and acquired responses, and the nature of the learning process.

Required of freshmen in the two-year course and in the four-year course for the preparation of elementary teachers. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

22. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. A continuation of Education 21. The major topics dealt with are the nature of the thinking

process, transfer of training, individual differences and their measurement, and mental hygiene.

Required of freshmen in the two-year course and in the four-year course for the preparation of elementary teachers. Prerequisite: Education 21. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

23. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. The course deals with properties of the human organism that make education possible, properties of society that make education necessary, historical concepts that have dominated organized education, the place of education in a democratic society, and the aims of education in a democratic society. Emphasis is placed upon a study of recent social trends and their implications for education.

Required in the sophomore year of the two-year curriculum. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

24. DIRECTED STUDY AND OBSERVATION OF TEACHING. Extra-instructional and instructional duties of the teacher are discussed. Problems pertaining to classroom management, such as establishing classroom routine, maintaining good discipline, teaching pupils to control themselves, providing a favorable physical environment, supervising the physical welfare of pupils, caring for materials and apparatus, keeping records and making reports, encouraging regular and punctual attendance, and directing extra-curricular activities, are taken up. Problems pertaining to instruction, such as planning lessons, directing study, directing the recitation, and evaluating the results of teaching, are also considered. Numerous observations in the Training School are an integral part of the course.

Required in the sophomore year of the two-year curriculum. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

24R. DIRECTED STUDY OF RURAL TEACHING. An opportunity is offered the student to study instructional and extra-instructional teaching and learning activities. The course is organized into the following illustrative units of work: lesson planning, the assignment, questioning, directed study, socialized recitation, diagnostic teaching, remedial teaching, drill, review, examination, routine discipline and control, professional relationships and growth, and school records.

(4 hours.) Every quarter.

25. PRIMARY EDUCATION. A course devoted primarily to a study of problems pertaining to teaching in the first three grades. The principal topics taken up are the mental and the physical growth of the child during the pre-school and the primary periods; the aims and the curricula of the nursery school and the kindergarten; the aims, the curricula, the equipment and the

materials of the primary school; teaching the various subjects in the curriculum of the primary grades; and personal characteristics and professional preparation of the primary teacher.

Required in the sophomore year of those preparing to teach in the lower grades. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

26R. LEADERSHIP EDUCATION FOR COUNTRY AND VILLAGE. The purpose of this course is to aid teachers in planning and directing rural community programs. There is an opportunity to direct and participate in games, stunts, dances, and songs for many occasions. A brief biographical study of some outstanding rural leaders and of their contributions to rural life, a survey of rural literature, and an analysis of some outstanding rural agencies which are playing an important part in the development of rural leadership are made.

(4 hours.) Fall and spring quarters.

30. AN INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION. The topics taken up are the same as in Education 20, but special attention is given to topics pertaining to the secondary school.

Required of sophomores in the four-year course for the preparation of secondary school teachers. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. The topics covered are the same as in Education 21.

Required of sophomores in the four-year course for the preparation of secondary school teachers. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. The topics included are the same as in Education 22.

Required of sophomores in the four-year course for the preparation of secondary school teachers. Prerequisite: Education 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

43. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SECONDARY SCHOOL. The topics dealt with are the same as in Education 23, but special attention is given to their implications for the secondary school.

Required of juniors in the four-year course for the preparation of secondary school teachers. (4 hours.) Fall and winter quarters.

44. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. About one third of the time is devoted to educational statistics, with emphasis upon the applications of the various techniques that are presented. The remainder of the time is devoted to a brief study of the testing movement, advantages and limitations of various types of tests, criteria for the selection of tests, examination of numerous

standardized tests, and the construction of tests in the student's major field.

Required of all students in either their junior or senior years. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

45. DIRECTED STUDY AND OBSERVATION OF TEACHING. Problems pertaining to the extra-instructional and the instructional activities of the secondary teacher are discussed. Observations in the Training School are an integral part of the course.

Required of juniors in the four-year course for the preparation of secondary school teachers. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

47. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. This course deals with the various phases of social behavior. Specifically, some of the problems dealt with are instinctive adaptation to social situations; group and individual reactions to social phenomena; customs; fashions; fads; conventions; national and racial attitudes; occupations; institutions; and the social self in the present-day world.

(4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

48. SCHOOL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. This is an introductory course for students who desire a knowledge of problems in educational organization, administration, and supervision in the nation, the state, and local units. The first half of the course gives an understanding of the problems of administration to enable all members of an organization to cooperate with those in final administrative authority in the formulation of policies. The second half of the course presents the problems of the elementary and high-school principal in organizing and administering schools. School law and finance as well as current educational problems receive attention in this course.

Elective, junior or senior year. (4 hours.) Summer term.

49R. CURRENT RURAL PROBLEMS. An analysis of current social, economic and political issues as they affect the welfare of country people. Examples: our shifting community centers; back to the land movement; agricultural adjustment act; land reclamation; national, state and regional planning; taxation, tariff; and farmers' political parties.

Elective for Senior College students in the Four-Year Rural Curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

CURRICULA FOR RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS

Lower Grades

Follow the regular Four-Year Curriculum for the Lower Grades with the following changes: (1) If the student wishes to teach in the lower grades of the rural school at the end of

the sophomore year, Teaching 20LR and 21LR should be substituted for Teaching 20 and 21. (2) Substitute Education 24R, Directed Study and Observation of Rural Teaching, for Directed Study and Observation of Teaching in the regular curricula. (3) If possible, elect Education 26R, Leadership Education for Country and Village. (4) In the senior year substitute Teaching 41LR for Teaching 41. Students who take any of the LR courses will do their practice teaching in the lower grades of an affiliated village school. (5) Education 49R, Current Rural Problems, may be elected in the senior year.

Upper Grades

Follow the regular Four-Year Curriculum for Upper Grades with changes similar to those suggested for the lower grades. (1) In the sophomore year, substitute Teaching 20UR and 21UR for Teaching 20 and 21. (2) In the senior year, substitute Teaching 41UR for Teaching 41. (3) Students who take the UR courses will do their practice teaching in the upper grades of an affiliated village school.

Eight Grades (one-room school)

Follow the regular Four-Year Curricula for Lower or Upper Grades with changes similar to those suggested for the Lower Grades Rural Curriculum. (1) Substitute Teaching 20R and 21R for Teaching 20 and 21 in the sophomore year. (2) In the senior year, substitute Teaching 41R for Teaching 41. (3) Students taking the R courses will do their practice teaching in a nearby affiliated one-room school.

High School

Follow the regular Four-Year Curriculum for the Training of High School Teachers, with the following suggested changes:

1. Elect Education 26R, Leadership Education for Country and Village.
2. In the senior year elect Education 49R, Current Rural Problems.
3. In the senior year substitute Teaching 41HR and 42HR for Teaching 41 and 42. Students who take the HR courses will do their practice teaching in an affiliated village high school.

The practice teaching requirement in the Curricula for Rural Teachers will be met by one half day of teaching for a period

of one quarter. Those who take the observation course in the fall quarter can be taken care of in the rural schools during any one successive term of practice teaching.

II. TEACHING

A detailed description of the courses in practice teaching and of the course in observation may be found under the head, Training School.

All assignments for practice teaching are made by the director of teacher training. Students should arrange for their practice teaching assignment before registering for other subjects.

For restrictions on admission to practice teaching course, see III, under "Scholarship."

20, 21, 22. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE GRADES.

Required in the second year of the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. (4 hours for each course.) Every quarter.

30. FIRST QUARTER OF PRACTICE TEACHING FOR STUDENTS IN FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA. It includes Teaching 30 (Art), Teaching 30 (English), Teaching 30 (Latin), Teaching 30 (Geography), Teaching 30 (History), Teaching 30 (Industrial Arts), Teaching 30 (Mathematics), Teaching 30 (Music), Teaching 30 (Botany), Teaching 30 (Zoölogy), Teaching 30 (Physics), Teaching 30 (Chemistry).

The word in parenthesis indicates the student's major subject and is needed to show so far as possible the subject which he should be assigned to teach.

Students in four-year curricula are not registered for Teaching 20 which is the first course for students in the two-year curriculum.

For restrictions on admission to any course in practice teaching see III, under "Scholarship."

Prerequisite: Junior classification except as specified in III, under "Scholarship." (4 hours.) Fall quarter, junior year, unless the student is admitted in the sophomore year under the regulations given in III, under "Scholarship."

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE MAJOR OR MINOR SUBJECT. Two quarters of practice teaching are required in the Senior College. At least one of these quarters must be in the major subject. These courses are listed under the same numbers (41, 42) in the description of courses in each department.

Required in the Senior College. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

41G to 48G. PRACTICE TEACHING AND SUPERVISION IN ELEMENTARY GRADES.

Required in the Senior College in the curriculum for preparation of elementary grade teachers. (4 hours for each course.) Every quarter.

ENGLISH

Note: Any student entering the Teachers College with a deficiency in the basic skills in English—reading, writing, spelling, elements of grammar and good usage—may be required to take work in remedial English in addition to the required freshman composition courses.

Any student teacher found deficient in English may be remanded to English 20 or to remedial work in speech or grammar or oral and written usage, as the case may require.

20, 21. COMPOSITION. A course in the fundamentals of good speaking and writing. Creditable work in English 20, 21 is a prerequisite to teaching in the Training School. Credit for English 20, 21 may be earned in one, two, or more quarters according to individual progress. Students who complete English 21 when registered for English 20 may substitute another English credit for English 20, being counted excused from English 20.

Required in the freshman year in all curricula. (4 hours for each course.) English 20, every quarter; English 21, winter, spring, and summer quarters.

21J. JOURNALISM I. The course covers the fundamentals of news-writing and reporting. It is designed to train students to act as advisers for high-school student publications. Part of the class work appears regularly in *The Teachers College News*.

Prerequisite: English 20. Accepted for English 21. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

22. LITERATURE IN THE GRADES. Emphasizes chiefly wide acquaintance with the great bodies of world literature—myth, legend, etc.—and with the best poetry suitable for children.

Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum unless English 24 is taken. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

24. TEACHING OF ENGLISH. The teaching of composition in the grades is covered as fully as time permits, including discussion of materials, purposes, standards, theme-topics, correcting of compositions, literature in the grades, and methods of teaching. This course is especially recommended to students interested in intermediate, upper grade, or junior high school work.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum unless English 22 is taken. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

24. READING. Designed both to improve the oral and silent reading of the pupils and to give them definite standards by

which they may intelligently judge the reading of others. Some attention is given to methods of teaching reading in the grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

25. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. Designed to give the student an acquaintance with the most common types of English literature, including narrative and lyric poetry, biography and letters, the short story, and the essay.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Freshmen who have taken English 10, 11, 12 in the Teachers College High School must substitute English 34 or English 26 for English 25 to avoid duplication; or English 24 or English 22 may be substituted by these students if they wish to teach at the end of two years. Required in four-year curricula, except the English curriculum. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

26. GRAMMAR. A study of the English sentence, with some attention to the parts of speech. Methods are illustrated and stressed. This is primarily a course for those preparing to teach in the upper grades or in junior or senior high school English, but is open to any student who feels the need of grammatical insight.

Required in the upper grade sections, sophomore year of the two-year curriculum, and in the freshman year of the English curriculum. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

30. SPEECH. Preparation and delivery of original speeches; practical English phonetics; interpretative reading.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. SPEECH. Argumentation and debate; principles, and participation in class debates on subjects of current interest.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

30, 31. NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE FICTION. The primary aim is to arouse the student's interest in the best fiction, and the secondary, to furnish him with standards of judgment.

Prerequisite: English 30 to English 31. (4 hours for each course.) English 30, fall quarter; English 31, winter quarter. Summer quarter.

34. AMERICAN LITERATURE. A survey of American literature from the beginning to the present, stressing trends and major writers, with as much reading in the originals as possible. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

35. GREEK DRAMA. Origins and development of classical drama: Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, with a study of Greek life and thought, and their contribution to our culture.

Prerequisite: English 30, 31, 34. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

36. SHAKESPEARE AND THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMA. A study of Shakespeare's most important plays, and of their place in the development of English drama. Some attention is given to the chief dramatists contemporary with Shakespeare.

(4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

37. MODERN DRAMA. The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with what is best in modern drama.

(4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

39. DRAMATICS. A study of the presentation of plays, including the reading of contemporary dramas, the production of at least one play, and the dramatization of an episode or a short story. Some instruction in the coaching of plays is given. Accepted for English 37.

(4 hours.) Summer quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. Important topics connected with English in the high school are covered as fully as time permits.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is English. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ENGLISH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

(4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE. Extensive reading in current literature introduces the student to the best that is being written today, and provides him with some standards of judgment with the hope of stimulating his enthusiasm for good books.

Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

44. ADVANCED RHETORIC. Chiefly written composition, applying the principles of organization and effective expression to somewhat more extended material than do English 20 and 21. The course is intended to give both an introduction to the methods of research and opportunity for original work.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. (4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

44J. JOURNALISM II. This course is designed to train students in the effective expression of problems of student life. Opportunity is afforded for original work. The present-day newspaper and its relation to contemporary life are discussed.

Prerequisite: English 21J or the equivalent. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

45. ORAL ENGLISH. Through prepared talks and discussions this course gives training in the effective expression of genuine ideas and opinions. Sincerity, adequate development of thought,

the proper use of facts and evidence, and also the principles and practice of good delivery are stressed.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or alternative with English 44 in the junior year in all curricula. (4 hours). Fall, spring, and summer quarters.

46, 47, 48. MODERN ENGLISH POETRY. Appreciation of the art of poetry, and a study of some of the chief English poets, as they illustrate this art. Beowulf to Chaucer; Milton to Burns; Nineteenth Century Poetry.

Required in the English curriculum; elective in others. (4 hours for each course.) English 46, fall quarter; English 47, winter quarter; English 48, spring quarter. Summer quarter.

49. THE ESSAY. This course traces the development of the essay in English, with special attention to style. Eighteenth and nineteenth century essays are stressed most.

Required in the senior year of the English curriculum and elective for juniors and seniors in any curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

50, 51. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. The development of the English language from Anglo-Saxon to the language of today traced concurrently with the history of English literature.

Prerequisite: English 26 or its equivalent. Required in the senior year of the English curriculum. Not open as elective in other curricula except by special permission of the head of the English department. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

LATIN

20. SELECTED ORATIONS OF CICERO. Rapid review of grammar, sight translation.

Prerequisite: Two years of high-school Latin. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

21. SELECTED ORATIONS OF CICERO. In the middle of the quarter the *Aeneid* of Virgil is begun.

Prerequisite: Latin 20. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

22. VIRGIL'S AENEID, CONTINUED. Greek and Roman mythology, prosody, sight translation.

Prerequisite: Latin 21. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

30. CICERO'S ESSAYS, DE AMICITIA, DE SENECTUTE, AND DE OFFICIIS.

Prerequisite: Four years of high-school Latin or two years of high-school Latin and Latin 20, 21, 22. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. HORACE, SELECTIONS FROM THE ODES, SATIRES, AND EPISTLES.

Prerequisite: Latin 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. LIVY, SELECTIONS FROM BOOKS I, XXI, AND XXII.

Prerequisite: Latin 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

37. LATIN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Students who have had no Latin are given an opportunity to survey the field of Latin literature in English translations made by noteworthy authors. Lectures supply the background for the masterpieces read. The English Department recognizes this as a substitute for English 35 (Greek Drama in translation) and, by special arrangement with the head of the English Department, for certain other courses.

Elective. (4 hours.) Summer quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF LATIN.

Prerequisite: Three years of college Latin. Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is Latin. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

40 S. THE TEACHING OF LATIN. This course is offered for those who are already teaching Latin in high school or who plan to do so next year, but who feel that they would benefit by a thorough review of the content of the first two years of high-school Latin. An attempt is made to serve the individual needs of those who enroll. An especial emphasis is placed upon methods of arousing the students' interest in Latin.

(4 hours.) Summer quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN LATIN.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is Latin. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. OVID, METAMORPHOSES.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. LATIN COMPOSITION. This course is based upon a review of the authors usually read in high school.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. MEDIEVAL LATIN. Selections from Boethius to Erasmus.
(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

46. ROMAN COMEDY. The Menaechmi and Captivi of Plautus; the Phormio and Andria of Terence.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

47. SELECTIONS FROM MARTIAL AND CATULLUS.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

48. OUR DEBT TO GREECE AND ROME. The classical background of civilization is considered—the language, law, philosophy, ethics and religion of the Greeks and the Romans. No knowledge of Latin is required.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

49. ORAL LATIN. This course is designed solely for those who are or aim to be *teachers* of Latin. Practice in understanding simple, spoken Latin and in writing elementary composition receives the major portion of class consideration.

Prerequisite: One year of college Latin. Students who have read Virgil may enter the class with the permission of the instructor. (4 hours.) Summer quarter.

FRENCH

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR FRENCH. A careful study of the principles of grammar. Special attention is paid to pronunciation and drill in rhythm and intonation. Study of phonetics as an aid to pronunciation. Reading of simple French texts.

Elective. (4 hours for each course.) No credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. French 30, fall quarter; French 31, winter quarter; French 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. ADVANCED FRENCH. This sequence is conducted with the primary end in view of advancing the student's reading ability. Specific texts by Hemon, Bazin, Anatole France, Dumas Pere, and Balzac are read. Outside reading reports are made every two weeks. The classes are conducted in French.

Prerequisite: Two years of high-school French or one year of college French. *Elective.* (4 hours for each course.) French 33, fall quarter; French 34, winter quarter; French 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. ADVANCED FRENCH. Dramas of Marivaux and Hugo. Modern poetry. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Frequent reports on suggested topics. Oral themes. Conversation.

Prerequisite: Two years of college French. *Elective.* (4 hours for each course.) French 43, fall quarter; French 44, winter quarter; French 45, spring quarter.

GERMAN

30, 31, 32. FIRST YEAR GERMAN. Much time is given during the first few weeks to careful practice in pronunciation. Grammatical forms are studied and easy prose based on the grammar lessons is read. A careful study of grammatical forms is kept up all through the year. Hagboldt's *Graded Texts* are used in

the first and second quarters, and in the third quarter *Immensee* is read. Idiomatic expressions and short poems are studied.

Elective. (4 hours for each course.) No credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. German 30, fall quarter; German 31, winter quarter; German 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. SECOND YEAR GERMAN. The first quarter is a rapid review of the grammar and a careful study of the subjunctive. When that is completed, Bacon's *German Composition* is taken up. During the year *Germelshausen*, by Gerstäcker, *Der Schwiegersohn*, by Baumbach, and *Wilhelm Tell*, by Schiller, are studied. Outside reading of German books is required each quarter, on which a written report has to be given. Some poems are learned.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. (4 hours for each course.) German 33, fall quarter; German 34, winter quarter; German 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. THIRD YEAR GERMAN. Longer and more advanced German stories and plays by standard authors. German 45 stresses prose composition.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. (4 hours for each course.) Omitted 1935-36.

GEOGRAPHY

Note: For elementary grade or department teachers, Geography 20, 21, 30, 33, 36, and 40 are recommended.

Those preparing to teach geography in high school should take Geography 20, 21, 30, 33, 36, and 47 (or 44 or 46).

20. PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY. A survey of the basic relationships between the natural environment and man's activities. This course is organized as a service course for those who are preparing for grade teaching and as a foundation for those who have selected geography as a major or minor subject.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

21. CLIMATOLOGY. A treatment of climates and their causes. As a basis, a study is made of the form and motions of the earth as underlying influences upon the elements of weather and climate.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

Note: Studies of the continents lead to an understanding of the industrial and commercial development and possibilities of geographic regions.

30. GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA. A study of the countries of North America, showing the geographic basis for their stages of development and commercial relations.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

31. GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA. A study of the countries of South America, showing the geographic basis for their stages of development and commercial relations.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

33. PHYSIOGRAPHY. A study of the processes which change the surface of the earth. The course includes quite extensive work in interpreting the earth's surface through the use of topographic maps. This course should be elected by those who may teach physiography or general science in high school.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

36. ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY. The course presents the history of the development of the earth and life to the present form, emphasizing the explanation of the distribution and accessibility of the mineral resources of the earth. It is offered as a cultural subject and as a foundation for advanced study and reading in the fields of geography, botany, and zoölogy.

(4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

40. THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A study of the principles involved in the selection, organization and presentation of geographic material for elementary and secondary schools according to the individual needs of the class.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN GEOGRAPHY.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43 (32). GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. A study of the countries of Europe showing the geographic basis for their stages of development and commercial relations.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Summer quarter.

44. TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. A survey of the major trade regions of the world and the transportation facilities which have contributed to their development.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

45. GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA. An advanced course dealing chiefly with China, Japan, and India after a general survey of the continent.

Prerequisite: Geography 30, 31, 32. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

46. URBAN GEOGRAPHY. A detailed study of the location, growth, decline, and characteristics of cities as influenced by the natural environment.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

47. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. An advanced course for teachers of commercial geography in high school and for Senior College students.

No prerequisite. (4 hours.) Summer term.

HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Requirements for a major: History 37, 38, 39; History 33, 34, 35; History 46, 47, 48; and Economics 44, 45, 46 or Government 43, 44, 45; and History 40, 41, 42.

Requirements for a minor: Two of the above year sequences excluding History 40, 41, 42.

HISTORY

33. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1492-1824. A brief survey of American exploration and colonization against the European background, with a more intensive study of the formation of the Union and the foundations of traditional American policies.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

34. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1824-1876. Jacksonian Democracy and the beginnings of the modern pattern of political action; sectionalism and the westward movement; the Civil War and its aftermath.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

35. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1876 TO THE PRESENT. Development of industrial America and origins of present-day social and economic problems; movements for liberal reform; the World War and post-war problems, ending with an attempt to evaluate the New Deal.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

37. GREEK CIVILIZATION. This course includes a brief survey of the civilizations of the Nile, Tigris and the Euphrates valleys. The chief emphasis is on the early Greek settlements, their colonial expansion, the development of their economic and

political institutions, their cultural life, and their contributions to the development of civilization.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

38. ROMAN HISTORY. The early life of the Romans and the development of the institutions of the republic. The expansion of the Roman power, the development of the empire. Special attention is given to the development of political institutions and of the Roman law.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

39. MEDIEVAL EUROPE, 500 TO 1500 A. D. The break-up of the Roman Empire and the Barbarian Invasions. The development and significance of the Church; the development of the feudal organization of society; the crusading movement; the development of town life; the development of strong states; the Renaissance.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. METHODS. The characteristics of the social sciences and their place in the public school curriculum. Training in methods of study; kinds and use of illustrative material; selection and use of collateral reading; critical examination of representative textbooks, examination and appraisal of classroom procedures.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is the social sciences. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE HIGH SCHOOL UNDER CRITICAL SUPERVISION.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is the social sciences. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND TO 1603. Early settlement of the British Isles; Roman occupation; Anglo-Saxon civilization; the early Church; the Norman Conquest and relations with France; the development of the common law and Parliament; the development of the Church and the separation of the Anglican Church; English art and literature.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1603-1830. Discovery and colonial expansion and the founding of the British Empire; the constitutional struggles and the supremacy of Parliament; the commercial, agricultural and industrial revolutions; the literature and science of the period; the long struggle with France for colonial supremacy.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. THE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1830 TO THE PRESENT. The reformation of Parliament; the development of

industry and commerce and trade rivalry; development of scientific thought; the World War and its consequences.

Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

46. HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1500 TO 1789. The New World, colonization and trade rivalry; the Reformation and revolt from the Church; the predominance of Spain; the rise of France and the long struggle between France and the Hapsburgs and between France and England; the development of the British Empire; the rise of Prussia and Russia; the Intellectual Revolution.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

47. HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1789-1871. The French Revolution and the era of Napoleon; the Industrial Revolution; the Revolutionary movements in Europe; the unification of Italy and of Germany; the rapid expansion of commerce; the increasing prominence of India, China, and Japan; the development of science and education.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

48. HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1871 TO THE PRESENT. The development of nationalism; commercial and colonial rivalry and military and naval rivalry; the Triple Alliance, the Triple Entente; the causes of the World War, and the revolution in the methods of warfare; the treaties of peace and the League of Nations; the revolutionary movements since the World War.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

ECONOMICS

20. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. A brief sketch of our economic development to 1860 with more intensive analysis of the growth of modern business, industry, and finance. The course intends to give an historical basis for the understanding of present economic problems.

Required of Industrial Arts majors in the freshman year. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

44. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. Basic characteristics of the economic order; free private enterprise and capitalistic organization of industry; the operation of the existing economic order; price as influenced by competition, cost of production, monopoly, and public authority.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

45. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS, CONTINUED. The business cycle, determination of the price level; position of the consumer; the labor bargain and the labor problem; the reward of capital

and of business enterprise; the support of the state; international economic policies; monetary and financial problems.

Prerequisite: Economics 44. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

46. MONEY AND BANKING. Money, currency and credit; functions and qualities of money; banks, kinds of banks, their organization and functions; the Federal Reserve system and its functions; bank credit, the problem of its control; theories of value and prices; international connection of prices; the problem of the control of the price level.

Prerequisite: Economics 44 and 45. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

GOVERNMENT

43. STATE GOVERNMENT. A study of the structure and functions of the government of the state. The course directs attention particularly to the government of Illinois. The obligations of good citizenship are stressed. The Constitution of Illinois is examined in detail. Suggestions concerning the technique of teaching government in high school are included in all the government courses offered in the college. Students are made familiar with desirable illustrative material and choice collateral reading.

(4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

44. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. A study of the structure and functions of the government of the political subdivisions of the State. About one half of the course is devoted to city government, and one half to the government of the county, township, and other local units. The governments of typical cities, townships, and counties of Illinois are studied in detail. The obligations of good citizenship are stressed, with particular attention to the responsibilities of the teacher to his community.

(4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

45. THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT. A study of the structure and functions of the national government of the United States, with particular attention paid to federal-state relationships. The development of federal institutions is traced. The Constitution of the United States is examined in detail. The obligations of federal citizenship are stressed.

(4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

46. POLITICAL PARTIES AND POLITICS. A study of the development, organization, and functions of political parties in the United States. The significance of the political party, from local community to nation, is examined. The practical workings of political groups are studied, together with suggestions for de-

sirable reforms and an examination of the part the individual citizen can play in securing these reforms.

(4 hours.) *Omitted 1935-36.*

47. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. A study of the place of the United States in the world community with particular attention to the methods and policies of the United States in dealing with foreign nations. The development of the machinery and spirit of international cooperation is traced.

(4 hours.) *Omitted 1935-36.*

SOCIOLOGY

43. THE COMMUNITY AND SOCIETY. The contemporary community as the unit of social study, the bases of community life, types of communities, of activities, of organization, of government, and of maladjustments. Community planning. Relations of the community to society as a whole.

(4 hours.) *Fall quarter.*

44. PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY. Social relations and institutions, society as communication, competitive cooperation and functional patterns, spatial structure of society, social change, social disorganization, the person in relation to culture and the social organization, social control, and social reform.

Prerequisite: Sociology 43. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND SOCIAL TRENDS. The nature of social problems; the problem of adjustment to external nature; population problems; problem of the distribution of wealth and income; health and physical welfare; control and care of defectives; the family and child welfare; crime; the meaning and agencies of social control.

Prerequisite: Sociology 43 and 44. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

HOME ECONOMICS

Note: The four-year curriculum in home economics (See Curriculum II, 2 F) is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. It has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

I. CLOTHING

30. CLOTHING. Textile study. A study of textile fibers, their production, nature and manufacture into fabrics, and an analysis of fabrics by means of various tests.

(4 hours.) *Fall quarter.*

31. CLOTHING. Elementary Clothing. A study of the fundamentals of clothing construction and selection. Stress is placed on the use of the commercial pattern, and cotton or linen garments are made.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. CLOTHING. A study of various methods of making garments, such as pattern making and draping. These are applied in the making of garments.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31 (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

34. CLOTHING. Costume Design. A study of beauty in costume through the application of art principles. The application is made in the selection and designing of costumes for various types and occasions.

Prerequisite: Art 30 (HE), 31 (HE). (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

44. CLOTHING. An evaluation, selection, and construction of clothing for infants, and children of various ages.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

45. CLOTHING. A study of the consumer's problem—the selection, care, and repair of clothing.

Prerequisite: Clothing 30, 31. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

Note: One of the two advanced clothing courses, Clothing 44 or 45, is required.

II. FOODS AND NUTRITION.

30. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Relation of health to food study. Breakfast.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Luncheons. Christmas candies.

Prerequisite: Foods 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Study and preparation of foods on meal basis plan. Teas, dinners.

Prerequisite: Foods 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

43. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Experimental cookery. Conventional methods in cookery studied experimentally. Recipes analyzed and effects of various proportions studied.

Prerequisite: Foods 32 and Chemistry 30, 31, 32, 43. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

44. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Dietetics. Principles of normal human nutrition. Application of practical feeding problems to the individual. Calculation and preparation of dietaries.

Prerequisite: Foods 43. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

45. FOODS AND NUTRITION. Meal planning and serving. Individual planning and preparation of meals for family groups including adaptation to needs of child. Aesthetic phase and social opportunities in meals emphasized.

Prerequisite: Foods 44. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

III. HOME ECONOMICS

40. ADMINISTRATION AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41C. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CLOTHING AND RELATED SUBJECTS.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

41F. PRACTICE TEACHING IN FOODS AND NUTRITION.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

Note: In addition to Home Economics 41C and 41F, four quarter hours of practice teaching in a minor subject are required.

43. HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS. A study of labor-saving devices and other equipment in the home with relation to their purchase, care, and use.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

44. HOUSE PLANNING AND FURNISHING. See Art 44.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or art curriculum. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

45. HOME MANAGEMENT. The business problems of the home are studied; budget making and ways of meeting problems of the home. Four weeks' practice in the Home Management House.
(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

46. HOME NURSING AND CHILD CARE. 1. Physical care and training of the infant and pre-school age child. 2. A study of the factors to be used in the training and development of children in the home.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

58. INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. See Education 58.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the home economics or industrial arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

24. PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE GRADE HANDWORK. A course for teachers of intermediate and lower grades. Paper folding, paper weaving, cardboard construction, bookbinding, woodwork, basketry (reed and raffia), cord and yarn work, clay work. Educational values of handwork activities.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Industrial Arts 25 is taken. Required in the four-year elementary curriculum for the lower grades. (4 hours.) Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

25. INTERMEDIATE GRADE WORK. The making of wooden toys and games. Related information on tools, materials, and processes. Educational values of industrial arts activities. Some work in metal and other media of industrial arts.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Industrial Arts 24 is taken. Required in the four-year elementary curriculum for the upper grades. Elective for Industrial Arts majors. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

26 (43). SHEET METAL. The construction of simple sheet metal problems, including pipe intersections. Practice in surface development as applied to the sheet metal worker's trade. Related information.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

27 (50). ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING. Drawings of plans of a two-story house, designed by students. Types of architectural design. Architectural details. Related information.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

28 (48). MACHINE SHOP. Problems on the engine lathe. A beginning course in the principles underlying machine shop work.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

29 (59). ELEMENTARY PRINTING. The study of the fundamental processes of hand composition and presswork. Methods of teaching printing in secondary schools. Practice in typical problems of typesetting and press feeding.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

31. ELEMENTARY MECHANICAL DRAWING. A course in the fundamentals of mechanical drawing. Orthographic projection, isometric, oblique, and mechanical perspective are taken up, as well as lettering and elementary machine design and cabinet drawing. Related information, stressing the uses of drafting. Free-hand sketches and drawing are also taught.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

34. BENCH WOODWORK. Construction of problems involving a variety of tools and processes. Instruction in the use and care of tools. Study of woods, hardware, and materials used in woodwork.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

35. BENCH METAL WORK. The construction of problems in mild steel, wrought iron, and sheet metal by means of hammering, bending, and shaping of the cold metal. Practice in the design of ornamental metal problems. Instruction in the uses of metals, composition of metals, and related information. Some practice is given in oxy-acetylene welding and forge work.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

36. FURNITURE AND CABINET CONSTRUCTION. Practice in the use and care of power woodworking machinery. Study of periods and styles of furniture. Study of furniture design. The construction of a piece of furniture designed in Industrial Arts 31. Problems in woodturning.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 34. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

37. ADVANCED FURNITURE AND CABINET CONSTRUCTION. A continuation of Industrial Arts 36. Production methods are studied. Shop and machine maintenance are stressed.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 36. Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

39. HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS. The first half of the course consists of refinishing and repairing furniture, simple carpentry work, and concrete work. The remainder of the course consists of study, installation, and repair of household equipment.

Elective. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

40. THE TEACHING OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS. A course in the special methods of teaching the industrial arts subjects.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. SUPERVISED TEACHING IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Required in the senior year of the industrial arts curriculum. (4 hours for each course.) Every quarter.

44. ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION. The construction of various circuits required in bell circuits, shop installations, radio, automobiles, and house wiring. The practical application of electricity for high-school pupils is discussed.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

46. PATTERN MAKING. The construction of wood patterns representing typical problems encountered in reproducing metal castings.

Elective. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

52. ADVANCED ENGINEERING DRAWING. Study of machine parts, cams and gears. Original design of a small machine.

Elective. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

53. AUTO MECHANICS. Mechanical principles employed in the automobile; study and comparison of standard commercial cars. Repair work is done on various types of automobiles.

(4 hours.) Fall and winter quarters.

54. ADVANCED MACHINE SHOP. The construction of a small portable machine, requiring the use of milling machine, shaper, radial drill, etc.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

55. ELEMENTARY CARPENTRY. Elements of building construction. Practice in structural work.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

56. ADVANCED CARPENTRY. A continuation of Industrial Arts

55. Roof design, house planning, practice in structural work.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 55. Elective. (4 hours.)

Winter and spring quarters.

57. AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICITY. Electrical principles as employed in the automobile; study of every electrical unit for mechanical construction and electrical principles. Repair of electrical units on standard commercial cars.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall and winter quarters.

58. HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. The development of industrial education; changes in content and viewpoint are brought out. The relation of industrial arts education to general education is stressed.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

60. ADVANCED PRINTING. Advanced problems in hand composition; business forms; fundamentals of design. Make ready on platen and cylinder presses. Press feeding. Practice on type problems or school work.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 29 (59). Elective. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

61. LINOTYPE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE. A course in the care and maintenance of the linotype and a study of its parts and their functions. Half the time available is given to operation of the machine when the proper type problems or school jobs are composed on the machine.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 29 (59). Elective. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

THE USE OF THE LIBRARY

Certain courses offered in the College require considerable work in the library, including reading, and looking up refer-

ences, and assigned topics. To do this work with the wisest expenditure of time and effort, students should know how to use the card catalogue, magazine indexes, and some common reference books. Lessons, required of all students, are given in the freshman year of all curricula. An effort is made to have these lessons prepare for library work required of students in other courses.

20. THE USE OF THE LIBRARY. Freshmen who have completed Library XI in the Teachers College High School are excused from all but the last four lessons of Library 20. They should register for Library 20 (XI), given in the first four weeks of the winter quarter.

Required in the freshman year of all curricula. One hour a week. (1 hour.) Every quarter.

MATHEMATICS

20. ARITHMETIC. This course includes notation and numeration, the fundamental operations with integers and with common and decimal fractions, factors and multiples, English and metric measures, involution and evolution, and simple problems in the measurement of surfaces and solids. The course covers the topics taken up in the first six grades as outlined in the Illinois State Course of Study. Special attention is given to the teaching of these topics in the lower grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

21. ARITHMETIC. The primary object of this course is to prepare for the teaching of arithmetic in the seventh and eighth grades. The principal topics discussed are percentage and its application to practical business problems, ratio and proportion, graphs, formulas, intuitive geometry, square root, and the mensuration of surfaces and solids. It is the aim of the classroom instructor to familiarize the students with methods of instruction that can be readily adapted to the seventh and eighth grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. (4 hours.) Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

22. COLLEGE GEOMETRY. The objects of this course are to improve and extend the student's knowledge of the content and methods of Euclidian geometry and to give an introduction to modern geometry.

Required in the sophomore year of those whose major subject is mathematics. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

29. **DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.** The course includes the line, point, and plane, and their relation to each other; the intersection of surfaces, penetration and development, and conic sections.

Students may take Industrial Arts 31 for credit in Mathematics 29.

Recommended for those whose major subject is mathematics. (4 hours for Mathematics 29.) Winter and spring quarters.

30. **SOLID GEOMETRY.** Chapters XII–XVI. Students who have had solid geometry in high school take Arithmetic 20, Mathematics 29, Trigonometry 33. Those who have not had Geometry 30 take Geometry 30, Arithmetic 20, and Trigonometry 33 in the freshman year.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. **ALGEBRA.** Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number system to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

32. **ALGEBRA.** Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability.

Prerequisite: Algebra 31 or the equivalent. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

33. **PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** Definitions and properties of trigonometric functions, the deduction of important trigonometric formulas, the use of tables of logarithms, the solution of plane triangles, and various practical applications.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

34. **PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.** A beginning course in analytic geometry.

Prerequisite: Trigonometry 33. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

35. **PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.** Continuation of the preceding course.

Prerequisite: Analytics 34. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

36. **ALGEBRA.** Theory of equations including elementary transformation, location of roots, and the solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations; limits, elementary properties of series.

Prerequisite: Algebra 32. Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

37. **DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY.** This is a non-mathematical course for the general student. The object of the course is to open up the fields of solar and stellar astronomy so that the student may have some appreciation of the structure of the uni-

verse and of the problems and progress of modern astronomy, and may gain knowledge and ability to read the literature of the subject with pleasure and profit. The course is of especial interest to teachers of geography and general science. The work of the course includes lectures, recitations, and field work with the four-inch telescope.

Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is mathematics. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.

Required of those whose major subject is mathematics. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Prerequisite: Analytics 35; also Calculus 43 to Calculus 44 and Calculus 44 to Calculus 45. (4 hours for each course.) Calculus 43, fall quarter; Calculus 44, winter quarter; Calculus 45, spring quarter.

46, 47, 48. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Advanced Calculus.

I. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. An introduction to the study of ordinary and partial differential equations with applications to geometry and mechanics. First half year.

II. ADVANCED CALCULUS. Second half year.

Prerequisite: Calculus 43, 44, 45. (4 hours for each course.) Calculus 46, fall quarter; Calculus 47, winter quarter; Calculus 48, spring quarter.

MUSIC

I. MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

THE COLLEGE MEN'S GLEE CLUB. During the first weeks of the college year, college men may try for a place in this club. The club meets twice a week and appears in public several times during the year, giving the annual concert in March.

THE COLLEGE WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB. Membership in this club is open to all college women who meet the vocal and reading requirements in the preliminary rehearsals. The club meets for two one-hour rehearsals a week in the evening and makes many local appearances during the year. They present one formal concert in the spring.

BAND. Two bands are organized each year, the marching band and the concert band. There are from fifty to sixty musicians in each band.

The marching band plays for home football and basketball games and in the fall sometimes goes to out-of-town games with the team. One or two rehearsals are held weekly.

The concert band gives concerts during the year and plays for special occasions. Both bands are fully uniformed. There are two rehearsals weekly.

ORCHESTRA. The orchestra numbers about thirty pieces, gives two concerts a year and plays for other occasions.

Instruments are furnished without cost to the members of the band and orchestra.

II. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

Note: Students who wish to make music a minor subject may take Music 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 (or 20).

20. PRACTICE TEACHING IN MUSIC. This course is devoted to a detailed study of the material and methods of teaching music in the elementary school with practice teaching in two grades.

Prerequisite: Music 24 (or the equivalent) and recommendation of the supervisor of public school music and of the director of the Elementary Training School. (4 hours.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

O. THEORY AND SIGHT READING. The fundamentals of music, including ear training and sight reading for students in the two-year grade curriculum who have never studied music. Students registering for Music 24 are transferred to Music O, a non-credit course, if they have not the prerequisite for Music 24. Students are permitted to take Music O in addition to regular work without the requirement of B average. It is offered in every quarter.

Music 24 may be taken in the winter, spring, or summer quarters after Music O has been completed.

24. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC. Elementary sight singing and lower grade methods. The second half of the quarter is devoted to methods of teaching music in the first six grades with observation in the Training School.

Required in the sophomore year in the two-year curriculum for the preparation of teachers of the grades. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

25. MUSIC. The study of standard musical compositions for solo voice, instruments, and various ensembles through listening to musical programs, phonograph records and through certain assigned readings. A small part of the course is devoted to the teaching of music appreciation.

No prerequisite. Elective in the four-year elementary curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

30. ELEMENTARY THEORY. A course designed to give a thorough ground work in the melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic ele-

ments of music. Scales, intervals, chords, and cadences are studied in singing, writing, playing, and dictation.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. **ELEMENTARY THEORY.** A continuation of the work in the fall quarter, with the inclusion of key relation and modulation. Sight reading of two-part music and more complicated rhythms. Emphasis is placed continually on ear training.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. **ELEMENTARY THEORY.** Rhythmic, melodic, harmonic dictation with thorough practice in sight reading in two-, three-, and four-part music. Transposition and reading of clefs.

Required in the freshman year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

33. **HARMONY.** Music composition in the elementary forms with a complete study of the necessary harmonic equipment which includes primary and secondary triads with inversions.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 32. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

34. **HARMONY.** Continued writing and playing from dictation of the chords learned in the fall quarter. Introduction and use of seventh chords. Composition and study of small forms.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 33. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

35. **HARMONY.** Composition of a three-part song form with further use of the harmonic materials studied in the fall and winter quarters. Introduction to elementary counterpoint.

Required in the sophomore year of the music curriculum. Prerequisite: Music 34. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

III. PIANO

30. **CLASS INSTRUCTION.** Finger exercises, major scales in different form and rhythm. Burgmüller Etudes Op. 100 and easy solo pieces.

Elective. (2 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. **CLASS INSTRUCTION.** Major and minor scales in different form and rhythm. Burgmüller Op. 109; Octave Studies by Loeshhorn; sonatas and solos.

Elective. (2 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. **CLASS INSTRUCTION.** Major and minor scales. Burgmüller Op. 105; School of Velocity by Czerny; Bach, Mozart, and Beethoven studies.

Elective. (2 hours.) Spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. CLASS INSTRUCTION (ADVANCED). Finger technique; school for artists by Czerny; Two- and Three-part Inventions by Bach; solo pieces and concertos for two pianos.

Elective. (2 hours for each quarter's work.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

IV. VOICE

30. CLASS INSTRUCTION. Position of body, correct breathing, tone and vowel placement. Concone Solfeggios and easy songs.

Elective. (2 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. CLASS INSTRUCTION. Tone development; the study of falsetto to be used in teaching children. Concone and Lamberti studies. Songs, duets, trios and quartets.

Prerequisite: Voice 30. Elective. (2 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. CLASS INSTRUCTION. Tone development, perfect vowel placement, the falsetto voice. Lamberti and Marchesi studies; songs in English, German, French and Italian.

Elective. (2 hours.) Spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. CLASS INSTRUCTION (ADVANCED). Continuation of Voice 32 and anthology of old Italian masters.

Elective. (2 hours for each quarter's work.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

V. INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

36. INSTRUMENTATION I. Study of instruments as to their range, transposition, use, peculiarities of intonation, uniting and penetrating powers; the adaptation of melodies and four-part music to various instrument combinations.

Organization of orchestras and bands in public schools; the relation of instrument classes to these organizations; the study of graded material for their use.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

37. INSTRUMENTATION II. Study of the instruments and choirs of the orchestra; the orchestral score; the arranging for instruments of orchestra and band from the piano score; re-scoring for small orchestras; writing a conductor's score from orchestral parts.

Prerequisite: Instrumentation 36. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

38. CONDUCTING. The technique of the baton, practice in conducting, interpretation.

Prerequisite: Instrumentation 36, 37. Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

PENMANSHIP

20. PENMANSHIP. The course in penmanship is designed to give the students an opportunity to improve their own handwriting, both at the desk and at the blackboard, and at the same time they are given methods of teaching for each grade. The students make individual progress charts and learn how to grade their own handwriting as well as that of the children's from various standard handwriting scales. The students who have made satisfactory progress at the end of the first six weeks may start writing for their teachers certificates. During the last six weeks, these students are given a chance to observe and to teach handwriting in the Training School. This course not only enables the students to acquire a thorough knowledge of the subject, but gives them an opportunity to complete all requirements for the teachers certificate in handwriting.

Required in the two- and four-year elementary curricula. (1 hour.) Every quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Illinois law requires two hours of physical education per week for two years. A thorough physical examination is required.

Credit earned in the required courses in physical education is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

Physical education and coaching may be used as a second minor subject, but not as the only minor subject.

No student is permitted to count less than 12 nor more than 24 quarter hours in physical education and coaching for credit toward graduation.

EQUIPMENT. Each student taking physical education is required to have a gymnasium suit. This suit consists of a regulation sleeveless jersey and running pants (both white), sweat shirt and pants, and soft-soled shoes. These cost about \$2.75, and should be bought in Charleston. The student is required to keep these clean and in good condition.

REQUIRED COURSES

Freshman and Sophomore Years

First Year's Work. REGULAR EXERCISES IN THE GYMNASIUM OR PARTICIPATION IN A VARSITY SPORT.

(1 hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total.) Every quarter.

Second Year's Work. GYMNASIUM WORK OR PARTICIPATION IN A VARSITY SPORT.

(1 hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total.) Every quarter.

ELECTIVE PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors

33. PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TEACHERS, I. The history of physical education; the physical education program.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Fall quarter.

34. PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TEACHERS, II. Advanced work in the gymnasium, playground work and games, athletic management for junior high schools.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Winter quarter.

35. PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE, AND ANATOMY. Physiology and physical education, the care of the body, the study of muscles and bones, the treatment of sprains, bruises and wounds, massaging and bandaging.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Spring quarter.

36. BASKETBALL. Study of the rules. Practice in passing, dribbling, shooting, pivoting, and teamwork. Discussion of plays and tournaments.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Fall quarter.

37. TRACK AND FIELD. A study of forms in starting, sprinting, hurdling, jumping, discus throwing, javelin, shot putting, pole vaulting. Study of rules, discussion of training and preparation for each event.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore standing. (4 hours.)
Winter quarter.

38. FOOTBALL. The theory and practice of the game. Fundamentals, rules, systems.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Spring quarter.

41. PRACTICE TEACHING IN GYMNASIUM AND PLAYGROUND WORK.

Prerequisite: Senior College classification. (4 hours.)
Every quarter.

44. THE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Program, curriculum, the physical education plant,

finances, the gymnasium, locker room, shower room, equipment, records, interschool relations.

Prerequisite: Senior College classification. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

46. PRACTICE COACHING IN BASKETBALL.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 36 and junior or senior classification. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

47. PRACTICE COACHING IN FOOTBALL.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 38 and junior or senior classification. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

48. PRACTICE COACHING IN TRACK AND FIELD.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 37 and junior or senior classification. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

49. PRACTICE COACHING IN BASEBALL.

Prerequisite: Junior or senior classification with recommendation of the instructor. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Physical Education, two hours a week for two years, is required in the college. This is a law for all students in state supported institutions. This is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and to the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

A thorough physical examination is given at the beginning of the year to all students registered for physical education and to all new students. The examining physician notes all defects, abnormalities and weaknesses and prescribes exercise to fit the needs of the individual. A resident health director follows up all cases in need of medical attention.

Regulation costumes are required. The approximate cost of the suit is \$2.25. The gymnasium suit should not be purchased until notified by the instructor.

REQUIRED COURSES

The required work in Physical Education is also offered in the summer term.

Freshmen

SPORTS. Hockey, soccer, tennis. For those permitted only moderate exercise—archery, deck tennis.

(1 hour.) Fall quarter.

GAMES. To provide college women with recreation and healthful activity by means of games, such as basketball, volley ball and stunts.

(1 hour.) Winter quarter.

RHYTHM. To provide opportunity for expression and satisfaction of bodily movement through rhythmical activities, such as folk dancing, clogging and rhythm.

(1 hour.) Winter quarter.

SPORTS. Baseball, tennis, hockey. For those permitted only moderate exercise—archery or deck tennis.

(1 hour.) Spring quarter.

Sophomores

SPORTS. Hockey, soccer, tennis. For those permitted only moderate exercise—archery or deck tennis.

(1 hour.) Fall quarter.

RHYTHM WORK FOR THE LOWER GRADES. This course is required of all students planning to teach in the lower grades. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the choice, use, and presentation of rhythmic activities used in the lower grades and to provide opportunity to teach the same.

(1 hour.) Winter and spring quarters.

GAMES FOR THE LOWER GRADES. This course is required of all students planning to teach in the lower grades. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the choice, use, and presentation of games used in the lower grades and to provide opportunity to teach the same.

(1 hour.) Winter and spring quarters.

RHYTHM FOR THE UPPER GRADES. This course is required of all students planning to teach in the upper grades. The purpose is to give instruction in the choice, use, and presentation of folk dances and rhythmic activities used in the upper grades and to give opportunity to teach the same.

(1 hour.) Winter and spring quarters.

GAMES FOR THE UPPER GRADES. This course is required of all students planning to teach in the upper grades. The purpose is to give instruction in the choice, use, and presentation of games for the upper grades and to give opportunity to teach the same.

(1 hour.) Winter and spring quarters.

ELECTIVE COURSE

30. PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. A theory course considering the place of physical education in society in America; relation of physical education to general education; the aims and objectives of physical education; principles guiding the choice of material; and methods of judging results. This course may be substituted for any of the above courses with the approval of the instructor. A notebook is required.

Elective. (4 hours.) Summer term.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

I. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

20. **HYGIENE AND SANITATION.** The first half of the course considers health factors (environment, living habits, heredity), nutrition, the muscular, excretory, and nervous systems, and the ductless glands.

The second part takes up bacteria and the resistance of the body to them, immunity to disease, water and water purification, sewage disposal, ventilation, food preservation, and health departments.

Required in all curricula. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

43. **ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** The fundamental principles of animal physiology, including the chemical and physical structure of animate matter; the reactions involved in animals, including the human body, in responding to environmental conditions; the formation, structure, and functions of blood and lymph; and the fundamental structure of the nervous system with particular emphasis on reflex actions. A survey of the conditions determining the activities of living forms.

Elective. (4 hours.) Summer term.

44. **ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** A study of respiration, foods, digestion, metabolism, and excretion.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. (4 hours.) Summer term.

45. **ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** A study of circulation, the organs of internal secretion, the central nervous system, and the special senses.

Prerequisite: Physiology 43. Elective. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

II. BOTANY

20. **COLLEGE BOTANY.** A course designed to give the student a knowledge of the fundamental physiological processes concerned in the growth of plants, and of the external and internal structures which are concerned in these processes in leaves, stems, and roots. It includes also the effects of environment on these processes and structures.

Required in the two-year curriculum, unless Zoölogy 23 (or 20) or Botany 21 or 22 is taken. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

21. **COLLEGE BOTANY.** A study of the reproduction of flowering plants, the development of fruit and seeds from the parts of the flower, the mechanism of heredity, and a brief study of the great groups of plants.

Prerequisite: Botany 20. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

22. GENERAL LOCAL FLORA. The identification of trees in winter and summer condition, of the common fresh water algae, liverworts, mosses and ferns, and of flowering plants as the season advances; and with a study of structures which is necessary for the recognition of these forms. The course is designed especially for those who expect to teach biological science in secondary schools.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21 or permission of the instructor. Elective. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

23. DENDROLOGY AND WOOD ANATOMY. This course includes a study of the chemical and physical processes concerned in the formation of cell walls in plants; the development of various types of stems; the distribution of commercial woods; trees in winter and summer condition; the microscopic study of the woods used in the industrial arts.

Required in the freshman year of the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

30. THE MORPHOLOGY OF GREEN PLANTS. A study of the vegetative and reproductive structures of the green plants and a comparative study of the typical life histories of the great groups. The course consists mostly of laboratory work.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. INTRODUCTION TO FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES. The structure, life histories, and physiology of the groups of fungi and their relation to decay, fermentation, and the important plant diseases.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. ECONOMIC BOTANY. The relation of vegetation centers to crop centers; the effect of environment factors on the production of carbohydrates, fats, fibers, and other plant products; the value of micro-organisms in the important economic practices carried on by their use; the control of the life processes of plants with special reference to the cultural practices in the arts of agriculture and in industry.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. METHOD IN HIGH-SCHOOL BOTANY. The course includes methods of teaching high-school botany and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high-school botany.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college botany. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH-SCHOOL BOTANY.

Prerequisite: Botany 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany unless Zoölogy 41 is substituted. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. MICROTECHNIC. A course designed for the purpose of giving the student a knowledge of the preparation of botanical material for class use and for the making of microscopic slides. It is desirable that students in this course shall have had a year of chemistry.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, and 30, or the equivalent. Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. EXPERIMENTAL PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. A qualitative and quantitative study of the experiments demonstrating the chemical and physical processes that result in the growth of plants and the application of this knowledge in solving problems in the growth of plants.

Prerequisite: One year of chemistry and Botany 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. ADVANCED BOTANY. This is designed to meet the needs of individual students who wish to do advanced work in some special field of botany. The student may choose the work he wishes to do, but is required to consult the instructor before registering.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, 30, and 43. Elective. (4 hours.) Any quarter, by permission.

46. ADVANCED WOOD ANATOMY AND IDENTIFICATION. A critical study of the development of the tissues of the leaves, stems, and roots of the seed plants; their common ecological variations and hereditary types. A study is made of the structure of the wood of trees with special reference to the anatomy necessary for wood identification.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

III. ZOÖLOGY

20. ANIMAL BIOLOGY. A consideration of fundamental biological principles based upon animal material. This course forms the first quarter of the first year course in zoölogy. The structure of cells, tissues, and organs, together with their functions, are considered.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

21. **ANIMAL BIOLOGY.** This course is concerned with the various types of reproduction in animals and with genetics and eugenics.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20 or equivalent. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter and alternate summer quarters.

22. **ANIMAL BIOLOGY.** A study of the structure and habits of the animals of the various divisions of the animal kingdom. Their ecology, geographic distribution, and evolution are considered.

Elective. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

Students enrolled in this course must either buy or rent a set of dissecting instruments.

23. **NATURE STUDY.** This course is designed to meet the biology requirement of the two-year curriculum. Its aim is to give a background for the teaching of nature study in the grades. It replaces the former requirement of Zoölogy 20. The course includes a study of the fundamental life processes and of the identification of birds and insects. It is not accepted for Zoölogy 21 or 22 toward a laboratory science requirement.

Required in the freshman year of the two-year curriculum unless Botany 20 is taken. Accepted for Zoölogy 20. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

30, 31, 32. **VERTEBRATE ZOÖLOGY.** A study of the anatomy, classification, and habits of various classes of vertebrates. Zoölogy 30 deals with fishes; Zoölogy 31, with amphibians and reptiles; Zoölogy 32, with birds and mammals.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21. Elective. (4 hours for each course.) Zoölogy 30, fall quarter; Zoölogy 31, winter quarter; Zoölogy 32, spring quarter.

40. **METHOD IN HIGH-SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY.** The course includes methods of teaching zoölogy and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high-school zoölogy.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college zoölogy. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. **PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH-SCHOOL ZOÖLOGY.**

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy unless Botany 41 is substituted. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. **ADVANCED ZOÖLOGY.** A study of insects. Deals with the classification and ecology of this large and important class. Methods of collection and preparation of specimens are studied. It prepares for teaching biological science in the upper grades or high school.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21. *Elective.* (4 hours for each course.) Zoölogy 43, fall quarter; Zoölogy 44, winter quarter; Zoölogy 45, spring quarter.

46. MICROTECHNIC. Methods and practice in the preparation of microscopic slides of animal tissues. Some histological studies are included.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

47. ANIMAL BEHAVIOR. Theoretical and experimental studies of the reactions of animals to various stimuli.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

48. ANIMAL ECOLOGY. A study of various animal associations and of the effects of environmental conditions.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

49. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN ZOÖLOGY. Students who have had three years' work in zoölogy may elect this course. With the consent of the instructor a problem which is of interest to the student is selected to give training in original work in the field of zoölogy. Weekly conferences with the instructor guide the student and a written report of the work is required at the end of the quarter.

Prerequisite: Three years of work in zoölogy. May be elected only with the consent of the instructor. Omitted 1935-36.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY

Note: Four year-sequences are offered: 1. General inorganic chemistry and introduction to qualitative analysis (30, 31, 32). 2. Qualitative and quantitative analysis (33, 34, 35). 3. Organic chemistry (43, 44, 45). 4. Physical chemistry (46, 47, 48).

Those for whom chemistry is the minor subject should take Chemistry 33, 34, and 35 for the second year's work if they expect to teach high-school chemistry. Chemistry 50, or 51, or 52 (one quarter) is required of chemistry majors. Chemistry 43 is required for those majoring in home economics and recommended along with 44 and 45 for those majoring in the biological sciences.

30. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Matter and energy; elements, compounds and mixtures; studies of oxygen, hydrogen, water; fundamental laws and theories of chemistry; symbols, formulas, equations, equilibrium; solutions, ionization, chlorine

and its compounds; the balancing of equations in metathetic reactions and in oxidation-reduction reactions.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The halogens, structure of atoms and the periodic law, isotopes; determination of molecular and atomic weights; nitrogen and its compounds; sulfur and its compounds; phosphorus, arsenic, antimony; carbon and its oxides.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A continuation of Chemistry 31. The metals and an introduction to the qualitative analysis of the metals.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

33. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. The chemistry of the metals and the principles involved in their separation and determination.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32, and Physics 30 (or simultaneous registration for the latter.) (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

34a. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. The non-metals.

34b. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Calibration of apparatus and an introduction to volumetric analysis.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 33. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

35. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Continuation of Chemistry 34b and gravimetric analysis.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 34a and 34b. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. THE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. PRACTICE TEACHING IN CHEMISTRY.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. An outline of the field of organic chemistry. Some emphasis is laid upon foods and allied substances because of their importance to those majoring in the biological sciences and home economics.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44, 45. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The aliphatic and aromatic compounds are studied in some detail.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 43. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

46, 47, 48. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A study of fundamental physical properties governing chemical reaction.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 33, 34, 35. Physics 30, 31, 32. Trigonometry 33. (Calculus 43, 44, 45 is desirable.) Chemistry 43, 44, 45 is desirable but not necessary. (4 hours for each course.) Omitted 1935-36.

50, 51, 52. **ADVANCED CHEMISTRY.** Laboratory technique, maintenance and repair of apparatus such as that found in the average high-school laboratory, and use of the literature of chemistry are developed in the student by means of a simple research problem. The student is expected to choose the type of work in which he is most interested after consulting with the instructor. One quarter's work is required of all chemistry majors.

Prerequisites: Senior College classification and Physics 30, 31, 32. (4 hours for each course.) Any quarter by permission.

PHYSICS

30, 31, 32. **FIRST YEAR OF COLLEGE PHYSICS.** Physics 30, mechanics and heat; Physics 31, magnetism and electricity; Physics 32, light and sound.

(4 hours for each course.) Physics 30, fall quarter; Physics 31, winter quarter; Physics 32, spring quarter.

35. **MECHANICS AND HEAT.** Second year experiments with Atwood's machine, elastic and inelastic impact, simple harmonic motion; Boyle's and Charles's Law, vapor pressure, mechanical equivalent of heat.

36. **LIGHT.** Second year experiments with lenses and mirrors, prism and grating spectroscopy, Michelson interferometer and polarization phenomena.

37. **MODERN PHYSICS.** Second year experiments with radioactivity, discharge tubes, vacuum tubes, photo-electricity, thermocouples, X-rays.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32. (4 hours for each course.) Physics 35, winter quarter; Physics 36, fall quarter; Physics 37, spring quarter.

40, 41, 42. **METHODS AND PRACTICE TEACHING IN PHYSICS.**

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in physics. (4 hours for each course.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

43. **RADIO.** A study is made of the principles underlying radio communication. The course includes a study of some typical circuits used in receiving sets and a detailed study of the function of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in electric circuits. Types of vacuum tubes are discussed.

In the laboratory, electrical measurements of parts and assembled units are made. This includes taking characteristic curves of vacuum tubes.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. (4 hours.) Summer term.

44. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. A laboratory course with experiments on high precision measurements. Potentiometer measurement of potential, current and resistance. Ballistic galvanometer measurements of quantity and capacity. Alternating current bridge. Electro-chemical measurements. Magnetization and hysteresis measurement. Insulation resistance measurement.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. (4 hours.) Summer term.

48. MECHANICS, THEORY. A standard elementary course in theoretical mechanics. Studies of forces acting on a body; vectors; the laws of motion as applied to physical bodies; moment of inertia; momentum; energy.

Prerequisite: Physics 30 and trigonometry. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

49. HEAT, THEORY. Thermometry, expansion of solids, liquids, and gases. The general gas laws and the kinetic theory. Introduction to thermodynamics.

Prerequisite: Physics 30. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

50. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THEORY. Magnets and the magnetic field; the electric field; direct current and magnetic field; alternating current and phase relations; units.

Prerequisite: Physics 31 and trigonometry. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

51. LIGHT, THEORY. A brief review of geometrical optics. Phenomena of light studied in terms of physical optics (light as a wave motion). Optical instruments; spectrometry; interference; and polarized light.

Prerequisite: Physics 32 and trigonometry. (4 hours.) Omitted 1935-36.

52, 53. MODERN PHYSICS. A survey of basic experiments and theories of modern physics. Radio-activity; discharge of electricity through gases; X-rays; photo-electricity; the structure of matter and the periodic table; matter and radiation.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32, and trigonometry. (4 hours for each course.) Omitted 1935-36.

PART III
LISTS

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

STUDENTS

SUMMER TERM, 1934

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Acord, Grace Mae.....	Coles	Ashmore
Adams, George Clay.....	Edgar	Paris
Adams, John Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Adams, Muriel Pauline.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Adkins, Phyllis Glendola.....	Coles	Charleston
Alexander, Melvin Eldo.....	Platt	LaPlace
Allen, Lawrence Jones.....	McLean	Saybrook
Allen, Dorothy Jane.....	Edgar	Brocton
Anderson, Coral Corrine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Anderson, Helen Hunt.....	Vermilion	Allerton
Anderson, Ruth Foster.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Armes, William Edward.....	Coles	Mattoon
Arnold, Grace Mildred.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
Arnold, Jennie Marcelle German.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Ashby, Lillie Elsie.....	Pope	Golconda
Askew, Charles Glenn.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Austin, Eloise.....	Christian	Pana
Bailey, Ivan Ernest.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Bails, William Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Baird, Ethel Edna.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Baker, Marjorie Helen.....	Douglas	Arcola
Baker, Mary Martha.....	Edgar	Paris
Baker, Pauline Ethel.....	Coles	Charleston
Barger, Evelyn Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barker, Eugenia Winifred.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barnfield, Lois Isabel.....	Coles	Charleston
Barnfield, William Fuller.....	Coles	Charleston
Barracks, Marie Eckerty.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Barrick, Paul Philip.....	Vermilion	Danville
Barricklow, Selma.....	Douglas	Arcola
Bedinghaus, Sr. M. Sylvester.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Benoit, William Rexford.....	Iroquois	Onarga
Berns, Bertha Clara.....	Shelby	Oconee
Berns, Christine Marie.....	Shelby	Oconee
Berns, Leo H.....	Shelby	Oconee
Berry, Clyda Bernice.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Bianchi, Reno.....	Coles	Charleston
Biggs, Walter Russell.....	Coles	Charleston
Birch, Lois.....	Coles	Charleston
Birthisel, Paul Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Black, John James.....	Grundy	Morris
Blackburn, Juanda Glenn.....	Richland	Olney
Blair, Berniece Zella.....	Clay	Louisville
Blake, William Henry.....	Knox	Galesburg
Boley, Karl Raymond.....	Richland	Olney
Bolton, John Raymond.....	Crawford	Robinson
Bonham, Dorothy Riner.....	Macon	Decatur
Bopp, Frances Helen.....	Macon	Argenta
Borsenberger, Berneze.....	Marion	Salem
Bouslog, Horace Dane.....	Edgar	Paris
Branaman, Ernestine King.....	Coles	Charleston
Breen, Golda Leoma.....	Coles	Charleston
Brewer, Mabel Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Brinkerhoff, Mary Christine.....	Edgar	Paris
Brookhart, Judith Evalyn.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Brown, Carolyn Alta.....	Coles	Ashmore
Brown, Hope Rebecca.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brown, Maxine Mildred.....	Coles	Etna
Brown, Ruth Gladys Monroe.....	Vermilion	Allerton
Brown, Ursulla Ellen Conley.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Brownfield, Ralph Emerson.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Broyles, Edna	Richland	Olney
Broyles, Frank	Richland	Olney
Buchanan, Tiffin Dee.....	Wayne	Fairfield
Bumgardner, Silver Muriel.....	Shelby	Herrick
Burnside, Helen Lucile.....	Edgar	Kansas
Butcher, Gladys Marie.....	Douglas	Arcola
Butcher, Wilma Frances.....	Douglas	Arcola
Butler, Geneva Fern.....	Coles	Charleston
Buzan, Wilma Kathryn.....	Christian	Taylorville
Byrnes, Leila Marie.....	Peoria	Princeville
Cain, Sr. M. Humbert.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Cammon, Loren W.....	Clay	Louisville
Campbell, Virginia Alberta.....	Christian	Taylorville
Canaday, Virginia Mildred.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Carnes, Lillian May.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Carrell, Margaret Kathryn.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Case, Muriel Tobitha.....		Atchison, Kansas
Chamberlin, Thomas Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Charlton, Alice L.....	Vermilion	Danville
Chesnut, Roy Albert.....	Jasper	Bogota
Chiabotti, Minnie	Vermilion	Westville
Childress, Irene	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Christman, Frieda Maurine.....	Shelby	Findlay
Churchill, Asenath Irene.....	Champaign	Long View
Clapp, Carl Rich.....		Vincennes, Indiana
Clark, Burton Wyatt.....	Macoupin	Virden
Clark, Myrie Iris.....	Effingham	Effingham
Clinard, Everett Lauher.....	Coles	Oakland
Cochran, Edith Elnora.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Cochran, Iris Pauline.....	Clay	Louisville
Cofer, Leonora Adelaide.....	Coles	Charleston
Collignon, Margaret	Vermilion	Danville
Comstock, Eleanor	Coles	Ashmore
Connor, Sr. M. Rosalie	Sangamon	Springfield
Conover, Alice Mary.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Cook, Bertha Blanche Eckerty...	Champaign	Broadlands
Cook, George Henry.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Cook, Leslie Clarke.....	Coles	Charleston
Cook, Maxine Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Cork, Margaret LaFern.....	Clark	Marshall
Cornell, Lelah Marie.....	Macon	Argenta
Cornwell, Guy Elam.....	Christian	Taylorville
Cothern, Cletis	Fayette	Ramsey
Coventry, Constance	Richland	Olney
Cowling, Ruby Hope.....	Edwards	Albion
Cox, Helen Inez.....	Douglas	Kemp
Cox, Ross Iven.....	Coles	Charleston
Craig, Helen Lucille	Clark	West Union
Craig, Jessie Wilson	Edgar	Hume
Craig, Wileffa Rahe	Edgar	Hume
Cramer, Ernest Fremont.....	Jasper	Casey
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Cronin, Helen Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Crouse, Genevieve Leseman.....	Effingham	Altamont
Culbreth, Edna Virginia.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Cullison, Nellie Agnes.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Curry, Florence Isabel.....	Shelby	Windsor
Dalton, Dorothy Margery	Edgar	Borton
Dalton, Elmer David.....	Edgar	Borton
Dalton, Helen Acklin.....	Jasper	Newton
Daniel, Beulah Valeria.....	Fayette	Mulberry Grove
Darling, Chauncey Eugene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Davenport, Minnie Leota Anderson.	Vermilion	Allerton
Davis, Opal Winifred	Edgar	Brocton
Davis, Robert Lon	Logan	Mt. Pulaski
Davis, Wendell Keith.....	Edgar	Brocton
Dauer, Ann LaVerne.....	Randolph	Chester
Day, Benjamin Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
Dearnbarger, Christine Nellie.....	Coles	Charleston
Deck, Audrey Mae.....	Vermilion	Danville
Dennis, Thelma Jane.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Devinney, Helen Louise.....	Cumberland	Charleston
Devore, Eleanor Louise.....	Effingham	Effingham
Dexheimer, Alberta Edna.....	Christian	Taylorville
Diffenderfer, Vera Margery.....	Vermilion	Danville
Dihel, Mabel Fern.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Dillon, Elmer.....	Franklin	Orient
Dillon, Irene Burke.....	Franklin	Orient
Dodd, Hazel Ruth.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Dooley, Arthur Thomas.....	Coles	Charleston
Dooley, Daisy Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Dorris, Donald Keith.....	Christian	Taylorville
Dort, Anita Musette.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Douthit, Gertie May.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Drake, Doris Ruth.....	Clay	Flora
Duduit, Kathryn.....	Shelby	Oconee
Dugas, William Joseph.....	Vermilion	Westville
Duncan, Fern Ethel.....	Jersey	Grafton
Dunlap, Claude Eugene.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Dye, Esta Louwan.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Dysert, Virginia Abigail.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Ehresman, Beatrice Leona.....	Ford	Gibson City
Elliott, Gretta Lee.....	Shelby	Windsor
Ellis, Dorothy Lenore.....	Madison	St. Jacob
Ellis, Helen Marie.....	Madison	St. Jacob
Emrich, Mary Kathryn.....	Clark	Casey
Endsley, Antha Euphemia.....	Coles	Charleston
Eslinger, Kenneth Nelson.....	Edgar	Scotland
Eubank, Esta Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Ulmont Lordon.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Ewing, Betty Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Farmer, Vernon Ellis.....	Edwards	West Salem
Fasig, Lelia Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Fearn, Harold George.....	Christian	Pana
Fearn, Logan Wallace.....	Christian	Pana
Ferguson, Denzel Penelope.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Ferpotto, Emma Margaret.....	Vermilion	Westville
Field, Elbert Edison.....	Coles	Charleston
Field, Leora Gertrude.....	Coles	Mattoon
Fields, Marie Esther.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Fink, Glenda Bernadine.....	Shelby	Herrick
Finley, Marjorie Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Fiscus, Cletis.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Fisher, Doris D. Montgomery.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Fisher, Vera Margaret.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fleenor, Margaret Lee.....	Moultrie	Gays
Fleming, Dorothy Isabelle.....	Vermilion	Danville
Flori, Eugenia Marilouise.....	Jasper	Newton
Foley, Rolla, Jr.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Forcum, Kathleen Lenore.....	Coles	Charleston
Fortner, Edna Estella.....	Fayette	Beecher City
Foster, Virginia Kendall.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Freeland, Mildred Lee.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fritz, Ora Edna.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Fryer, William Edwin.....	Clay	Xenia
Fuite, Galherd Leroy.....	Effingham	Shumway
Fulton, Idabelle.....	Champaign	Villa Grove
Gabel, Izetta Elizabeth.....	Jasper	Montrose
Gabel, Kenneth Eugene.....	Jasper	Montrose
Galbreath, Clifford Charles.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Galbreath, Edwin Carter.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Galbreath, Russell Theodore.....	Coles	Oakland
Gard, Florillo Susan.....	Clark	Casey
Garner, Dale Wohlford.....	Coles	Charleston
Garner, Elva Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Gerbig, Clara R.....	Madison	Granite City
Gerlach, Helen Irene.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Gewe, Bertha Catherine.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Gibson, Eleanor Brown.....	Effingham	Mason
Giffin, Katherine.....	Coles	Casey
Gilbert, Ivel William.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillespie, Mildred Elton.....	Coles	Charleston
Gipson, Vivian Bernice.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Glashagel, Alice Marie.....	Kane	Elgin

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Glover, Glenn Aubrey.....	Montgomery	Harvel
Good, Ruth Irene.....	Edgar	Paris
Goodman, Vera Gertrude.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Gordon, Lowell Wilson.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Goth, Virginia Isabelle.....	Vermilion	Danville
Grabowski, Emma Marie.....	Macon	Decatur
Greeson, Joe Calvin.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Griffith, Marion Scott.....	Shelby	Windsor
Griffith, Violet M. Kercheval.....	Shelby	Windsor
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Coles	Charleston
Gwin, Margaret Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Clover.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Hall, Floyd Gross.....	Jasper	Yale
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Hall, Marjorie Phyllis Heath.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hallowell, Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hankins, Blanche Isabelle.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Hanover, Clarence.....	Crawford	Palestine
Hardy, William Sylvester.....	Vermilion	Hoopeston
Harper, Bessie Lewis.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Harris, Hattie Dena Yarnell.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Harris, Edith Henrietta.....	Vermilion	Danville
Harris, Maytyle Marie.....	Clay	Clay City
Harris, Viola Evelyn.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Hart, Sara Louise.....	Vermilion	Danville
Harwood, Clarence Hugh.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Winfield Stark.....	Coles	Charleston
Hash, Roscoe Ahart.....	Cumberland	Trilla
Haslitt, Beulah Gertrude.....	Cook	Maywood
Haughton, Helen Lucille.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Hayes, Kathleen Louise.....	Clark	Casey
Hays, Delmas Lowell.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Healy, Catherine Louise.....	Effingham	Altamont
Heath, Blanche Marie.....	Coles	Lerna
Heiden, Carl Edward.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Heim, Lena I.....	Clark	Casey
Henderson, Beatrice Maurine.....	Piatt	Monticello
Hendricks, Julia Louise.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Henthorn, Evelyn Hazel.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hepburn, Ruth Azalea.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Herron, Virginia Lee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hicks, Thelma Spangler.....	Vermilion	Danville
Higgins, Harry Harrison.....	Crawford	Palestine
Higgins, Hazel Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Hiles, Maude Irene.....	Jasper	Newton
Hill, Nadine Alverta.....	Richland	Olney
Hitchens, Emma Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hoffman, Merlvin LaMoine.....	Bond	Pocahontas
Hoisington, Coral Lucille.....	Montgomery	Walshville
Holmes, Mary Emeline.....	Crawford	Robinson
Holterman, Frances Elizabeth.....	Douglas	Arcola
Hooks, Mildred Ruth.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Hopkins, Mildred Zelma.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Hopper, Estel Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Horath, Lovell Aden.....	Effingham	Effingham
Hosch, Margaret Marie.....	Vermilion	Danville
Houston, Lavon Alverda.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Huddleston, Blanche Johns.....	Coles	Charleston
Huddleston, Dwight Leroy.....	Jasper	Yale
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Hunter, Joan.....	Madison	Worden
Hutchison, Marquis Arrow.....	Coles	Charleston
Iknayan, James Nerses.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Elizabeth Miriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Jackson, Ella Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Warren Keith.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
James, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Bushton
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Johnson, Rose.....	Coles	Mattoon
Johnston, Frances Lee.....	Lawrence	Birds

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Jones, Hulah Florence	Edgar	Hume
Jones, Vernon Wesley	Richland	Claremont
Jones, William Jennings	Jasper	Rose Hill
Josserand, Louis Leonard	Coles	Oakland
Judge, Virgil Howard	Edwards	Albion
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown	Coles	Charleston
Keigley, Ernest Chilton	Coles	Rardin
Keller, Helen Pauline	Coles	Mattoon
Kelley, Wilfrid Dudley	Coles	Charleston
Kelly, Elsie Ione	Fayette	St. Elmo
Kelly, James Francis	Vermilion	Westville
Kelly, Vincent Stanley	Vermilion	Westville
Kendall, Myles Estel	Douglas	Villa Grove
Kennett, Sibyl Gwendolyn	Jasper	Newton
Kern, Sr. M. Mannes	Sangamon	Springfield
Kessinger, Dorothy Pearl	Montgomery	Fillmore
Kessler, Lloyd Oscar	Shelby	Shumway
Kincade, Ercel LaFern	Coles	Charleston
King, Ruby Opal	Iroquois	Cissna Park
Kirchhofer, Clarence Jacob	Effingham	Shumway
Kirk, Dale	Cumberland	Greenup
Kite, Grace Irene Schwartz	Coles	Oakland
Knight, Bernice Wilma	Coles	Mattoon
Koerberlein, Sr. Mary John	Sangamon	Springfield
Koertge, Fred Arthur	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Kresin, Mabel Florence	Douglas	Tuscola
Krigbaum, Inez Eleanor	Macon	Decatur
Lake, Margaret Palmer	Sangamon	Springfield
Laley, Luella Agnes	Champaign	Villa Grove
Lanman, Irvin Todd	Coles	Ashmore
Laue, Bertha Margaret	Effingham	Altamont
Laux, Margaret Mary	Clinton	Carlyle
Lee, Mary Evangeline	Coles	Charleston
Leigh, Iva Genevieve	Edwards	Albion
Leighty, Edna Fern	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Lentz, Grace Irene	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Leonard, Gail Buzzard	Kane	Batavia
Leonard, Georgia Kathryn	Clinton	Carlyle
Libotte, Ruth Virginia	Moultrie	Gays
Lientz, Pauline	Iroquois	Del Rey
Lilly, Lola Mabeline	Moultrie	Sullivan
Linder, Leslie Clifford	Christian	Assumption
Lindley, Dorothy Ellen	Shelby	Trowbridge
Lindley, Nona Alene	Shelby	Trowbridge
Lovell, Harry Donald	Iroquois	Watseka
Lugg, Louise Gibson	Coles	Mattoon
Lumbrick, Ruth Catherine	Vermilion	Danville
Madden, Martin William	Richland	Olney
Mahaney, Elizabeth	Jasper	Newton
Major, Jennie Elizabeth	Coles	Mattoon
Maloney, Mary Mae	Shelby	Tower Hill
Mann, Lawrence Henry	Effingham	Shumway
Manwaring, Florence Marie	Randolph	Chester
Marker, Harold Franklin	Coles	Charleston
Maronto, Viola	Macon	Decatur
Marron, Margaret Mary	Vermilion	Fithian
Marron, Sr. M. Norbert	Sangamon	Springfield
Marsters, Mary Virginia	Vermilion	Danville
Martin, Albert Jackson	Crawford	Robinson
Martin, Bonnie May Milam	Crawford	Robinson
Martin, Frances Pauline	Clark	Westfield
Martin, John Ernest	Moultrie	Sullivan
Martinie, Frances Ovanda	Champaign	Long View
Marx, Thelma Marguerite	Wabash	Lancaster
Mateer, Bertie Irene	Jefferson	Mt. Vernon
Matson, Fern Ardella	Effingham	Beecher City
McCaleb, Melvin R.	Shelby	Oconee
McCallister, Ersie Opal	Coles	Arcola
McClain, Rubye Elsie	Fayette	St. Elmo
McColley, George Shelton	Jasper	Newton
McCormick, Frances Ruth	Vermilion	Bismarck
McDanels, Barbara Fae	Iroquois	Watseka
McDivitt, Archie Lee	Edgar	Vermilion

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
McDonald, Pauline Jane.....	Vermilion	Danville
McDougle, Virginia Earline.....	Coles	Charleston
McGrath, Sr. M. Marita.....	Sangamon	Springfield
McIntosh, James Stanley.....	Coles	Charleston
McIntosh, Ralph Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
McKenzie, Ethel Rachel.....	Coles	Mattoon
McKinley, Opal Olive.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
McNeely, Juanita Boyd.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
McNutt, Louise Gray.....	Coles	Charleston
McVickar, Edward Donald.....	Lawrence	Sumner
McWhorter, Tressa Evelyn.....	Effingham	Dieterich
McWilliams, Helen Juanita.....	Richland	Olney
Mealey, Margaret Ann.....	Coles	Charleston
Means, LaRetta Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Meislahn, Arnieta.....	Effingham	Montrose
Merold, Agnes Irene.....	Macon	Dalton City
Messenger, Kathleen.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Meyer, Sr. M. Cecil.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Miller, Geraldine May.....	Bond	Greenville
Miller, Lydia Estaline.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Miller, Naomi Belle.....	Vermilion	Danville
Miller, Ruth Irene.....	Cumberland	Casey
Miller, Wilma Ann.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Mills, Clyde William.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Mirus, Madeline Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Mitchell, Mabel Evelyn.....	Crawford	Oblong
Moats, Homer Madison.....	Coles	Janesville
Monical, Urban Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Monts, Herman Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Moody, Genelle.....	Edgar	Kansas
Moore, Alfred Louis.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Moore, Halene Florence.....	Coles	Charleston
Moore, Mary Ruth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Moore, Sarah Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Moran, Dorothy Isabel.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morgan, Edna Pearl.....	Vermilion	Danville
Morgan, Harry Charles.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morgan, Helen Jane.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Morris, Walton Otho.....	Coles	Charleston
Moseley, Edison Matthew.....	Richland	Noble
Mowrer, Virginia Evangeline.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Moyer, Mary Ellen.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Muchmore, Julia Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Muchmore, Mary Charlotte.....	Coles	Charleston
Murray, Jewel Burdell.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Musgrave, Ruth Irene.....	Crawford	Robinson
Myers, Mildred Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Myers, Warren Erwin.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Nave, Delbert Pearl.....	Clark	Martinsville
Neal, Ruth.....	Shelby	Windsor
Neisler, Ernest Roy.....	Montgomery	Irving
Nettleship, Orville Raymond.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Newman, Theodosia Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Noecker, Sylvester Jack.....	Champaign	Urbana
Nofftz, Vera Alberta.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Nolan, Winifred Welland.....	Clark	Martinsville
Norris, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Watson
Nuttall, Helen Mae.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Nuttall, Mildred Alta.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
O'Connor, Rena.....	Christian	Pana
Oder, A. Louis.....	Coles	Rardin
Oder, Louise Nicholson.....	Coles	Rardin
O'Hair, Bercaw.....	Coles	Charleston
Olive, Amy Ellen.....	Fayette	Mulberry Grove
Olive, Fern Elizabeth.....	Madison	New Douglas
Oliver, Amy Gwendolyn.....	Vermilion	Danville
Oller, Florence Evelyn.....	Shelby	Herrick
Owens, Mabel Leota.....	Effingham	Shumway
Pankey, Burl Wood.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Parker, Martha Harriett.....	Vermilion	Danville
Parr, Lonnie F., Jr.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Pattison, Morgan Allen.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Pawley, Agnes.....	Shelby	Shelbyville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Pence, Norvella Fern.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Perona, Mary	Vermilion	Westville
Petty, Thomas Orbon.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Phillips, Mary Helen.....	Coles	Sullivan
Pier, Katherine Gertrude.....	Macon	Decatur
Pierce, Kathryn Ann.....	Madison	Collinsville
Piper, Margaret Lou.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Pope, Rachel Anne.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Popham, Irma Cloteel.....	Coles	Charleston
Popham, Richard Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Poston, Charles Francis.....	Coles	Charleston
Powell, Ira Ellsworth.....	Richland	Olney
Prizzo, Ernest	Sangamon	Auburn
Price, Edith May.....	Crawford	Palestine
Proctor, Helen Steed.....	Randolph	Chester
Queen, Naomi Irene.....	Clark	Casey
Rand, Wayne Edward.....	Moultrie	Guys
Ray, Harriet Emeline.....	Douglas	Arcola
Readhead, Mary Louise.....	Macon	Mt. Zion
Reat, Ethel Pearl Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Redd, Alice Genevieve.....	Jersey	Grafton
Redden, Lucy Marie.....	Edgar	Kansas
Redding, Pauline Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Redfern, Hazel Marie.....	Macoupin	Palmyra
Reid, Walter Langley.....	Edwards	Grayville
Reidell, Eleanore A.....	Coles	Charleston
Reidell, Wilmina.....	Coles	Charleston
Reis, Teresa Helen.....	Jasper	Newton
Rennels, Cynthia Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynard, Olive Fayra.....	Vermilion	Danville
Reynolds, Alice Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Rhoades, Bartlett	Fayette	Ramsey
Rhodes, Mary Evelyn.....	Crawford	Eaton
Rhyan, Eva Claire.....	Edgar	Hume
Richards, Mary Carolyn.....	Christian	Assumption
Richey, Mildred June.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Richmond, Eunice Margaret.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Rigg, Margaret Eloise.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Riggs, Opal Vera.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Ripley, Dwane Alford.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Roach, Fannie Barcroft.....	Jefferson	Mt. Vernon
Roderus, Mary Bell.....	Coles	Charleston
Rogers, Clarence Lee.....	Coles	Oakland
Rogers, Donna Juanita.....	Shelby	Findlay
Rogers, Nadene.....		Humboldt, Kansas
Ross, Gladys Alein.....	Jefferson	Mt. Vernon
Row, Bessie May.....	Shelby	Windsor
Row, Nellie Jane.....	Shelby	Windsor
Rutherford, Alice Estella.....	Jasper	Newton
Sallee, Hollis Raymond.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Sanders, Walter Ray.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Schahrer, Leila Gertrude Scherer.....	Richland	Olney
Scherer, Margaret Clara.....	Cook	Oak Park
Schliepsick, Valeria Lillie.....	Madison	Worden
Schottman, Viola Catherine.....	Effingham	Montrose
Schraut, Ida Marie.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Schuetz, Mary Viola Frances.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Schuyler, Irl LeRoy.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Schwarm, Mendolyn Marilyn.....	Fayette	Logoootee
Schwartz, George Spencer.....	Clark	Martinsville
Scribner, Emily Adelia.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Sechrest, Virginia Louise.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Segar, Virginia Marian.....	Madison	Granite City
Seitzinger, Wilson G.....	Vermilion	Danville
Sexton, Emily Irena.....	Vermilion	Danville
Shannon, Harry Ellis.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shannon, Lorraine	Richland	Parkersburg
Sherwood, Wilmer Wayne.....	Shelby	Cowden
Shipley, Edna Flo Donaldson.....	Coles	Charleston
Shrader, Stella Ruth.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Shull, Carl Edwin.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Shull, Nellie Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Shutt, Marguerite Pearl.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Siefferman, Frank Raymond.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Simpson, Lloyd Wilson.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Siverly, Cecile Mae.....	Clark	Marshall
Slifer, Clayton Noble.....	Effingham	Shumway
Slifer, Irene Crawford.....	Effingham	Shumway
Sloan, Neva Dott.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Cecil Edgar.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Smith, Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Elsie Marie.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Frances Julian.....	Coles	Mattoon
Smith, Helen Margaret.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Smith, Iris Augusta.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Smith, Joy Luvere.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Smith, Marie Gosney.....	Effingham	Effingham
Snyder, Margaret Acacia.....	Coles	Oakland
Snyder, Stephanie Tecla.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Snyder, Wilma Martha.....	Coles	Oakland
Southard, Martha Margaret.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Spangler, Martha Elizabeth.....	Clark	Marshall
Sparks, Earl Christae.....	Coles	Charleston
Sparks, Edna Blanche.....	Coles	Charleston
Spear, Mary Lillian.....	Clark	Westfield
Stallings, Ruby Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Stark, Dorothy Aline.....	Edgar	Paris
Steinman, Gladys Roberta.....	Jersey	Jerseyville
Stillions, Louise Katherine.....	Coles	Charleston
Stockdale, Bessie May.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Stoltz, Edith Margaret.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Storm, William Adrian.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Strohl, Gladys Thea.....	Edgar	Paris
Stroud, Rupert Loran.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Stunkard, Lucille Grace.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Suddes, Sr. Mary Imelda.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Sullivan, Paul Shelby.....	Clark	Marshall
Sumner, Marjorie Jane.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Swickard, Paul Edgar.....	Douglas	Newman
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh.....	Vermilion	Danville
Tait, Fern.....	Vermilion	Westville
Tarrant, Lucy Effie.....	Effingham	Shumway
Tate, Gaylord Don.....	Effingham	Beecher City
Tate, Otis Elmer.....	Marion	Kinmundy
Taylor, Lester Dewitt.....	Bond	Hookdale
Teepell, Charlotte Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Tefft, Mary Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Thompson, Virgil.....	Clark	Martinsville
Thompson, Vivian Arlene.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Thudium, Lloyd Sylvester.....	Coles	Charleston
Thurman, Helen May.....	Douglas	Arthur
Tilley, Earl I.....	Cook	Park Ridge
Tohill, Homer Arthur.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Traylor, Mary Blanche.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Traylor, Sarah Virginia.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Treece, Walter Allen.....	Richland	Calhoun
Trousdale, Alberta.....	Wayne	Fairfield
Truitt, Sharon.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Turner, Cora Velve.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Turner, Francis Dunlap.....	Marion	Centralla
Turner, Martha Emaline.....	Coles	Charleston
Turney, Ethel Merle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Urbancsik, Augustine Anna.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Vanatta, Cleo Marguerite.....	Lawrence	Sumner
VanCleave, Bessie Aleta.....	Douglas	Arcola
VanDeventer, Lester Raymond.....	Coles	Rardin
Vandiver, Anna Alta.....	Douglas	Arcola
Vaughan, Rupert Harold.....	Coles	Lerna
Vaupel, Edna Ida.....	Madison	Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta.....	Madison	Highland
Veeck, Blanche Alma.....	Coles	Charleston
Voelm, Lillian Corrine.....	Crawford	Oblong
Voelm, Necia Viola.....	Crawford	Oblong
Volc, Jacob.....	Sangamon	Auburn

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Von Bokel, Regina.....	Clinton	Breese
Wakefield, Harold Orval.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Wakefield, Paul Victor.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Wakeley, Virginia Esther.....	Vermilion	Danville
Waldrip, John Eugene.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Waldrip, Mac Carl.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Walker, Glenn Dale.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Wallace, Evelyn Rose.....	Shelby	Windsor
Walsh, Sr. M. Dorotheus.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Waltrip, Bernice Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
Warber, Naomi Wilhoit.....	Coles	Charleston
Ward, John Lester.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Ward, Mary Cecelia.....	Christian	Owaneco
Warner, Millie Gleneva Seitzinger.....	Lawrence	Birds
Warters, Hannah Louise.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Watkins, Vivian Iris.....	Vermilion	Danville
Watts, Lela E.	Clark	Casey
Watts, Ruth Marie	Clark	Casey
Weakly, Hazel Marie Barnett.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Weber, Eva Marie	Shelby	Strasburg
Weber, Gail Kathryn	Shelby	Stewardson
Weger, Elva Josephine	Crawford	Flat Rock
Weger, Mildred Leota.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Well, Clarence Emerson	Macoupin	Brighton
West, Elma Madeline	Richland	Olney
Wetzel, Gladys Irene.....	Douglas	Tuscola
White, Alice	Clark	Westfield
White, Clifford Orthus	Edgar	Paris
White, Edna Sandlin	Vermilion	Catlin
White, Martha June.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Max Lee	Coles	Charleston
Whittaker, Oma Roberts.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Wickersham, Mildred Muriel Marie.....	Macon	Decatur
Wickiser, Ralph Lewanda.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Widger, Elizabeth Phelps	Coles	Charleston
Widger, Jean Inglis.....	Coles	Charleston
Wiley, Grace Kathryn	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Williams, Harold Leonard	Vermilion	Sidell
Willms, Juna Rebecca.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Wilson, Ora Maxwell	Edgar	Chrisman
Wilson, Roy Kenneth	Coles	Charleston
Wingler, Dale Merle	Douglas	Villa Grove
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Winkler, Raleigh Elbridge.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Aileen	Douglas	Tuscola
Wood, Florence Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Woodall, Jennie Hildred.....	Christian	Taylorville
Woods, Dorothy Ellen.....	Montgomery	Butler
Woods, Edith Miller	Christian	Assumption
Woods, Frances Louise.....	Wayne	Ellery
Wright, Cathryne Anderson	Fayette	Ramsey
Wright, Henry Edward.....	Richland	Olney
Wright, Robert August.....	Clark	Casey
Wyeth, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Yerasavich, Margaret Helen.....	Vermilion	Westville
Young, Howard Wesley	Crawford	Flat Rock
Young, Ruth Eugenia	Effingham	Altamont
Yount, Millard Lee	Jasper	Willow Hill
Zimmerman, Ruth Anne.....	Edgar	Paris
Men		196
Women		435

Total 631

STUDENTS

SEPTEMBER 8, 1934, TO JUNE 3, 1935

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

SENIOR COLLEGE—POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Cantwell, Juanita Ruby Lavange.....	Jasper	Newton
Craven, Jerry Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Doland, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Haslitt, Beulah Gertrude.....	Cook	Maywood
Hays, Verla Gladys.....	Coles	Charleston
Thrall, Robert Bates.....	Coles	Charleston
King, Susan Ernestine.....	Coles	Charleston
Lorton, Wanda Lee.....	Effingham	Shumway
Van Devender, Florence Ellen.....	Vermilion	Olivet
Men	2	
Women	8	
Total	10	

SENIOR COLLEGE—SENIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adkins, Phyllis Glendola.....	Coles	Charleston
Armer, Eugene Bradley, Jr.....	Coles	Mattoon
Alexander, Melvin Eldo.....	Piatt	La Place
Bails, William Byron.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Marjorie Winnifred.....	Coles	Charleston
Barnett, William Loren.....	Coles	Charleston
Bennett, Virena Mercedes.....	Coles	Charleston
Brandon, Margaret Hester.....	Christian	Owaneco
Breen, Golda Leoma.....	Coles	Charleston
Brubaker, Orval Elmer.....	Coles	Charleston
Carruthers, Lloyd Alvin.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Clapp, Leallyn Burr.....	Edgar	Paris
Clark, Burton Wyatt.....	Macoupin	Virden
Cottingham, Harold Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Cox, Lushion Wayne.....	Coles	Charleston
Curtiss, Mary Catherine.....	Woodford	El Paso
Davis, Hugh Floyd.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Devinney, Helen Louise.....	Cumberland	Charleston
Diel, Joseph Harold.....	Richland	Noble
Dulgar, Lee Edward.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Edwards, Muriel Jeanette.....	Coles	Mattoon
Eubank, Esta Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Evans, Robert Allen.....	Coles	Lerna
Evers, Jimmie Jewel.....	Marion	Centralia
Faris, Florence May.....	Coles	Charleston
Field, Florence Beulah.....	Coles	Charleston
Fleenor, Margaret Lee.....	Moultrie	Gays
Forcum, Kathleen Lenore.....	Coles	Charleston
Funkhouser, Scott	Coles	Mattoon
Gillum, John William.....	Coles	Charleston
Groff, Alice Eleanor	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Haddock, Ralph Caswall	Clark	Casey
Hall, Harry Glenn.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hallowell, Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hardy, William Sylvester.....	Vermilion	Hoopeston
Henry, George William.....	Coles	Charleston
Holsapple, Olive Irene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Homann, Harold W.....	Coles	Charleston
Jenkins, Edgar Arthur, Jr.....	Lake	Highland Park
Kanatzar, Charles Leplie.....	Fayette	St. Elmo

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown	Coles	Charleston
Keigley, Ernest Chilton	Coles	Rardin
Lewman, Dorothy	Coles	Charleston
Love, Mary Katherine	Madison	Edwardsville
McCoy, Gene Emery	Jasper	Willow Hill
McIntosh, James Stanley	Coles	Charleston
McNutt, Louise Gray	Coles	Charleston
Miller, Martha Prudence	Champaign	Urbana
Miller, Mary Emily	Coles	Mattoon
Muchmore, Julia Agnes	Coles	Charleston
Novotny, Josephine Mary	Cook	Chicago
Otto, Mary Margaret		Edinburg, Indiana
Reed, Parmer Owen	Clay	Louisville
Rice, Harry Ackman	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Rosene, Jeanette	Cook	Chicago
Royer, Gerald Allan	Grundy	Morris
Sockler, Harry Frederick	Coles	Charleston
Spillman, Robert Lenard	Coles	Mattoon
Steagall, William Carlton	Shelby	Cowden
Teel, Harriett Pearl	Coles	Charleston
Tharp, Geneva Carrie	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Thompson, Virgil	Clark	Martinsville
Thudium, Lloyd Sylvester	Coles	Charleston
Truitt, Sharon	Montgomery	Nokomis
Turney, John Donald	Coles	Mattoon
Van Deventer, Herbert C.	Coles	Rardin
Verbeau, Rose Lea	Cook	Chicago
Vincent, Margaret Florence		Frankfort, Indiana
Waddell, Howard Baker	Coles	Mattoon
Walker, Glenn Dale	Coles	Charleston
Weakly, Hazel Marie Barnett	Coles	Charleston
Weber, Eva Marie	Shelby	Strasburg
Whitacre, Harold Lee	Coles	Lerna
Wilson, Roy Kenneth	Coles	Charleston
Winkleblack, Irma Mae	Coles	Charleston
Wright, Leslie Rexall	Clark	Casey
Wyeth, John Woodfall	Coles	Charleston
Young, Ruth Eugenia	Effingham	Altamont
Men		43
Women		35
Total		78

SENIOR COLLEGE—JUNIOR YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abernathy, William Raymond	Coles	Charleston
Adams, George Clay	Edgar	Paris
Allard, Reuben Merle	Richland	Noble
Anderson, Helen Hunt	Vermilion	Allerton
Austin, Charles Oliver, Jr.	Coles	Charleston
Austin, Jack	Coles	Charleston
Bails, Anna Mae	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Mary Josephine	Coles	Charleston
Ballard, Howard Emil	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Balmer, Anna Elizabeth	Richland	Olney
Balmer, Clara Louise	Richland	Olney
Bancroft, Virgil Herbert	Bond	Smithboro
Bateman, Paul Warren	Clay	Louisville
Birdzell, Wilma Irene	Cumberland	Toledo
Bline, Clarence Claten	Crawford	Annapolis
Bolton, John Raymond	Crawford	Robinson
Boswell, Vance Frederic		Pleasant City, Ohio
Brown, Frances Olive	Coles	Charleston
Broyles, Edna	Richland	Olney
Broyles, Frank Montgomery	Richland	Olney
Butler, Geneva Fern	Coles	Charleston
Buzan, Wilma Kathryn	Christian	Taylorville
Chamberlin, Thomas Wilson	Coles	Charleston
Clark, Rowena Ruby	Edwards	West Salem
Cochran, Jessie Lou	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Collignon, Margaret	Vermillion	Danville
Conover, Ruby Kathryn	Crawford	Robinson
Cottingham, Lois Marjorie	Vermillion	Danville
Covalt, Frank Elijah	Edgar	Kansas
Cox, Evelyn Martha	Coles	Charleston
Cromwell, Grace India	Vermillion	Fairmount
Cummins, Thomas Wilbert	Clark	Casey
Curtis, Lelia Juanita	Edwards	Albion
Curtiss, Dorothy Ruth	Woodford	El Paso
Daily, Richard Hugh	Moultrie	Windsor
Davis, Frances Maurine	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Gilbert Dean	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Glenn Elmore	Coles	Charleston
Dooley, Arthur Thomas	Coles	Charleston
Dooley, Daisy Alice	Coles	Charleston
Duey, Willard Charles	Sangamon	Springfield
Dunn, Merrill Thomas	Coles	Charleston
Dye, Esta Louwan	Effingham	Dieterich
Elam, Cecil Warren	Shelby	Trowbridge
Finley, Marjorie Ellen	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Robert Elbert	Edgar	Kansas
Foltz, Dean Woodrow	Jasper	Wheeler
Fritchley, Mildred Beatrice	Richland	Parkersburg
Fryer, William Edwin	Clay	Xenia
Funk, Mary Rosalie	Coles	Charleston
Gard, Richard Lott	Clark	Casey
Garner, Dale Wohlford	Coles	Charleston
Gillum, Winnifred Marion	Coles	Charleston
Glover, Sadie	Bond	Greenville
Grabowski, Lucille Wilhelmina	Macon	Decatur
Grant, Catherine Martha	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Monroe Webster	Coles	Charleston
Hankins, Blanche Isabelle	Sangamon	Springfield
Harwood, Clarence Hugh	Coles	Charleston
Hays, Clyde Francis	Jasper	Hidalgo
Hendricks, Homer Dee	Douglas	Tuscola
Hendry, Elberta Marguerita	Jasper	West Liberty
Henman, Robert Wilson		Bellefontaine, Ohio
Honefenger, Okey K.	Christian	Pana
Hovious, Joseph Rex	Coles	Mattoon
Huddlestun, Dwight Leroy	Jasper	Yale
Inman, Mary Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Ella Mae	Coles	Charleston
Jones, Roger Dumas	Coles	Mattoon
Keck, Maurine Marjory	Shelby	Trowbridge
Kelly, Vincent Stanley	Vermillion	Westville
Kirchhofer, Clarence Jacob	Effingham	Shumway
Kurzenknabe, Ritta Whitesel	Coles	Charleston
Lacey, Jessie Leona	Cumberland	Casey
Level, William Oscar	Coles	Charleston
Lewis, William Van	Montgomery	Waggoner
Lockard, Tilman McKinley	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Lumbrick, Ruth Catherine	Vermillion	Danville
Mathas, Marion Kay	Coles	Charleston
McCord, Mary Louise	Edgar	Redmon
Megaw, Rose-Marie	Cook	Chicago
Miller, Ruth Irene	Cumberland	Casey
Monts, Herman Alvin	Coles	Charleston
Moreland, Mary Elizabeth	Vermillion	Indianola
Morgan, Daniel Morton	Sangamon	Springfield
Moses, Millard Thomas	Cumberland	Toledo
Munson, Myrl Doriece	Shelby	Tower Hill
Murphy, Robert	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Neal, Donald King	Coles	Charleston
Neal, Edwin Madison	Coles	Charleston
Newman, Beulah Catherine	Effingham	Effingham
Nuttall, Wilma Lorene	Crawford	Robinson
O'Hair, Bercaw	Coles	Charleston
Osborn, Basil Grover	Crawford	Oblong
Pattison, Morgan Allen	Moultrie	Sullivan
Popham, Richard Allen	Coles	Charleston
Quick, Marian Marcella	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Quick, Otho James	Crawford	Robinson

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Racster, Vernon Charles.....	Edwards	Albion
Reed, Jesse Paul.....	Coles	Mattoon
Reidell, Wilmina	Coles	Charleston
Reynolds, George Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Rice, Marcella Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Richards, Mary C.....	Christian	Assumption
Ritchie, John William.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Rue, Emily Josephine.....	Effingham	Effingham
Ruehrmund, George Harmon.....	.....	Cardington, Ohio
Rusk, Rowena Leslie.....	Coles	Charleston
Schlobohm, Irma Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Findlay
Schooley, Evalyn Eloise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Senteney, Joseph Bouck.....	Coles	Lerna
Shaw, Carl Everett.....	Crawford	Sumner
Shrader, John William.....	Bond.....	Mulberry Grove
Shubert, Esther Marian	Coles	Charleston
Siegel, Milton.....	Clay	Flora
Simons, Esther Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Simpson, Glenna Mae.....	Macoupin	Brighton
Sisson, R. Doyle.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Smith, Dorothy	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Kathryn Barbara.....	Coles	Charleston
Sollis, Rosemary	Shelby	Herrick
Stark, Max Redman.....	Edgar	Kansas
Strader, John William.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Summers, Alexander Andrew.....	Coles	Charleston
Swearingen, Juanee	Coles	Mattoon
Swickard, Paul Edgar.....	Douglas	Newman
Tait, Fern	Vermilion	Westville
Tarrant, Lucy Effie.....	Effingham	Shumway
Taylor, Dorothy Letitia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Tedrick, Myron Ray.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Thomas, Lucile	Coles	Charleston
Tippett, Glenn Henry.....	Cumberland	Lerna
Tremble, Trueman Rennels.....	Coles	Charleston
Trimble, Melvin Gerald.....	Jasper	Montrose
Turner, Martha Emaline.....	Coles	Charleston
Tuttle, Adelia Christine.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Uhl, Mildred Viola.....	Coles	Charleston
Wade, Bernadine Etta Lea.....	Edgar	Paris
Waldrip, Mac Carl.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Walters, Buel Murry.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Waltrip, Bernice Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
Wesner, Martha Olive.....	Crawford	Robinson
White, Harry Keith.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Max Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Elizabeth Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Marcia Anna.....	Clay	Louisville
Wood, Florence Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Men		74
Women		73

Total 147

JUNIOR COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abenbrink, Edna Dorothea.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Adkins, Kathryn Cecil.....	Coles	Charleston
Allard, Floyd Edward.....	Richland	Noble
Alexander, Bernard Ellsworth.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Ames, Martha Mildred.....	Coles	Humboldt
Anderson, Evelyn Edythe.....	Vermilion	Westville
Anderson, Katherine	Wayne	Flora
Armentrout, Alma	Montgomery	Witt
Arnold, Grace Mildred.....	Vermilion	Oakwood
Austin, Eloise	Christian	Pana
Baker, Mary Martha.....	Edgar	Paris
Ballard, William Henry.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Barber, Clara Lorraine.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Barber, Margaret Adeline.....	Crawford	Hutsonville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Barnfield, William Fuller.....	Coles	Charleston
Barr, Helen Mildred.....	Marion	Centralia
Bear, Mary Rosalie.....	Coles	Charleston
Bevis, Rosemary P.....	Jasper	Newton
Bianchi, Reno	Coles	Charleston
Blomquist, Annette	Cumberland	Neoga
Bohlen, Mary Elizabeth.....	Macon	Macon
Bohn, Fred Ogden.....	Clark	West Union
Bolt, Obed Leeroy.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Bonham, Dorothy Riner.....	Macon	Decatur
Bouslog, Horace Dane.....	Edgar	Paris
Boyd, Lester Kenneth.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Brady, Gene A.....	Logan	Mt. Pulaski
Brakenhoff, Marguerite Lucille.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Brian, Charles Edward.....	Lawrence.....	St. Francisville
Brick, Mary Virginia.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Bromley, Richard James.....	Coles	Charleston
Brookhart, Evelyn Edith.....	Clark	Casey
Brookhart, Samuel Henry.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Brooks, Freda Lucille.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Brown, Margaret Lois.....	St. Clair	Mascoutah
Brown, Osmond Vivian.....	Richland	Claremont
Bubeck, Florence Mayer.....	Clark	Marshall
Burcham, Rose Gertrude.....	Jasper	Newton
Butcher, Wilma Frances.....	Douglas	Arcola
Carlson, Clarence Le Roy.....	Cook	Evanston
Carson, Wilmoth Mable.....	Coles	Charleston
Carver, Helen Fay.....	Cook	Chicago
Cash, Ethel Louise.....	Edgar	Brocton
Cavins, William Donald.....	Coles	Charleston
Chapman, Neva Elettta.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Charlton, Alice L.....	Vermillion	Danville
Chittenden, Mary Mildred.....	Coles	Charleston
Clapp, Carl Rich.....	Edgar	Vincennes, Indiana
Clapp, Cora Ruth.....	Edgar	Paris
Coleman, Clarence Mills.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Cooper, Paul Rex.....	Champaign	Pesotum
Corley, Ruth Etta.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Cornell, Clarice Donna.....	Piatt	Cisco
Cornell, Lelah Marie.....	Macon	Argenta
Costello, Violet	Vermillion	Westville
Cottingham, Florence Marian.....	Vermillion	Danville
Cox, Norma Ruth.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Croughan, Mary Elizabeth.....	Clay	Flora
Crowder, Ardys Leola.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Crum, Ruth Olive.....	Coles	Humboldt
Cruse, Alice	Clay	Iola
Curry, Joseph Russell.....	Shelby	Windsor
Dalton, Elmer David.....	Jasper	Newton
Danforth, Julia Lucile.....	Jasper	Newton
Davidson, Stephen	Clark	Marshall
Davis, Dorothy Virginia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Davis, Mary Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Deck, Audrey Mae.....	Vermillion	Danville
Diamond, Glen Eugene.....	Bond	Greenville
Driscoll, Thomas Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Drummond, Newton Kenneth.....	Coles	Charleston
Duff, Emma Jean.....	Clay	Clay City
Duncan, Charles Edward, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Elder, Freda Laurine.....	Shelby	Strasburg
English, Louise Georgiana.....	Edgar	Paris
Ewing, Betty Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Farrell, Edith June.....	Vermillion	Westville
Ferguson, Edward Theron.....	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Kathleen Lucy.....	Edgar	Kansas
Flake, Berlen	Cumberland	Toledo
Fleming, Amy Josephine.....	Coles	Humboldt
Fleming, Dorothy Isabelle.....	Vermillion	Danville
Foltz, Harriet Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Ford, Martha Frances.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Ford, Maxine Leo.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Fox, Larren Maurice.....	Coles	Charleston
Freeland, Mildred Lee.....	Vermillion	Danville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
French, Ruea Pearl.....	Jasper	Wheeler
Fritschle, Clifton Edward.....	Richland	Olney
Frommel, Marion Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Fulte, Galherd Leroy.....	Effingham	Shumway
Funkhouser, Mary Crystal.....	Edgar	Paris
Gabel, Izetta Elizabeth.....	Jasper	Montrose
Galbreath, Edwin Carter.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Gamble, Blanche Viola.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Gates, Edward C.....	Coles	Charleston
Gher, Bonnie Clarice.....	Wabash	Allendale
Glover, Glenn Aubrey.....	Montgomery	Harvel
Gould, Grace Anna.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Gregory, Milo Earl.....	Richland	Olney
Grote, Marjorie Esther.....	Christian	Nokomis
Hackenberg, Victorene Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Pana
Hall, Clover.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Hall, Eunice Judith.....	Coles	Casey
Hall, Katherine Beck.....	Coles	Oakland
Hamel, Vivian Ordell.....	Bond	Greenville
Harris, Lloyd Russell.....	Clay	Clay City
Harrod, Maxine Ruhamah.....		Columbus, Ohio
Harrod, Shirley Jane.....		Columbus, Ohio
Harshbarger, Robert Roy.....	Coles	Arcola
Haskett, Hazel Berniece.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Haughton, Helen Lucile.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Hawkins, Harriet Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Hays, Thelma Mae.....	Jasper	Hidalgo
Haywood, Helen Louise.....	Christian	Morrisonville
Heermans, Mary Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Helton, Aileen Jeanette.....	Edgar	Brocton
Henderson, Joseph Harold.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hepburn, Ruth Azalea.....	Vermilion	Fairmount
Hill, Genevieve Lorraine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hillier, Virginia Edith.....	Cook	Chicago
Houts, Earl.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Hunter, Joan.....	Madison	Worden
Ikemire, Jean Farris.....	Clay	Louisville
Jackson, Warren Keith.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Johnson, Charles Andrew.....	Edgar	Paris
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Johnston, James Wilson.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Jones, Fred Harding.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Jones, Helen Rose.....	Coles	Janesville
Jones, James Harold.....	Clay	Iola
Jones, Virgil Floyd.....	Jasper	Bogota
Keith, Evelyn Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Kendall, Myles Estel.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Kincaid, Herschel Guy.....	Clay	Louisville
Kirby, Maxine Evelyn.....	Champaign	Urbana
Kirk, Ada Elaine.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Knapp, Mildred Marie.....	Coles	Hindsboro
Knight, Bernice Wilma.....	Coles	Mattoon
Krueger, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Shumway
Lackey, Oren Franklin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Largent, Merrill Eugene.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Lederer, Gene Fred.....	Marion	Centralia
Leigh, Neva Lucile.....	Edwards	Albion
Lewis, John Wesley.....	Montgomery	Waggoner
Lipe, Helen Allison.....	Christian	Pana
Litherland, William Ernest.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Little, Mary Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Logan, Freida Pearl.....	Coles	Arcola
Lowry, Nelson Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
Lucier, James Earl.....	Coles	Mattoon
Macke, Freda Ella.....	Coles	Humboldt
Mahaney, Lucile.....	Jasper	Newton
Mahon, Herschel Daniel.....	Fayette	St. James
Mallinson, Ray Kenneth.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Maloney, Mary Mae.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Margason, Ruth Lucille.....	Douglas	Oakland
Maronto, Viola.....	Macon	Decatur
Marron, Margaret Mary.....	Vermilion	Fithian
Marsters, Mary Virginia.....	Vermilion	Danville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Mateer, Bertie Irene.....	Jefferson	Mt. Vernon
Maxwell, Dawn Carolyn.....	Edgar	Kansas
Maxwell, William Homer.....	Clay	Louisville
McCarthy, Margaret Elizabeth....	Coles	Charleston
McClain, Sadie Marie.....	Fayette	Brownstown
McClure, Daisy Adelia.....	Coles	Rardin
McColley, Cherryl Madelynn.....	Jasper	Newton
McCrillis, Iva May.....	Jasper	Newton
McDivitt, Archie Lee.....	Edgar	Vermilion
McElwee, Donald Milburn.....	Coles	Charleston
McFarlen, Eleanor Mae.....	Lawrence	Sumner
McIntosh, Ralph Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
McKinley, Opal Olive.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
McNeal, Walter Gerald.....		Eaton, Ohio
Merritt, Kathryn Christena.....	Coles	Charleston
Milburn, William Ernest.....	Edgar	Redmon
Miller, Lester Harold.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Miller, Wilma Ann.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Moore, Mary Ruth.....	Vermilion	Danville
Morgan, Helen Jane.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Morris, Walton Otho.....	Coles	Charleston
Morrison, Frances Virginia.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Moseley, Edison Matthew.....	Richland	Noble
Moss, Hilah M.....	Edgar	Paris
Moulton, Josephine Kathryn.....	Coles	Mattoon
Myers, Robert Nathan.....	Coles	Charleston
Neal, Ruth.....	Shelby	Windsor
Nelson, Ila Amber.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Newman, Naoma La Fern.....	Effingham	Effingham
Nolan, Winifred Weiland.....	Clark	Martinsville
Norton, Opal Pauline.....	Crawford	Robinson
O'Bryan, Blanche Luella.....	Champaign	Pesotum
Oliver, Amy Gwendolyn.....	Vermilion	Danville
Paczak, John.....	Montgomery	Witt
Paddick, Zula Doris.....	Richland	Claremont
Pagel, Kathryn Joan.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Parrett, Vernon Paxton.....	Coles	Ashmore
Paskins, Cloyd Woodrow.....	Coles	Mattoon
Patton, Jack Merle.....	Richland	Olney
Pegelow, Edward James.....	Coles	Mattoon
Peters, Eleanor Pauline.....	Edwards	West Salem
Phillippe, Mary Allene.....	Clark	Marshall
Phillipps, Ross Wilbur.....	Effingham	Effingham
Pickens, Ira Nelson.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Pinson, Myrtle Pauline Welch.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Powell, Ernest Augustus.....	Richland	Olney
Powell, Frederic Kirkland.....	Coles	Charleston
Prange, Eugene August.....	Madison	New Douglas
Preece, Harry William.....		Kansas City, Missouri
Pruett, Avis Arlene.....	Clay	Edgewood
Purl, Helen Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Ray, Harriet Emeline.....	Douglas	Arcola
Reidell, Eleanore Aleen.....	Coles	Charleston
Renfro, Harold Eldo.....	Clay	Flora
Reynard, Olive Fayra.....	Vermilion	Danville
Reynolds, Alice Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Richmond, Mary Alice.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Ross, Doris Mildred.....	Jasper	Newton
Russell, Ellsworth Meritt.....	Richland	Noble
Scheef, Margaret Kathleen.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Scheer, Emily Elmina.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Schwarm, Mendolyn Marilyn.....	Fayette	Loogootee
Sechrest, Virginia Louise.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Seider, Hilda Leona Zenke.....	Champaign	Broadlands
Sheets, Ruth Marie.....	Clark	West Union
Sherwood, Wilmer Wayne.....	Shelby	Cowden
Shields, Melissa Hortense.....	Douglas	Arcola
Shores, Norma Katherine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Shoulders, Forest Hugh.....	Lawrence	Birds
Sly, Helen Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Agnes Margaret.....	Edgar	Hume
Smith, Donna Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Neuvela Marie.....	Montgomery	Nokomis

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Smith, Rosemary Ellen	Douglas	Arthur
Souers, Pauline Aloise.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Specht, Lyle Roberts.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Spence, Arthur Clarence.....	Macon	Decatur
Stallings, Ruby Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Stark, Dorothy Aline.....	Edgar	Paris
Stephenson, Margaret Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Stoll, Bernice Helen.....	Richland	Olney
Stoner, Thelma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Swanson, Helen Elizabeth.....	Henry	Geneseo
Swiney, Robert Bennett.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Swinford, Lulu Larrabee.....	Coles	Ashmores
Tewell, Ellen Addie.....	Coles	Lerna
Thiel, Mabel Irene.....	Edgar	Brocton
Thomas, Josephine	Coles	Charleston
Townsend, Eugene Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Trimble, Hal Eugene.....	Jasper	Montrose
Tucker, Charles Frederick.....	Coles	Charleston
Urbancek, Andrew Michael.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Utterback, Lester Wendell.....	Crawford	Claremont
Voelm, Necia Viola.....	Crawford	Oblong
Voris, Frank Walker.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Norma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Walls, Marjorie Mae.....	Edgar	Brocton
Warner, Lois Evelyn.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Watkins, Gladys Rae.....	Douglas	Newman
Wax, Lorraine Ellen.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Weber, Alice Irene.....	Jasper	Newton
Weber, Forrest Erlene.....	Edgar	Paris
Weekley, Paul Edward.....	Crawford	Robinson
Weger, Elva Josephine.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Wetzel, Gladys Irene.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Whitacre, Ellen Irene	Cumberland	Janesville
White, Martha June	Coles	Charleston
Williams, Freda Annabel.....	Wabash	Allendale
Williams, Thomas Charles.....	Clay	Mason
Willms, Juna Rebecca.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Wingler, Dale Merle.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Wood, Aileen	Douglas	Tuscola
Wood, Nola Mae.....	Christian	Pana
Wozencraft, Marian	Du Page	Glen Ellyn
Wright, Dale C.....	Edgar	Kansas
Wyatt, Marvin Ernest.....	Richland	Olney
Wyer, Hazel Oma.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Young, Howard Wesley.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Men		98
Women		181
Total		279

JUNIOR COLLEGE—FRESHMAN YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adair, Marian Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Ruby Elizabeth.....	Piatt	Bement
Agee, Helen Lorene.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Allen, Everal Grace.....	Jasper	Bogota
Amerman, Edith Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Anderson, Dorothy Lou.....	Coles	Ashmores
Anderson, Robert William.....	Coles	Charleston
Anderson, William Dale.....		Crawfordsville, Indiana
Armes, Dorothy Lucille.....	Coles	Mattoon
Armstrong, Alvin Corbin.....	Coles	Charleston
Ash, Marion Franklin.....	Richland	Noble
Baer, Frank Martin.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Bainbridge, Janet Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Mary Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Robinson
Baker, Raymond Max.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Rosemary	Shelby	Stewardson
Bamesberger, Louis Edward.....	Clark	Marshall

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Barnfield, Lois Isabelle.....	Coles	Charleston
Bayles, Dale Morton.....	Coles	Charleston
Beals, Helen Gaynelle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bearrows, Russell Merritt.....	Coles	Charleston
Bell, Gail Randolph.....	Coles	Charleston
Bender, Fletcher Thomas.....	Shelby	Herrick
Bennett, Tobias Aubrey.....	Shelby	Windsor
Berns, Leo Henry.....	Shelby	Oconee
Berry, Clayton Joseph.....	Coles	Charleston
Berry, Lucile Alma.....	Coles	Charleston
Birch, Ardeth Arlie.....	Jasper	Ingraham
Bird, Rebecca Evelyn.....	Edgar	Kansas
Birdzell, Ivan William.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Boatman, Edna Irene.....	Richland	Claremont
Boggs, Harold Haven.....	Coles	Charleston
Bohlen, Haldon Henry.....	Macon	Macon
Boley, Rachel Iris.....	Richland	Calhoun
Bourne, Ira Marshall.....	Richland	Noble
Bowen, Riley Lafrone.....	Richland	Olney
Bowles, Eugene Vincent.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Boyd, Clara Evangeline.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Boyd, Harold Charles.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Bracken, Walter Lester.....	Coles	Greenup
Bratton, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brian, Louise Agnes.....	Lawrence.....	St. Francisville
Brick, Edythe Juanita.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Briggs, Max'ne.....	Coles	Charleston
Brookhart, Ruth Aileen.....	Clark	Casey
Brooks, Bernean Laurabel.....	Madison	Wood River
Brosman, Hilah Eileen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Brown, Juanita Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brown, Walter Vernon.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Browne, Lee Roy.....	Coles	Charleston
Brumleve, Wilma Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bryan, Alice Isabel.....	Clay	Louisville
Bryan, Carl Warren.....	Clay	Louisville
Bryan, Garland Burcham.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Bubeck, Muriel Lucile.....	Clark	Marshall
Buck, George R.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Burger, Glen Otis.....	Clark	Marshall
Burgess, Rex.....	Coles	Humboldt
Bush, Ernestine Francis.....	Lawrence.....	Bridgeport
Butler, Loren Ross.....	Coles	Charleston
Cain, George B.....	Coles	Charleston
Campbell, Donald Thomas.....	Coles	Mattoon
Carlock, Charles William.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Carlton, Pauline Florence.....	Crawford	Oblong
Carruthers, Vera Evelyn.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Carter, Charles Norman.....	Edgar	Paris
Catey, Ruth Elizabeth.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Cazel, Ruth Velma.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Christman, Frieda Maurine.....	Shelby	Findlay
Chunges, Johnnie Theodore.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Clark, Charles Elliot.....	Coles	Charleston
Clawson, Herbert.....	Shelby	Windsor
Clodfelter, Charles Andrew.....	Richland	Calhoun
Clouse, Edith Lee.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Cobble, John Rennels.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cole, Herschel Rhodus.....	Coles	Charleston
Cole, Raymond Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Coleman, Gerald Bolton.....	Clark	Marshall
Collins, Floris Vivian.....	Coles	Oakland
Colvin, Selma Alberta.....	Richland	Olney
Cook, Wesley.....	.....	Oakville, Iowa
Cooper, Carl Burton.....	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Glen R.....	Macon	Decatur
Cothern, Cletis.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Covalt, Roberta Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Kansas
Coventry, Betty Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Coventry, John Robert.....	Coles	Charleston
Coverstone, Hoyt Orlando.....	Jasper	Montrose
Cox, Ross Iven.....	Coles	Charleston
Cox, Virginia Jane.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Crackel, Roland Edgar.....	Clay	Clay City
Cranmer, Irene	Christian	Assumption
Cribbet, Wilba Luella.....	Shelby	Findlay
Crites, Joy Luster	Richland	Olney
Crooks, Lesley Ernestine.....	Wayne	Cisne
Crosby, Ruth Freeda.....	Richland	Olney
Cruse, Buford Leon.....	Clay	Iola
Cullum, Nancy Mary.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Cunningham, Clarice.....	Montgomery	Irving
Curry, Agnes Blythe.....	Macon	Decatur
Dague, Margaret Virginia.....	Douglas	Newman
Daniels, Madeline Elizabeth.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Daniely, Lois Mae.....	Christian	Pana
Daugherty, Betty May.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Daugherty, Ruth	Piatt	Hammond
Davis, Donald Echard.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Etta Pergrem.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Kathryn Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Mildred Fayne.....	Effingham	Effingham
Davis, Noble Edgar.....	Effingham	Effingham
Day, Benjamin Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
Dearnbarger, Dorothy Mae.....	Douglas	Chesterville
Dennis, Martin Carroll.....	Macon	Dalton City
DePoister, Francine	Crawford	Palestine
Dettro, Max Philip.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Deverick, Harold Oliver.....	Coles	Charleston
Diel, Sylvia Elizabeth.....	Jasper	Montrose
Dowell, Dorothy May.....	Crawford	Oblong
Doyle, Mary Arline.....	Christian	Pana
Duncan, Florence Lillian.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Eaton, Myra Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Edington, Ruth Irene.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Edman, Ben Francis.....	Coles	Charleston
Elam, Stanley Munson.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Elder, Margery May.....	Macon	Decatur
Elder, Martha Emelyn.....	Moultrie	Gays
Endsley, Mary June.....	Coles	Charleston
Endsley, Thomas L.....	Coles	Charleston
Espy, Marjorie Lois.....	Crawford	Palestine
Espy, Mary Kathryn.....	Crawford	Palestine
Estell, Harry Everett.....	Coles	Mattoon
Etherton, Mary Frances.....	University City,	Missouri
Evans, Vera Lenore.....	Clark	West York
Fairchild, Robert Samuel.....	Coles	Charleston
Feller, Lloyd Wilbur.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Fellis, Peggy Virginia.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Ferguson, Denzel Penelope.....	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Dorothy Leta.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Finley, Roberta Jane.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Finney, Martha Alfrieda.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Fisher, Oscar Don.....	Shelby	Windsor
Flick, Charles Garland.....	Clark	Annapolis
Flori, Beatrice Marian.....	Jasper	Newton
French, Violet Juanita.....	Crawford	Oblong
Fulk, Orlie Lovell.....	Jasper	Ingraham
Fuller, Dorothy Ruth.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Fulton, Robert Samuel.....	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Marjorie Elizabeth.....	Coles	Ashmore
Gantenbein, Tretha	Richland	Dundas
Garner, Elva Margaret.....	Coles	Charleston
Garrett, Florence Opal.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Gere, Virginia Isabel.....	Douglas	Arcola
Gibson, Robert Carl.....	Coles	Charleston
Gilbert, Francis Evalo.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Gosnell, Frank	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Gould, Marie Adeline.....	Macon	Decatur
Graham, Gilbert Leo.....	Champaign	Penfield
Gray, William Kenneth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Green, Marian Perdilla.....	Fayette	Farina
Green, Mildred Frances.....	Fayette	Farina
Grigg, Marion Newton.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Grigonis, Bernard Joseph.....	Cook	Calumet City
Grissom, Raymond Carrell.....	Douglas	Tuscola

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Gruenewald, Wendell Le Roy.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Gumm, Robert Love.....	Edgar	Paris
Guthrie, Mildred Evelyn.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Hales, Helen Imogene.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Hall, Audrey Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Haller, Cecelia Violet.....	Kane	Carpentersville
Hanks, Alice Virginia.....	Edgar	Vermilion
Harlan, Margaret Irene.....	Coles	Charleston
Harris, Dale Burton.....	Douglas	Murdock
Harrison, Donald Phillips.....	Clay	Xenia
Hartsell, Vernon Roscoe.....	Shelby	Windsor
Harwood, Mary Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Haverstock, Anthony Dale.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Hawkins, Lola Marie.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Heaney, Lucille Anne.....	Coles	Charleston
Heggerty, Thomas Edward.....	Edgar	Brocton
Henderson, Albert Curtis.....	Effingham	Watson
Henderson, Lila Mae.....	Effingham	Effingham
Henderson, Winifred Lucille.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Henry, Rheba Margaret.....	Crawford	Oblong
Hester, Raymond Paul.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Higgins, Ruth Woodrena.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hiler, Edna Mabel.....	Christian	Assumption
Hill, Lee.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Hills, Dorothy Louise.....	Green	Roodhouse
Hite, William Knowles.....	Coles	Charleston
Hocking, Virginia Rae.....	Edwards	Albion
Hoffman, Helen Pauline.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Hoke, Thomas, Jr.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Holaday, Nyle.....	Clay	Iola
Holmes, Robert Harold.....	Coles	Charleston
Holsapple, Clarence Edward.....	Coles	Mattoon
Huckleberry, Warren Colyer.....	Coles	Charleston
Huffer, Leonard Samuel.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Hughes, June Ruth.....	Macon	Decatur
Hutton, George Walter.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Hutton, Richard Knox.....	Coles	Charleston
Iknayan, Marguerite May.....	Coles	Charleston
Imle, Helen Louise.....	Clark	Marshall
Inman, Nan Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Elizabeth Miriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Harriet Elizabeth.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Isenburg, Claudia.....	Jasper	Newton
Isenburg, Max.....	Jasper	Newton
James, Evelyn Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
James, Maxine Alair.....	Coles	Charleston
Jenkins, Clark Norris.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Johns, Robert Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Johns, Wilma Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Donald R.....	Coles	Mattoon
Johnson, Ernest Logan.....	Wabash	Keensburg
Johnson, Joe Mitchell.....	Clay	Edgewood
Jones, Annette Roberta.....	Coles	Mattoon
Jones, Don Harry.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Jones, Donald Elliot.....	Cook	Calumet City
Jones, Elizabeth Ruth.....	Crawford	Oblong
Jones, Norma Gertrude.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Jones, Raymond Earl.....	Jasper	Newton
Jones, Rolland Wyetle.....	Clay	Iola
Julian, Arlow Lee.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Karr, Walter Jacob.....	Cook	Calumet City
Kelley, Wilfrid Dudley.....	Coles	Charleston
Kelly, Joseph Anthony.....	Vermilion	Westville
Kelly, Ray Townsend.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Kessinger, David Harrison.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Kiley, Doris Ann.....	Edgar	Kansas
Kincaid, John Thomas, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Kinkade, Howard Stanley.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Kinkade, Lauren Ruth.....	Richland	Olney
Kortum, Grace Eleanor.....	Macon	Decatur
Kraucunas, Mary.....	Clay	Edgewood
Krohn, Clyde Raymond.....	Effingham	Altamont
Kruse, Paul Clarence.....	Douglas	Tuscola

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Lancaster, Forrest Lane.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Land, Florence Mae.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Lanman, Logan Starr.....	Coles	Charleston
Larimer, Sevilla Isabel.....	Christian	Pana
Lawler, Philip George.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Leathers, Lavada Margaruite.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Lee, Mary Evangeline.....	Coles	Charleston
Lee, Mildred Carter.....	Coles	Mattoon
Leihser, Georgia Doris.....	Bond	Greenville
Lewis, Doris Louise.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Lilley, Roberta Fern.....	Edgar	Redmon
Linder, James Glenn.....	Christian	Assumption
Lindley, Nona Alene.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Lindley, Robert Thomas.....	Clark	West Union
Lively, Gerald Marcellus.....	Coles	Mattoon
Luttrell, Kathryn.....	Mercer	Aledo
Lutz, George Albert.....	Edgar	Paris
Lycan, Lawrence Everett.....	Clark	Marshall
Lynch, Jayne Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Mahnke, Leo Frederick.....	Shelby	Shumway
Marshall, Dale Frederick.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Martin, Vivian Suseanna.....	Edgar	Oliver
Maxedon, Leland Stanley.....	Shelby	Windsor
Mayer, Evelyn Gay.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
McClain, Wilson.....	Wabash	Allendale
McCulley, Inez.....	Clay	Xenia
McFarland, Violet Deborah.....	Bond	Greenville
McMullen, Alice Irene.....	Coles	Mattoon
Metcalf, Vivian Claire.....	Edgar	Paris
Meyer, Charles Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Mickey, Lucille Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Oconee
Midgett, Beulah Marie.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Milburn, Walter Blake.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Milholland, Martha June.....		Lawrenceburg, Indiana
Miller, Carl Clayton.....	Crawford	Robinson
Miller, Frederick Marion, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Miller, Kate Marie.....	Coles	Ashmore
Miller, Lloyd Francis.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Miniuk, John Joseph.....	Cook	Calumet City
Miseur, Antoinette Paula.....	Christian	Pana
Mitchell, Lorraine Logretta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Monical, Urban Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Montgomery, Paul Brenton.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moon, Alene Marie.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Moore, Elizabeth.....	Coles	Humboldt
Moore, Rose Lee.....	Coles	Mattoon
Moore, Ruth Marie.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Myers, Delpha Shirley.....	Coles	Charleston
Myers, Earl Burdick.....	Christian	Assumption
Nash, John Louis.....	Coles	Mattoon
Nave, Lyle Owen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Neal, Forest Wayne.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Neumeyer, Kathryn Lydia.....	Douglas	Arthur
Newell, Donald James.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Niemeyer, Emily Ann.....	Coles	Humboldt
Nightlinger, Madge Alice.....	Clark	Marshall
Nixon, Donald Edwin.....	Coles	Charleston
Noyes, David B.....	Coles	Mattoon
Nunamaker, Lula Maxine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Oakley, Marjorie Maxine.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Orndorff, Marietta Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Orr, Jacob Glenn.....	Christian	Rosemond
Osborn, Ruth Pauline.....	Crawford	Oblong
Owen, William Austin.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Owens, Ermine Laverne.....	Clay	Iola
Owens, Johnson Lavern.....	Clay	Iola
Paddick, Geneva Pauline.....	Richland	Claremont
Parr, Freda Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parrett, Alice Katheryn.....	Coles	Ashmore
Pate, Hillery Earl.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Pepple, Carrol Elmar.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Perry, Norma Delight.....	Coles	Charleston
Peterson, Kathryn Eliza.....	Coles	Mattoon

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Pierce, Rosemary.....	Clay	Clay City
Pinkstaff, Geneva Maxine.....	Lawrence	Birds
Piper, Geraldine Marie.....	Richland	Olney
Piper, Margaret Lou.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Pocock, Leora Florence.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Podbelski, Frank.....	Cook	Calumet City
Poorman, Margery.....	Coles	Mattoon
Postle, Evelyn Lucille.....	Jasper	Newton
Poston, Charles Francis.....	Coles	Charleston
Pottebaum, Ursula Julia.....	Effingham	Teutopolis
Powell, Barbara Ann.....	Coles	Mattoon
Poynter, Edward Allen.....	Douglas	Arcola
Pridmore, Joseph William.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Pruett, Floyd Wesley.....	Clay	Edgewood
Pruitt, Frances Louise.....	Macon	Decatur
Quatman, Marcella Leona.....	Effingham	Teutopolis
Radebaugh, Alma Ferne.....	Crawford	Robinson
Rankin, George Farrar.....	Coles	Mattoon
Reed, Gerald Alexander.....	Coles	Charleston
Reeder, Martha Dolores.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Reeder, Robert Horton.....	Douglas	Atwood
Rennels, Robert Gossett.....	Coles	Charleston
Rhoades, Bartlett.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Rhoads, Maxine.....	Edgar	Paris
Rhodes, Mary Evelyn.....	Crawford	Eaton
Richardson, Anna Marie.....	Wayne	Wayne City
Richardson, George Cassius.....	Shelby	Windsor
Richardson, Mary Ann.....	Coles	Casey
Richey, Dorothy Dale.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Rider, Jerome James.....	Coles	Mattoon
Ringo, Evelyn Marjorie.....	Coles	Charleston
Roberts, Elnore Mary.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Robertson, Charles Delos.....	Effingham	Mason
Robertson, James Eugene.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Robinson, Leo.....	Wabash	Allendale
Roby, Earl.....	Coles	Charleston
Royce, Ruth June.....	Coles	Charleston
Royse, Nyal Dailey.....	Edgar	Paris
Rusk, Mary Geraldine.....	Richland	Noble
Rutger, Rhoda Rosalie.....	Wayne	Noble
Sabin, Helen Carolyn.....	Coles	Mattoon
Sanders, Harold O'Neil.....	Coles	Charleston
Sanders, Ray Marshall.....	Douglas	Newman
Schafer, Eloise.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Schan, Raymond Eugene.....	Richland	Noble
Scheer, Raymond Edmund.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Scherer, Ada Viola.....	Richland	Olney
Schloz, Lydia Clara.....	Christian	Pana
Schriner, Dale Dudley.....	Coles	Ashmore
Schuetz, Lillian Elizabeth.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Scott, Clovis.....	Coles	Charleston
Scott, Mary Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Sederberg, Olive Elvene.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Sexson, Marjorie Ellen.....	Coles	Mattoon
Shaffner, Mary Elizabeth.....	Clark	Marshall
Shawver, Zoe Phyllis.....	Clark	Casey
Shepherd, La Rue Bottrell.....	Christian	Mt. Auburn
Sherrick, James Noah.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Shields, Blossom Bernice.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Shobe, Owen Wallace.....	Coles	Charleston
Shriver, John Raymond.....	Coles	Charleston
Shutt, Marguerite Pearl.....	Vermillion	Fithian
Smith, Bernice Alma.....	Clay	Flora
Smith, Drusilla.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Smith, Jane Louise.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Smith, Lois C.....	Shelby	Assumption
Snedeker, Frederick Carlyle.....	Edgar	Paris
Snider, Virginia Cottet.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Snyder, Stephanie Tecla.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Sowers, Flossie Florine.....	Jasper	Montrose
Spears, Noi Elizabeth.....	Fayette	Fillmore
Specht, Carolyn Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Cowden
Spittler, Margret Lucile.....	Clark	Martinsville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Spooner, Charles Stockman.....	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Ruth Merriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Starwalt, Opal Pearl.....	Coles	Humboldt
Steele, Kathryn Ellen.....	Shelby	Cowden
Steward, Lee Aaron.....	Coles	Mattoon
Stewart, Vern Everett.....	Clark	Marshall
Stone, Florence Lessle.....	Coles	Ashmore
Stover, Ellis Pritchett.....	Edwards	West Salem
Stover, Elmer Harold.....	Clark	Marshall
Strader, Madeline Pearl.....	Coles	Ashmore
Strodbeck, Earl Frederick.....	Coles	Charleston
Swearingen, Kathryn Maurine.....	.....	Dana, Indiana
Swearingen, Marjory.....	Coles	Mattoon
Swinford, Dorothy Rae.....	Edgar	Paris
Taylor, Harold Samuel.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Taylor, Lewis Blaine.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Thacker, Paul Leo.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Thomas, Jene.....	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Mary Catharine.....	Vermilion	Danville
Thomas, Ruth Geraldine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Thompson, Glenn Elmer.....	Macon	Decatur
Thompson, Grace Genevieve.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Thudium, Olive Lucile.....	Coles	Charleston
Tillery, Jerry O.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Tipton, Thelma Marie.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Tohill, Robert Marion.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Totten, Dorothy Eileen.....	Shelby	Findlay
Tracy, Wave Edward.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Trulock, William Dale.....	Macon	Lake City
Tucker, Robert Wilson.....	Edgar	Brocton
Turner, Max Wesly.....	Coles	Charleston
Tym, Gertrude Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Uhl, Inis Naomi.....	Coles	Charleston
Upton, Marvin Isham.....	Champaign	Bondville
Vandiver, Rachel Virginia.....	Douglas	Arcola
Van Middlesworth, Edna Mary.....	Coles	Arcola
Van Rheeden, Frederick David.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Vesper, Irma Louise Maria.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Walker, Ruth Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Rossville
Walters, Mary Evelyn.....	Cumberland	Casey
Ward, Arleigh Josephine.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Warner, Leor Curtiss.....	McHenry	Crystal Lake
Watson, Carol Annabel.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Watts, Lee Vernon.....	Clark	Casey
Weatherly, Helen June.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Webster, Della Ruth.....	Clay	Ingraham
Webster, Fern Arline.....	Clay	Ingraham
Weiland, Ward Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Wheatley, Laura Avenelle.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Wheeldon, Vera Josephine.....	Clark	Marshall
Widger, Elizabeth Phelps.....	Coles	Charleston
Wiegel, Glenn Freeman.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wiles, Mary Lucile.....	Jasper	Newton
Williams, Charles Murray.....	Christian	Taylorville
Wilson, Fred James.....	Edgar	Brocton
Wilson, Hazel Ava.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Wolfe, Evelyn Irene.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Woodall, Goldeen.....	Douglas	Arcola
Wooley, Kenneth Claar.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Worland, Agnes Louise.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Worland, Carl Aloysius.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wozencraft, Sarah.....	Du Page.....	Glen Ellyn
Wray, Louise Marie.....	Madison	Staunton
Wright, Noland Ernest.....	Clark	Casey
Wylde, James Edward.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Young, Florence Pearl.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Younger, Harold Edgar.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Zimmerman, Frederick Earl.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Zimmerman, Sara Jane.....	Douglas	Tuscola

Men 208

Women 244

Total 452

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 3, 1935

<i>Six Weeks' Term:</i>	Men	Women	Total	Total
Summer Term, 1934 (6 weeks)....	196	435	631	631
<i>Regular School Year—September 8,</i>				
<i>1934 to June 3, 1935:</i>				
Teachers College:				
Senior College:				
Post-Graduate	2	8	10	
Senior Year	43	35	78	
Junior Year	74	73	147	
Total in Senior College....	119	116	235	
Junior College:				
Sophomore Year	98	181	279	
Freshman Year	208	244	452	
Total in Junior College....	306	425	731	
Total in College.....	425	541	966	
High School:				
Twelfth Year	10	19	29	
Eleventh Year	19	20	39	
Tenth Year	20	25	45	
Ninth Year	19	19	38	
Total in High School.....	68	83	151	
Total above the Eighth Grade..	493	624	1,117	
Elementary Training School...	135	145	280	
Total for the Regular Year..	628	769	.....	1,397
Total for the twelve months ending June 3, 1935.....				2,028
Counted twice (College only)..	53	95	.....	148
Grand total of students and pupils.....				1,880

COUNTIES REPRESENTED—YEAR 1934-1935

Bond	Green	McHenry
Champaign	Grundy	McLean
Christian	Henry	Mercer
Clark	Iroquois	Montgomery
Clay	Jackson	Moultrie
Clinton	Jasper	Peoria
Coles	Jefferson	Piatt
Cook	Jersey	Pope
Crawford	Kane	Randolph
Cumberland	Knox	Richland
Douglas	Lake	Sangamon
DuPage	Lawrence	Shelby
Edgar	Logan	St. Clair
Edwards	Macon	Vermilion
Effingham	Macoupin	Wabash
Fayette	Madison	Wayne
Ford	Marion	Woodford
Franklin		

OTHER STATES REPRESENTED

Indiana	Kansas	Ohio
Iowa	Missouri	

KAPPA DELTA PI INITIATES

WINTER TERM

William Loren Barnett.....	Senior.....	Enfield,	Illinois
Lee Edward Dugar.....	Senior.....	Rose Hill,	Illinois
Mildred Marie Brown Kedley.....	Senior.....	Charleston,	Illinois
Reuben Merle Allard.....	Junior.....	Noble,	Illinois
Clara Louise Balmer.....	Junior.....	Olney,	Illinois
Vance Frederick Boswell.....	Junior.....	Pleasant City,	Ohio
Jessie Lou Cochran.....	Junior.....	Charleston,	Illinois
Lois Marjorie Cottingham.....	Junior.....	Danville,	Illinois
Esta Louwan Dye.....	Junior.....	Dieterich,	Illinois
Cecil Warren Elam.....	Junior.....	Trowbridge,	Illinois
Winifred Marion Gillum.....	Junior.....	Charleston,	Illinois
Ella Mae Jackson.....	Junior.....	Charleston,	Illinois
Ruth Irene Miller.....	Junior.....	Casey,	Illinois
Wilma Lorene Nuttall.....	Junior.....	Robinson,	Illinois
Esther Marian Shubert.....	Junior.....	Charleston,	Illinois
Fern Tait.....	Junior.....	Westville,	Illinois
Florence Elizabeth Wood.....	Junior.....	Charleston,	Illinois
W. C. Eastman,	Ph.D.	Department of Education	
Paul W. Sloan,	Ph.D.	Department of Education	

GRADUATES

1934

SENIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Armer, Vaughn Elias....	Mattoon
Baker, Milton Ernest....	Wheaton
Barnes, Murvil.....	St. Elmo
Barrick, Paul Philip.....	Danville
Birthisel, Paul Lee.....	Charleston
Black, John James.....	Morris
Blair, Paul Elliot.....	Danville
Branaman, Ernestine King.....	Charleston
.....	Charleston
Burnes, Charles Allen.....	Philo
Carpenter, Ronald Albert.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Christy, Charles Conrad.....	.....
.....	West Salem
Claybaugh, William Stanley.....	Neoga
Cook, Maxine Lucille....	Charleston
Craven, Jerry Lowell....	Charleston
Davis, Kenneth Dean.....	Charleston
Digby, Marjorie Jane....	Charleston
Dorris, Donald Keith....	Taylorville
Dowling, Harriett Nott....	Charleston
Duzan, Kenneth Boyd....	Charleston
Fieled, Elbert Edison....	Charleston
Fitzhugh, Harry Lee.....	Auburn
Galbreath, Clara Elizabeth.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Garrison, Lloyd Hudson....	Oakland
Gibbs, Dorothy Louise....	Indianola
Gray, John William.....	Claremont
Griffin, Bertha May.....	Stewardson
Grubb, Edward Lee.....	Sumner
Grush, Mildred L.....	Mt. Morris
Gwin, Edgar Neal.....	Charleston
Harrison, Lois Maurine.....	.....
.....	West Salem
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Haslitt, Beulah Gertrude....	Maywood
Howe, Wylma Elizabeth.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Irwin, Frances Kathryn.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Jackson, Clarence Edward.....	.....
.....	Shelbyville
Jenkins, Mescal.....	Charleston
Leonard, Gail Buzzard....	Batavia
Marker, Harold Franklin.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Mattix, Robert Emmett.....	.....
.....	Morrisonville
McCandlish, Esther Virginia....	.....
.....	Toledo

NAME	POSTOFFICE
McMullen, John Lloyd....	Mattoon
Moler, Identia Louise....	Charleston
Morgan, Harry Charles....	Mattoon
Nave, Delbert Pearl....	Martinsville
Osborne, Berthold Charles.....	.....
.....	Vandalia
Petty, Loren Herman.....	Sumner
Phipps, Susie.....	Chrisman
Pricco, Ernest.....	Auburn
Quicksall, Thelma Grace.....	.....
.....	Trowbridge
Reckling, Havillah Ezra.....	.....
.....	Parkersburg
Redden, Mary Ellen.....	Kansas
Reid, Walter Langley....	Grayville
Robbins, Dorothy Louise.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Rodgers, Ruth Balch....	Janesville
Rose, Gilbert Albert....	Parkersburg
Ruck, Helene Johanna....	Greenville
Schraut, Ida Marie.....	Coffeen
Shipman, Sylvia Chloe....	Robinson
Siefferman, Frank Raymond....	.....
.....	Springfield
Smith, Helen Margaret....	Fillmore
Stillions, Louise Katherine.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Taylor, Clarence Edward....	St. Elmo
Thompson, Vivian Arlene.....	.....
.....	Bridgeport
Titus, Glen Neal.....	Charleston
Tolch, Beulah Blanche....	Sigel
Towles, Laura Kathryn.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Townsend, Dorothea Mary.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Volc, Jacob, Jr.....	Auburn
Walker, Harold Edward....	Toledo
Weeks, Geneve.....	Charleston
Well, Clarence Emerson.....	.....
.....	Brighton
Whitesel, Hazel Ida....	Charleston
Wickiser, Ralph Lewanda.....	.....
.....	Greenup
Wilson, Wilma Winifred.....	.....
.....	Sullivan
Men.....	40
Women.....	34
Total.....	74

JUNIOR COLLEGE

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Bailey, Ivan Ernest....	Charleston
Baker, Dora Marie.....	Stewardson
Barker, Eugenia Winifred.....	.....
.....	Mattoon
Bible, Dolores Lillian....	Louisville

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Blocher, Martha Bernidene.....	.....
.....	Lawrenceville
Boys, Ruth Elizabeth....	Shelbyville
Brinkerhoff, Mary Christine....	Paris
Brookhart, Betty.....	Sumner

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Brown, Hope Rebecca.....	Mattoon
Broyles, Frank	Olney
Chamberlin, Marjory Dodds..	Gays
Collignon, Margaret.....	Danville
Cooper, Neva Josephine.....	Edinburg
Cork, Margaret LaFern.....	.....
.....	Marshall
Cox, Evelyn Martha.....	Charleston
Devore, Eleanor Louise.....	Effingham
Duncan, Marie Margaret.....	Decatur
Farrar, Mary	Humboldt
Field, Leora Gertrude.....	Mattoon
Frazier, Barbara	Danville
Fromm, Esther Juanita.....	Ramsey
Giffin, Katherine	Casey
Grabowski, Lucille Wilhelmina..	.....
.....	Decatur
Hankins, Blanche Isabelle.....	.....
.....	Springfield
Harris, Edith Henrietta.....	Danville
Harrison, Everett Harold.....	.....
.....	Chestnut
Hawkins, Olive Marie.....	.....
.....	Vermilion Grove
Hendricks, Julia Louise.....	Fithian
Hendry, Elberta Marguerite.....	.....
.....	West Liberty
Henthorn, Evelyn Hazel.....	Danville
Holterman, Frances Elizabeth.....	.....
.....	Arcola
Homann, Herman Otto.....	Moccasin
Hooks, Mildred Ruth.....	.....
.....	Lawrenceville
Hosch, Margaret Marie.....	Danville
House, Hiram Edward.....	Irving
Iberg, Eileen Eunice.....	Highland
Johns, Ruth Mary.....	Charleston
Johnston, Frances Lee.....	Birds
Kirk, Lillian Ethel.....	Robinson
Kirk, Mary Eleanor.....	Robinson
Kresin, Mabel Florence.....	Tuscola
Lilley, Mary Louise.....	Paris
Mahaney, Elizabeth	Newton
McDonald, Pauline Jane.....	Danville
Messman, Wilma Leora.....	.....
.....	Broadlands

NAME	POSTOFFICE
Morgan, Edna Pearl.....	Danville
Newman, Mary Catherine.....	.....
.....	Westfield
Noyes, Thelma Louise.....	Mattoon
Olive, Fern Elizabeth.....	.....
.....	New Douglas
Phillips, Martha Lu.....	Danville
Phipps, Nellie Alpha.....	Charleston
Pier, Katherine Gertrude.....	.....
.....	Decatur
Pierce, Kathryn Ann.....	Collinsville
Ragsdale, Irene Alberta.....	Wheeler
Randolph, James Robert Byron,	.....
Jr.	Oblong
Rardin, Velma.....	Charleston
Rennels, Dorothy Alice.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Richter, Fern Annabel.....	Muncie
Rogers, Helen Elizabeth.....	Mattoon
Rutherford, Alice Estella.....	Newton
Settle, Pearl Marie.....	Moweaqua
Smith, Iris Augusta.....	Sumner
Snyder, Margaret Acacia.....	Oakland
Stirewalt, Gladys.....	Jewett
Taylor, Ethel Marie.....	Findlay
Thompson, Lucile.....	Marshall
Traylor, Mary Blanche.....	Coffeen
Trousdale, Alberta.....	Charleston
Turner, Martha Emaline.....	.....
.....	Charleston
Vandiver, Anna Alta.....	Arcola
Van Middlesworth, Helen Alice..	.....
.....	Arcola
Voelm, Lillian Corrine.....	Oblong
Weber, Gail Kathryn.....	Stewardson
Wente, Evelyn Carolyn.....	Neoga
White, Harry Keith.....	Charleston
Whitlock, Frances Ruth.....	Litchfield
Wiley, Miriam Olive.....	Sullivan
Williams, Nola Elizabeth.....	Danville
Young, Lois Madonna.....	Montrose
Men	7
Women	72
Total	79

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

The Teachers College Bulletin, a sixteen-page monograph, devoted to educational topics, is issued quarterly and distributed in the immediate territory of the College free of charge. The numbers issued in the past six years, exclusive of summer school bulletins and annual catalogues, are:

105. Thirtieth Anniversary Bulletin, *compiled by Grace Geddes and Anna H. Morse.*

106. Alumni Register, 1900 to 1929, *compiled by Ruth Carman.*

109. Practical Arts at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by L. F. Ashley.*

110. A Mesophytic Ravine, "Rocky Branch," *by E. L. Stover.*

113. The Junior High School, An Annotated Bibliography, *by F. A. Beu.*

114. The Training of Public School Art Teachers, *by Grace E. Messer.*

117. Trees and Shrubs of the Campus, *by E. L. Stover.*

118. Changes in the Student Body, 1925-1930, *by Ralph Haefner, Emma Reinhardt, F. A. Beu.*

121. Number reserved for bulletin on "The Preparation of High School Teachers of Botany and Zoölogy."

122. Number reserved for "English for Elementary Grades, Part I, The First Four Grades."

125. Bulletin of "The Teachers College High School," 1933-34.

INDEX

	PAGE
Admission	47
Alumni Association	42
Alumni Club	42
Army and Navy Scholarships.....	32
Art	61
Athletics	40
Board and Room.....	32
Botany	98
Bureau of Teacher Placement.....	43
Calendar	7
Certificating Law, The.....	43
Chemistry	102
Church Attendance	41
Clothing	82
College Bookstore and Book Rental Fee.....	31
College Music Club.....	39
Correspondence	2
Counties Represented	131
Country Life Club.....	39
Courses, Description of.....	61
Credit	51
Curricula	51
Curricula, Description of.....	53
Division of the Year.....	46
Dramatics	35
Economics	80
Education	64
Electives	52
Elementary Grades, Preparation of Teachers for.....	53
English	70
Entertainment Course	34
Epsilon Pi Tau.....	38
Equipment	27
Expenses	30
Extension Work	50
Faculty	11
Fees	30
Fidelis	37
Foods and Nutrition.....	83
Foreign Language	73
Forum, The	37
Four-Year Curricula	53
French	75
General Information	23
Geography	76
Geography Club	39
German	75

	PAGE
Government	81
Graduates, 1934	133
Graduation	47
Grounds	27
High School	60
History and Social Science.....	78
History of the College.....	25
Home Economics	82
Home Economics Club.....	38
Hygiene	98
Illinois Tenth District Round Table.....	39
Industrial Arts	84
Industrial Arts Club.....	38
Instruction	45
Instrumental Music	93
Kappa Delta Pi.....	37
Kappa Delta Pi Initiates.....	132
Kappa Mu Epsilon.....	36
Laboratories	29
Latin	73
Le Cercle Francais.....	37
Library	28
Library, The Use of.....	87
Lindly Scholarships	33
Lists	107
Livingston C. Lord Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	33
Loan Fund, The Adelia Carothers.....	34
Loan Fund, The Student.....	33
Location	25
Main Building	27
Major Subject	52
Mathematics	88
Mathematics Club	36
Men's Union	40
Minor Subject	52
Music	90
Music Building	28
New Voters' League.....	39
Normal School Board.....	9
Numbering of Courses.....	52
Observation and Participation.....	60
Organization	46
Pemberton Hall	28
Penalties	31
Penmanship	94
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	37
Physical Education for Men.....	94
Physical Education for Women.....	96
Physics	104
Physiology, Human	98
Piano Instruction	92
Pledge	32
Practical Arts Building.....	28
Practice Teaching	59
Psychology (See Education)	64

	PAGE
Purpose	26
Recreation	35
Registration	46
Regulations for Student Activities.....	41
Scholarship	48
Scholarships	32
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	29
School Music	91
Science (Biological)	98
Science (Physical)	102
Science Club	37
Sigma Delta	38
Sigma Tau Delta and the Writers Club.....	38
Skeffington, Florence Vane, Scholarship.....	33
Sociology	82
States Represented, Other.....	131
Student Activities	34
Student Council	41
Student Publications	40
Students, 1934-35	108
Summary of Attendance.....	131
Table of Contents.....	3
Teachers College Bulletin, The.....	135
Teachers College News.....	35
Teaching	69
Title Page	1
Training School	58
Training School Building.....	27
Two-Year Curriculum	53
Varsity Club	36
Voice Instruction	93
Women's Athletic Association	36
Women's League	40
Zoölogy	100

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 20 1935
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

6e H
35136

Latest

STATE OF ILLINOIS
HENRY HORNER, Governor

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE CHARLESTON

Academic Record

1935-1936

LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 24 1936
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 24 1936
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1936-1937

CORRESPONDENCE

Prospective Students

Students contemplating enrollment in the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College should communicate with the Registrar concerning the filing of high school credentials. Inquiries concerning rooms should be addressed to the Dean of Men or Dean of Women, or the Head of Pemberton Hall, respectively.

Students with Advanced Standing

Former students or students from other institutions with advanced standing should communicate with the Dean of the Faculty concerning credits allowed and the completion of any curriculum. Pre-registration for these students is September 1 to 4 inclusive.

Bureau of Teacher Placement

Former students desirous of a change of position should register with the Bureau of Teacher Placement. Blanks will be furnished by the Bureau upon request.

School executives and school boards looking for teachers may obtain detailed and confidential information in regard to the qualifications and teaching experience of any present or former student who is a candidate for a teaching position.



Main Building

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Henry Horner, Governor

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 24 1936
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Academic Record

For the Thirty-seventh Year, 1935-1936

WITH

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1936-37

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

No. 132, APRIL 1, 1936

Published Quarterly by the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
at Charleston, Illinois

Entered March 5, 1902, as second class matter, at the post office at
Charleston, Illinois. Act of Congress, July 16, 1894.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Title Page	1
Table of Contents	2
Pledge to Teach	5
Calendar	7
Normal School Board	9
Objective	10
Faculty	11
Part I. General Information	23
Location	25
History	25
Equipment	27
Grounds	27
Main Building	27
Training School Building	27
Pemberton Hall	27
Practical Arts Building	28
Music Building	28
Library	28
School Garden and Greenhouse	28
Laboratories	29
Expenses	30
College Bookstore and Rental Fee	31
Penalties	31
Board and Room	31
Scholarships	32
Army and Navy Scholarships	32
Normal School Scholarships	32
Lindly Scholarships	32
The Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship	33
The Livingston C. Lord Memorial Scholarship Fund	33
Loan Funds	33
The Student Loan Fund	33
The Adelia Carothers Fund	33
Student Activities	34
Entertainment Course	34
Dramatics and Forensics	35
Student Publications	35
Social Activities	35
Athletic Activities	36
Speech Activities	37
Music Activities	37
Departmental Clubs	37
Honorary Fraternities	38
Social Fraternities	39
Regulations for Student Activities	39
Alumni Club	40
The Alumni Association	40
The Bureau of Teacher Placement	40
The Certificating Law	41
Part II. Instruction	43
Organization	45
Division of the Year	45

	Page
Registration	45
Admission Requirements	46
Graduation	46
Scholarship	47
Extension Work	49
Curricula	50
Credit	50
Numbering of Courses.....	51
Major and Minor Subjects.....	51
Electives	51
Description of Curricula	52
Four-year Curricula	52
For Preparation of Teachers for Elementary Grades	52
For Preparation of Grammar Grade, High School,	
and Special Teachers of.....	53
A. Art	53
B. English	53
C. Latin	54
D. Geography	54
E. History and the Social Sciences.....	54
F. Home Economics (Smith-Hughes).....	55
G. Industrial Arts	55
H. Mathematics	56
I. Music Education	56
J. Science (Biological)	56
K. Science (Physical)	57
Training Schools	58
Campus Training School	58
Affiliated Rural Training Schools.....	59
Observation, Participation, and Supervised Student	
Teaching	60
Description of Courses	61
Art	61
Education and Teaching	65
English	72
Foreign Language	76
Latin	76
French	78
German	78
Geography	79
History and Social Science.....	81
Home Economics	86
Clothing	86
Foods	86
Home Economics	87
Industrial Arts	88
Library, Use of the.....	92
Mathematics	92
Music	95
Musical Organizations	95
Music Education	95
Piano	98
Voice	98
Penmanship	98
Physical Education for Men.....	99
Physical Education for Women.....	101
Science (Biological)	103

	Page
Hygiene and Human Physiology	103
Botany	103
Zoölogy	105
Science (Physical)	107
Chemistry	107
Physics	109
Part III. Lists	113
Students, Summer Term, 1935.....	114
Students, September 7, 1935, to June 1, 1936.....	125
Summary of Attendance.....	138
Counties Represented	139
Other States Represented	139
Honorary Fraternities—Membership	139
Epsilon Pi Tau.....	139
Kappa Mu Epsilon.....	139
Sigma Tau Delta	139
Kappa Delta Pi.....	140
Graduates, 1935	141
The Teachers College Bulletin.....	142

PLEDGE TO TEACH

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is maintained by the State of Illinois only as an institution for the training of teachers for the public schools of the State. There is no tuition charge except to those persons not expecting to teach. Consequently each student is obligated by the statements of the annual catalogue and by signature to a "Pledge to Teach," which is a part of the student's record on file with the College Registrar. This pledge is considered fully as binding as the signing of a promissory note. Annual report on teaching by the student and cancellation of obligation by the college are provided for on the permanent record card. This pledge reads:

"In consideration of free tuition in the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, I pledge to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to that covered by my attendance at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; and I agree to report annually to the president of the college the number of months taught in Illinois until this pledge is fulfilled. If I do not teach the required time in the public schools of Illinois within five years after leaving college, I promise to pay to the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at the end of that period tuition at the rate of \$25.00 for each quarter (twelve weeks) of attendance for which I have not taught an equal time."

(Signed).....

Students not legal residents of Illinois or students not preparing to teach may choose a desired program of study under the direction of the Dean of the College, by paying tuition of twenty-five dollars per quarter in addition to the fees prescribed for regular students.

Students dropped from other colleges because of poor scholarship, or on probation at other colleges because of poor scholarship, are not admitted except as tuition students, until they have successfully completed one quarter's work with a graduation requirement average.

1936

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..

1937

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31	..	..	..	..
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1936-37

FALL QUARTER, 1936 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Saturday, September 5, 1936.....Registration of Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Monday, September 7 }Registration and Orientation for
Tuesday, September 8 }Freshmen
Monday, September 7.....Training Schools Begin
Tuesday, September 8.....Faculty Reception to Freshmen
Wednesday, September 9.....Classes Begin
Friday, September 11.....
.....Faculty Reception to Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors
Friday, October 16 }
Saturday, October 17 }...Twenty-second Annual Home Coming
Tuesday, November 24 } ...Final Examinations, Fall Quarter
Wednesday, November 25 }
Thursday, November 26 }Thanksgiving Holiday
Friday, November 27 }
Friday, November 27.....Fall Quarter Closes

WINTER QUARTER, 1936-37 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Monday, November 30.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Tuesday, December 15.....Faculty Christmas Party
Friday, December 18.....Varsity Formal
Saturday, December 19 }
Sunday, January 3 }Holiday Recess
Friday, February 19.....Pemberton Hall Washington Ball
Thursday, March 4 }Final Examinations, Winter Quarter
Friday, March 5 }
Friday, March 5.....Activities Honor Banquet
Friday, March 5.....Winter Quarter Closes

SPRING QUARTER, 1937 (TWELVE WEEKS)

Monday, March 8, 1937.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Friday, March 26, to Monday, March 29, inclusive.....
.....Easter Recess
Friday, April 23.....Women's League Formal
Saturday, May 8.....Alumni Day
Monday, May 17.....Athletic Recognition Dinner
Saturday, May 22.....Founders Day
Thursday, May 27 }Final Examinations, Spring Quarter
Friday, May 28 }
Friday, May 28.....Spring Quarter Closes
Saturday, May 29.....Senior Class Day
Sunday, May 30.....Baccalaureate Address
Monday, May 31.....Commencement

SUMMER TERM, 1937 (EIGHT WEEKS)

Monday, June 7.....Registration
8:00-12:00 A. M.—1:30-4:30 P. M.
Friday, July 30.....Summer Term Closes

FALL QUARTER, 1937-38

Saturday and Monday, September 4 and 6, 1937....Registration

STATE OF ILLINOIS
Henry Horner, Governor

DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION
AND EDUCATION

THE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

EX OFFICIO MEMBERS

JOHN J. HALLIHAN, Director of Registration and Education
Springfield, *Chairman*

JOHN A. WIELAND, Superintendent of Public Instruction
Springfield, *Secretary*

APPOINTED MEMBERS

1927-1933

CHARLES E. McMORRIS, Marshall.

1929-1935

DR. PRESTON BRADLEY, 941 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago.

1931-1937

JOHN D. DILL, Carbondale.

WILLIAM R. BACH, Bloomington.

MISS HARRIETT A. MCINTIRE, Mendota.

1933-1939

DR. WILLIAM E. SUNDERMAN, Charleston.

JACOB E. ALSCHULER, Aurora.

1935-1941

MRS. REED GREEN, Cairo.

ROSWELL B. O'HARRA, Macomb.

Under the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code for the consolidation of State Agencies under the direction of the Governor, the five State Normal Schools of Illinois are controlled by a single board consisting of eleven members: The Director of Registration and Education, who is ex officio chairman, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is ex officio secretary, and nine members appointed by the Governor for terms of six years.

OBJECTIVE

OF THE

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The general objective of this college is to provide students who wish to teach with an integrated general and professional education in both the junior and the senior colleges. This objective is fourfold:

- I. **Scholarship:** The need for a liberal education, for the integration of the work of the various departments, and for the stimulation of a desire for further study is kept steadily in mind. To answer this need, the student is required to specialize in one major field and one minor field, and is encouraged to engage in additional minors.
- II. **Skill in Teaching** is developed through the following practices:
 1. The professionalization of subject matter with a view to the student's ultimate use of his academic subjects in elementary and secondary curricula.
 2. Practice teaching in the elementary and secondary training schools.
 3. The observation of good teaching throughout the institution.
 4. Assistance to teachers outside the institution through visiting, counselling, conferences, addresses, and the observation of their work.
 5. The study and discussion of educational techniques.
- III. **Personal Fitness** is developed by encouraging the formation of habits of work and play which foster intelligence in the care of the mind and body. These habits are fostered through:
 1. Emphasis upon sound character and attractive personality.
 2. Instruction in hygiene and supervision of living conditions.
 3. Opportunity to develop the qualities of leadership through extra-curricular activities.
 4. Definition of the teacher's place in the community.
 5. Educational and vocational guidance.
 6. Preparation for the use of leisure time.
- IV. **Integration** of all these aims into an understanding of the debt of every generation to the past, and its obligation to the future in the common enterprise of civilization.

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, CHARLESTON

FACULTY, 1935-36

Asterisk (*) indicates Head of Department.

Date of joining staff in parentheses.

ADMINISTRATION

Robert Guy Buzzard, Ph.D.....President
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1914; S.B.,
1916; S.M., The University of Chicago, 1917; Ph.D.,
Clark University, 1925; Graduate study, University
of Illinois, part-time 1931-32, 1932-33. (1933)

Frank Andrew Beu, A.M...Professor of Education and Dean
A.B., 1920, A.M., Northwestern University, 1923;
Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summers.
1927, 1930, 1932, 1933, year 1932-33, summers, 1934,
1935. (1927)

Ellen A. Ford, A.M.....Dean Emerita
A.B., 1885, A.M., Syracuse University, 1894; The Uni-
versity of Chicago, summer, 1897. (1899)

Hobart Franklin Heller, A.M.....Assistant
Professor of Mathematics and Dean of Men
B.S., Gettysburg College, 1924; A.M., Columbia Uni-
versity, 1931; State University of Iowa, summer,
1934; On leave for study, 1935-36, Columbia Univer-
sity. (1932)

Nathile McKay, M.A.....Head of
Pemberton Hall and Dean of Women
B.A., Howard-Payne College, 1925; M.A., University of
Texas, 1932; Graduate study, University of Texas,
summer, 1932; Columbia University, summer, 1935.
(1932)

Walter Wellman Cook, Ph.D.....Professor
of Education and Director of Teacher Training
A.B., 1923, A.M., 1926, Ph.D., State University of Iowa,
1931. (1931)

- Donald Allen Rothschild, Ph.D.....Associate
Professor of Education and Principal of High School
A.B., 1924, A.M., University of Illinois, 1927; Ph.D., State
University of Iowa, 1932. (1934)
- Blanche Claire Thomas.....Registrar, (1922)
- Raymond Roscoe Gregg, A.M.....Business Manager
Diploma, Southern Illinois State Normal University,
1917; Ph.B., 1922, A.M., The University of Chicago,
1923; Graduate study, The University of Chicago,
summers, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1933, and 1934. (1934)
- Mary Ellen Thompson, R.N.....Health Director
Student, North Dakota Agricultural College, 1903-4;
Student, State Normal School, Moorhead, Minnesota,
1905-6; Graduate, St. John's Training School for
Nurses, Fargo, North Dakota, 1916. (1930)
- Camille F. Monier.....Superintendent of Grounds, (1935)
- Granvil Shafer.....Superintendent of Buildings (1910)
- Edson B. Clodfelter.....Superintendent of Heating, (1918)
- Clara Edith Willson.....Stenographer, (1923)
- Violet Bird Taylor, B.A.....Stenographer
B.A., Wooster College, 1927. (1935)
- Lola Avalon Eberly, A.B.....Stenographer
A.B., University of Nebraska, 1927. (1932)
- Lucille Mills Schaudt, A.B.....Stenographer
A.B., University of Illinois, 1933. (1934)
- Henry J. Arnold, A.M.....Manager, Textbook Library
A.B., De Pauw University, 1923; A.M., University of
Illinois, 1928. (1935)

ART

- Maude Lillian Chambers, Ph.D.*.....Assistant Professor
B.S., Wesleyan College (Macon, Georgia), 1899; Certifi-
cate, Colarossi Academie, Paris, 1912; M.A., Univer-
sity of Colorado, 1923; Ph.D., Columbia University,
1935. (1934)
- Nelle Field Cooke, A.M.....Instructor
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1919;
Diploma, College of Applied Art (Chicago), 1923;
B.S., 1929, A.M., University of Illinois, 1934. (1934)
- Alice McKinney, A.M.....Instructor
Student, John B. Stetson University, 1904-5; B.Ed.,
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1929; Stu-
dent, Chautauqua Summer School, 1928; Student,
Woodbury School of Art and Massachusetts Art
School, Boston, 1930-31; A.M., Columbia University,
1935. (1928)

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

- Ernest Lincoln Stover, Ph.D.*.....Professor
B.S., 1917, M.S., Ohio State University, 1919; Ph.D., The
University of Chicago, 1924. (1923)
- Hiram Frederick Thut, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
A.B., Bluffton College, 1925; A.M., 1926, Ph.D., Ohio
State University, 1930. (1932)
- Charles Stockman Spooner, A.M.....Associate Professor
A.B., Cornell University, 1907; Part-time graduate stu-
dent, Cornell University, 1911-12; A.M., University of
Illinois, 1918; Part-time graduate student, University
of Illinois, 1919-20; Graduate study, The University
of Chicago, summer, 1918; On leave for study, 1935-36,
University of Illinois (Ph.D., University of Illinois,
expected June, 1936). (1919)
- Willard Marion Gersbacher, Ph.D.....Instructor
B.Ed., Southern Illinois Normal University, 1926; A.M.,
1928, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1932. (Substitute
instructor in Zoology, 1935-36) (1935)
- Harold Maxon Cavins, M.S.....Instructor
B.S., University of Illinois, 1924; M.S., The Pennsylvania
State College, 1928; Graduate study, Michigan State
College, summer, 1930; Iowa State College, summer,
1934. (1928)
- Walter Merritt Scruggs, M.S.....Instructor
B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1928;
M.S., University of Illinois, 1935. (1929)

EDUCATION

- Emma Reinhardt, Ph.D.*.....Professor
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1921; A.B.,
1924, A.M., 1925, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1927.
(1927)
- Jay B. MacGregor, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
A.B., Grinnell College, 1917; M.A., 1925, Ph.D., State
University of Iowa, 1931. (1934)
- Wesley Coburn Eastman, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
Diploma, West Chester State Normal School (Pennsy-
vania), 1920; B.S., The Pennsylvania State College,
1924; A.M., Columbia University, 1927; Ph.D., Cornell
University, 1934. (1934)
- Paul W. Sloan, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
A.B., Defiance College, 1924; M.A., 1927, Ph.D., Ohio
State University, 1933. (1934)

ENGLISH

- Isabel McKinney, A.M.*.....Professor
A.B., The University of Chicago, 1901; A.M., Columbia
University, 1904; Graduate study, Teachers College,
Columbia University, summer, 1916. (1904)
- Howard DeForest Widger, A.M.....Professor
A.B., Yale University, 1910; Student, Columbia Univer-
sity Law School, 1910-11; A.M., University of Illinois,
1930; Part-time graduate study, University of Illinois,
1935-36. (1912)
- Eugene M. Waffle, A.M.....Assistant Professor
A.B., Indiana State Teachers College, 1925; Graduate
study, The University of Chicago, 1925-26; A.M.,
Columbia University, 1932; On leave for study, 1934-36,
George Peabody College for Teachers. (1926)
- Robert Armand Shiley, A.M.....Instructor
A.B., 1925, A.M., State University of Iowa, 1926; Part-
time graduate student, The University of Chicago,
1926-31; Graduate study, State University of Iowa,
summers, 1929, 1930; The Sorbonne, University of
Paris, summer, 1933. (1931)
- Franklyn Lehman Andrews, A.M.....Associate Professor
Ph.B., The University of Chicago, 1922; A.M., Univer-
sity of Illinois, 1929. (1929)
- Quincy Guy Burris, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
A.B., 1924, A.M., 1927, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1930.
(1932)
- James Glenn Ross, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
B.A., 1925, M.A., 1928, Ph.D., Ohio State University,
1933. (1934)
- Winnie Davis Neely, M.A.....Instructor
Diploma, Alabama Girls Technical Institute, 1912; B.S.,
1924, M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers,
1928; Graduate study, University of Wisconsin,
1930-33, summer, 1934. (1934)
- Florence LeDuc Litchfield, Ph.D.....Instructor
B.A., 1930, M.A., 1931, Ph.D., University of Minnesota,
1935. (Substitute instructor, 1934-36) (1934)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

- Kevin Joseph Guinagh, Ph.D.*.....Associate Professor
A.B., 1919, A.M., St. Vincent College, 1921; Graduate
study, Catholic University of America, 1921-23; Ph.D.,
University of Pittsburgh, 1931. (1931)

- Anabel Johnson, A.M.....Instructor
 A.B., Elmira College, 1891; Student with Frau Dr. Hempel in Berlin, 1891-92 and 1894-95; A.M., Columbia University, 1907; Graduate study, Harvard University, summer school, 1908; Student in Berlin, September to December, 1911; Teachers College, Columbia University, second semester, 1912, summer school, 1918; School of Language, Middlebury College, Vt., summer, 1919; The University of Chicago, summer (6 weeks), 1920; The Sorbonne, University of Paris, March to July, 1924. (1907)
- Ellen Elizabeth Michael, A.M.....Instructor
 A.B., Coe College, 1928; A.M., The University of Chicago, 1929; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summer, 1934; Columbia University, summer, 1935. (1930)

GEOGRAPHY

- Annie Laura Weller, A.B., S.B.*.....Professor
 A.B., Drury College, 1896; S.B., The University of Chicago, 1902; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, 1902-3, summers, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1908. (1903)
- Ruby Mildred Harris, S.M.....Assistant Professor
 Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1912; S.B., 1922, S.M., The University of Chicago, 1932. (1923)
- Rose Zeller, A.M.....Instructor
 B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1926; A.M., Clark University, 1930; Additional graduate study, Clark University, second semester, 1930; Clark University Carribean cruise, summer, 1935. (1930)

HOME ECONOMICS

- Vivla Viola Russell, A.M.*.....Assistant Professor
 B.S., East Central State Teachers College, Ada, Oklahoma, 1927; A.M., Colorado State Teachers College, 1930; Ed.D., University of Oklahoma, to be conferred June, 1936. (1935)
- Clara Mabel Attebery, A.M.....Instructor
 B.S., University of Illinois, 1914; A.M., Columbia University, 1929; Iowa State College, summer, 1934. (1934)

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- Lawrence F. Ashley, M.A.*.....Professor
B.S., The Stout Institute, 1921; M.A., Ohio State University, 1933; Graduate study, Ohio State University, 1934-35, summers 1934, 1935. (1918)
- Wayne P. Hughes, A.M.....Instructor
Diploma, The Stout Institute, 1923; Coaching School, University of Notre Dame, summer, 1924; B.S., The Stout Institute, 1934; A.M., Columbia University, 1935. (1923)
- Russell Henry Landis, M.S.....Assistant Professor
B.S., The Stout Institute, 1930; M.S., Iowa State College, 1934. (1930)
- Harry R. Jackson, M.S.....Instructor
B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1931; M.S., Indiana University, 1935. (1932)

LIBRARY

- Mary Josephine Booth, B.L.S.*.....Associate Professor
A.B., Beloit College, 1900; B.L.S., University of Illinois Library School, 1904; The University of Chicago, second summer term, 1908. (1904)
- May Smith, B.S.....Instructor
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1921; B.S., University of Illinois, 1924; Student, University of Illinois Library School, 1924-26 (half-time); On leave for study, 1935-36, University of Illinois Library School. (1931)
- Lucille Zeda Crosby, B.S. in L.S.....Instructor
B.A., Friends University, 1925; B.S. in L.S., University of Illinois, 1930. (1935)
- Esther Duggleby, B.S. in L.S.....Instructor
A.B., University of Denver, 1926; Library School, University of Iowa, summer session, 1929; B.S. in L.S., University of Illinois, 1931; Graduate study, University of Illinois Library School, 1934-35. (Substitute assistant librarian, 1935-36) (1935)
- Harriet Love, M.S.....Instructor
A.B., Vassar College, 1926; Certificate, Library School of the University of Wisconsin, 1927; M.S., School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, 1932. (1932)
- Annabelle Thomson, B.S. in L.S.....Instructor
B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1931; Night school, University of Tulsa, 1931-32; B.S. in L.S., University of Illinois, 1933. (1934)

MATHEMATICS

- Edson Homer Taylor, Ph.D.*.....Professor
 B.S., National Normal University, 1896; A.M., 1905,
 Ph.D., Harvard University, 1909; Teachers College,
 Columbia University, first semester, 1912-13; Student
 in Germany, second semester, 1912-13. (1899)
- Fiske Allen, A.M.....Professor
 Diploma, Indiana State Normal School, 1895; A.B., Indi-
 ana University, 1898; A.M., Columbia University,
 1910. (1913)
- Hobart Franklin Heller, A.M.....Assistant Professor
 B.S., Gettysburg College, 1924; Graduate study, The
 Pennsylvania State College, extension, 1926-29, sum-
 mer, 1927; A.M., Columbia University, 1931; Gradu-
 ate study, State University of Iowa, summer, 1934;
 On leave for study, 1935-36, Columbia University.
 (1931)
- Ruth Hostetler, S.B.....Instructor
 Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1908;
 S.B., The University of Chicago, 1917; Graduate
 study, University College, The University of Chicago,
 1920 and 1923; On leave for study, 1935-36, Columbia
 University. A.M., Columbia University, expected June
 1936. (1930)
- Harry Louis Metter, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
 Diploma, Southern Illinois State Normal University,
 1921; B.S., 1924, M.S., 1925, Ph.D., University of Illi-
 nois, 1933. (Substitute instructor in Education and
 Mathematics, 1934-36) (1934)
- Lloyd R. Wylie, Ph.D.....Instructor
 A.B., Park College, Missouri, 1914; M.A., 1922, Ph.D.,
 Northwestern University, 1932. (Substitute instruc-
 tor, 1935-36) (1935)

MUSIC

- Friederich Koch.....Associate Professor
 Student, Conservatory of Music, Kassel; Student under
 Rokitsansky, Vienna; Stockhausen, Frankfurt; Van
 Zur Muhlen, Brussels. (1899)
- Lloyd Frederick Sunderman, M.Mus.*...Assistant Professor
 Voice Diploma, 1927, B.Mus., MacPhail School of Music,
 1928; A.B., Western Union College, 1933; M.Mus.,
 Syracuse University, 1934; Graduate study, Univer-
 sity of Minnesota, 1933-35 and summer, 1935; Part-
 time graduate study, University of Illinois, 1935-36.
 (1935)

- Richard Walter Weckel, M.Mus.....Instructor
 Diploma in Violin, Augustana College, 1928; B.M., 1931,
 M.Mus., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1935. (1931)
- Ethel I. Hanson, A.M.....Instructor
 Diploma, Milwaukee State Teachers College, 1916; B.M.,
 University of Wisconsin, 1924; Graduate study, North-
 western University, summers, 1931, 1932, 1933; A.M.,
 University of Wisconsin, 1935. (1927)

PENMANSHIP

- Beth M. Kassabaum, B.S.....Instructor
 Diploma, Eau Claire State Teachers College, 1924; Stu-
 dent, University of Wisconsin, 1926; A. N. Palmer
 School, Boulder, Colorado, 1928; B.S., Eau Claire State
 Teachers College, 1935. (1931)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Charles P. Lantz, B.S.*.....Associate Professor
 B.S., Gettysburg College, 1908; Student, The Chautau-
 qua School of Physical Education, summers, 1909,
 1910; Coaching School of University of Notre Dame,
 summer, 1925; The Pennsylvania State College, sum-
 mers, 1934, 1935; A.M., The Pennsylvania State Col-
 lege, expected August 1936. (1911)
- Winfield Scott Angus, M.S.....Instructor
 B.S., 1930, M.S., University of Illinois, 1934. (1932)
- Florence McAfee, A.M.....Assistant Professor
 A.B., The Pennsylvania State College, 1922; Two-year
 certificate, Graduate Department of Hygiene and
 Physical Education, Wellesley College, 1924; A.M.,
 Columbia University, 1931. (1924)
- Mabel J. Hupprich, M.S.....Instructor
 B.S., 1926, M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1930; Gradu-
 ate study, University of Wisconsin, 1933-34. (1934)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

- Harris Eugene Phipps, Ph.D.*.....Associate Professor
 A.B., Oberlin College, 1926; Night school, University of
 Rochester, 1926-27; A.M., Oberlin College, 1928;
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1931. (1931)
- Albert B. Crowe, A.M.....Associate Professor
 A.B., 1892, A.M., Hanover College, 1897; Summer school,
 University of Michigan, 1894; University of Colorado.
 1928. (1903)

- Ora Lee Railsback, A.M.....Associate Professor
A.B., 1923, A.M., Indiana University, 1924; Graduate study, Indiana University, summers, 1924, 1926; The University of Chicago, summer quarters, 1928, 1929; On leave for study 1935-36, Indiana University. (1924)
- Frank Louis Verwiebe, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
M.E., Cornell University, 1920; Graduate student, University of Buffalo, part-time, 1921-23; State Teachers College, Buffalo, part-time, 1923-24; M.S., 1930, Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1933. (1934)
- Earland Ritchie, Ph.D.....Instructor
B.S., Ball State Teachers College, 1925; A.M., Columbia University, 1926; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1931. (Substitute instructor in Physics, 1935-36) (1935)

SOCIAL SCIENCE

- Simeon E. Thomas, A.M.*.....Professor
Ph.B., Upper Iowa University, 1898; A.M., State University of Iowa, 1902; Graduate study, Harvard University, 1902-4. (1906)
- Charles Hubert Coleman, Ph.D.....Associate Professor
A.B., George Washington University, 1924; A.M., 1926, Ph.D., Columbia University, 1933. (1926)
- Glenn Huron Seymour, Ph.D.....Associate Professor
A.B., 1924, A.M., 1925, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1929. (1929)
- Donald Rhodes Alter, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
B.S. in Ed., University of Missouri, 1920; A.M., Columbia University, 1924; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1934. (1934)
- Ralph Waldo Cordier, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
A.B., Manchester College, 1925; M.A., 1929, Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1933. (1934)

TRAINING SCHOOL

- Walter Wellman Cook, Ph.D....Professor of Education and Director of Teacher Training and Placement Bureau
A.B., 1923, A.M., 1926, Ph.D., State University of Iowa, 1931. (1931)
- Edith Levake, A.M...Instructor and 8th and 9th Grade Critic
Diploma, State Normal School, Platteville, Wisconsin, 1910; B.S., The University of Chicago, 1927; Graduate study, The University of Chicago, summers, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933; A.M., University of Southern California, 1935. (1924)

- Leah I. Stevens, S.M.....Instructor and 7th Grade Critic
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1917; S.B.,
The University of Chicago, 1924; Summer Field Trip,
Clark University, 1927; S.M., The University of Chi-
cago, 1934. (1920)
- Emily Veronica Baker, A.M...Instructor and 6th Grade Critic
B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1929; A.M.,
George Peabody College for Teachers, 1933. (1935)
- Bernice I. Bankson, A.M....Instructor and 5th Grade Critic
Diploma, Illinois State Normal University, 1927; B.Ed.,
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932; A.M.,
Columbia University, 1933. (1933)
- Myrtle Arnold, A.M.....Instructor and 4th Grade Critic
Diploma, St. Cloud State Teachers College, 1917; B.S.,
University of Minnesota, 1930; A.M., George Peabody
College for Teachers, 1935. (1930)
- Nannilee Saunders, A.M.....Instructor and 3d Grade Critic
B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1929; A.M.,
Columbia University, 1935. (1935)
- Grade Geddes.....Assistant Professor and 2d Grade Critic
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1906;
Teachers College Columbia University, summer, 1910,
years 1918-19, 1921-22. (1915)
- Margaret B. Donley, A.M....Instructor and 1st Grade Critic
B.S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1927;
A.M., Columbia University, 1932. (1935)

HIGH SCHOOL

- Donald Allen Rothschild, Ph.D.....Associate
Professor and Principal of High School
A.B., 1924, A.M., University of Illinois, 1927; Ph.D.,
State University of Iowa, 1932. (1934)
- Lena Boyd Ellington, A.M.....Instructor in History
A.B., Mississippi State College for Women, 1906; A.M.,
Columbia University, 1914; Graduate study, The Uni-
versity of Chicago, summers, 1912, 1920, 1925, 1933,
1935; University of California, summer, 1928. (1920)
- Edith E. Ragan.....Assistant Professor in English
Three-year English diploma, Indiana State Normal
School, Terre Haute, 1900; Extension student, The
University of Chicago, 1904-8; Student, Teachers Col-
lege, Columbia University, summer, 1915; Student,
Harvard University, summer, 1935. (1909)

- Ica Marks, M.S.....Instructor in Biological Science
B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1927;
M.S., Ohio State University, 1929; Graduate study,
State University of Iowa, 1929-30. (1932)
- Ruth Carman, A.M.....Instructor in Latin
Diploma, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 1910;
Ph.B., University of Wisconsin, 1913; Graduate study,
University of California, summer, 1922; A.M., Univer-
sity of Illinois, 1925; Summer session, American
Academy in Rome, 1927; Graduate study, University
of Colorado, summer, 1928; Virgil Cruise, summer,
1930; Graduate study, University of Maine, summer,
1935. (1914)
- Gertrude Hendrix, M.S., A.M.....Instructor in Mathematics
A.B., DePauw University, 1926; M.S. (Education), 1930;
A.M. (Mathematics), University of Illinois, 1935.
(1930)
- Robert Lee Poos, A.M.....Instructor in English
B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1927; A.M., Uni-
versity of Illinois, 1935. (1935)
- Paris John Van Horn, M.S.....Instructor in Science
B.S., Indiana State Teachers College, 1926; M.S., Indi-
ana University, 1935. (1935)
- Earl Samuel Dickerson, M.S.....Instructor
in Commercial Work
B.S., Indiana State Teachers College, 1930; M.S., Uni-
versity of Illinois, 1934. (1935)

A MESSAGE FROM THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

All of us want to make teaching a profession. It is in the public interest that we should do so. In the realization of this objective the teachers college is the most important single agency.

For this great responsibility the teachers college will first of all select individuals of superior ability and zealous purpose. To these young people it will give sound preparation and proper guidance. A good teacher is both leader and scholar.

It is no less important that the teachers college should keep those who preside over our school rooms informed and alert relative to the rapid developments in school practice and school philosophy. Complacency is a subtle disease which never ceases its devastation. The teachers college should be a constant source of inspiration and revitalization for those who are engaged in training our future citizens. The teachers college is, therefore, performing functions which are basic to American life and American democracy. The public not only respects the task but, realizing its significance, will make generous provision for its support.

GEORGE FREDERICK ZOOK,
Director.

PART I: GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION

HISTORY

EQUIPMENT

EXPENSES

PENALTIES

BOARD AND ROOM

SCHOLARSHIPS

LOAN FUNDS

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

ALUMNI CLUB

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

BUREAU OF TEACHER PLACEMENT

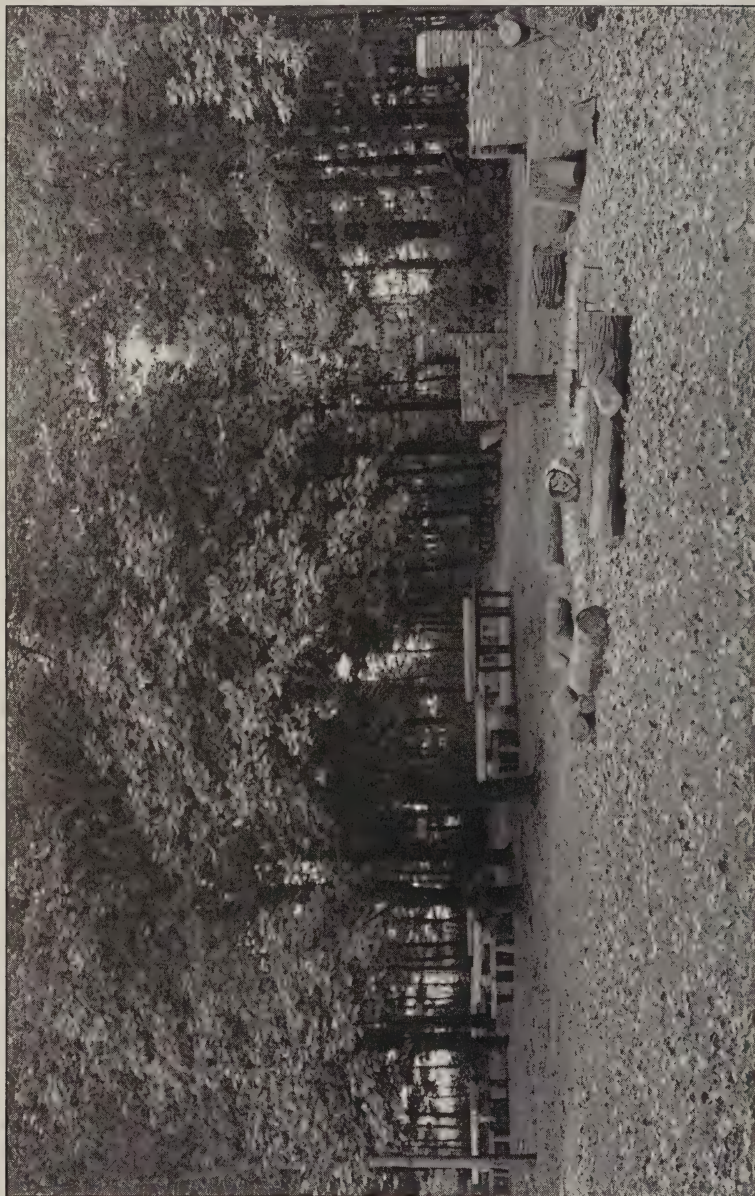
THE CERTIFICATING LAW

A MESSAGE FROM THE SOUTH

In the United States the teacher-preparing institution is the vestibule to the public profession of teaching. Its standards, its ideals and its practices today will determine the standards, the ideals and the practices of our public school service tomorrow. It follows that all thoughtful men and women who believe that the public school should be more than the mere conservator of our social heritage—that it should become a powerful agency for social reconstruction—will naturally have a real concern lest our normal schools, teachers colleges and university schools of education should fall short of the excellent equipment, the adequate financial resources and the inspiring leadership which they need if they are to be the builders of a great public-service profession.

These institutions have in large measure made the public school what it is today. Are they equipped, in a material and in a spiritual sense, to play their full part in making the public school what it ought to be tomorrow? The answer to this question should be a matter of real concern to every good citizen for upon it hangs the safety of this Republic.

JOHN JAMES TIGERT,
United States Commissioner of
Education, 1921-1928.



Campus Picnic Ground

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

LOCATION

Charleston is a city of eight thousand population, and is the county seat of Coles County.

Charleston is on the New York Central (Big Four) Railroad running between St. Louis and Indianapolis, and on the Nickel Plate Railroad running between St. Louis and Toledo. The main line of the Illinois Central Railroad, extending south from Chicago, passes through Mattoon, twelve miles to the west of Charleston.

Charleston is on U. S. Route 40A and Illinois Route 16, west-east running across Illinois through Litchfield, Hillsboro, Pana, Shelbyville, Mattoon, Charleston, and Paris, and eastward to Terre Haute, Indiana. Illinois Route 130 begins at Charleston and extends south through Greenup, Newton, and Olney to Albion, Illinois.

The Eastern Stages Bus Line runs east-west through Charleston and a local bus-line connects west with Mattoon, Decatur and Springfield and east with Paris and Terre Haute.

Distances in miles from Charleston by paved highway:

Chicago	190	Flora	68
St. Louis	145	Lawrenceville	80
Terre Haute	51	Danville	63
Decatur	53	Vandalia	72
Champaign-Urbana	58	Olney	59
Salem	86	Pana	54

HISTORY

To provide more adequate facilities for the training of teachers for the public schools of the state the General Assembly of Illinois, by an act approved May 22, 1895, established the Eastern Illinois State Normal School. This by an act of 1921 became the "Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston." On September 7, 1895, the five trustees provided for in the act selected a beautiful forty-acre tract of land three-quarters of a mile south of the public square of Charleston. The citizens of Charleston bought the land and presented it to the state. The building was erected at a cost of \$180,000. The grounds are shaded by many fine old trees.

December 2, 1895, the contract was made for the erection of the building. The cornerstone was laid on the afternoon of May 27, 1896. The building and grounds were dedicated August 29, 1899, and on September 12, 1899, the institution was opened to students.

During the summer of 1901, a six weeks session was offered for teachers. From 1920 to 1932, the college offered a twelve weeks summer quarter. In 1933 and 1934 a six weeks summer term was offered. In 1935 an eight weeks summer term was offered. A mid-spring session of six weeks was offered from 1922 to 1929.

In 1907 the General Assembly appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building. This building was completed and occupied in January, 1909. It has proved to be a distinct addition to the cultural value of the institution. In addition to providing a beautiful home for ninety-one young women during their residence in Charleston, it has had a marked influence in establishing good standards of living, and has come to be the social center of college life.

In 1911 the General Assembly appropriated seventy-five thousand dollars for a training school building which was completed in 1913 with the exception of the assembly room which it still lacks.

In 1907 the power of conferring degrees was granted to the institution by the General Assembly. Courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) were announced in 1920.

In 1925 the General Assembly appropriated one hundred seventy-five thousand dollars for a Practical Arts Building. This building, completed in 1929, is used for home economics (Smith-Hughes) and for industrial arts.

In 1931 a seventy-two acre tract of land was added to the campus through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

In 1935 the General Assembly appropriated \$350,000 for a physical education building.

During the first year there were nineteen members of the faculty and two hundred and forty students. At the end of the first year, June, 1900, four students were granted the diploma of the school upon completion of the course of study. In 1935 sixty-seven students were graduated from the Junior College and sixty-six students from the Senior College.



Parlor in Pemberton Hall



Student's Room in Pemberton Hall

EQUIPMENT

Grounds.—The grounds comprise forty acres, including the campus proper, the forest plantation, and the athletic field. These grounds are justly considered exceptionally beautiful. A natural grove and other fine trees, a pond, a wide stretch of green, many borders of shrubbery and perennials, and a formal garden present a succession of pictures throughout the year. In the main grounds are the tennis courts, the children's playgrounds, the athletic field for girls, and the school garden. The forest plantation, planted during the early years of the institution, now includes several acres of trees, much used in botanical and zoölogical studies, a picnic ground and a rock garden. In the adjoining athletic field, one of the best among those of the small colleges of the state, are the football field and a quarter-mile cinder track.

A seventy-two acre tract of land with a house on it was added to the campus in 1931 through an appropriation of \$21,600 made by the 57th General Assembly. This tract of land contains a baseball diamond, several football practice fields, and a nine-hole golf course. The house is used as a co-operative dormitory by a group of men students.

Main Building.—The main building is a three-story structure, three hundred twenty-three feet in length, built of rough Bedford stone. It is in the Norman style, with a tower which is the neighborhood landmark. In this building are offices, the library, the assembly room, music and art rooms, classrooms, and laboratories.

Training School Building.—The training school building of smooth Bedford stone was completed in 1913 at a cost of seventy-five thousand dollars. It is placed conveniently near the main building. It provides a double classroom for each grade, contains a children's library, laboratory rooms for art and the social studies, and offices for the Director of Teacher Training, the Bureau of Teacher Placement, and the Department of Education.

Pemberton Hall.—The legislature of 1907 appropriated one hundred thousand dollars for a woman's building and gymnasium—the first appropriation for a woman's building ever made in the state of Illinois. A fine stone structure was finished and occupied January 4, 1909. The building has been refurnished and remodeled within the past year and is now in excellent condition to serve as a dormitory for ninety-one students and as a social center for all the students in the college.

Practical Arts Building.—The Practical Arts Building, completed in 1929, at a cost of \$135,000 for the building and \$40,000 for new equipment, furnishes facilities for students who wish to specialize in industrial arts and home economics for grade and high-school positions and for the preparation of teachers in these subjects for the Smith-Hughes Vocational Schools. There is floor space of approximately 27,500 square feet in the building. The first floor occupies 12,700 square feet, the second floor 7,400 square feet, and the basement a similar amount. Shops are provided for practice in hand and machine woodworking, metal machine shops and automobile repair, sheet metal work, general metal, electrical construction and installation, printing, and mechanical drawing. These shops are well lighted and are on the first floor of the building. The basement is divided into classrooms, storage rooms, and locker rooms.

The home economics department occupies the entire second floor of this building. Here are food laboratories, sewing rooms, fitting rooms, a lecture room, a dining room, a unit kitchen, a foods classroom, offices, and reception room, all arranged for the preparation of Smith-Hughes teachers.

Music Building.—A three-room stucco building, south of the power house, formerly used for Industrial Arts, is now used for the band and orchestra. Lessons are given here in band and orchestra instruments.

Library.—The library contains over 43,168 books and pamphlets. The reference books, bound periodicals, and reserve books are shelved in the two reading rooms. Here are also found the current numbers of 253 periodicals, including many devoted to special subjects. The books for general circulation are kept in the stack room. A children's library occupies a commodious room at the north end of the third floor of the training school building. A specially trained children's librarian is in charge full-time. For grades lower than the seventh, schoolroom libraries are provided. The library has a dictionary card catalogue and the books are classified according to the Dewey decimal system. There is a large collection of classified pictures for use in all departments. Four trained librarians are in charge, giving necessary aid and instruction to students in the use of books. *Lessons in the use of the library* are required in all curricula as explained in the Description of Courses.

School Garden and Greenhouse.—An opportunity is given for seeing the work done by pupils of the Training School in elementary agriculture. Small plots of ground are planted and

cared for by the pupils under the direction of the Superintendent of Grounds and the teachers of the Training School.

A four-room greenhouse contains many plants of unusual interest and serves as an adjunct to the botanical laboratories.

Additional facilities for field observation and for obtaining laboratory materials are offered by a small lake and a forest plantation within five minutes' walk of the biological laboratories.

Laboratories.—The botanical laboratories are well equipped for the training of high-school teachers. The laboratory tables are so equipped that each student has a light at his desk. The plant collections include numerous specimens of all kinds of plants so that each student may have his own material for study and may become well acquainted with plants.

The mechanical equipment consists of over four thousand microscopic slides; compound microscopes of modern construction; good projection lanterns with several hundred lantern slides of plants and their structures; numerous pieces of apparatus for the demonstration of the physiological processes occurring in plants; and microtomes for the cutting of sections of plant tissues for the preparation of microscopic slides.

The zoölogy and physiology laboratory has sufficient equipment so that forty-four students may work at the same time, each being supplied with a compound microscope, a simple microscope, and other equipment necessary for examining specimens. There are many preserved specimens of both local and foreign fauna, including marine animals. The accession numbers of these now run over 16,000. Most of these are preserved in formalin and alcohol, but there are nearly two hundred mounted birds and mammals and over three hundred skins of these types of animals. There are also many shells, corals, mounted insects, and other dried specimens. There are facilities for keeping live animals and fish. Many models and skeletons are used and about sixty-five of the best charts obtainable. Over twenty-five hundred lantern slides are available for illustrative purposes.

The chemistry laboratory is equipped with the apparatus needed for demonstration and for laboratory experiments. The tables give places for thirty-two students to work. An ample supply of analytic balances is provided.

The physics laboratory is equipped for experiments in all subjects of physics. It is wired for electrical work. Wall galvanometers are provided for electrical measurements. Gas, water, and compressed air are available. A dark room is included for photometry and various studies in light. The equipment provides for both demonstration and laboratory work.

EXPENSES

Tuition is free to legal residents of Illinois who agree to teach in the public schools of the State for a period equal to the time spent in this school. Others in the college who do not take a required course leading toward a teacher's certificate, a diploma, or a degree must pay tuition of \$25.00 a quarter in addition to all fees described below. Freshmen or sophomore students not registered for required physical education or library use will be regarded as tuition students.

Students who have been dropped by other colleges, or who are on probation from other colleges, desiring to enroll here must pay the tuition fee of \$25.00 a quarter, until satisfactory work for one quarter has been completed.

Students who are on probation for poor scholarship here for a period of two quarters must pay the tuition fee of \$25.00 if they wish to continue their work, and until one quarter of satisfactory work has been completed.

At Pemberton Hall, rooms, including heat and light, vary from \$1.75 to \$2.50 per week, with privileges of laundry, payable monthly in advance. For table board, \$4.50 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$18.00 at the beginning of each month).

Fees for each quarter (12 weeks) are \$18.50, distributed as follows:

Registration	\$ 5.00
Student Activity Fee.....	6.00
Library Fee	1.50
Supplies	1.50
Locker and Gymnasium Fee.....	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$15.00
Book Rental Fee (as described on page 31).....	3.50
	<hr/>
Total	\$18.50

There is no refund of fees in case a student withdraws his registration after the first week of the quarter. Application for this refund must be received by the Registrar by Saturday noon of the first week of the quarter.

Fees for materials used are paid in courses in art, home economics, and industrial arts except in theory courses. Completed projects are the property of the student. A fee of one dollar per quarter is required of students taking laboratory science courses to cover supplies used and breakage.



Women's Dormitory—Pemberton Hall

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AND BOOK RENTAL FEE

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College offers a plan of providing adequate textbooks for all classes at unusually low cost. The college owns and operates a bookstore on a flat rental basis. At registration each college student pays a book rental fee of \$3.50, and is furnished all the textbooks need in the courses for which he is registered. Laboratory manuals and special notebooks are secured by the student at additional cost as needed. All textbooks must be returned in satisfactory condition by a specified time at the end of each quarter or a fine of one dollar is incurred. Books lost or damaged other than by ordinary wear must be paid for before the student's grades for that quarter are officially released. Students noting damage or markings in textbooks issued to them must report such conditions to the bookstore within the first two weeks of the quarter or be held liable for such damage.

PENALTIES

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a student fails to complete his registration on the day appointed for registration as announced in this catalogue. An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if a change in program is made after the third day of the quarter.

An additional fee of \$1.00 is charged if the student's record at the textbook library is not clear at the close of each quarter.

The original transcript of a student's record with one carbon copy will be mailed upon request without cost to the student; but a charge of \$1.00 is made for additional copies of this transcript sent later.

BOARD AND ROOM

Board and room can be obtained in private families for from \$5.00 to \$6.50 a week. Room without board can be obtained for from \$1.50 to \$2.25 a week for each student (two students sharing the room).

At Pemberton Hall, rooms for women, including heat and light, with privileges of laundry, vary from \$1.75 to \$2.50 per week, payable monthly in advance. For table board, \$4.50 a week is charged, payable monthly in advance (\$18.00 at the beginning of each month).

A deposit of \$5.00 is required for a reservation at Pemberton Hall. Reservation is filed at the hall when deposit is received and credited at the business office. Application blanks will be sent at the request of students.

The deposit is credited to the student as part of the first month's payment but forfeited if the student cancels the reservation too late to have it used by someone else.

The college maintains a Housing Bureau in order to assist students in finding the best rooms obtainable. Householders who have rooms to rent to students are registered with the bureau; the rooms are inspected and when approved are put on the list of available rooms. Students may obtain this list by writing to the Housing Bureau or may come for consultation on arrival at the college. Approved rooming houses display cards with such announcement.

The Dean of Men is in charge of the approved list of rooms for men, and the Dean of Women is in charge of the list for women.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Army and Navy Scholarships.—Men who served in the United States Army or Navy in the Great War and who were residents of Illinois at the time of entering the service are exempt from the payment of tuition and registration fee.

Normal School Scholarships.—The state legislature passed an act in 1935 stating that:

There shall be awarded annually to each recognized four-year high school with an enrollment of less than five hundred (500) students one (1) scholarship; to each recognized four-year high school with an enrollment of five hundred (500) to one thousand (1,000) students, inclusive, two (2) scholarships; and to each recognized four-year high school with an enrollment of more than one thousand (1,000) students, three (3) scholarships. Each scholarship shall entitle the holder thereof to gratuitous instruction in any state normal school, or teachers college for a period of four years.

The county superintendent of schools will certify the names and addresses of such students so certified to him to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who shall issue to each student a certificate of scholarship which shall be accepted by the authorities of any state normal school or teachers college in lieu of any entrance examination, and shall exempt the holder thereof from the payment of any tuition, matriculation, or incidental fees whatsoever, which are remitted to the State Treasurer.

Holders of Normal School Scholarships pay only the student activity fee of \$6.00 a quarter, and the book rental fee of \$3.50. The scholarship must be presented on registration day.

Lindly Scholarships.—Holders of Lindly Scholarships, issued before 1936 and received at the time of graduation from the eighth grade, do not pay the registration fee (\$5.00). Regular quarterly fees for valid Lindly Scholarship students are \$10.00 plus the required book rental fee of \$3.50.

The student must present the Lindly Scholarship at the time the fees are paid in order to be exempt from the payment of the registration fee.

The Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship.—In memory of Florence Vane Skeffington, whose rare abilities and personality gave character to the English work of this school for seventeen years, the Florence Vane Skeffington Scholarship is awarded annually at Commencement to a student whose gifts and attainments promise distinction in the teaching of English.

The award for 1934-35 was given to Margaret Brandon, and to Florence Elizabeth Wood for 1935-36.

The Livingston C. Lord Memorial Fund.—The Alumni Association of the Teachers College has established a scholarship fund in memory of Livingston C. Lord, President of the College, 1899-1933.

This scholarship is awarded annually at Commencement from the interest on the fund to a junior or senior student whose character, scholarship, and skill in teaching promise service of distinction in the field of education. The first award in 1934-35 was made to William Byron Bails. The award for 1935-36 was made to Thomas Wilson Chamberlin.

LOAN FUNDS

The Student Loan Fund.—The Student Loan Fund of the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College makes it possible for a deserving student in the second half of the course to borrow, at a low rate of interest on a personal note, a sum of money that will help him to remain in college and complete the course. A grade point average of 1.5 (half way between C and B) is required. Students find such temporary assistance of great advantage. The foundation of this fund was secured from admission fees to the Senior Class play and to the Training School entertainment, given during commencement week.

Under the will of the late Dr. W. D. Morgan, of Charleston, there is given to the Student Loan Fund the annual income from about six thousand dollars, which is one-seventh of the estate. An additional amount will be received at the death of certain heirs.

The Adelia Carothers Fund.—A fund known as "The Adelia Carothers Fund" has been established by Mrs. Ida Carothers Merriam and Mr. Charles G. Carothers in memory of their mother. This fund is to be loaned to young women students of high character and scholarship during the last half of their course. The student to whom this loan is made is distinctly honored.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

In the belief that the extra-curricular activities of a college are an important agency for developing initiative, and for organizing ability and teamwork on the part of prospective teachers, the administration makes an effort to induce every student to participate. Activities that increase interest in departmental or subject-matter fields, in music, in dramatics and public speaking, in journalism, in organized social life, in current affairs, and in recreation and athletics form the college program. A Student Council has general supervision over student welfare, and consists of seventeen members: four elected from the senior class, three from the junior class, two from the sophomore class, and two from the freshman class. The remaining six, who are ex-officio members, are the four class presidents, the president of the Women's League, and the president of the Men's Union.

Extra-curricular activities are financed by a self-imposed Student Activity Fee paid at the time of registration. This fee covers admission to the numbers of the Entertainment Course, to athletic events, to the all-school parties, to the musical programs, to college debates and oratorical contests, and entitles the student to a copy of the weekly paper, *The Teachers College News*, and if in attendance the three quarters of the regular year, to a copy of the college annual, *The Warbler*. This fee is divided among the various activities by an Apportionment Board of faculty and students on which student representation is in majority. The major activities are in turn governed by groups of faculty and students, with student representation in majority, such as the Entertainment Board, Athletic Board, the Forensics Board, the Music Board, the Publication Board. Each organization receiving funds from the Student Activity Fee presents an annual accounting of receipts and disbursements through the President of the college to the State Normal School Board.

ENTERTAINMENT COURSE

The Entertainment Course for the year 1935-36 presented the following program:

November 15—The Don Cossack Russian Chorus.

December 3—The Miriam Winslow Dancers.

January 8—Lew Sarrett, poet of the North Woods.

February 14—John Mason Brown, dramatic critic of the *New York Evening Post*.

February 18—The Players in *Riddle Me This*, a mystery play.

March 16—Sidney Thompson, monologist.

April 15—Herbert Petrie and his White Hussars.

DRAMATICS AND FORENSICS

The college dramatic organization is known as "The Players." This group presents the annual Home-coming play in October and a second production late in the winter quarter. Try-outs for parts in these plays are open to the student body. A system of regular meetings covers the activities connected with the amateur stage, and participation in a series of one-act plays. College forensics include a program of intramural speech events, and intercollegiate oratorical and debate competition for both men and women. Team membership is gained by try-out, and is open to all students.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

An eight-page newspaper, *The Teachers College News*, is published weekly by a student staff under a faculty adviser, with Tuesday as date of issue. Special issues are devoted to various occasions of the college year. Staff membership is open to all students, and is usually achieved through completing the courses in journalism offered by the Department of English. For the last five years *The Teachers College News* has held first place in competitive ranking of the college newspapers of Illinois, and for the same period, the enviable position of "first class" in the ranking of the School of Journalism of Columbia University. In 1935 the high position of medallist was achieved in the Columbia rating. *The Teachers College News* is a member of the National, the Columbia University, and the Illinois Colleges press associations, and is affiliated with the *Collegiate Digest*.

The college yearbook, *The Warbler*, is issued annually as a pictorial and achievement record of the college year. An editorial and business staff entirely of students, supervised by a faculty adviser, is responsible for the publication. Staff membership is open to any student in college.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Recreation Committee.—This committee, composed of students and faculty, has charge of student social affairs and is responsible for arranging the social calendar, for maintaining a balanced social program, and for exercising general supervision of all social activities of the college. All social functions are scheduled by the school calendar, and supervision by committees and chaperons arranged two weeks in advance. No social affair may continue after midnight on Saturday night.

The Dean of Women and the Dean of Men are the faculty members charged with directing the social welfare of the student body, and are members ex-officio of the Recreation Committee.

The general social life of the college is carried on by The Men's Union and The Women's League, working in cooperation with the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women. Funds allotted from the Student Activity Fee cover the cost of the all-school parties and similar functions.

Men's Union.—All men students are, by right of registration, members of the Men's Union. Organized during 1930-31, the group endeavors to create a feeling of unity among the men and to promote all-school activities.

Women's League.—Every woman upon registration becomes automatically a member of the Women's League. Organized during 1930-31, the League promotes solidarity of social life and service among the women students. The women are organized into groups called Units, and government is vested in a Council of Nine, elected from the membership at large.

ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES

The college is a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association, generally known as the "Little Nineteen Conference," and maintains athletic teams for intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, track, tennis, golf and cross-country running. "B" team schedules are arranged in football and basketball. A well-organized program of intramural games for men is also carried out. The 59th session of the General Assembly appropriated funds for buildings needed by the state teachers colleges. Governor Henry Horner and the State Normal School Board allotted \$350,000 for a health and physical education building at Charleston. When completed, this building will afford unusually complete and ample facilities for men and women. Wearers of the varsity monogram achieved through athletic competition are organized into the Varsity Club. This group of men endeavors to promote the various phases of college athletics.

The women's athletic program is under the direction of the Women's Athletic Association. Participation in various "play days" among the Illinois colleges is a part of the year's program.

SPEECH ACTIVITIES

The college is a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Debate League and maintains a regular schedule for both men's and women's debate teams. Regular non-decision debates have been held for the last two years with teams from the University of Illinois. The college won second place in the 1935 state peace oratorical contest held at Northwestern University, with Miss Juanita Brown as the winning orator. The combined debate teams won a percentage of .625 in the season of 1935-36.

MUSIC ACTIVITIES

The college maintains a uniformed marching band for playing at athletic events, a concert band, and an orchestra for playing in chapel and on other occasions. Men and women are admitted on equal terms of try-out. There is likewise a first women's glee club, a second women's glee club, and a men's glee club. Plans are also begun for a college mixed chorus for use as a choir in chapel singing. Glee club trips for broadcasting and for concerts are a regular part of the year's program.

DEPARTMENTAL CLUBS

Clubs with regularly scheduled meetings are maintained by several departments and by student-faculty groups with common interests. Off-campus speakers often appear on the programs of these clubs, thus adding to their value. Clubs under present recognition are:

Country Life Club, sponsored by students expecting to teach in rural schools.

The Forum, a discussion group of faculty and students interested in current economic, political, and social problems.

French Club, organized for improving conversation in French and the study of French life.

Geography Club, sponsored by students using geography as a major or minor teaching subject.

Home Economics Club, maintained by young women enrolled in the home economics curriculum, and affiliated with the Illinois State and the National Home Economics Associations.

Industrial Arts Club, organized for the professional and social advancement of young men expecting to teach in this field, and serving as campus hosts for the Illinois Tenth District Round Table of industrial arts teachers which comes to the campus four times a year.

Mathematics Club, formed by students desiring to discuss phases of mathematics not included in regular courses in that subject.

Music Club, a joint club for students, faculty and others interested in music. The giving of an oratorio at the Easter season is an outgrowth of the work of this club.

New Voters' League, a group of faculty and student women organized for discussion of political and social service.

Science Club, organized by students majoring in botany, zoölogy, physics, chemistry, or geography, so that an exchange of knowledge in other scientific fields may be mutually made.

Writers Club, sponsored by the Department of English to encourage attempts at creative writing. Joint meetings are held with the Sigma Tau Delta fraternity, and the club functions as preliminary training for membership in the fraternity.

HONORARY FRATERNITIES

Kappa Delta Pi—Beta Psi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, international honor society in education, was installed January 2, 1931. Students are elected to membership primarily upon the basis of high scholarship, good character, and promise of success in teaching. Election to membership is held twice each year.

Sigma Tau Delta—Upsilon Gamma Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, a national professional English fraternity, was installed February 15, 1932. Only honor students in English in the senior college are eligible and the number initiated is limited by the national constitution. Associate and local members are chosen from among students who show marked ability in written expression.

Epsilon Pi Tau—Iota Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, a national honorary fraternity in Industrial Arts, was installed May 25, 1933. Membership is limited to students with high scholarship in Industrial Arts and with personal qualifications that promise success in teaching. Active membership in the Industrial Arts Club is a qualification for membership.

Kappa Mu Epsilon—Illinois Beta Chapter of Kappa Mu Epsilon, national professional fraternity in Mathematics, was installed April 11, 1935. This fraternity promotes interest and stimulates scholastic achievement in mathematics, and works in close alliance with the Mathematics Club.

Sigma Delta, a local journalistic club, was formed in 1930 to stimulate the expression of student opinion through the college newspaper. Membership is limited to persons on the staff of *The Teachers College News* who display an active and constructive interest in student problems.

SOCIAL FRATERNITIES

There are no social fraternities for women at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.

Fidelis, a local fraternity established in 1929, invites to membership a group of men who are prominent in student activities. This fraternity promotes good fellowship without maintaining a house, through bi-weekly meetings and a moderate financial program.

Phi Sigma Epsilon—Delta Chapter of Phi Sigma Epsilon, a national social fraternity in teachers colleges, was installed March 4, 1930. The membership numbers about twenty-five, and a fraternity house without table is maintained. The organization selects members on basis of scholarship, social activities and cooperation in promoting college life.

REGULATIONS FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

1. No extra-curricular organization, club, sorority, or fraternity may be organized without recognition by the faculty committee on student activities.
2. All organizations must file a copy of their constitution and by-laws with the faculty committee.
3. Any organization whose activities are suspended by the president of the school must apply to the faculty committee for reinstatement.
4. No organization may have a business or social meeting or a rehearsal on the campus without a faculty adviser present.
5. No student may hold more than one of the following offices in student organizations:
 - Class president,
 - Editor of the Warbler or News,
 - Business Manager of the Warbler or News,
 - President of a fraternity,
 - Treasurer of any student organization.

A student elected to one of these major offices in student organizations may not hold more than one other office in class or other student activity.

All officers must maintain the academic standing required for admission to student teaching.

All organizations must file a list of all officers, as soon as they are elected, with the chairman of the faculty committee.

6. Any student falling below the academic standing required of athletes may be asked to withdraw from any organization.

ALUMNI CLUB

The Charleston Club of Chicago is an organization of former students. This club meets occasionally in a very pleasant way, and all former students or teachers, living in or near Chicago, will be notified of these meetings if they send their names to the president, Miss Emily R. Orcutt, 432 N. Grove Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The second Saturday in May is Alumni Day with a dinner and dance in the evening.

The officers for 1935 to 1936 are: Miss Emily Orcutt, '08, President and Chairman of the Executive Committee; Mr. Harold Robbins, '31, Vice-President; Miss Christina Dearnbarger, '20, Secretary and Treasurer.

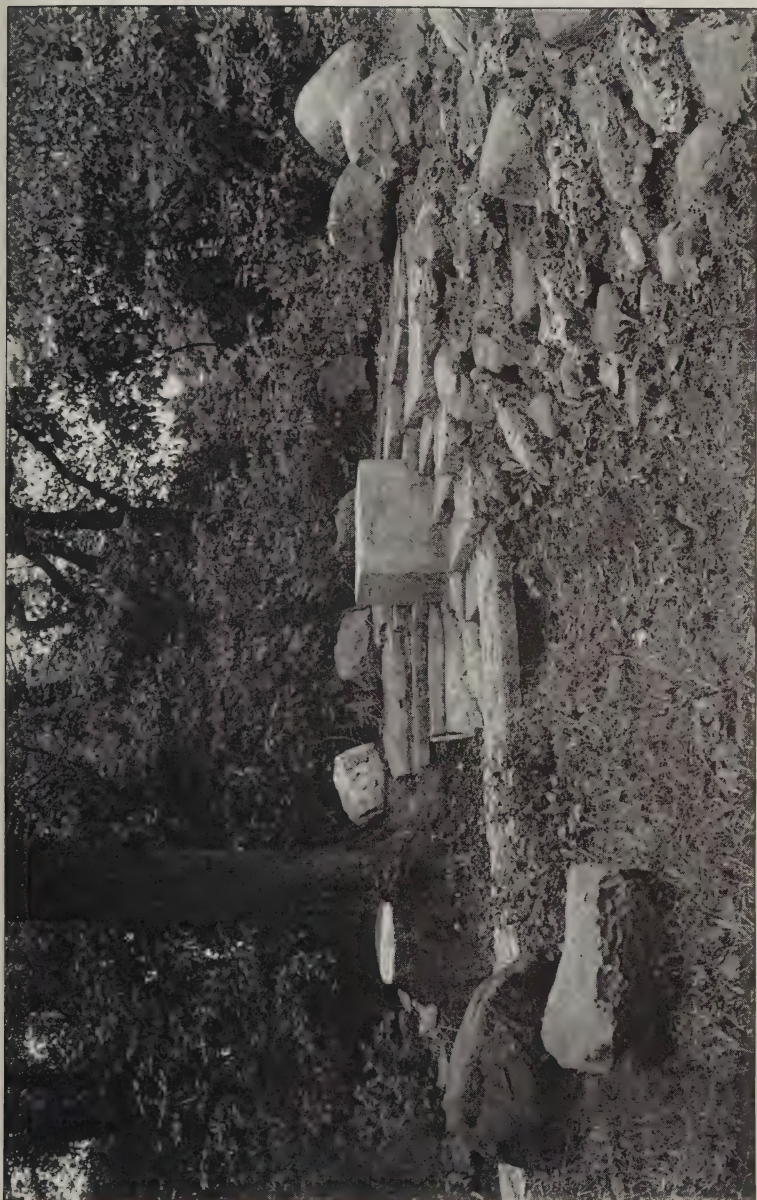
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Miss Grace Geddes, '06 (term expires in 1936).
Mr. Bruce Corzine, '13 (term expires in 1936).
Mr. Ferdinand Homann, '09 (term expires in 1937).
Dr. Ciney Rich, '12 (term expires in 1937).
Miss Carrie Jordan, '12 (term expires in 1938).
Mr. William Peters, '31 (term expires in 1938).

THE BUREAU OF TEACHER PLACEMENT

The purpose of the Bureau of Teacher Placement is to serve the public school officials of Illinois by assisting them in securing well-qualified teachers. Its purpose is also to assist any student or former student of the college in securing a teaching position provided his record merits such recommendation.

It is the aim of the Bureau of Teacher Placement to furnish the prospective employer information which is of interest to him



A Corner of the Rock Garden

in considering our applicants. This information is in pamphlet form and consists of the applicant's photograph, personal data, scholastic record, student-teaching record, high-school record, experience record, extra-curricular activity record, and home community references.

The bureau maintains a follow-up service by reports from supervising officers through which it keeps in touch with graduates who have been placed in teaching positions.

Registration with the bureau is a prerequisite to graduation from the college.

The services of the bureau are free to students enrolled in the college. Alumni who wish to register with the bureau are charged a \$1.00 registration fee.

THE CERTIFICATING LAW

I. The completion of the freshman year in any curriculum admits the student to examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. The completion of the two-year grade curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate.

III. The completion of the first two years in any curriculum gives a limited elementary certificate provided the student's credits include two quarters of work each in practice teaching, history (or social science), and mathematics (or natural science). (See note below.)

IV. Graduation with the degree gives a high-school certificate.

If the student has taught successfully for four years he may have also a supervisory certificate.

Note: For certification and graduation requirements relative to scholarship see pages 47-49. No student will be recommended for a teachers certificate until the required work in physical education, Penmanship 20, and Library 20, has been successfully completed, and the student has shown evidence of possessing sufficient fundamentals to pass a departmental examination in arithmetic, grammar, and geography, unless courses covering these subjects are taken in the various departments.

ESSENTIAL FEATURES PERTAINING TO LIMITED CERTIFICATES PROVIDED FOR IN THE CERTIFICATING LAW
ENACTED BY THE FIFTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1929

Analysis of Main Features of Certificates	NAME OF LIMITED CERTIFICATE				
	Super- visory	High School	Special	Kindergarten Primary	Elementary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Scope of Validity:					
(a) Duration of time.....	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision	4 yr. Teaching; super- kindergarten 1-2	4 yr. Teaching; super- vision 1-10
(b) General duties permitted.....	1-12	7-12	1-12		
(c) Grades of school system.....					
II. Requirements for Issue on Credits:					
(a) College semester hours.....	120	120	60 ¹	60 ²	60
(b) Semester hours in education.....	15	15	12	Indefinite	10 ³
(c) Teaching experience	4 yr. Success; growth	0 Success; growth	0 Success; growth	0 Success; growth	0 Success; growth
(d) ⁴ Renewal conditions					
III. Requirements for Issue by Examination:					
(a) College semester hours.....	60	60	30	30 ²	30 ⁵
(b) Teaching experience.....	4 yr. 5	0 10	0 3 or more	0 3	0 18
(c) Number of subjects written.....					
(d) College semester hours for renewal—					
1. First renewal	90	90	60 ¹	60 ²	60
2. Second renewal	120	120	60 ¹	60 ²	60
3. Third renewal, etc.....	120	120	60 ¹	60 ²	60
IV. ⁶Conditions of Exchange for Life Certificate:					
(a) Years of successful experience.....	Super- vision 4 yr. 120	4 yr. 120	4 yr. 120	4 yr. 90	4 yr. 90
(b) College semester hours required.....	15	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite
(c) College semester hours in education	super- visory	Life high school	Life special	Life Kindergarten Primary	Life elementary
(d) Name of certificate received.....					

¹ 20 hours in each subject named in certificate.

² Kindergarten-primary training.

³ 5 hours in practice teaching.

⁴ Evidence of successful teaching and professional growth are prerequisite to the renewal of all certificates.

⁵ 5 hours in education.

PART II: INSTRUCTION

ORGANIZATION
DIVISION OF THE YEAR
REGISTRATION
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
GRADUATION
SCHOLARSHIP
EXTENSION WORK
CURRICULA
CREDIT
NUMBERING OF COURSES
MAJOR AND MINOR SUBJECTS
ELECTIVES
DESCRIPTION OF CURRICULA
TRAINING SCHOOLS
DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

INSTRUCTION

ORGANIZATION

The Eastern Illinois State Teachers College is a Teachers College in the American Association of Teachers Colleges. It is an accredited college in the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and is recognized as an institution whose degree admits to full graduate standing in a university.

The Training School includes an accredited four-year high school (grades IX-XII) and an accredited elementary training school (grades I-VIII). In 1935-36 two affiliated rural schools and a village school were added.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR

The regular college year consists of three quarters of twelve weeks each. Saturday is taken as the weekly holiday.

A summer quarter of twelve weeks was offered 1920-32. A six weeks' term was offered in the summers of 1933 and 1934.

An eight weeks' term was offered in 1935, and will be repeated in 1936, beginning June 8 and closing July 31.

REGISTRATION

Upper Classmen: All upper classmen, sophomores, juniors, and seniors, are expected to register on Saturday, September 5, 1936. All such students except those taking practice teaching are excused on Monday, September 7, and Tuesday, September 8, while the freshmen are being registered. Classwork for all students starts at 8 o'clock on Wednesday morning.

Any upper classman who registers later than Saturday, September 5, is required to pay a late registration fee of one dollar.

New Students' Orientation Program: In the fall quarter a program of orientation for all freshmen and transfer students is given.

All new students are requested to meet in the college auditorium at nine o'clock on Monday morning, September 7, 1936. At that time detailed plans for both Monday and Tuesday, September 7 and 8, will be announced. Since students are given specific suggestions for registering when they assemble for the conference at nine o'clock on Monday, it is essential that every new student be present. Any new student who registers later than Monday is required to pay a late registration fee of one

dollar. Tuesday is devoted to testing, and students are expected to have their registration completed before testing begins.

Several social affairs that will enable students to become acquainted with their fellow students and with the faculty are planned for both Monday and Tuesday.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. *To the Senior College:* Graduation from the two-year curriculum of a recognized Teachers College or of the Junior College of a recognized college or university.

2. *To the Junior College:* Graduation from a recognized or accredited four-year high school.

3. *To the High School:* Graduation from the eighth grade admits a student to the ninth year which is the first year of the high school. High school students enter the year which the units they have already earned give them the right to enter.

4. *High school records and records of work in other colleges must be sent to the Registrar. A student with high-school or other record should have a complete copy of the record sent by the principal of the school to the Registrar of the Teachers College. This should be done at least two weeks before the date of entering. No student will be classified until his record is received.*

A registration permit is filed at the office when the student's application for admission and his record have been checked and filed. Application for admission blanks are sent on request.

Lindly Scholarships and Normal School Scholarships must be presented at the cashier's office on registration day.

GRADUATION

The degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) is conferred upon those who complete a four-year curriculum; a diploma is granted to those who complete the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Four-year curricula prepare teachers for high school, for special grade work, and for positions as principals, supervisors, and teachers of special subjects. *A year's resident work is required for a diploma or degree.*

Ninety-six quarter hours are required for a diploma and one hundred and ninety-two quarter hours for a degree. Credit earned in physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, chorus, orchestra, or band is in excess of the total required for graduation.

Correspondence or extension work is accepted from accredited colleges to the extent of twelve quarter hours in the two-year curriculum and twenty-four quarter hours in a four-year curriculum.

For the degree, one-third of the student's credits toward graduation must be in courses not open to freshmen and sophomores. This requirement is in accordance with the standard of the American Association of Teachers Colleges.

The University of Illinois admits to full graduate standing all graduates of the Teachers College who present twenty semester hours of content courses in one major academic subject in addition to education.

Students planning to teach in high schools should see that their records satisfy the requirements of the Illinois Examining Board and the North Central Association.

The records of those who expect to complete a curriculum in a current year are checked at the beginning of each quarter and on April 1. A statement of the courses necessary for the completion of his work is given to each of these students in the fall quarter and is used by him in making his programs for succeeding quarters. The list of candidates for graduation is based on the checking of April 1. A student who is not more than twelve quarter hours behind the class at that time may participate in commencement exercises with the class and receive his diploma or degree at the close of the summer term if he completes the work by that time. It is possible to earn twelve quarter hours in the eight weeks' summer term.

SCHOLARSHIP

Grades are expressed in letters as follows:

A, Excellent	3 grade points
B, Good	2 grade points
C, Average	1 grade point
D, Passing*	0 grade points
Inc., Incomplete work	0 grade points
F, Failure	—1 grade point

*Passing, but not accepted toward graduation or toward admission to practice teaching if more than one-fourth of the student's courses receive a grade of D.

I. *Graduation Honors.* Graduation with high honors requires that a student receive a grade of A in three-fourths of his work and B average in the rest.

Graduation with honors requires a grade of A in one-half of the student's work; B or higher in one-fourth of his work; and C average in the rest.

Graduation honors are noted on the diploma and announced at Commencement.

II. *Scholarship Honors.* Scholarship honors on the same basis as graduation honors are announced for each quarter in the month after the beginning of the next regular quarter; in December for the fall quarter; in March for the winter quarter; in October for the preceding spring quarter and year.

The announcement is posted on the bulletin board and printed in the "Teachers College News."

III. *Admission to Practice Teaching.* 1. For registration for practice teaching in any quarter in any curriculum not more than one-fourth of a student's credits may have a grade of D; that is, three-fourths of his courses must have a grade of C or above.

2. Students transferring from other colleges must be in attendance at least one eight weeks' summer term during which they earn twelve quarter hours of credit with a C grade or higher before they are eligible for practice teaching.

3. Sophomores in four-year curricula with B average (two grade points) in the freshman year may be admitted to Teaching 30 before the spring quarter if they need to fulfill legal requirements for the limited elementary certificate by the end of the sophomore year.

4. Sophomores in four-year curricula with average of 1.5 to 1.9 grade points (one-half grade point or more above C) may be admitted to Teaching 30 in the winter quarter if they plan the year's programs to include English 26, Arithmetic 20 and Geography 20 from the two-year grade curriculum and need to fulfill legal requirements (See page 41) for the limited elementary certificate by the end of the sophomore year.

5. Sophomores in four-year curricula with lower than 1.5 average in the freshman year are required to postpone Teaching 30 to the junior year. See also III, 1, under "Scholarship."

6. No student may be admitted to practice teaching until he has achieved full sophomore standing and has completed at least eight quarter hours in education. Therefore, the sophomores in the four-year curricula planning to qualify for the limited elementary certificate should elect Education 30, 31, 32 in the freshman year.

IV. *Certification and Graduation Requirements.* C average is required for graduation from the two-and four-year curricula and not more than one-fourth of the student's grades may be D. This means that a student must have as many grade points above C (1) as he has grades of D (0).

V. *Extra Work.* No freshman in a four-year curriculum may register for extra work in his first quarter.

No student may register for extra work in the first quarter in which he is taking practice teaching.

No student whose average is below B in the preceding quarter may register for extra work.

VI. *Probation.* 1. A student whose grade points total less than two (A=3; B=2; C=1; D=0; F=—1) in any quarter is on probation in the next quarter in which he is in attendance and is reported as on probation here if he has his record sent to another college.

2. A student who receives three grades of D in any one quarter is on probation the following quarter.

3. A student who is on probation for two consecutive quarters is excluded from attendance in the following calendar year unless given special permission by the Dean to remain. He is reported as "Dropped on account of low scholarship" if his record is transferred to another college.

4. A student who fails in one course and has lower than C average in the three remaining courses of that quarter is not permitted to register for more than three courses in the following quarter.

VII. *Exclusion.* A student failing in three courses, twelve quarter hours, in any quarter or in one-half of his work, eight quarter hours, in each of two consecutive quarters, is dropped from the college.

The grade F (failure) is recorded against a student who drops, after the first month, a course in which he is failing; but this does not apply to a student who is taking work to the amount of twenty quarter hours.

A student whose class work is very poor or who is frequently absent may be excluded from the privilege of taking the final examination. A grade of F (failure) is recorded against him.

EXTENSION WORK

The Teachers College offers no extension or correspondence work.

CURRICULA

I. A Two-Year Curriculum, 96 quarter hours, leading to a diploma and planned for preparation of teachers for the grades. The diploma entitles the holder to a limited elementary school certificate without examination. The completion of the first year's work admits the student to an examination for a limited elementary certificate.

II. Four-Year Curricula, 192 quarter hours each, for preparation of the following:

1. Elementary Grade Teachers.
2. Rural Elementary School Teachers.
3. High-School Teachers and Teachers of Special Subjects:
 - A. Art.
 - B. English.
 - C. Latin.
 - D. Geography.
 - E. History and Social Science.
 - F. Home Economics (Smith-Hughes).
 - G. Industrial Arts.
 - H. Mathematics.
 - I. Music (Education).
 - J. Science (Biological: Botany or Zoölogy or both).
 - K. Science (Physical: Physics or Chemistry or both).

CREDIT

The unit of measure, beginning with the year 1929-30, is the quarter hour, representing one hour a week of prepared work for twelve weeks when the student load of prepared work is sixteen hours a week. It is equivalent to two-thirds of a semester hour.

A year's work is equivalent to 48 quarter hours (32 semester hours) of prepared work. A year's work in one subject is equivalent to 12 quarter hours (8 semester hours).

Piano or voice work may be used for elective credit to the extent of 12 quarter hours (two years of work) with a minimum of 6 quarter hours in each. No student may count toward graduation more than 12 quarter hours of piano or voice work.

Credit is allowed for physical education, and for Library 20 at the rate of one quarter hour for each quarter's work.

Credit is allowed for dramatics, glee club, quartette, chorus, orchestra, and band at the rate of one quarter hour to those reported to the office for such credit at the close of each quarter

by the directors of these organizations who decide the conditions under which credit is allowed or withheld in each case.

Credit earned in required physical education, library use, dramatics, glee club, quartette, chorus, orchestra, or band is in excess of the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and of the 192 quarter hours required for a degree. The credit is recorded on the student's permanent record card and may play an important part when he is an applicant for a position.

A statement of the amount of credit is included in the description of each course.

NUMBERING OF COURSES

Courses numbered 20-29 (with a few exceptions) are required in a curriculum in the Junior College; courses numbered 30-39 are elective courses for those in the Junior College; courses numbered 40 or above are Senior College courses.

MAJOR AND MINOR SUBJECTS

In four-year curricula for high school teachers, a student takes 48 quarter hours of work in a major subject and 24 quarter hours in a minor subject, in some cases specified by the department of the major subject and in other cases left to the student's choice, but the courses in the minor subject must constitute two years' work in some one department and the courses chosen must be satisfactory to that department and to the department of the major subject. Students should consult the department of the major subject as to choice of minor subjects and of electives.

ELECTIVES

There are two groups of electives; one for those in the Senior College, numbered 40 or above and one for those in the Junior College, numbered 30-39. Students should consult the department of the major subject as to choice of electives and of minor subjects.

Seniors electing freshman courses are allowed only eight quarter hours credit for twelve quarter hours work. This regulation goes into effect with the class of 1938.

DESCRIPTION OF CURRICULA

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

192 Quarter Hours

II. 1. For Preparation of Teachers for the Lower Grades

Freshman Year

Education 20, 21, 22
English 20, 21, 22 or 24
Arithmetic 20, 21, Reading 24
Botany 20 or Zoölogy 23
Geography 20, Art 24
Penmanship 20 (Quarter)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Sophomore Year

Education 23, 24 or 24R
Teaching 20, 21 or 20LR, 21LR
History 37, 38, Education 25
Music 28 (24), Industrial Arts 24
or 25, Hygiene 20
Music or Art, Elective or Teaching
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 44, Geography,
Geography
English, English, English 45
Elective (Year)
Laboratory Science (Year)

Senior Year

Elective (Year)
Social Science (Year)
*Teaching 40, Teaching 41G-48G or
41R-48R, Education 47
Elective (Year)

* This course is methods of teaching in the major subject and is described under each subject.

Notes: 1. Students are advised to use their electives so as to have more than one minor subject (teaching subject).

2. Numbers identify the course in the description of courses. Numbers in parenthesis after Physical Education and Library 20 indicate the number of periods a week.

3. If the science is botany or zoölogy, Botany 21 and 22 or Zoölogy 21 and 22 complete the requirement.

If history is a minor subject, eight quarter hours of sophomore history count toward this requirement.

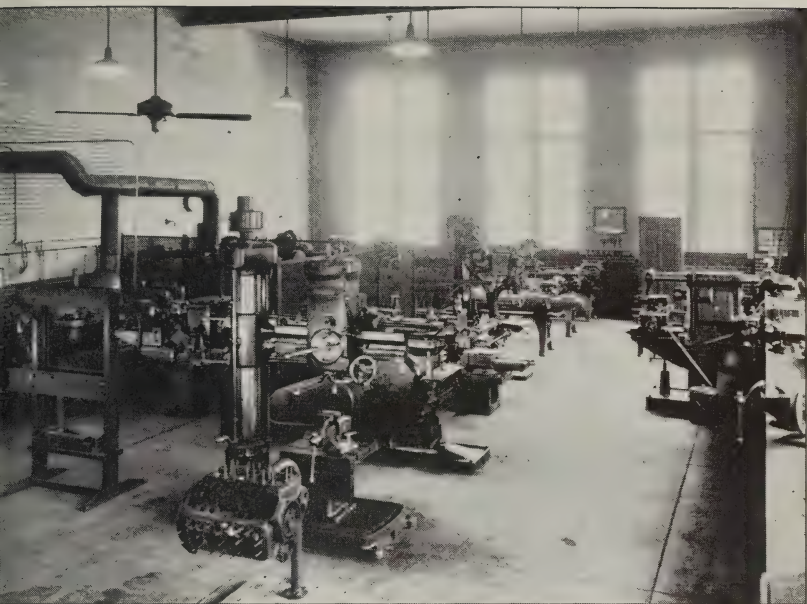
II. 2. For Preparation of Teachers for the Upper Grades

The same outline of courses as above with the following exceptions:

1. In the freshman year English 26 should be substituted for English 22 or 24.
2. In the sophomore year students take History 33, 34, (or 34, 35) instead of History 37 and 38. Geography 21 is substituted for Education 25.
3. In the junior year students are required to take one quarter of integrated mathematics (Mathematics 39).

Notes: 1. The completion of the sophomore year in either curriculum entitles the student to the diploma of the Junior College and to a limited elementary certificate.

2. Each subject has four fifty-minute periods a week unless otherwise indicated by a number in parenthesis; but Botany 20 and Zoölogy 23 have six fifty-minute periods; Art and Industrial Arts require eight periods a week for full credit.



General Metal Shop



Print Shop

II. 3. For Preparation of High School Teachers

II, 3, A. Art

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Education 30, 31, 32
Art 30, 31, 32
Minor Subject (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library Use 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 43, 45, 44
English 44J or 45, Elective,
Teaching 30 (Art)
Art 43, 44, 45
Minor Subject (Year)

Sophomore Year

History 37, History 38 or 39,
Elective
Laboratory Science (Year)
Art 33, 34, 35
Elective, Hygiene 20, Art 38
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Art 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Art 46, 47 or Elective, 48
Art 50, 49, Elective (Advanced)

Requirements for a Minor in Art:

Art 30, 31, 32; Art 35, 38, choice of 43 or 44 or 45.

II, 2, B. English

An examination in English, covering the elements of good form and of organization, is required of all juniors, and will be given during the fall quarter, 1936. Students who do not pass this examination must take remedial work in English before they will be admitted to any teaching course.

Students wishing to accumulate additional minors or a second teaching major may omit certain of the English courses listed below by arrangement with the head of the department. Care must always be taken to include enough Senior College courses and to plan a balanced program of English study.

Freshman Year

English 21, 26, Hygiene 20
Laboratory Science (Year)
Elective (Year)
Education 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, Art 51
English 43, 44, 45
English 46, 47, 48

Sophomore Year

English 35, 31, 37 (or Elective)
Minor Subject (Year)
Elective (Year)
English 30, 36, 34
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

English 40, 41, 42
Minor Subject (Year)
History 46, 47, 48 (or 43, 44, 45)
English 49, 50, 51

Notes: 1. Any student entering the Teachers College with a deficiency in the basic skills in English—reading, writing, spelling, elements of grammar and good usage—may be required to take work in remedial English in addition to the required freshman composition courses.

2. Any student teacher found deficient in English may be remanded to English 20 or to remedial work in speech or grammar or oral and written usage, as the case may require.

3. English majors are expected to be able to omit English 20. Those unable to carry English 21 will be remanded to 20.

4. Eighteen English courses are required for graduation in the English curriculum. English majors who omit English 20 will take English 35 in the sophomore year.

5. English majors who are able to pass English 26 by examination will take either English 31 or English 37 in the sophomore year.

6. Students with from two to four years of high-school Latin may arrange for a Latin minor or for a joint major in English and Latin, by consulting the heads of these departments.

Requirements for a Minor in English:

English 30, 31, 34, 35, 36 (or 43), 37 (or 39) may be used as the minor subject. English 46, 47, 48 may be used by juniors or seniors for credit toward English for minor subject.

II, 3, C. Latin

Freshman Year

Latin 20, 21, 22*
English 20, 21, 25
Lab. Science (Year) or Elective
History 37, 38, Hygiene 20
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library Use 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Latin 30, 31, 32
Education 30, 31, 32
Minor Subject (Year)
Elective (Year) or Lab. Science
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Latin 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
Education 43, 44, 45
Minor Subject (Year)

Senior Year

Latin 40, 41, 42
Latin 46, 47, 48
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)

Requirements for a Minor in Latin:

Latin 20, 21, 22; Latin 30, 31, 32.

* If student has had four years of high-school Latin, one year of elective, to be approved by head of the department, may be substituted.

II, 3, D. Geography

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Laboratory Science (Year)
Elective (Year)
Geography 20, 21, 30
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Minor Subject (Year)
Geography 33 (43), 31, 36
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
Minor Subject (Year)
Geography 43 (32), 45, 44 (or 46)

Senior Year

Geography 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)
Economics 44, 45, Elective

Requirements for a Minor in Geography:

For the elementary grades or department teachers, Geography 20, 21, 30, 33, 36, and 40; For high school teachers, Geography 20, 21, 30, 33, 36, and 44, or 46 or 47.

II, 3, E. History and the Social Sciences

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Laboratory Science (Year)
History 37, 38, 39
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History 33, 34, 35
Elective (Year)
Elective (2 terms), Hygiene 20
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
History 46, 47, 48 (or History
43, 44, 45)
Elective (Year)

Senior Year

History 40, 41, 42
Economics 44, 45, 46 or
Government 43, 44, 45
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)

Requirements for a Major in the Social Sciences:

History 37, 38, 39; History 46, 47, 48; History 40, 41, 42;
History 33, 34, 35; Economics 44, 45, 46, or Government 43, 44, 45.

Requirements for a Minor are two of the above courses excluding History 40, 41, 42.

II, 3, F. Home Economics (Smith-Hughes)

Note: This curriculum is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to prepare to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal Aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. This curriculum has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

Freshman Year

Art 30, 31, 32
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Clothing 30, 31, 32
English 20, 21, 25
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Botany 20, 21, Hygiene 20
Elective, History, History
Education 30, 31, 32
Foods 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year (1936-37 and 1938-39)

Home Economics 40, 41C,
English 45
Chemistry 43, Foods 43, 44
Home Economics 43, 45, 46, 47
Sociology 43, Economics 44

Senior Year (1936-37 and 1938-39)

Education 58, Teaching 42, Home
Economics 41C
Foods 43, 44, 45 (45 elective)
Home Economics 43, 45, 46, 47
Elective (Year)

Junior Year (1937-38 and 1939-40)

Clothing 43 and 45 (44 elective),
Art 44
Chemistry 43, Education 44, 45
Home Economics 40, 41F, Eng-
lish 45
Sociology 43, Education 43,
Economics 44

Senior Year (1937-38 and 1939-40)

Clothing 43 and 45, Art 44
Home Economics 45, Teaching 42,
Home Economics 41F
Education 43, 45, Education 58
Elective (Year)

Requirements for a Minor in Home Economics:

Foods: Foods 30, 31, 32; 43, 44, Home Economics 40

Clothing: Clothing 30, 31, 32; Clothing 43, 44 or 45, Home
Economics 40

Appreciation: Foods 30, 31, 32; Clothing 30, 31, 32. (This
is not a teaching minor.)

II, 3, G. Industrial Arts

Notes: 1. An academic minor subject is required. This may be:
English, foreign language, geography, history, mathematics (Algebra
31, 32, Trigonometry 33; Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28), or science
(botany, zoology, physics or chemistry).

2. Some substitution of academic courses for industrial arts courses
will continue to be allowed to seniors.

Freshman Year

English 20 21, 25
History 33, 34, Economics 20
Industrial Arts 25, 31, 34
Industrial Arts 35, Botany 23,
Hygiene 20
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
Physics 30, 31, Industrial Arts
23 (53)
Industrial Arts 36, 28 (48), 26 (43)
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Education 43, 45, Teaching 30
Industrial Arts 50, 55, 56
Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)

Senior Year

Industrial Arts 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Industrial Arts 58, Education 44,
English 45
Industrial Arts 59, 60, 61

Requirements for a Minor in Industrial Arts:

Industrial Arts 31, 34, 26 (43)

Industrial Arts 35, 36, and choice of one of the following:
28 (48), 50, 44, 23 (53), 59.

II, 3, H. Mathematics

*Freshman Year*English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Arithmetic 20 (or Geometry 30),
Mathematics 29, Trigonometry 33
Algebra 31, 32, 36
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)*Sophomore Year*Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Laboratory Science (Year)
Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28
Physical Education (2) (Year)*Junior Year*Education 43, 44, 45
Teaching 30, Elective, English 45
Minor Subject (Year)
Calculus 43, 44, 45*Senior Year*Mathematics 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year)
Minor Subject (Year)
Elective (Year)

Requirements for a Minor in Mathematics:

Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33; Analytics 34, 35, Geometry 28.

II, 3, I. Music Education

*Freshman Year*English 20, 21, 25
Laboratory Science (Year)
Music Education 20, 21, 22
History (Year)
Chorus 23, 24, 25
Band 23, 24, 25
Orchestra 23, 24, 25
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)*Sophomore Year*Education 30, 31, 32
Music Education 23, 24, 25
Music Education 26, 27, 28,
Hygiene 20, Academic Elective,
Academic Elective
Chorus 30, 31, 32
Band 30, 31, 32
Orchestra 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)*Junior Year*Education 43, 44, 45
Music Education 30, 31, 32
Music Education 43, 44,
Teaching 30
Adv. Academic Elective (Year)
Chorus 43, 44, 45
Band 43, 44, 45
Orchestra 43, 44, 45*Senior Year*(This year's work will be offered
1937-38)

Note: Chorus, Band, or Orchestra is required each quarter of all students who major or minor in this field. 1 quarter hour for each quarter's work. No credit is allowed toward graduation.

Requirements for a Minor in Music:

Two years' work in Music Education as advised by the head
of the Music Department.

II, 3, J. Science (Biological)

Note: The botany and zoölogy curricula are so arranged that the student may not only have four years of work in botany or zoölogy (including one year of methods and practice teaching), but that he may also have three minor subjects (of six quarters each) which qualify him to teach six different subjects in accredited high schools. The student is also equipped to do graduate work.

(1) BOTANY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Botany 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Teaching 30, English 45,
Geography 36
Education 43, 44, 45
Botany 43, 44, 46
Zoölogy 30, 31, 32 (or Zoölogy
43, 44, 45)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Zoölogy 20, 21, 22
Botany 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Botany 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year) (Advanced)
Elective (Year)
Zoölogy 43, 44, 45 (or elective)

Note: Botany 45 may be substituted for Botany 46 with permission of the instructor.

(2) ZOÖLOGY

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
Elective (Year)
Chemistry 30, 31, 32
Zoölogy 20, 21, 22
Physical Education (2) (Year)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Junior Year

Teaching 30, English 45, Geog. 36
Education 43, 44, 45
Botany 30, 31, 32
Zoölogy 43, 44, 45

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
History, History, Hygiene 20
Botany 20, 21, 22
Zoölogy 30, 31, 32
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Zoölogy 40, 41, 42
Elective (Year) (Advanced)
Botany 43, 44, 45 (or Elec. Adv.)
Elective (Year)

Requirements for a Minor in Botany or Zoölogy:

One year of the beginning course and three other courses to be determined by the head of the department.

II, 3, K. Science (Physical)

(1) CHEMISTRY

Freshman Year

Chemistry 30, 31, 32
English 20, 21, 25
Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33
Elective (Year) (Preferably
Physics 30, 31, 32)
Library 20 (1) (Quarter)
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Chemistry 43, 44, 45
History, History, English 45
Advanced Elective (Year)
Elective (Year)

Sophomore Year

Chemistry 33, 34, 35
Education 30, 31, 32
Analytics 34, Hygiene 20, Elective
Elective (Year)
Physical Education (2) (Year)

Senior Year

Chemistry 40, 41, 42
Chemistry 50 (any quarter)
Elective (1 quarter), Teaching 30
Education 45, 44, 43
Elective (Year)

Requirements for a Minor in Chemistry:

Chemistry 30, 31, 32 and 33, 34, 35 (unless they are biological science majors when Chemistry 43, 44, 45 is to be preferred for the second year.)

Note: It is recommended that chemistry majors complete a minor in physics and also in mathematics. The latter minor may be completed by adding Mathematics 35 and 28 to the second year, or preferably Calculus 43, 44, 45 in the second or third year.

Possible Minors: Mathematics, Physics, General Science (1 year Botany or Zoölogy), Biological Science (1 year Botany and 1 year Zoölogy), Language (German or French).

(2) PHYSICS

Freshman Year

English 20, 21, 25
 Physics 30, 31, 32
 Algebra 31, 32, Trigonometry 33
 Elective (Year) (Preferably
 Chemistry 30, 31, 32
 Physical Education (2) (Year)
 Library 20 (1) (Quarter)

Sophomore Year

Education 30, 31, 32
 Physics 36, 35, 37
 Analytics 34, Hygiene 20, Teaching
 30
 Elective (Year)
 Physical Education (2) (Year)

Junior Year

Physics 48, 49, 50, or 51, 52, 53
 History, History, English 45
 Adv. Elective (Year) (Preferably
 Calculus)
 Elective (Year)

Senior Year

Education 45, 44, 43
 Physics 40, 41, 42
 Adv. Elective (Year) (Preferably
 Physics 51, 52, 53, or 48, 49, 50)
 Elective (Year)

Requirements for a Minor in Physics:

Physics 30, 31, 32; one year of advanced physics, preferably with one or two quarters of work from Physics 35, 36, 37, 43, 44.

Possible Minors: Mathematics (24 quarter hrs.), Chemistry (24 quarter hrs.), General Science (1 year of Botany or Zoölogy), Biological Science (1 year Botany and 1 year Zoölogy), Language (24 quarter hours, preferably German).

TRAINING SCHOOLS

Campus Training School.

Purpose.—The purpose of the Teachers College in maintaining a campus Training School is twofold: to provide a laboratory school in which students and members of the faculty may test the methods of instruction and the educational theories taught in the college; and to furnish a school wherein students may develop craftsmanship in teaching by observing expert teaching and by actual teaching under supervision.

Organization and Admission.—The Campus Training School consists of the Elementary School of eight grades, and the High School of four grades. The number of students who can be admitted is limited. Pupils desiring admission are registered, and admitted in order of registration when vacancies occur.

Pupils once admitted to the school for the regular school year retain their places until completing the course unless they are unreasonably irregular in attendance or fail to appear on the opening day of the school year without notice to the training school office of their intention to appear later.

Fees for each quarter for grades one to eight inclusive:

Registration	\$0.75
Training School Pupils' Activity and Supplies Fund .....	.50
	<hr/>
	\$1.25

Fees for each quarter for grades nine to twelve inclusive:

Registration	\$1.00
Book rent	1.00
Recreation fee .....	.50
Athletic Association	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$3.50

Textbooks are furnished by the school.

Training School pupils do not pay fees for the summer term.

Elementary Department.—In the first eight grades the immediate direction of the work of each grade and the responsibility for its progress is with the training teacher of the grade. The training teachers, with the director of teacher training, plan the work of their grades, discuss with the student teachers their plans for teaching and do enough of the teaching to keep the progress of the pupils at a high standard. Training teachers for art, music, penmanship, and physical education have charge of these subjects in all grades. The teachers in other departments of the Teachers College have in all cases an advisory relation to the training school.

High School Department.—The Teachers College High School is recognized by the State Department of Education and is accredited by the University of Illinois and by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Those who have completed the eight grades may enter the ninth grade which is the first year of a four-year high school. Full credit is allowed students entering from other accredited high schools. Sixteen units are required for graduation. A special bulletin describing the Training High School will be sent on request.

Affiliated Rural Training Schools.

Purpose.—In order that supervised student teaching may be carried on under circumstances more typical of rural school conditions the Teachers College has affiliated with two one-room rural school districts and one village school, consisting of an eight-grade elementary department and a four-year high school.

Administrative and Supervisory Relationships.—Supervised student teaching in the affiliated schools is under the direct supervision of the Director of Rural Education. Teachers selected for the affiliated schools must be approved by both the district and the college. A part of each rural school training teacher's salary is paid by the college.

Observation, Participation and Supervised Student Teaching.

Observation.—The facilities of all training schools are available at all times to all college classes for directed observation. Persons wishing to do undirected observation must consult the director of teacher training. First year students in the two-year curriculum are required to do directed observation in connection with several of their courses. The work is designed to prepare them to meet the problems of teaching which they must meet in their course in supervised student teaching, and to enable them to see the application of their courses in educational psychology, reading, arithmetic, handwriting, and science. In the main the observation of a lesson is preceded by a discussion of the aims, materials and methods to be employed in the lesson and is followed by a discussion in which the teacher of the lesson as well as the director of the observation participates.

Participation.—The gradual introduction of the student to the problem of teaching logically takes the form of the sequence: observation—participation—teaching. In practice gradual participation in teaching as an independent course is considered a wasteful procedure. It is usually combined with either an observation course or a teaching course. At Eastern Illinois State Teachers College gradual participation is a part of and a guiding principle in the student teaching courses.

Supervised Student Teaching.—All students graduating from the two-year curriculum are required to take 100 clock hours of supervised student teaching. If the student does not receive an average grade of B in this teaching an additional 50 clock hours of teaching is required. All students graduating from four-year curricula are required to take 150 clock hours of supervised student teaching.

Student teachers are assigned to training teachers by the Director of Teacher Training. For special regulations governing admission to practice teaching see III under "Scholarship."

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ART

Note: All art courses meet eight fifty-minute periods a week, except Art 38, 40, 47, 50, 51, which meet four fifty-minute periods a week. Art 41 and 42 meet five periods a week.

24. Introduction to Art. Lectures and laboratory problems in design, color, perspective, freehand drawing, and lettering.

Required in the freshman year for teachers of the elementary school. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

25. Industrial Arts. Applied design in weaving, clay modeling, paper and cardboard construction, basketry, puppets, toy-making, bookbinding, dyeing, and other craft work adaptable to the elementary grades.

For elementary school teachers. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

26. Teachers Course in Public School Art. An introductory course in the theory and practice of teaching art in the elementary school, designed for those interested in the teaching of art in the elementary grades. The course is especially planned for teachers who are in schools where there are no supervisors of art. A graded course in public school art is presented by lectures and developed by the students in laboratory problems in design, color, freehand drawing, perspective, lettering, manuscript writing, and appreciation of pictures and other art forms. All mediums practicable in the elementary grades are used in the laboratory work of the course.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

27. Lettering. A laboratory course based on a study of established styles and modern lettering. Arrangements and compositions worked out with pens and brushes, and applied to various subject matter and materials. The student should consult the head of the department as to hours.

Elective. (4 hours.) Any quarter, by permission.

30. Design, I. Art Structure. The study of fundamentals in the application of color and design. The properties and qualities of color and the elements of design are demonstrated and applied in laboratory problems.

Required in the art and home economics curricula. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Design, II. A continuation of Art 30. Study and application of principles of design and color to various types of patterns suitable for textiles and certain other materials. Designs are created by the students in several mediums. The course includes some lettering and poster design.

Required in the art and home economics curricula. Prerequisite: Art 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. Freehand Drawing, I. Application of principles of freehand perspective to representation. Drawing in pencil, charcoal, or crayon from geometric solids, casts, and other objects. Students begin outline drawing and work up to full light and shadow.

Required in the art and home economics curricula. Recommended to majors in mathematics and industrial arts. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

33. Freehand Drawing, II. A continuation of Art 32. More advanced study of the application of the principles of perspective and representation. Life drawing is introduced in the study of proportions and attitudes of the human figure, with emphasis on methods of denoting action. Sketching in short poses and the technique used in finished drawings in longer poses are demonstrated.

Required in the art curriculum. Prerequisites: Art 30 and Art 32. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

34. Design, III. Applied Design. The study of decoration applied to woodblock and linoleum printing, leather tooling and weaving of textiles.

Required in the art curriculum. Prerequisite: Art 33. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

35. Drawing and Painting, I. Still life and outdoor sketching. Practice in composition and values in monochrome, leading to use of full color in crayons, pastels, or water colors.

Required in the art curriculum. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

36. Industrial Arts. A continuation of Art 25. This advanced course in applied design will be offered any quarter in which there is sufficient demand for it. The student should consult the head of the department as to hours.

Elective. (4 hours.) Any quarter, by permission.

37. Jewelry and Metal Work. Application of design principles to the making of rings, pendants, bracelets, plates, trays, etc.; embossing and chasing. A study of fine line and proportion in design in the gold and silversmith's craft.

Elective in any curriculum. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

38. Art History, I. The background of the space arts. A consideration of the social and aesthetic significances of present-day art forms as expressed in architecture, painting, sculpture, and the crafts, such as furniture, metal work, textiles, records, and ceramics. Lectures illustrated by lantern slides.

Required in the art curriculum. Recommended to students of the social sciences. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

39. Pottery. The application of design principles to clay modeling.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

40. The Teaching of Art. A methods course in art education with reference to the high school.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in Art in the High School.

(4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. Design, IV. Advanced work in pictorial and decorative compositions for easel and mural paintings. The course includes illustration work, beginning with composition of one figure with simple background in flat tones in three values and advancing to full light and shadow with several figures. A draped model will be used.

Required in the art curriculum. Open only to students who have had one or more years of design and freehand drawing. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. Interior Decoration. A practical course in the fundamentals of interior decoration from the fine arts point of view. A study of the various color theories with reference to interior architecture. The course includes the study and analysis of the aesthetic qualities of different periods and styles of furniture and of fabrics used in connection with furniture. The course is designed to develop discrimination and taste in the selection of materials used in interiors.

Required in the art and home economics curricula. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. Drawing and Painting, II. Life drawing from a model. Study of anatomical facts. Mediums: charcoal, pencil, and crayon.

Required in the art curriculum. Prerequisite: Art 43. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

46. Drawing and Painting, III. A continuation of Art 45. Work in life drawing and portrait painting, with especial emphasis on the form and structure of the head in various positions and lights. Any medium may be used.

Required in the art curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

47. Art History, II. The subject of painting is treated from the historical and appreciation point of view in the study of many of the acknowledged masterpieces in this field. Lectures illustrated with lantern slides.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

48. Design, V. Advanced work in the application of pictorial and decorative design. Mediums: oils, water colors, pen and ink, etching, lithograph and block printing.

Required in the art curriculum. Open only to students who have had at least three years of design and freehand drawing. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

49. Commercial Design. Problems in lettering, poster and advertising design. Study of the various means and processes of applying and reproducing commercial and industrial designs, with especial emphasis on the application to the high-school annual and to other school publications.

Elective in other curricula on consultation with the head of the department. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

50. Art History, III. The history of ornament, architecture, and sculpture with reference to present-day art forms in each field.

Elective for juniors and seniors in other curricula. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

51. Appreciation of Art. Lectures illustrated by lantern slides and other illustrative material. The course aims to increase the understanding of visual art forms through the study and interpretation of masterpieces of the space arts according to the principles of design.

The course is designed for juniors and seniors in the English curriculum. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

EDUCATION AND TEACHING

I. EDUCATION

20. An Introduction to Education. A comprehensive survey of the field of education. Especial attention is given to the development of the American school system, aims and curricula of the various administrative units, cost, support, and administration of our schools, qualifications for teachers, the duties and the relationships of teachers, professionalizing teaching, and opportunities in teaching.

Required of freshmen in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of elementary teachers. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

21. Introduction to Educational Psychology. This is a beginning course and does not assume previous study of psychology. The major topics dealt with are the methods of educational psychology, the physical basis of behavior, inherited and acquired responses, and the nature of the learning process.

Required of freshmen in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of elementary teachers. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

22. Educational Psychology. A continuation of Education 21. The major topics dealt with are the nature of the thinking process, transfer of training, individual differences and their measurement, and mental hygiene.

Required of freshmen in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of elementary teachers. Prerequisite: Education 21. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

23. Principles of Education with Special Reference to the Elementary School. The course deals with properties of the human organism that make education possible, properties of society that make education necessary, historical concepts that have dominated organized education, the place of education in a democratic society, and the aims of education in a democratic society. Emphasis is placed upon a study of recent social trends and their implications for education.

Required in the sophomore year of the two-year curriculum. Prerequisite: eight quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

24. Directed Study and Observation of Teaching. Extra-instructional and instructional duties of the teacher are dis-

cussed. Problems pertaining to classroom management, such as establishing classroom routine, maintaining good discipline, teaching pupils to control themselves, providing a favorable physical environment, supervising the physical welfare of pupils, caring for materials and apparatus, keeping records and making reports, encouraging regular and punctual attendance, and directing extra-curricular activities, are taken up. Problems pertaining to instruction, such as planning lessons, directing study, directing the recitation, and evaluating the results of teaching, are also considered. Numerous observations in the Training School are an integral part of the course.

Required in the sophomore year of the two-year curriculum. Prerequisite: eight quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

24R. Directed Study of Rural Teaching. An opportunity is offered the student to study instructional and extra-instructional teaching and learning activities. The course is organized into the following illustrative units of work: lesson planning, the assignment, questioning, directed study, socialized recitation, diagnostic teaching, remedial teaching, drill, review, examination, routine discipline and control, professional relationships and growth, and school records.

Required in the sophomore year of the two-year rural school curriculum. Prerequisite: eight quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

25. Primary Education. A course devoted primarily to a study of problems pertaining to teaching in the first three grades. The principal topics taken up are the mental and the physical growth of the child during the pre-school and the primary periods; the aims and the curricula of the nursery school and the kindergarten; the aims, the curricula, the equipment and the materials of the primary school; teaching the various subjects in the curriculum of the primary grades; and personal characteristics and professional preparation of the primary teacher.

Required in the sophomore year of students preparing to teach in the lower grades. Prerequisite: twelve hours in education. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

26R. Leadership Education for Country and Village. The purpose of this course is to aid teachers in the development of the personal qualities and abilities characteristic of effective community leaders. A brief biographical study of some outstanding rural leaders and their contributions to rural life, and

an analysis of the work of some rural organizations is made. A knowledge of games and other forms of recreation is assumed. Effort is directed toward the acquisition of functioning of abilities in directing social recreation, organization and management of playground activities, and parliamentary procedure.

Elective in the sophomore year. Prerequisite: eight quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

30. An Introduction to Education. The topics taken up are the same as in Education 20, but special attention is given to topics pertaining to the secondary school.

Required of sophomores in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of secondary school teachers. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Introduction to Educational Psychology. The topics covered are the same as in Education 21.

Required of sophomores in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of secondary school teachers. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. Educational Psychology. The topics included are the same as in Education 22.

Required of sophomores in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of secondary school teachers. Prerequisite: Education 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

43. Principles of Education with Special Reference to the Secondary School. The topics dealt with are the same as in Education 23, but special attention is given to their implications for the secondary school.

Required of juniors in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of secondary school teachers. Prerequisite: eight quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

44. Tests and Measurements. About one third of the time is devoted to educational statistics, with emphasis upon the applications of the various techniques that are presented. The remainder of the time is devoted to a brief study of the testing movement, advantages and limitations of various types of tests, criteria for the selection of tests, examination of numerous standardized tests, and the construction of tests in the student's major field.

Required of all students in either their junior or senior year. Prerequisite: sixteen quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

45. Directed Study and Observation of Teaching. Problems pertaining to the extra-instructional and the instructional activities of the secondary teacher are discussed. Observations in the Training School are an integral part of the course.

Required of juniors in the four-year curriculum for the preparation of secondary school teachers. Prerequisite: eight quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

46. Modern Trends in Education. The topics discussed vary from year to year. Each student is expected to choose for detailed study one problem in which he is especially interested. Topics such as the following are illustrative of the kind that may be taken up: curriculum building; progressive education; the guidance movement; financing education; educational research in special fields, such as reading, academic freedom, visual education, radio in education.

Elective in junior or senior year. Prerequisite: sixteen quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

47. Social Psychology. This course deals with the various phases of social behavior. Specifically, some of the problems dealt with are instinctive adaptation to social situations; group and individual reactions to social phenomena; customs; fashions; fads; conventions; national and racial attitudes; occupations; institutions; and the social self in the present-day world.

Elective in junior or senior year. Prerequisite: sixteen quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

48. School Organization and Administration. This is an introductory course for students who desire a knowledge of problems in educational organization, administration, and supervision in the nation, the state, and local units. The first half of the course gives an understanding of the problems of administration to enable all members of an organization to cooperate with those in final administrative authority in the formulation of policies. The second half of the course presents the problems of the elementary and high-school principal in organizing and administering schools. School law and finance as well as current educational problems receive attention in this course.

Elective in junior or senior year. Prerequisite: sixteen quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

49R. Current Rural Problems. An analysis of current social issues as they affect the welfare of country and village people. The approach of these issues is made through the medium of

current farm periodicals and two books: "A Study of Rural Society" by Kolb and Brumer, and "Readings Related to Agriculture" by Hamlin. Agricultural planning is discussed. Typical problems to be discussed are: How may rural people modify habits and institutions to advance the common welfare? What is the function of the rural teacher in the process of social change in rural America?

Elective in junior or senior year in the four-year rural curriculum. Prerequisite: sixteen quarter hours in education (4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

51. Abnormal Psychology. Points of view as regards the nature and varieties of personality. The significance of certain facts of normal and abnormal psychology, and their bearing upon the individual. Development of practical tests for use in detecting and diagnosing abnormalities.

Elective. Prerequisite: twelve quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Summer term.

52. School Law. This course takes up the principles of case law applicable to practical problems of school administration. It is intended for school superintendents, principals, and supervisors concerned with the administration of public schools.

Elective. Prerequisite: twelve quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Summer term.

53. Extra-Curricular Activities. The aim of this course is to discover and set up guiding principles for pupil participation in the life of the school. The following activities are considered: Home room and class organization, student council, school clubs, athletic association, state contests, school publications, music clubs, dramatics, social parties, extra-curricular finances. Special consideration is given to two important supplementary school agencies, Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts. In a laboratory period following the class hour, the men of the class are taken through the "Elements of Scoutmastership" to qualify as scoutmasters. For this work they will be awarded the training certificate of the Boy Scouts of America. A similar laboratory period is offered for the women of the class. Students are invited to bring all material available in their own school that bears on the topics of the course.

Elective. Prerequisite: twelve quarter hours in education. (4 hours.) Summer term.

CURRICULA FOR RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS

Lower Grades

Follow the regular Four-Year Curriculum for the lower grades with the following changes: (1) If the student wishes to teach in the lower grades of a village at the end of the sophomore year, Teaching 20LR and 21LR should be substituted for Teaching 20 and 21. (2) Substitute Education 24R, Directed Study and Observation of Rural Teaching, for Education 24, Directed Study and Observation of Teaching in the regular curricula. (3) If possible, elect Education 26R, Leadership Education for Country and Village. (4) In the senior year substitute Teaching 41LR for Teaching 41. Students who take any of the LR courses will do their practice teaching in the lower grades of an affiliated village school. (5) Education 49R, Current Rural Problems, may be elected in the senior year.

Upper Grades

Follow the regular Four-Year Curriculum for Upper Grades with changes similar to those suggested for the lower grades. (1) In the sophomore year, substitute Teaching 20UR and 21UR for Teaching 20 and 21. (2) In the senior year, substitute Teaching 41UR for Teaching 41. (3) Students who take the UR courses will do their practice teaching in the upper grades of an affiliated village school.

Eight Grades (one-room school)

Follow the regular Four-Year Curricula for Lower or Upper Grades with changes similar to those suggested for the Lower Grades Rural Curriculum. (1) Substitute Teaching 20R and 21R for Teaching 20 and 21 in the sophomore year. (2) In the senior year, substitute Teaching 41R for Teaching 41. (3) Students taking the R course will do their practice teaching in a nearby affiliated one-room school.

High School

Follow the regular Four-Year Curriculum for the Training of High School Teachers, with the following suggested changes:

1. Elect Education 26R, Leadership Education for Country and Village.
2. In the junior or senior year elect Education 49R, Current Rural Problems.
3. In the junior or senior year substitute Teaching 30R, 41R and 42R for Teaching 30, 41 and 42. Students who take the R courses will do their practice teaching in an affiliated village high school.

The practice teaching requirement in the Curricula for Rural Teachers will be met by one half day of teaching for a period of one quarter.

II. TEACHING

A detailed description of the courses in supervised student teaching may be found under the head, Training Schools.

All assignments for supervised student teaching are made by the director of teacher training. Students should arrange for their teaching assignment before registering for other subjects.

Students registered for teaching must leave the 3:40-4:35 period open for group conferences.

For restrictions on admission to supervised student teaching course, see III, under "Scholarship."

20, 21, 22. Supervised Student Teaching in the Grades.

Required in the second year of the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Teaching 22 elective if B average is made in Teaching 20 and 21. (4 hours for each course.) Every quarter.

30. First Quarter of Supervised Student Teaching for Students in Four-Year Curricula. It includes Teaching 30 (Art), Teaching 30 (English), Teaching 30 (Latin), Teaching 30 (Geography), Teaching 30 (History), Teaching 30 (Industrial Arts), Teaching 30 (Mathematics), Teaching 30 (Music), Teaching 30 (Botany), Teaching 30 (Zoology), Teaching 30 (Physics), Teaching 30, (Chemistry).

The word in parenthesis indicates the student's major subject and is needed to show so far as possible the subject which he should be assigned to teach.

Students in four-year curricula are not registered for Teaching 20 which is the first course for students in the two-year curriculum.

For restrictions on admission to any course in supervised student teaching see III, under "Scholarship."

Prerequisite: Junior classification except as specified in III, under "Scholarship." (4 hours.) Fall quarter, junior year, unless the student is admitted in the sophomore year under the regulations given in III, under "Scholarship."

41, 42. Supervised Student Teaching in the Major or Minor Subject. Two quarters of teaching are required in the Senior College. At least one of these quarters must be in the major

subject. These courses are listed under the same numbers (41, 42) in the description of courses in each department.

Required in the Senior College. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

41G to 48G. Supervised Student Teaching and Supervision in Elementary Grades.

Required in the Senior College in the curriculum for preparation of elementary grade teachers. (4 hours for each course.) Every quarter.

ENGLISH

Note: 1. Any student entering the Teachers College with a deficiency in the basic skills in English—reading, writing, spelling, elements of grammar and good usage—may be required to take work in remedial English in addition to the required freshman composition courses.

2. Any student teacher found deficient in English may be remanded to English 20 or to remedial work in speech or grammar or oral and written usage, as the case may require.

20, 21. Composition. A course in the fundamentals of good speaking and writing. Creditable work in English 20, 21 is a prerequisite to teaching in the Training School. Credit for English 20, 21 may be earned in one, two, or more quarters according to individual progress. Students who complete English 21 when registered for English 20 may substitute another English credit for English 20, being counted excused from English 20.

Required in the freshman year in all curricula. (4 hours for each course.) English 20, fall, winter and summer quarters; English 21, fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters.

21J. Journalism I. The course covers the fundamentals of news-writing and reporting. It is designed to train students to act as advisers for high-school student publications. Part of the class work appears regularly in *The Teachers College News*.

Prerequisite: English 20. Accepted for English 21. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

22. Literature in the Grades. Emphasizes chiefly wide acquaintance with the great bodies of world literature—myth, legend, etc.—and with the best poetry suitable for children.

Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum unless English 24 is taken. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

23. Story-Telling. Theory and practice in telling stories to children of different ages.

Elective. The course may be substituted for English 22 or 24 in the two-year curriculum. (4 hours.) Summer term.

24. Teaching of English. The teacher of composition in the grades is covered as fully as time permits, including discussion of materials, purposes, standards, theme-topics, correcting of compositions, literature in the grades, and methods of teaching. This course is especially recommended to students interested in intermediate, upper grade, or junior high school work.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Required in the first year of the two-year curriculum unless English 22 is taken. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

24. Reading. Designed both to improve the oral and silent reading of the pupils and to give them definite standards by which they may intelligently judge the reading of others. Some attention is given to methods of teaching reading in the grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

25. Introduction to Literature. Designed to give the student an acquaintance with the most common types of English literature, including narrative and lyric poetry, biography and letters, the short story, and the essay.

Prerequisite: English 20 and 21. Freshmen who have taken English 10, 11, 12 in the Teachers College High School must substitute English 34 or English 26 for English 25 to avoid duplication; or English 24 or English 22 may be substituted by these students if they wish to teach at the end of two years. Required in four-year curricula, except the English curriculum. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

26. Grammar. A study of the English sentence, with some attention to the parts of speech. Methods are illustrated and stressed. This is primarily a course for those preparing to teach in the upper grades or in junior or senior high school English, but is open to any student who feels the need of grammatical insight.

Required in the upper grade sections, sophomore year of the two-year curriculum, and in the freshman year of the English curriculum. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

30. Speech. Preparation and delivery of original speeches; practical English phonetics; interpretative reading.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Speech. Argumentation and debate; principles, and participation in class debates on subjects of current interest.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. Speech. Voice and diction. Instruction and practice in breathing, tone production, and enunciation. Training in perception and mastery of speech differences.

Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

30, 31. Nineteenth Century Prose Fiction. The primary aim is to arouse the student's interest in the best fiction, and the secondary, to furnish him with standards of judgment.

Prerequisite: English 30 to English 31. (4 hours for each course.) English 30, fall quarter; English 31, winter quarter. Summer term.

34. American Literature. A survey of American literature from the beginning to the present, stressing trends and major writers, with as much reading in the originals as possible.

(4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

35. Greek Drama. Origins and development of classical drama: Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, with a study of Greek life and thought, and their contribution to our culture.

Prerequisite: English 30, 31, 34. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

36. Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama. A study of Shakespeare's most important plays, and of their place in the development of English drama. Some attention is given to the chief dramatists contemporary with Shakespeare.

(4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

37. Modern Drama. The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with what is best in modern drama.

(4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

39. Dramatics. A study of the presentation of plays including the reading of contemporary dramas, the production of at least one play, and the dramatization of an episode or a short story. Some instruction in the coaching of plays is given. Accepted for English 37.

(4 hours.) Summer term.

40. The Teaching of English in the High School. Important topics connected with English in the high school are covered as fully as time permits.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is English. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in English in the High School.
(4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. Contemporary Literature. Extensive reading in current literature introduces the student to the best that is being written today, and provides him with some standards of judgment with the hope of stimulating his enthusiasm for good books.

Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

44. Advanced Rhetoric. Chiefly written composition, applying the principles of organization and effective expression to somewhat more extended material than do English 20 and 21. The course is intended to give both an introduction to the methods of research and opportunity for original work.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or elective in the junior year in all curricula. (4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

44J. Journalism II. This course is designed to train students in the effective expression of problems of student life. Opportunity is afforded for original work. The present-day newspaper and its relation to contemporary life are discussed.

Prerequisite: English 21J or the equivalent. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

45. Oral English. Through prepared talks and discussions this course gives training in the effective expression of genuine ideas and opinions. Sincerity, adequate development of thought, the proper use of facts and evidence, and also the principles and practice of good delivery are stressed.

Prerequisite: Junior College required English. Required or alternative with English 44 in the junior year in all curricula. (4 hours.) Fall, spring, and summer quarters.

46, 47, 48. Modern English Poetry. Appreciation of the art of poetry, and a study of some of the chief English poets, as they illustrate the art. Beowulf to Chaucer; Milton to Burns; Nineteenth Century Poetry.

Required in the English curriculum; elective in others. (4 hours for each course.) English 46, fall quarter; English 47, winter quarter; English 48, spring quarter. Summer term.

49. The Essay. This course traces the development of the essay in English, with special attention to style. Eighteenth and nineteenth century essays are stressed most.

Required in the senior year of the English curriculum and elective for juniors and seniors in any curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

50, 51. History of the English Language and Literature. The development of the English language from Anglo-Saxon to the language of today traced concurrently with the history of English literature.

Prerequisite: English 26 or its equivalent. Required in the senior year of the English curriculum. Not open as elective in other curricula except by special permission of the head of the English department. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

LATIN

20. Selected Orations of Cicero. Rapid review of grammar, sight translation.

Prerequisite: Two years of high-school Latin. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

21. Selected Orations of Cicero. In the middle of the quarter the Aeneid of Virgil is begun.

Prerequisite: Latin 20. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

22. Virgil's Aeneid, Continued. Greek and Roman mythology, prosody, sight translation.

Prerequisite: Latin 21. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

23S. Selections from Pliny's Letters. Students who have had two years of Latin in high school are permitted to register for this course. The work begins with a review of the fundamentals of Latin grammar for the benefit of those who have not studied the language for some time. It is intended that this course be of help to teachers of Latin interested in acquiring more credits in the subject.

(4 hours.) Summer term.

30. Cicero's Essays, De Amicitia, De Senectute, and De Officiis.

Prerequisite: Four years of high-school Latin or two years of high-school Latin and Latin 20, 21, 22. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Horace, Selections from the Odes, Satires, and Epistles.

Prerequisite: Latin 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. Livy, Selections from Books I, XXI, and XXII.

Prerequisite: Latin 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

37. Latin Literature in Translation. Students who have had no Latin are given an opportunity to survey the field of Latin literature in English translations made by noteworthy authors. Lectures supply the background for the masterpieces read. The English Department recognizes this as a substitute for English 35 (Greek Drama in translation) and, by special arrangement with the head of the English Department, for certain other courses.

Elective. (4 hours.) Summer term.

40. The Teaching of Latin.

Prerequisite: Three years of college Latin. Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is Latin. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

40 S. The Teaching of Latin. This course is offered for those who are already teaching Latin in high school or who plan to do so later, but who feel that they would benefit by a thorough review of the content of the first two years of high-school Latin. An attempt is made to serve the individual needs of those who enroll. An especial emphasis is placed upon methods of arousing the students' interest in Latin.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in Latin.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is Latin. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. Ovid, Metamorphoses.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

44. Latin Composition. This course is based upon a review of the authors usually read in high school.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

45. Medieval Latin. Selections from Boethius to Erasmus.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

46. Roman Comedy. The Menaechmi and Captivi of Plautus; the Phormio and Andria of Terence.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

47. Selections from Martial and Catullus.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

48. Our Debt to Greece and Rome. The classical background of civilization is considered—the language, law, philosophy, ethics and religion of the Greeks and the Romans. No knowledge of Latin is required.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

49. Oral Latin. This course is designed solely for those who are or aim to be *teachers* of Latin. Practice in understanding simple, spoken Latin and in writing elementary composition receives the major portion of class consideration.

Prerequisite: One year of college Latin. Students who have read Virgil may enter the class with the permission of the instructor. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

50. The Satires of Juvenal. Students who have studied one year beyond Virgil may enter this course with the permission of the instructor.

(4 hours.) Summer term.

FRENCH

30, 31, 32. First Year French. A careful study of the principles of grammar. Special attention is paid to pronunciation and drill in rhythm and intonation. Study of phonetics as an aid to pronunciation. Reading of simple French texts.

Elective. (4 hours for each course.) No credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. French 30, fall quarter; French 31, winter quarter; French 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. Advanced French. This sequence is conducted with the primary end in view of advancing the student's reading ability. Specific texts by Hemon, Bazin, Anatole France, Dumas Pere, and Balzac are read. Outside reading reports are made every two weeks. The classes are conducted in French.

Prerequisite: Two years of high-school French or one year of college French. Elective. (4 hours for each course.) French 33, fall quarter; French 34, winter quarter; French 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. Advanced French. Dramas of Marivaux and Hugo. Modern poetry. Reading of moderately difficult texts. Frequent reports on suggested topics. Oral themes. Conversation.

Prerequisite: Two years of college French. Elective. (4 hours for each course.) French 43, fall quarter; French 44, winter quarter; French 45, spring quarter.

GERMAN

30, 31, 32. First Year German. Much time is given during the first few weeks to careful practice in pronunciation. Grammatical forms are studied and easy prose based on the grammar lessons is read. A careful study of grammatical forms is kept up all through the year. Hagboldt's *Graded Texts* are used in

the first and second quarters, and in the third quarter *Immensee* is read. Idiomatic expressions and short poems are studied.

Elective. (4 hours for each course.) No credit toward graduation for less than a year's work. German 30, fall quarter; German 31, winter quarter; German 32, spring quarter.

33, 34, 35. Second Year German. The first quarter is a rapid review of the grammar and a careful study of the subjunctive. When that is completed, Bacon's *German Composition* is taken up. During the year *Germelshausen*, by Gerstäcker, *Der Schwiegersohn*, by Baumbach, and *Wilhelm Tell*, by Schiller, are studied. Outside reading of German books is required each quarter, on which a written report has to be given. Some poems are learned.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. (4 hours for each course.) German 33, fall quarter; German 34, winter quarter; German 35, spring quarter.

43, 44, 45. Third Year German. Longer and more advanced German stories and plays by standard authors. German 45 stresses prose composition.

Prerequisite: German 30, 31, 32, or the equivalent. Elective. (4 hours for each course.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

GEOGRAPHY

Note: For elementary grade or department teachers, Geography 20, 21, 30, 33, 36, and 40 are recommended.

Those preparing to teach geography in high school should take Geography 20, 21, 30, 33, 36, and 47 (or 44 or 46).

20. Principles of Geography. A survey of the basic relationships between the natural environment and man's activities. This course is organized as a service course for those who are preparing for grade teaching and as a foundation for those who have selected geography as a major or minor subject.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

21. Climatology. A treatment of climates and their causes. As a basis, a study is made of the form and motions of the earth as underlying influences upon the elements of weather and climate.

Required in the Junior College of those in the two-year curriculum for preparation of teachers for the grades. Elective for others. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

Note: Studies of the continents lead to an understanding of the industrial and commercial development and possibilities of geographic regions.

30. Geography of North America. A study of the countries of North America, showing the geographic basis for their stages of development and commercial relations.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

31. Geography of South America. A study of the countries of South America, showing the geographic basis for their stages of development and commercial relations.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

33. Physiography. A study of the processes which change the surface of the earth. The course includes quite extensive work in interpreting the earth's surface through the use of topographic maps. This course should be elected by those who may teach physiography or general science in high school.

(4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

36. Elements of Geology. The course presents the history of the development of the earth and life to the present form, emphasizing the explanation of the distribution and accessibility of the mineral resources of the earth. It is offered as a cultural subject and as a foundation for advanced study and reading in the fields of geography, botany, and zoölogy.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. The Teaching of Geography. A study of the principles involved in the selection, organization and presentation of geographic material for elementary and secondary schools according to the individual needs of the class.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in Geography.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is geography. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43 (32). Geography of Europe. A study of the countries of Europe showing the geographic basis for their stages of development and commercial relations.

Prerequisite: Geography 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

44. Trade and Transportation. A survey of the major trade regions of the world and the transportation facilities which have contributed to their development.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

45. Geography of Asia. An advanced course dealing chiefly with China, Japan, and India after a general survey of the continent.

Prerequisite: Geography 30, 31, 43. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

46. Urban Geography. A detailed study of the location, growth, decline and characteristics of cities as influenced by the natural environment.

Prerequisite: Geography 20, 21. (4 hours.) Summer term.

47. Economic Geography. An advanced course for teachers of commercial geography in high school and for Senior College students.

No prerequisite. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Requirements for a major: History 37, 38, 39; History 33, 34, 35; History 46, 47, 48; and Economics 44, 45, 46 or Government 43, 44, 45; and History 40, 41, 42.

Requirements for a minor: Two of the above year sequences excluding History 40, 41, 42.

HISTORY

33. History of the United States, 1492-1824. A brief survey of American exploration and colonization against the European background, with a more intensive study of the formation of the Union and the foundations of traditional American policies.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

34. History of the United States, 1824-1876. Jacksonian Democracy and the beginnings of the modern pattern of political action; sectionalism and the westward movement; the Civil War and its aftermath.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

35. History of the United States, 1876 to the Present. Development of industrial America and origins of present-day social and economic problems; movements for liberal reform; the

World War and post-war problems, ending with an attempt to evaluate the New Deal.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

37. Greek Civilization. This course includes a brief survey of the civilizations of the Nile, Tigris and the Euphrates valleys. The chief emphasis is on the early Greek settlements, their colonial expansion, the development of their economic and political institutions, their cultural life, and their contributions to the development of civilization.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

38. Roman History. The early life of the Romans and the development of the institutions of the republic; the expansion of the Roman power; the development of the empire. Special attention is given to the development of political institutions and of the Roman law.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

39. Medieval Europe, 500 to 1500 A. D. The break-up of the Roman Empire and the Barbarian Invasions; the development and significance of the Church; the development of the feudal organization of society; the crusading movement; the development of town life; the development of strong states; the Renaissance.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. Methods. The characteristics of the social sciences and their place in the public school curriculum; training in methods of study; kinds and use of illustrative material; selection and use of collateral reading; critical examination of representative textbooks, examination and appraisal of classroom procedures.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is the social sciences. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in the High School under Critical Supervision.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is the social sciences. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. The History of England to 1603. Early settlement of the British Isles; Roman occupation; Anglo-Saxon civilization; the early Church; the Norman Conquest and relations with France; the development of the common law and Parliament; the development of the Church and the separation of the Anglican Church; English art and literature.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. The History of England, 1603-1830. Discovery and colonial expansion and the founding of the British Empire; the constitutional struggles and the supremacy of Parliament; the commercial, agricultural and industrial revolutions; the literature and science of the period; the long struggle with France for colonial supremacy.

Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. The History of the British Empire, 1830 to the Present. The reformation of Parliament; the development of industry and commerce and trade rivalry; development of scientific thought; the World War and its consequences.

Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

46. History of Europe, 1500-1789. The New World, colonization and trade rivalry; the Reformation and revolt from the Church; the predominance of Spain; the rise of France and the long struggle between France and the Hapsburgs and between France and England; the development of the British Empire; the rise of Prussia and Russia; the Intellectual Revolution.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

47. History of Europe, 1789-1871. The French Revolution and the era of Napoleon; the Industrial Revolution; the revolutionary movements in Europe; the unification of Italy and of Germany; the rapid expansion of commerce; the increasing prominence of India, China, and Japan; the development of science and education.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

48. History of Europe, 1871 to the Present. The development of nationalism; commercial and colonial rivalry and military and naval rivalry; the Triple Alliance, the Triple Entente; the causes of the World War, and the revolution in the methods of warfare; the treaties of peace and the League of Nations; the revolutionary movements since the World War.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

ECONOMICS

20. Economic History of the United States. A brief sketch of our economic development to 1860 with more intensive analysis of the growth of modern business, industry, and finance. The course intends to give an historical basis for the understanding of present economic problems.

Required of Industrial Arts majors in the freshman year. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

44. Principles of Economics. Basic characteristics of the economic order; free private enterprise and capitalistic organization of industry; the operation of the existing economic order; price as influenced by competition, cost of production, monopoly, and public authority.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

45. Principles of Economics, Continued. The business cycle, determination of the price level; position of the consumer; the labor bargain and the labor problem; the reward of capital and of business enterprise; the support of the state; international economic policies; monetary and financial problems.

Prerequisite: Economics 44. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

46. Money and Banking. Money, currency and credit; functions and qualities of money; banks, kinds of banks, their organization and functions; the Federal Reserve system and its functions; bank credit, the problem of its control; theories of value and prices; international connection of prices; the problem of the control of the price level.

Prerequisite: Economics 44 and 45. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

GOVERNMENT

43. State Government. A study of the structure and functions of the government of the state. The course directs attention particularly to the government of Illinois. The obligations of good citizenship are stressed. The Constitution of Illinois is examined in detail. Suggestions concerning the technique of teaching government in high school are included in all the government courses offered in the college. Students are made familiar with desirable illustrative material and choice collateral reading.

(4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

44. Local Government. A study of the structure and functions of the government of the political subdivisions of the State. About one half of the course is devoted to city government, and one half to the government of the county, township, and other local units. The governments of typical cities, townships, and counties of Illinois are studied in detail. The obligations of good citizenship are stressed, with particular attention to the responsibilities of the teacher to his community.

(4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

45. The National Government. A study of the structure and functions of the national government of the United States,

with particular attention paid to federal-state relationships. The development of federal institutions is traced. The Constitution of the United States is examined in detail. The obligations of federal citizenship are stressed.

(4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

46. Political Parties and Politics. A study of the development, organization, and functions of political parties in the United States. The significance of the political party, from local community to nation, is examined. The practical workings of political groups are studied, together with suggestions for desirable reforms and an examination of the part the individual citizen can play in securing these reforms.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

47. International Relations of the United States. A study of the place of the United States in the world community with particular attention to the methods and policies of the United States in dealing with foreign nations. The development of the machinery and spirit of international cooperation is traced.

(4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

SOCIOLOGY

43. The Community and Society. The contemporary community as the unit of social study, the bases of community life, types of communities, of activities, of organization, of government, and of maladjustments; community planning; relations of the community to society as a whole.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. Principles of Sociology. Social relations and institutions, society as communication, competitive cooperation and functional patterns, spatial structure of society, social change, social disorganization, the person in relation to culture and the social organization, social control, and social reform.

Prerequisite: Sociology 43. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. Social Problems and Social Trends. The nature of social problems; the problem of adjustment to external nature; population problems; problem of the distribution of wealth and income; health and physical welfare; control and care of defectives; the family and child welfare; crime; the meaning and agencies of social control.

Prerequisite: Sociology 43 and 44. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

HOME ECONOMICS

Note: The four-year curriculum in home economics (See Curriculum II, 3, F) is designed to cover the needs of teachers who wish to teach home economics in high schools which receive Federal aid under the Smith-Hughes Law. It has been approved by the State Supervisor of Home Economics.

I. CLOTHING

30. Clothing. Textile Study. A study of textile fibers, their production, nature and manufacture into fabrics. Microscopic and physical identification of fibers is made. The hygienic importance of clothing is given consideration.

Prerequisite: Art 30. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Clothing. Elementary Clothing. A study of the fundamentals of clothing construction and selection. Stress is placed on the use of the commercial pattern.

Prerequisite: Clothing 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. Clothing. Dress Design. This course emphasizes the design phases of the clothing problems of individuals. Practical application is made of the principles studied.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

43. Advanced Clothing. A study of the proper selection and construction of garments. Much emphasis is placed on the suitability of different types of dresses. Construction techniques are stressed.

Prerequisite: Clothing 31. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

44. Children's Clothing. A study of the planning, purchasing and construction of clothing for infants, and children of various ages. Such factors as hygiene, comfort, beauty, and practicability are considered.

Elective. Prerequisite: Clothing 31. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

45. Clothing Problems. This course provides opportunity for further study of various clothing problems. Special emphasis is placed on consumer problems.

Prerequisite: Clothing 32. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

II. FOODS

30. Foods. The study of the production, composition, preservation, selection and preparation of foods, considering nutritive and health values. Breakfasts and luncheons.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Foods. A further study of facts and principles involved in food preparation with emphasis on buying and utilization to meet varied interests, needs and activities. Holiday cookery, luncheons and simple dinners.

Prerequisite: Foods 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. Foods. More complex problems of meal planning and serving with economic and social principles involved in the use of food. Dinners, special meals, and teas.

Prerequisite: Foods 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

43. Foods. Experimental Cookery. A study of food preparation and cookery processes from a chemical and physical basis. Recipes analyzed and effects of various proportions studied.

Prerequisite: Foods 32 and Chemistry 43. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. Foods. Dietetics. Principles of normal human nutrition. Application of practical feeding problems to individuals and to groups. Calculation and preparation of dietaries.

Prerequisite: Foods 43. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. Foods. Advanced food problems. A further intensive study of the aesthetic, economic and dietetic phases of the processes of cooking and serving meals. Application is made to specific needs.

Elective. Prerequisite: Foods 44. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

III. HOME ECONOMICS

40. Administration and Methods in Home Economics. A practical interpretation and application of the principles of modern education to home-making subjects.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the Home Economics curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41C. Practice Teaching in Clothing.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. (4 hours.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

41F. Practice Teaching in Foods.

Prerequisite: Home Economics 40. (4 hours.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

43. Household Equipment. Special training in selection, methods of operation, and care of household appliances.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the Home Economics curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. Interior Decoration. See Art 44.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the Home Economics or Art curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. Home Management. The study and practice of all managerial problems connected with living in an average home. Four weeks' residence in a home management house required.

Prerequisite: Senior standing in the Home Economics curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

46. Child Development and Home Nursing. A study of the child and his development from the physical, psychological, social, and recreational standpoints. A study of the principles governing the location, furnishings, and care of the sick room; care of the patient; and first aid.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the Home Economics curriculum. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

47. Home Relationships. The study of relationships in the family. The causes and effects of present-day trends in family life.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the Home Economics curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

58. Industrial History. See History of Industrial Education 58.

Prerequisite: Junior standing in the Home Economics or Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

23 (53). Auto Mechanics. Mechanical principles employed in the automobile; study and comparison of standard commercial cars. Repair work is done on various types of automobiles.

Required. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

24. Primary and Intermediate Grade Handwork. A course for teachers of intermediate and lower grades. Paper folding, paper weaving, cardboard construction, bookbinding, woodwork, basketry (reed and raffia), cord and yarn work, clay work. Educational values of handwork activities.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Industrial Arts 25 is taken. Required in the four-year elementary curriculum for the lower grades. (4 hours.) Winter, spring and summer quarters.

25. Intermediate Grade Work. The making of wooden toys and games. Related information on tools, materials, and pro-

cesses. Educational values of industrial arts activities. Some work in metal and other media of industrial arts.

Required in the two-year curriculum unless Industrial Arts 24 is taken. Required in the four-year elementary curriculum for the upper grades. Required for Industrial Arts majors. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

26 (43). Sheet Metal. The construction of simple sheet metal problems, including pipe intersections. Practice in surface development as applied to the sheet metal worker's trade. Related information.

Required. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

28 (48). Machine Shop. Problems on the engine lathe. A beginning course in the principles underlying machine shop work.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

31. Elementary Mechanical Drawing. A course in the fundamentals of mechanical drawing. Orthographic projection, isometric, oblique, and mechanical perspective are taken up, as well as lettering and elementary machine design and cabinet drawing. Related information, stressing the uses of drafting. Free-hand sketches and drawing are also taught.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

34. Bench Woodwork. Construction of problems involving a variety of tools and processes. Instruction in the use and care of tools. Study of woods, hardware, and materials used in woodwork.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

35. Bench Metal Work. The construction of problems in mild steel, wrought iron, and sheet metal by means of hammering, bending, and shaping of the cold metal. Practice in the design of ornamental metal problems. Instruction in the uses of metals, composition of metals, and related information. Some practice is given in oxy-acetylene welding and forge work.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

36. Furniture and Cabinet Construction. Practice in the use and care of power woodworking machinery. Study of periods and styles of furniture. Study of furniture design. The con-

struction of a piece of furniture designed in Industrial Arts 31. Problems in woodturning.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 34. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

37. Advanced Furniture and Cabinet Construction. A continuation of Industrial Arts 36. Production methods are studied. Shop and machine maintenance are stressed.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 36. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

39. Household Mechanics. The first half of the course consists of refinishing and repairing furniture, simple carpentry work, and concrete work. The remainder of the course consists of study, installation, and repair of household equipment.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

40. The Teaching of Industrial Arts. A course in the special methods of teaching the industrial arts subjects.

(4 hours.) Winter quarter.

41, 42. Supervised Teaching in Industrial Arts.

Required in the senior year of the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours for each course.) Every quarter.

44. Electrical Construction. The construction of various circuits required in bell circuits, shop installations, radio, automobiles, and house wiring. The practical application of electricity for high-school pupils is discussed.

Elective. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

46. Pattern Making. The construction of wood patterns representing typical problems encountered in reproducing metal castings.

Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

50 (27). Architectural Drawing. Drawings of plans of a two-story house, designed by students. Types of architectural design. Architectural details. Related information.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 31. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

52. Advanced Engineering Drawing. Study of machine parts, cams and gears. Original design of a small machine.

Elective. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

54. Advanced Machine Shop. The construction of a small portable machine, requiring the use of milling machine, shaper, radial drill, etc.

Elective. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

55. Elementary Carpentry. Elements of building construction. Practice in structural work.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

56. Advanced Carpentry. A continuation of Industrial Arts 55. Roof design, house planning, practice in structural work.

Required. Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 55. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

57. Automobile Electricity. Electrical principles as employed in the automobile; study of every electrical unit for mechanical construction and electrical principles. Repair of electrical units on standard commercial cars.

Elective. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

58. History of Industrial Education. The development of industrial education; changes in content and viewpoint are brought out. The relation of industrial arts education to general education is stressed.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

59 (29). Elementary Printing. The study of the fundamental processes of hand composition and presswork. Methods of teaching printing in secondary schools. Practice in typical problems of typesetting and press feeding.

Required in the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Fall and spring quarters.

60. Advanced Printing. Advanced problems in hand composition; business forms; fundamentals of design. Make ready on platen and cylinder presses. Press feeding. Practice on type problems or school work.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 59 (29). Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

61. Linotype Operation and Maintenance. A course in the care and maintenance of the linotype and a study of its parts and their functions. Half the time available is given to operation of the machine when the proper type problems or school jobs are composed on the machine.

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 59 (29). Elective. (4 hours.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

THE USE OF THE LIBRARY

Certain courses offered in the College require considerable work in the library, including reading, and looking up references, and assigned topics. To do this work with the wisest expenditure of time and effort, students should know how to use the card catalogue, magazine indexes, and some common reference books. Lessons, required of all students, are given in the freshman year of all curricula. An effort is made to have these lessons prepare for library work required of students in other courses.

20. The Use of the Library. Freshmen who have completed Library XI in the Teachers College High School are excused from all but the last four lessons of Library 20. They should register for Library 20 (XI), given in the first four weeks of the winter quarter.

Required in the freshman year of all curricula. One hour a week. (1 hour.) Every quarter.

MATHEMATICS

20. Arithmetic. This course includes notation and numeration, the fundamental operations with integers and with common and decimal fractions, factors and multiples, English and metric measures, involution and evolution, and simple problems in the measurement of surfaces and solids. The course covers the topics taken up in the first six grades as outlined in the Illinois State Course of Study. Special attention is given to the teaching of these topics in the lower grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

21. Arithmetic. The primary object of this course is to prepare for the teaching of arithmetic in the seventh and eighth grades. The principal topics discussed are percentage and its application to practical business problems, ratio and proportion, graphs, formulas, intuitive geometry, square root, and the mensuration of surfaces and solids. It is the aim of the classroom instructor to familiarize the students with methods of instruction that can be readily adapted to the seventh and eighth grades.

Required in the two-year curriculum and in the four-year curriculum for preparation of teachers of primary and intermediate grades. (4 hours.) Winter, spring, and summer quarters.

28. College Geometry. The objects of this course are to improve and extend the student's knowledge of the content and methods of Euclidian geometry and to give an introduction to modern geometry.

Required in the sophomore year of those whose major subject is mathematics. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

29. Descriptive Geometry. The course includes the line, point, and plane, and their relation to each other; the intersection of surfaces, penetration and development, and conic sections.

Students may take Industrial Arts 31 for credit in Mathematics 29.

Recommended for those whose major subject is mathematics. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

30. Solid Geometry. Chapters XII-XVI. Students who have had solid geometry in high school take Arithmetic 20, Mathematics 29, Trigonometry 33. Those who have not had Geometry 30 take Geometry 30, Arithmetic 20, and Trigonometry 33 in the freshman year.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Algebra. Review of Algebra 1, 2, 3. Graphs; functions; determinants of second and third orders applied to simultaneous linear equations; variation; extension of the number system to include complex numbers; theory of quadratic equations; simultaneous quadratics.

Prerequisite: Geometry 3. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

32. Algebra. Exponents and radicals; logarithms; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; progressions; permutations and combinations, probability.

Prerequisite: Algebra 31 or the equivalent. (4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

33. Plane Trigonometry. Definitions and properties of trigonometric functions, the deduction of important trigonometric formulas, the use of tables of logarithms, the solution of plane triangles, and various practical applications.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

34. Plane Analytic Geometry. A beginning course in analytic geometry.

Prerequisite: Trigonometry 33. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

35. Plane Analytic Geometry. Continuation of the preceding course.

Prerequisite: Analytics 34. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

36. Algebra. Theory of equations including elementary transformation, location of roots, and the solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations; limits, elementary properties of series.

Elective. Prerequisite: Algebra 32. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

37. Descriptive Astronomy. This is a non-mathematical course for the general student. The object of the course is to open up the fields of solar and stellar astronomy so that the student may have some appreciation of the structure of the universe and of the problems and progress of modern astronomy, and may gain knowledge of the ability to read the literature of the subject with pleasure and profit. The course is of especial interest to teachers of geography and general science. The work of the course includes lectures, recitations, and field work with the four-inch telescope.

Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

39. Junior High School Mathematics. This course organizes the related elements of arithmetic, elementary algebra and geometry, and numerical trigonometry, and applies them to the solution of problems in science and business that are within the experience of junior high school pupils.

Prerequisite: Arithmetic 20 and 21. Required in the four-year curriculum for teachers in the upper grades. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. The Teaching of High School Mathematics.

Required in the senior year of those whose major subject is mathematics. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in High School Mathematics.

Required of those whose major subject is mathematics. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. Differential and Integral Calculus.

Prerequisite: Analytics 35; also Calculus 43 to Calculus 44 and Calculus 44 to Calculus 45. (4 hours for each course.) Calculus 43, fall quarter; Calculus 44, winter quarter; Calculus 45, spring quarter.

46, 47, 48. Differential Equations; Advanced Calculus.

I. Differential Equations. An introduction to the study of

ordinary and partial differential equations with applications to geometry and mechanics. First half year.

II. Advanced Calculus. Second half year.

Prerequisite: Calculus 43, 44, 45. (4 hours for each course.)

Omitted 1936-37.

MUSIC

I. MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

The College Men's Glee Club. This club is composed of men who are interested in the performance of good choral literature. Admission is based on ear, vocal and sight-reading requirements. This group makes several public appearances during the year. Rehearsals are one hour in length and are held twice each week. (1 hour for each quarter's work.) Not counted toward graduation.

The College Women's A Cappella Choir. This group makes a spring tour each year through east central and southern Illinois. The club meets for two one-hour rehearsals a week. (1 hour for each quarter's work.) Not counted toward graduation.

The College Band. The concert band gives concerts during the year. During the fall quarter the marching band, which is composed of members in the concert band, plays for all home and some out-of-town football games. Two rehearsals are held each week. (1 hour for each quarter's work.) Not counted toward graduation.

The College Orchestra. This organization numbers about thirty-five players. Many concert appearances are made each year. Two rehearsals a week. (1 hour for each quarter's work.) Not counted toward graduation.

The Charleston Oratorio Society. A choral organization was organized in 1936 for all lovers of music represented under such a title. Two works are presented each year. Open to all who have had some choral experience.

The Music Department furnishes some musical instruments to both band and orchestra members.

II. MUSIC EDUCATION

(Public School Music)

The department is devoted to the development of music educators. Emphasis is placed upon teacher-training in the field of Music Education and not on fostering the conservatory

objective, which is, development of performers. Candidates for admission to the department should have a background in the field of music. No one is encouraged to major in the department if his musical experience prior to admission has been limited.

Advanced Standing Examinations

Students desirous of majoring in Music Education must submit to departmental examination and evince sophomore collegiate ability in both piano and voice. If this examination does not reveal such performance ability, the candidate must take an equivalent to make up his deficiency in piano or voice, or both. Deficiency in these fields may be made up by taking class instruction courses provided without cost to the student.

If, upon matriculation in the department, or at any stage of his training, the candidate meets voice and piano requirement standards set up by the department, further requirements will be waived.

Every Music Education major must meet all department examinations before being officially accepted.

Advanced standing examinations are given the first week of each quarter. Records relative to progress made are maintained in the office of the music department.

O. Music Fundamentals. All students in the two-year grade curriculum must register for this course unless they successfully pass the comprehensive examination offered by the department the first day of classes of each quarter. Those successfully completing the test may then register for Music 28, which is offered each quarter. No one may register for Music 28 unless he has successfully completed the comprehensive examination or course requirements set up by the Music Department.

No credit. Every quarter.

20, 21, 22. Ear-Training and Sight-Singing.

(4 hours.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

23, 24. Theory. An intensive course open to those who have had Music O. Scales, intervals, chords, and cadences are studied in singing, writing, playing and dictation.

(4 hours.) Fall and winter quarters.

25. Choral Literature and Conducting. Conducting is studied both as a science and an art; skills involved in manipulating the baton, mechanics of the beat, leadership, musicianship. The class will be organized into a class for actual student

participation in a conducting situation. Vocal materials for usage at intermediate, junior and senior high school levels are thoroughly surveyed and studied.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

26, 27. History of Music. A systematic study of composers of all forms of music covering ancient, classic, romantic and modern periods. Representative music performed and analyzed.

(4 hours.) Fall and winter quarters.

28. Primary and Intermediate Grade Methods and Materials. Systematized study is made of modern teaching practices of vocal music in the first six grades. Topics studied: monotones and how to handle them; how to teach rote songs; methods for effectively conducting group singing; musical standards to be obtained; rhythm bands; materials for all the six grades; physiological and psychological factors involved in the transition from one- to two- and three-part song work.

This course is required of all teachers preparing for elementary school work. (4 hours.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

29. Music Appreciation and the Listener. This course is open to all college students. Lecture and laboratory method employed. Designed to make intelligent music appreciation possible for those who have had little musical background. The following subjects are discussed: monophony and polyphony; folk songs and art songs and how they are to be distinguished and evaluated; sonata, concerto, and the symphony; classic, romantic, and modern vocal and instrumental forms; music and its philosophy.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

30, 31. Harmony. An advanced study of harmony including the harmonization of melodies, chord progressions, modulations, chromatic alterations, and transposition. Original exercises in two- and three-part harmony.

(4 hours.) Fall and winter quarters.

32. High-School Music Education. Problems of procedure, materials and related subjects pertaining to vocal music at the junior and senior high school levels. Correlation with academic subjects studied; philosophy and psychology of music education; choruses and related problems; survey of representative courses of study; the high-school music program; music and academic credit; a cappella choir work; adolescent and post-adolescent voices.

(4 hours.) Spring quarter.

43, 44. Brass, Wind, and String Instrument Technique. Comprehensive survey of materials for both band and orchestra; laboratory method stressed; class instruction methods employed to give students actual playing knowledge of all brass, wind and string instruments; technique of modern class instruction methods demonstrated.

(4 hours.) Fall and winter quarters.

III. PIANO

20, 21, 22. Class Piano Instruction. Finger exercises, major scales in different form and rhythm. Burgmuller Etudes Op. 100 and easy solo pieces. Major and minor scales in different rhythms and form. Burgmuller Etudes Op. 109; Octave Studies by Loeshhorn; sonatas and solos. Burgmuller Op. 105; School of Velocity by Czerny; Bach, Mozart, and Beethoven studies.

30, 31, 32. Class Piano Instruction. Finger technique; school for artists by Czerny; Two- and Three-part Inventions by Bach; solo pieces and concertos for two pianos.

Either year's work elective. (2 hours for each course.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

Note: Students majoring in Music Education should take the amount of piano recommended by advanced standing committee upon entrance to department. This also applies to the vocal requirements.

IV. VOICE

20, 21, 22. Class Voice Instruction. Position of body, correct breathing, tone and vowel formation. Concone Solfeggios and easy songs, Lamberti studies. Songs, duets, trios and quartets formed and sung. Lamberti and Marchesi studies; songs in English, German, French and Italian.

30, 31, 32. Class Voice Instruction. Continuation of Voice 20, 21, 22, and anthology of old Italian masters.

Either year's work elective. (2 hours for each course.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters. See note under Piano.

PENMANSHIP

20. Penmanship. The course in penmanship is designed to give the students an opportunity to improve their own handwriting, both at the desk and at the blackboard, and at the same time they are given methods of teaching for each grade. The students make individual progress charts and learn how to grade their own handwriting as well as that of the children's from

various standard handwriting scales. The students who have made satisfactory progress at the end of the first six weeks may start writing for their teachers certificates. During the last six weeks, these students are given a chance to observe and to teach handwriting in the Training School. This course not only enables the students to acquire a thorough knowledge of the subject, but gives them an opportunity to complete all requirements for the teachers certificate in handwriting.

Required in the two- and four-year elementary curricula. (1 hour.) Every quarter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Illinois law requires two hours of physical education per week for two years. A thorough physical examination is required.

Credit earned in the required courses in physical education is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

Physical education and coaching may be used as a second minor subject, but not as the only minor subject.

No student is permitted to count less than 12 nor more than 24 quarter hours in physical education and coaching for credit toward graduation.

Equipment. Each student taking physical education is required to have a gymnasium suit. This suit consists of a regulation sleeveless jersey and running pants (both white), gray sweat shirt and pants, and soft-soled shoes. The student is required to keep these clean and in good condition.

REQUIRED COURSES

Freshman and Sophomore Years

First Year's Work. Regular exercises in the gymnasium or participation in a varsity sport.

(1 hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total.) Every quarter.

Second Year's Work. Gymnasium work or participation in a varsity sport.

(1 hour for each quarter's work, but not counted toward graduation total.) Every quarter.

ELECTIVE PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors

33. Physical Education for Teachers, I. The history of physical education; the physical education program.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Fall quarter.

34. Physical Education for Teachers, II. Advanced work in the gymnasium, playground work and games, athletic management for junior high schools.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Winter quarter.

35. Physiology, Hygiene, and Anatomy. Physiology and physical education, the care of the body, the study of muscles and bones, the treatment of sprains, bruises and wounds, massaging and bandaging.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Winter quarter.

36. Basketball. Study of the rules. Practice in passing, dribbling, shooting, pivoting, and teamplay. Discussion of plays and tournaments.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Fall and summer quarters.

37. Track and Field. A study of forms in starting, sprinting, hurdling, jumping, discus throwing, javelin, shot putting, pole vaulting. Study of rules, discussion of training and preparation for each event.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Spring quarter.

38. Football. The theory and practice of the game. Fundamentals, rules, systems.

Prerequisite: At least sophomore classification. (4 hours.)
Spring quarter.

41. Practice Teaching in Gymnasium and Playground Work.

Prerequisite: Senior College classification. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

44. The Organization and Administration of Physical Education. Program, curriculum, the physical education plant, finances, the gymnasium, locker room, shower room, equipment, records, interschool relations.

Prerequisite: Senior College classification. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

46. Practice Coaching in Basketball.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 36 and junior or senior classification. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

47. Practice Coaching in Football.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 38 and junior or senior classification. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

48. Practice Coaching in Track and Field.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 37 and junior or senior classification. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

49. Practice Coaching in Baseball.

Prerequisite: Junior or senior classification with recommendation of the instructor. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Physical Education, two hours a week for two years, is required in the college. This is a law for all students in state-supported institutions. This is in addition to the 96 quarter hours required for a diploma and to the 192 quarter hours required for a degree.

A thorough physical examination is given at the beginning of the year to all students registered for physical education. The examining physician notes all defects, abnormalities and weaknesses and prescribes exercise to fit the needs of the individual. A resident health director follows up all cases in need of medical attention.

Regulation costumes are required. The gymnasium suit should not be purchased until notified by the instructor.

REQUIRED COURSES

The required work in Physical Education is also offered in the summer term.

Freshmen

Sports. Hockey, soccer, tennis. For those permitted only moderate exercise—archery, deck tennis.

(1 hour.) Fall quarter.

Games. To provide college women with recreation and healthful activity by means of games, such as basketball, volley ball and stunts.

(1 hour.) Winter quarter.

Rhythm. To provide opportunity for expression and satisfaction of bodily movement through rhythmical activities, such as folk dancing, clogging and rhythm.

(1 hour.) Winter quarter.

Sports. Baseball, tennis, hockey. For those permitted only moderate exercise—archery or deck tennis.

(1 hour.) Spring quarter.

Sophomores

Sports. Hockey, soccer, tennis. For those permitted only moderate exercise—archery or deck tennis.

(1 hour.) Fall quarter.

Rhythm Work for the Lower Grades. This course is required of all students planning to teach in the lower grades. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the choice, use, and presentation of rhythmic activities used in the lower grades and to provide opportunity to teach the same.

(1 hour.) Winter and spring quarters.

Games for the Lower Grades. This course is required of all students planning to teach in the lower grades. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the choice, use, and presentation of games used in the lower grades and to provide opportunity to teach the same.

(1 hour.) Winter and spring quarters.

Rhythm for the Upper Grades. This course is required of all students planning to teach in the upper grades. The purpose is to give instruction in the choice, use, and presentation of folk dances and rhythmic activities used in the upper grades and to give opportunity to teach the same.

(1 hour.) Winter and spring quarters.

Games for the Upper Grades. This course is required of all students planning to teach in the upper grades. The purpose is to give instruction in the choice, use, and presentation of games for the upper grades and to give opportunity to teach the same.

(1 hour.) Winter and spring quarters.

ELECTIVE COURSES

30. Principles of Physical Education. A theory course considering the place of physical education in society in America; relation of physical education to general education; the aims and objectives of physical education; principles guiding the

choice of material; and methods of judging results. This course may be substituted for any of the above courses with the approval of the instructor. A notebook is required.

Elective. (1 hour.) Omitted summer term, 1936.

31. Physical Education. A theory course in physical education. History, aims, and objectives; relation to general education; principles; and programs for elementary grade schools. A notebook is required.

Elective. (1 hour.) Summer term.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

I. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

20. Hygiene and Sanitation. The first half of the course considers health factors (environment, living habits, heredity), nutrition, the muscular, excretory, and nervous systems, and the ductless glands.

The second part takes up bacteria and the resistance of the body to them, immunity to disease, water and water purification, sewage disposal, ventilation, food preservation, and health departments.

Required in all curricula. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

II. BOTANY

20. College Botany. A course designed to give the student a knowledge of the fundamental physiological processes concerned in the growth of plants, and of the external and internal structures which are concerned in these processes in leaves, stems, and roots. It includes also the effects of environment on these processes and structures.

Required in the two-year curriculum, unless Zoölogy 23 (or 20) or Botany 21 or 22 is taken. Elective in other curricula. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

21. College Botany. A study of the reproduction of flowering plants, the development of fruit and seeds from the parts of the flower, the mechanism of heredity, and a brief study of the great groups of plants.

Prerequisite: Botany 20. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter and summer quarters.

22. General Local Flora. The identification of trees in winter and summer condition, of the common fresh water algae, liverworts, mosses and ferns, and of flowering plants as the

season advances; and with a study of structures which is necessary for the recognition of these forms. The course is designed especially for those who expect to teach biological science in secondary schools.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21 or permission of the instructor. Elective. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

23. Dendrology and Wood Anatomy. This course includes a student of the chemical and physical processes concerned in the formation of cell walls in plants; the development of various types of stems; the distribution of commercial woods; trees in winter and summer condition; the microscopic study of the woods used in the industrial arts.

Required in the freshman year of the Industrial Arts curriculum. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

30. The Morphology of Green Plants. A study of the vegetative and reproductive structures of the green plants and a comparative study of the typical life histories of the great groups. The course consists mostly of laboratory work.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Introduction to Fungi and Plant Diseases. The structure, life histories, and physiology of the groups of fungi and their relation to decay, fermentation, and the important plant diseases.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. Economic Botany. The relation of vegetation centers to crop centers; the effect of environment factors on the production of carbohydrates, fats, fibers, and other plant products; the value of micro-organisms in the important economic practices carried on by their use; the control of the life processes of plants with special reference to the cultural practices in the arts of agriculture and in industry.

Prerequisite: Botany 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. Methods in High-School Botany. The course includes methods of teaching high-school botany and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high-school botany.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college botany. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in Botany. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in High-School Botany.

Prerequisite: Botany 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in botany unless Zoölogy 41 is substituted. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. Microtechnic. A course designed for the purpose of giving the student a knowledge of the preparation of botanical material for class use and for the making of microscopic slides. It is desirable that students in this course shall have had a year of chemistry.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, and 30, or the equivalent. Elective. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44. Experimental Plant Physiology. A qualitative and quantitative study of the experiments demonstrating the chemical and physical processes that result in the growth of plants and the application of this knowledge in solving problems in the growth of plants.

Prerequisite: One year of chemistry and Botany 20 and 21. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

45. Advanced Botany. This is designed to meet the needs of individual students who wish to do advanced work in some special field of botany. The student may choose the work he wishes to do, but is required to consult the instructor before registering.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22, 30, and 43. Elective. (4 hours.) Any quarter, by permission.

46. Advanced Wood Anatomy and Identification. A critical study of the development of the tissues of the leaves, stems, and roots of the seed plants; their common ecological variations and hereditary types. A study is made of the structure of the wood of trees with special reference to the anatomy necessary for wood identification.

Prerequisite: Botany 20, 21, 22. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

III. ZOÖLOGY

20. Animal Biology. A consideration of fundamental biological principles based upon animal material. This course forms the first quarter of the first year course in zoölogy. The structure of cells, tissues, and organs, together with their functions, are considered.

Elective. (4 hours.) Fall and summer quarters.

21. Animal Biology. This course is concerned with the various types of reproduction in animals and with genetics and eugenics.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20 or equivalent. Elective. (4 hours.) Winter and alternate summer quarters.

22. Animal Biology. A study of the structure and habits of the animals of the various divisions of the animal kingdom. Their ecology, geographic distribution, and evolution are considered.

Elective. (4 hours.) Spring and summer quarters.

Students enrolled in this course must either buy or rent a set of dissecting instruments.

23. Nature Study. This course is designed to meet the biology requirement of the two-year curriculum. Its aim is to give a background for the teaching of nature study in the grades. It replaces the former requirement of Zoölogy 20. The course includes a study of the fundamental life processes and of the identification of birds and insects. It is not accepted for Zoölogy 21 or 22 toward a laboratory science requirement.

Required in the freshman year of the two-year curriculum unless Botany 20 is taken. Accepted for Zoölogy 20. (4 hours.) Every quarter.

30, 31, 32. Vertebrate Zoölogy. A study of the anatomy, classification, and habits of various classes of vertebrates. Zoölogy 30 deals with fishes; Zoölogy 31, with amphibians and reptiles; Zoölogy 32, with birds and mammals.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21. Elective. (4 hours for each course.) Zoölogy 30, fall quarter; Zoölogy 31, winter quarter; Zoölogy 32, spring quarter.

40. Methods in High-School Zoölogy. The course includes methods of teaching zoölogy and also the collection and preparation of material for demonstration and laboratory in high-school zoölogy.

Prerequisite: Two years' work in college zoölogy. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in High-School Zoölogy.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 40. Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in zoölogy unless Botany 41 is substituted. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43, 44, 45. **Advanced Zoölogy.** A study of insects. Deals with the classification and ecology of this large and important class. Methods of collection and preparation of specimens are studied. It prepares for teaching biological science in the upper grades or high school.

Prerequisite: Zoölogy 20, 21. *Elective.* (4 hours for each course.) Zoölogy 43, fall quarter; Zoölogy 44, winter quarter; Zoölogy 45, spring quarter.

46. **Microtechnic.** Methods and practice in the preparation of microscopic slides of animal tissues. Some histological studies are included.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

47. **Animal Behavior.** Theoretical and experimental studies of the reactions of animals to various stimuli.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

48. **Animal Ecology.** A study of various animal associations and the effects of environmental conditions.

Prerequisite: Two years of zoölogy and permission of the instructor. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

49. **Special Problems in Zoölogy.** Students who have had three years' work in zoölogy may elect this course. With the consent of the instructor a problem which is of interest to the student is selected to give training in original work in the field of zoölogy. Weekly conferences with the instructor guide the student and a written report of the work is required at the end of the quarter.

Prerequisite: Three years of work in zoölogy. Any quarter, with the consent of the instructor.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY

Note: Four year-sequences are offered: 1. General inorganic chemistry and introduction to qualitative analysis (30, 31, 32). 2. Qualitative and quantitative analysis (33, 34, 35). 3. Organic chemistry (43, 44, 45). 4. Physical chemistry (46, 47, 48).

Those for whom chemistry is the minor subject should take Chemistry 33, 34, and 35 for the second year's work if they expect to teach high-school chemistry. Chemistry 50, or 51, or 52 (one quarter) is required of chemistry majors. Chemistry 43

is required for those majoring in home economics and recommended along with 44 and 45 for those majoring in the biological sciences.

30. General Inorganic Chemistry. Matter and energy; elements, compounds and mixtures; studies of oxygen, hydrogen, water; fundamental laws and theories of chemistry; symbols, formulas, equations, equilibrium; solutions, ionization, chlorine and its compounds; the balancing of equations in metathetic reactions and in oxidation-reduction reactions.

(4 hours.) Fall quarter.

31. Inorganic Chemistry. The halogens, structure of atoms and the periodic law, isotopes; determination of molecular and atomic weights; nitrogen and its compounds; sulfur and its compounds; phosphorus, arsenic, antimony; carbon and its oxides.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

32. Inorganic Chemistry. A continuation of Chemistry 31. The metals and an introduction to the qualitative analysis of the metals.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

33. Qualitative Analysis. The chemistry of the metals and the principles involved in their separation and determination.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32, and Physics 30 (or simultaneous registration for the latter.) (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

34a. Qualitative Analysis. The non-metals.

34b. Quantitative Analysis. Calibration of apparatus and an introduction to volumetric analysis.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 33. (4 hours.) Winter quarter.

35. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of Chemistry 34b and gravimetric analysis.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 34a and 34b. (4 hours.) Spring quarter.

40. The Teaching of Chemistry.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

41, 42. Practice Teaching in Chemistry.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in chemistry. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

43. Organic Chemistry. An outline of the field of organic chemistry. Some emphasis is laid upon foods and allied substances because of their importance to those majoring in the biological sciences and home economics.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

44, 45. Organic Chemistry. The aliphatic and aromatic compounds are studied in some detail.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 43. (4 hours.) Winter and spring quarters.

46, 47, 48. Physical Chemistry. A study of fundamental physical properties governing chemical reaction.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 33, 34, 35. Physics 30, 31, 32. Trigonometry 33. (Calculus 43, 44, 45 is desirable.) Chemistry 43, 44, 45 is desirable but not necessary. (4 hours for each course.) Omitted 1936-37.

50, 51, 52. Advanced Chemistry. Laboratory technique, maintenance and repair of apparatus such as that found in the average high-school laboratory, and use of the literature of chemistry are developed in the student by means of a simple research problem. The student is expected to choose the type of work in which he is most interested after consulting with the instructor. One quarter's work is required of all chemistry majors.

Prerequisites: Senior College classification and Physics 30, 31, 32. (4 hours for each course.) Any quarter, by permission.

PHYSICS

30, 31, 32. First Year of College Physics. Physics 30, mechanics and heat; Physics 31, magnetism and electricity; Physics 32, light and sound.

(4 hours for each course.) Physics 30, fall quarter; Physics 31, winter quarter; Physics 32, spring quarter.

35. Mechanics and Heat. Second year experiments with Atwood's machine, elastic and inelastic impact, simple harmonic motion; Boyle's and Charles's Law, vapor pressure, mechanical equivalent of heat.

36. Light. Second year experiments with lenses and mirrors, prism and grating spectroscopy, Michelson interferometer and polarization phenomena.

37. Modern Physics. Second year experiments with radio-activity, discharge tubes, vacuum tubes, photo-electricity, thermocouples, X-rays.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32. (4 hours for each course.) Physics 35, winter quarter; Physics 36, fall quarter; Physics 37, spring quarter.

38. Sound. Physical principles of production and control of sound. The applications of principles to music and musical instruments. Hearing. A brief introduction to architectural acoustics. A summary of modern methods of analysis. Class and laboratory. Most of the laboratory time will be devoted to demonstrations and group projects.

Prerequisite: General Physics or Music. (4 hours.) Summer term.

40, 41, 42. Methods and Practice Teaching in Physics.

Required in the senior year in the four-year curriculum in physics. (4 hours for each course.) Fall, winter, and spring quarters.

43. Radio. A study is made of the principles underlying radio communication. The course includes a study of some typical circuits used in receiving sets and a detailed study of the function of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in electric circuits. Types of vacuum tubes are discussed.

In the laboratory, electrical measurements of parts and assembled units are made. This includes taking characteristic curves of vacuum tubes.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. (4 hours.) Summer term.

44. Electrical Measurements. A laboratory course with experiments on high precision measurements. Potentiometer measurement of potential, current and resistance. Ballistic galvanometer measurements of quantity and capacity. Alternating current bridge. Electro-chemical measurements. Magnetization and hysteresis measurement. Insulation resistance measurement.

Prerequisite: Physics 31. (4 hours.) Summer term.

48. Mechanics, Theory. A standard elementary course in theoretical mechanics. Studies of forces acting on a body; vectors; the laws of motion as applied to physical bodies; moment of inertia; momentum; energy.

Prerequisite: Physics 30 and trigonometry. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

49. Heat, Theory. Thermometry, expansion of solids, liquids, and gases. The general gas laws and the kinetic theory. Introduction to thermodynamics.

Prerequisite: Physics 30. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

50. Electricity and Magnetism, Theory. Magnets and the magnetic field; the electric field; direct current and magnetic field; alternating current and phase relations; units.

Prerequisite: Physics 31 and trigonometry. (4 hours.) Omitted 1936-37.

51. Light, Theory. A brief review of geometrical optics. Phenomena of light studied in terms of physical optics (light as a wave motion). Optical instruments; spectrometry; interference; and polarized light.

Prerequisite: Physics 32 and trigonometry. (4 hours.) Fall quarter.

52, 53. Modern Physics. A survey of basic experiments and theories of modern physics. Radio-activity; discharge of electricity through gases; X-rays; photo-electricity; the structure of matter and the periodic table; matter and radiation.

Prerequisite: Physics 30, 31, 32, and trigonometry. (4 hours for each course.) Winter and spring quarters.

PART III: LISTS

STUDENTS—SUMMER TERM, 1935

STUDENTS—YEAR 1935-1936

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

COUNTIES REPRESENTED

OTHER STATES REPRESENTED

HONORARY FRATERNITIES—MEMBERSHIP

 EPSILON PI TAU

 KAPPA DELTA PI

 KAPPA MU EPSILON

 SIGMA TAU DELTA

GRADUATES—1935

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

STUDENTS

SUMMER TERM, 1935

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abenbrink, Edna Dorothea	Madison	Edwardsville
Adams, John Fred	Coles	Charleston
Alexander, Melvin Eldo	Piatt	La Place
Alexander, Phyllis	Coles	Charleston
Alexander, Ruth Berniece	Moultrie	Gays
Allard, Gerald Franklin	Richland	Noble
Allen, Charlene	Cook	Chicago
Allen, Dorothy Jane	Edgar	Brocton
Allen, Lawrence Jones	Coles	Charleston
Allen, Mary Edith	Piatt	Monticello
Alley, Beulah Irene	Edgar	Hume
Anderson, Ervin Theodore	Douglas	Atwood
Anderson, Harry Lincoln	Cook	Chicago
Anderson, Helen Hunt	Vermilion	Allerton
Anderson, Ruth Foster	Shelby	Stewardson
Armantrout, Alice Pauline	Coles	Mattoon
Armentrout, Alma	Montgomery	Witt
Armer, Eugene Bradley	Coles	Mattoon
Armstrong, Harold Branigin	Coles	Charleston
Askew, Charles Glenn	Cumberland	Greenup
Askins, Elbert Ellsworth	Shelby	Lakewood
Bails, William Byron	Coles	Charleston
Bainbridge, Janet Marguerite	Coles	Charleston
Bainbridge, Leora Grace	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Charlotte Schwarz	Madison	Edwardsville
Baker, Dora Marie	Shelby	Stewardson
Baker, Marjorie Winnifred	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Mary Josephine	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Raymond Max	Coles	Charleston
Bancroft, Virgil Herbert	Crawford	Annapolis
Barber, Clara Lorraine	Crawford	Hutsonville
Barker, Eugenia Winifred	Coles	Mattoon
Barnfield, Lois Isabel	Coles	Charleston
Bartimus, Henry	Fayette	Brownstown
Bartlett, Dorothy	St. Clair	East St. Louis
Bartram, Juanita Eloise	Douglas	Tuscola
Baxter, Gertrude	Douglas	Newman
Beam, Nora Grace Overholser	Coles	Charleston
Beckham, Grace Lorene	Montgomery	Witt
Bell, Elizabeth Sherrard	Piatt	Cisco
Bell, Geneva	Sangamon	Springfield
Bell, Vera Ermine	Franklin	Ewing
Benoit, William Rexford	Iroquois	Onarga
Berns, Bertha Clara	Shelby	Oconee
Berns, Christine Marie	Shelby	Oconee
Berns, Leo Henry	Shelby	Oconee
Berry, Clyda Bernice	Edgar	Chrisman
Berry, Lucile Alma	Coles	Charleston
Bertolet, Ione Lucille	Coles	Charleston
Birch, Ardeth Arlie	Jasper	Ingraham
Bird, Rebecca Evelyn	Edgar	Kansas
Boggs, Harold Haven	Coles	Charleston
Bohn, Fred Ogden	Clark	West Union
Boldrey, Stella Mae	Lawrence	Sumner
Boley, Karl Raymond	Richland	Olney
Bolt, Obed LeRoy	Fayette	Ramsey

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Bolton, John Raymond.....	Crawford	Robinson
Bond, Evelyn Ruth.....	Edwards	Albion
Bone, Katharyn.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Bonham, Dorothy Riner.....	Macon	Decatur
Borop, Jr. Niles Alfred.....	Carroll	Lanark
Borsenberger, Berneze.....	Marion	Salem
Boyer, Mildred Jane.....	Edgar	Kansas
Braithwaite, Gussie Mae.....	Champaign	Ivesdale
Brakenhoff, Marguerite Lucille.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Bratton, Mary Augusta.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brewer, Mabel Helen.....	Coles	Charleston
Briggs, Clara Katherine.....	Coles	Charleston
Brookhart, Samuel Henry.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Brooks, Freda Lucille.....	Jasper	Rose Hill
Brosman, Hilah Eileen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Brown, Carolyn Alta.....	Coles	Ashmore
Brown, Eric E.....	Edgar	Kansas
Brown, Frances Olive.....	Coles	Charleston
Brown, Hope Rebecca.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brown, Ursulla Ellen Conley.....	Coles	Charleston
Browne, Lee Roy.....	Coles	Charleston
Broyles, Edna.....	Clay	Clay City
Brummerstedt, Anna Marie.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Bubeck, Florence Mayer.....	Clark	Marshall
Buck, George R.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Bumgardner, Silver Muriel.....	Shelby	Herrick
Burton, Nellie Alice.....	Vermillion	Muncie
Buzan, Wilma Kathryn.....	Christian	Taylorville
Cain, George B.....	Coles	Charleston
Campbell, Virginia Alberta.....	Christian	Taylorville
Cannon, Sister Mary Florence.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Carlie, Henry Lee.....	Hancock	Hamilton
Carnes, Lillian May.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Carrico, Virginia Stella.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Carruthers, Lloyd Alvin.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Carson, Gladys Winifred.....	Coles	Charleston
Carter, Lois Emily.....	Wayne	Fairfield
Carver, Helen Fay.....	Cook	Chicago
Casna, Mamie Emma.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Cauldwell, Harold Wilford.....	Coles	Oakland
Chamberlin, Marjorie Dodds.....	Moultrie	Gays
Chamberlin, Thomas Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Chapman, Neva Eletta.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Charlton, Alice L.....	Vermillion	Danville
Cheney, Treva.....	Vermillion	Sidell
Christner, Eleanor Bernice.....	Christian	Rosemond
Clapp, Leallyn Burr.....	Edgar	Paris
Clark, Burton Wyatt.....	Macoupin	Virden
Clark, Hazelmae.....	Clay	Clay City
Clark, Myrle Iris.....	Effingham	Effingham
Clayton, Bertha Louise.....	Franklin	Ewing
Cochran, Iris Pauline.....	Clay	Louisville
Cochran, Jessie Lou.....	Coles	Charleston
Cofer, Leonora Adelaide.....	Coles	Charleston
Cole, Raymond Bernice.....	Coles	Charleston
Coleman, Clarence Mills.....	Jasper	Willow Hill
Coleman, Ruth Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Collins, Sister Mary Eymard.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Collins, Sister Mary Luke.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Comeford, Sister John Baptist.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Comstock, Eleanor.....	Coles	Ashmore
Conlee, Sylvia Verla.....	Christian	Pana
Connett, Vera Naomi.....	Crawford	Robinson
Connor, Sister M. Rosalie.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Coolley, Carolyn Burgett.....	Douglas	Newman
Cooper, Glen R.....	Macon	Decatur
Cooper, Virginia Gwendolyn.....	Crawford	Palestine
Corbett, Martha Frances.....	Vermilion	Danville
Costello, Violet.....	Vermillion	Westville
Cothern, Cletis.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Cottingham, Harold Fred.....	Coles	Charleston
Courtright, Lily Belle.....	Richland	Calhoun
Covalt, Alta Elizabeth.....	Coles	Oakland
Covalt, Roberta Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Kansas

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Cowles, Frank Anstey.....	Vermillion	Westville
Cox, Miriam Goad.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Cox, Ralph.....	Shelby	Windsor
Cox, Ross Iven.....	Coles	Charleston
Craig, Jessie T.....	Vermillion	Danville
Craig, Thomas Donald.....	Coles	Charleston
Crews, Harriet Josephine.....		Vincennes, Ind.
Cronin, Helen Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Crouch, Glenn Olen.....	Macoupin	Carlinville
Croughan, Mary Elizabeth.....	Clay	Flora
Crouse, Genevieve Leseman.....	Effingham	Altamont
Crum, Ruth Olive.....	Coles	Humboldt
Cruse, Alice.....	Clay	Farina
Cullen, Nellie Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Cullison, Nellie Agnes.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Culumber, John Arthur.....	Christian	Assumption
Cunningham, Clarice.....	Montgomery	Irving
Curry, Florence Isabel.....	Shelby	Windsor
Curtiss, Mary Catherine.....	Woodford	El Paso
Daech, Irene Bertha.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Daily, Richard Hugh.....	Moultrie	Windsor
Dalton, Dorothy M.....	Edgar	Brocton
Dammann, Mary.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Darling, Chauncey Eugene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Daugherty, Ruth.....	Piatt	Hammond
Davenport, Minnie Leota Anderson.....	Vermillion	Allerton
Davis, Etta Pergrem.....	Macon	Decatur
Davis, Frances Maurine.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Gilbert Dean.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Glenn Elmore.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Hugh Floyd.....	Douglas	Arthur
Davis, Mary Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Davis, Opal Winifred.....	Edgar	Brocton
Dawson, Hazel Frances.....	Coles	Charleston
Dearnbarger, Christina Nellie.....	Coles	Charleston
DeAtley, Ethel Lorena.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Deck, Audrey Mae.....	Vermillion	Danville
DePriest, Della Leeds.....		Vincennes, Ind.
Devinney, Helen Louise.....	Cumberland	Charleston
Diffenderfer, Vera Margery.....	Vermillion	Danville
Dillon, Elmer.....	Franklin	Orient
Dillon, Irene Burke.....	Franklin	Orient
Dippold, Bess Anna.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Doehring, Dorothy Winifred.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Doland, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Dollar, Frances Mathilda.....	Clark	Casey
Doody, Sister Marietta.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Dort, Anita Musette.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Dothager, Della Mae.....	Fayette	Mulberry Grove
Douthit, Gertie May.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Dowell, Dorothy May.....	Crawford	Oblong
Doyle, Mary Arline.....	Christian	Pana
Drummond, Newton Kenneth.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Dudley, Gerry Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Duduit, Kathryn.....	Shelby	Oconee
Duey, Willard Charles.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Duff, Emma Jean.....	Clay	Clay City
Dugas, William Joseph.....	Vermillion	Westville
Dukes, Eva Bell.....	Vermillion	Georgetown
Duncan, Florence Lillian.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Dunn, Beulah Hilgenberg.....	Coles	Mattoon
Duzan, Zelma Arrena Ewing.....	Coles	Charleston
Dye, Esta Louwan.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Eaton, Myra Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Edington, Ruth Irene.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Edman, Ben Francis.....	Coles	Charleston
Edwards, Helen Maxine.....	Coles	Arcola
Eilers, Ella Louise.....	Christian	Pana
Elam, Cecil Warren.....	Shelby	Trewbridge
Elder, Freda Laurine.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Elder, Martha Emelyn.....	Moultrie	Gays
Elliott, Omar Clifford.....	Edgar	Brocton
Ellis, Dorothy Lenore.....	Madison	St. Jacob

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Ellis, Helen Marie	Madison	St. Jacob
Ellis, Nannie Isabel	Shelby	Windsor
Endsley, Antha Euphemia	Coles	Charleston
Endsley, Thomas L.	Coles	Charleston
Engler, Beulah Fae.	Effingham	Beecher City
Ernst, Harold M.	Coles	Charleston
Eubank, Esta Maxine	Coles	Charleston
Eubank, Gwendolyn Mary .....	.....	Sikeston, Mo.
Evans, Dana Frances	Clark	Casey
Evans, Mann Loren	Effingham	Effingham
Evans, Mary Elizabeth	Macon	Decatur
Evans, Robert Allen	Coles	Lerna
Evans, Ruby Cleo	Fayette	Ramsey
Evers, Jimmie Jewel	Marion	Centralia
Ewing, Betty Jane	Coles	Mattoon
Ewing, Mary Jane	Coles	Charleston
Fairchild, Robert Samuel	Coles	Charleston
Faris, Mabel Nussear .....	.....	Helena, Mont.
Farmer, Vernon Ellis	Edwards	West Salem
Farrier, Ruth Rhodes	Shelby	Herrick
Fearn, Harold George	Christian	Pana
Fearn, Logan Wallace	Christian	Pana
Ferpotto, Emma Margaret	Vermilion	Westville
Fidler, Bessie Akers	Douglas	Newman
Fields, Marie Esther	Madison	Edwardsville
Fink, Glenda Bernadine	Shelby	Herrick
Finley, Kathleen Lucy	Edgar	Kansas
Finley, Marjorie Ellen	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Robert Elbert	Edgar	Kansas
Fisher, Vera Margaret	Vermilion	Danville
Fletcher, Ruth Edith	Madison	Granite City
Flick, Charles Garland	Crawford	Annapolis
Flori, Beatrice Marian	Jasper	Newton
Flori, Eugenia Marilouise	Jasper	Newton
Foley, Rolla, Jr.	Douglas	Villa Grove
Foltz, Harriett Ruth	Coles	Charleston
Forcum, Kathleen Lenore	Coles	Charleston
Ford, Marjorie Ruth	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Ford, Scott Moore	Coles	Ashmore
Foster, Virginia Kendall	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Fox, Nancy Margaret	Clark	Casey
Fristoe, Mary Melissa	Fayette	St. Elmo
Fristoe, Ola Fay	Fayette	St. Elmo
Fritschle, Clifton Edward	Richland	Olney
Fritz, Ora Edna	Shelby	Stewardson
Frommel, Marion Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Fry, Emmett Warren	Clay	Louisville
Fryer, William Edwin	Clay	Xenia
Fuller, Dorothy Ruth	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Fulte, Galherd LeRoy	Effingham	Shumway
Funk, Mary Rosalie	Clark	Martinsville
Gabel, Eleanor Gibson	Jasper	Montrose
Gabel, Kenneth Eugene	Jasper	Montrose
Galbreath, Charles Randolph	Peoria	Peoria
Galbreath, Clifford Charles	Moultrie	Livington
Galbreath, Edwin Carter	Sangamon	Springfield
Galbreath, Marjorie Elizabeth	Coles	Ashmore
Galbreath, Russell Theodor	Coles	Oakland
Gard, Florillo Susan	Clark	Casey
Gard, Freda Ellen	Clark	Casey
Gere, Virginia Isabel	Douglas	Arcola
Gibson, Louise	Coles	Mattoon
Gibson, Robert Carl	Coles	Charleston
Giffin, Katherine	Coles	Casey
Gillum, Winifred Marion	Coles	Charleston
Glatthaar, Mildred Louise	Edgar	Paris
Good, Ruth Irene	Edgar	Paris
Gordon, Lowell Wilson	Cumberland	Toledo
Gorham, Elma Myrtle	Jersey	Medora
Gorman, Frances Louise	Coles	Ashmore
Gorman, Sister Mary Eunice	Sangamon	Springfield
Gorman, Sister Mary Martin	Sangamon	Springfield
Gosnell, Frank	Lawrence	Lawrenceville

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Graham, Gilbert Leo.....	Champaign	Penfield
Gray, Roscoe Neil.....	Richland	Noble
Green, Mildred Ruth.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Greeson, Lois Berdena.....	Coles	Charleston
Greider, Blanche.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Griffith, Hubert C.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Grigg, Charles Dudley.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Griggs, Bonnie Lewis.....	Peoria	Glasford
Hall, Clover.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Hall, Dorothy.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Hall, Katherine Beck.....	Coles	Oakland
Hall, Monroe Webster.....	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Phyllis Heath.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Hallowell, Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Hamel, Vivian Ordell.....	Bond	Greenville
Hance, Carl Dickson.....	Douglas	Newman
Hance, Nellie May.....	Douglas	Newman
Hankins, Blanche Isabelle.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Harris, Viola Evelyn.....	Madison	Highland
Harrison, James Theodore.....	Clay	Xenia
Harshbarger, Robert Roy.....	Coles	Arcola
Hartley, Isabelle Frances.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Harwood, Clarence Hugh.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Evelyn Dorothy.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Mary Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Haverstock, Anthony Dale.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Hawkins, Charles Larrison.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Hawkins, Mildred LaVerne.....	Vermillion	Vermillion Grove
Haworth, Blanche.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Hayes, Kathleen Louise.....	Clark	Casey
Hayes, Margery.....	Coles	Charleston
Heath, Blanche Marie.....	Coles	Lerna
Heermans, Mary Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Heiden, Carl Edward.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Heidinger, Florence Mary.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Heim, Lena Ima.....	Clark	Casey
Heischmidt, Charlotte Bessie.....	Effingham	Altamont
Helm, Gladys Cleo.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Henderson, Beatrice Maurine.....	Piatt	Monticello
Henderson, Joseph Harold.....	Crawford	Robinson
Henderson, Lyle Earl.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Hendricks, Homer Dee.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Henry, George William.....	Coles	Charleston
Henry, Imogene Opal.....	Coles	Oakland
Henry, Irma Agnes.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Henry, Marguerite Charlotte.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Hepburn, Ruth Azalea.....	Vermillion	Fairmount
Herman, Florence Meyer.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hicks, Thelma Spangler.....	Vermillion	Danville
Hildred, Bessie Idora.....	Jersey	Grafton
Hitchens, Emma Jane.....	Vermillion	Danville
Hite, William Knowles.....	Coles	Charleston
Hoffman, Helen Pauline.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Hoisington, Coral Lucille.....	Montgomery	Walshville
Hopper, Estel Amelia.....	Coles	Charleston
Horsley, Ruth N.....	Coles	Laurens, Ia.
Hovious, Joseph Rex.....	Coles	Mattoon
Huddlestun, Dwight Leroy.....	Jasper	Yale
Hunter, Helen Lambert Ferguson.....	Madison	Worden
Hunter, Joan.....	Madison	Worden
Hurtz, Anthen Janice.....	Clark	Martinsville
Hutchason, Nelle Christine.....	Coles	Charleston
Hyland, Mabel Grisamore.....	Coles	Mattoon
Iberg, Elleen Eunice.....	Madison	Highland
Inman, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Inskeep, Charles A.....	Clay	Sailor Springs
Irwin, Elizabeth Miriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Ella Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Jackson, Warren Keith.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
James, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Bushton
Johnson, Kenneth Joe.....	Clark	Martinsville
Johnson, Rose.....	Coles	Mattoon

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Jones, Annette Roberta	Coles	Mattoon
Jones, Vernon Wesley	Richland	Parkersburg
Judge, Virgil Howard	Edwards	Albion
Keck, Maurine Marjorie.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Keigley, Ernest Chilton.....	Coles	Rardin
Keller, Helen Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kelley, Wilfrid Dudley.....	Coles	Charleston
Kelley, Zelma Waneta.....	Vermillion	Danville
Kelly, Elsie Ione	Fayette.....	St. Elmo
Kelly, James Francis	Vermillion	Westville
Kelly, Vincent Stanley	Vermillion	Westville
Kelsey, Clarence Chamberlain.....	Lawrence	Allendale
Kendall, Myles Estel	Douglas	Villa Grove
Kerr, Eva Isabelle.....	Crawford	Oblong
Kershner, Martha Linaford.....	Effingham	Effingham
Keyes, Geraldine Orrell.....	Moultrie	Lake City
Kiger, Martha Ellen.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kincade, Ercel LaFern	Coles	Charleston
Kincade, Ruby Pauline.....	Edgar	Paris
Kincaid, Mary Kathryn.....	Coles	Charleston
Kirk, Lillian Ethel.....	Crawford	Robinson
Knight, Bernice Wilma.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kortum, Grace Eleanor.....	Macon	Decatur
Kraemer, Edna Louise.....	Clinton	Trenton
Krohn, Clyde Raymond.....	Effingham	Altamont
Krueger, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Shumway
Kurzenknabe, Ritta Whitesel.....	Coles	Charleston
Lacey, Frances Virginia.....	Cumberland	Casey
Lacey, Jessie Leona	Cumberland	Casey
Lankford, Eva Smith.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Laue, Bertha Margaret.....	Effingham	Altamont
Laue, Mabel Jessie.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
Leighty, Edna Fern.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Lentz, Grace Irene.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Lester, Howard James.....	Iroquois	Crescent City
Lewis, Cora Edyth.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Lewis, Doris Louise.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Lewman, Dorothy	Coles	Charleston
Libotte, Ruth Virginia	Moultrie	Gays
Lilley, Anna Evelyn.....	Edgar	Redmon
Lippincott, Verna D.....	Coles	Oakland
Little, Mary Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Lockard, Tilman McKinley.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Long, Geneve Velda.....	Douglas	Camargo
Long, Mary Ellen.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Lovellass, Harry Donald.....	Iroquois	Watseka
Lowry, Rachel Emma.....	Pike	New Canton
Lundy, Opal Marie.....	Douglas	Arcola
Lynch, Jayne Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Lyons, Thursa Marie Richardson.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Mahon, Virginia Ruth.....	Fayette	Brownstown
Major, Jennie Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Maloney, Mary Mae.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Markwell, Bertha Grace.....	Coles	Fair Grange
Marron, Sister M. Norbert.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Marron, Norah Teresa.....	Vermillion	Fithian
Marshall, Dale Frederick.....	Moultrie	Allenville
Marsters, Mary Virginia.....	Vermillion	Danville
Martin, Albert Jackson.....	Crawford	Robinson
Martin, John Ernest.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Mason, Blanche Ollie Henry.....	Crawford	Oblong
Mateer, Bertie Irene.....	Jefferson	Mt. Vernon
Mathas, Marion Kay.....	Coles	Charleston
Maxwell, Dawn Carolyn.....	Edgar	Kansas
Maxwell, Ruth Minnie.....	Washington	Oakdale
Mayoros, Elizabeth Catherine.....	Vermillion	Westville
McCall, Sarah Disa.....	Coles	Charleston
McCallister, Ersie Opal.....	Coles	Arcola
McCandlish, Esther Virginia.....	Cumberland	Toledo
McCarthy, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
McClain, Rubye Elsie.....	Fayette	St. Elmo
McClure, Daisy Adelia.....	Coles	Rardin
McColley, George Shelton.....	Jasper	Newton
McComb, Dorothy Louise.....	Crawford	Robinson
McCormick, Frances Ruth.....	Vermilion	Blismark
McCulley, Inez	Clay	Xenia
McCullough, Alta Margaret.....	Marion	Centralia
McDivitt, Archie Lee.....	Edgar	Vermilion
McDougle, Mary Virginia Robinson.....	Champaign	Urbana
McDougle, Virginia Earline.....	Macon	Decatur
McFarland, Violet Deborah.....	Bond	Greenville
McIntosh, Ralph Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
McLain, Vera Elizabeth.....	Coles	Ashmore
McNeal, Walter Gerald.....		Eaton, Ohio
McNutt, Louise Gray.....	Coles	Charleston
McWhorter, Tressa Evelyn.....	Effingham	Dieterich
McWilliams, Helen Juanita.....	Richland	Olney
Means, LaRetta Louise.....	Edgar	Paris
Megaw, Rose Marie.....	Cook	Chicago
Mercer, Margaret Esther.....	Marion	Centralia
Merritt, Kathryn Christena.....	Coles	Charleston
Messman, Lyla Anna Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Metcalf, Vivian Claire.....	Edgar	Paris
Mevis, Pauline Anna.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Meyer, Sister M. Cecil.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Midgett, Beulah Marie.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Milburn, Walter Blake.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Miller, Lydia Estaline.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Miller, Martha Prudence.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Miller, Mary Emily.....	Coles	Mattoon
Miller, Wilma Ann.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Millis, Theo Ileta.....	Clark	Martinsville
Mills, Clyde William.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Miseur, Antoinette Paula.....	Christian	Pana
Mitchell, Lorraine Lagretta.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Mitchell, Mabel Evelyn.....	Crawford	Oblong
Moats, Homer Madison.....	Cumberland	Janesville
Monical, Urban Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Montgomery, Paul Brenton.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moon, Geraldine Marguerite.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Moon, Thelma Ione.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Moore, Alfred Louis.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Moore, Forrest Merritt.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Moran, Dorothy Isabel.....	Coles	Mattoon
Morehead, Gladys Irene.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Moreland, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Morgan, Helen Jane.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Morris, Walton Otho.....	Coles	Charleston
Moseley, Edison Matthew.....	Richland	Noble
Moses, Millard Thomas.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Moulton, Josephine Kathryn.....	Coles	Mattoon
Mount, Opal Mae.....	Crawford	Oblong
Muchmore, Julia Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Mundell, Edith Mildred.....	Jersey	Delhi
Musgrave, Ruth Irene.....	Crawford	Robinson
Nave, Lyle Owen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Neal, Donald King.....	Coles	Charleston
Newman, Beulah Catherine.....	Effingham	Effingham
Newman, Charles Cox.....	Coles	Humboldt
Nichols, Opal Margaret.....	Shelby	Cowden
Norris, Victor Henry.....	Effingham	Watson
North, Aubert.....	Edgar	Brocton
Norton, Opal Pauline.....	Crawford	Robinson
Nuttall, Mildred Alta.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
O'Bryan, Blanche Luella.....	Champaign	Pesotum
Ohlsen, Emily Marie.....	Douglas	Atwood
Oliver, Amy Gwendolyn.....	Vermilion	Danville
Oller, Florence Evelyn.....	Shelby	Herrick
Olsen, Fay Brewer.....	Lake	Fox Lake
Osborn, Milbra Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Otto, Mary Margaret.....		Edinburg, Ind.
Owens, Ermine Laveré.....	Clay	Iola
Owens, Johnson Lavern.....	Clay	Iola

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Pachciarz, Pauline Agnes.....	Vermilion	Westville
Pagel, Kathryn Joan.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Pankey, Burl Wood.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Parrott, John William.....	Macoupin	Palmyra
Patrick, Tom.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Pence, Norvella Fern.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Pennell, Mary Eloise.....	Champaign	Urbana
Pepper, Faye Hancock.....	Coles	Ashmore
Peterson, Kathryn Eliza.....	Coles	Mattoon
Petty, Carol Ray.....	Shelby	Findlay
Phillips, Martha Lu.....	Vermilion	Tilton
Phillips, Mary Helen.....	Coles	Sullivan
Phipps, Nellie Alpha.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Pinnell, Doris.....	Edgar	Kansas
Popham, Richard Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Popovich, Anna Rose.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Postle, Evelyn Lucille.....	Jasper	Newton
Pottebaum, Ursula Julia.....	Effingham	Teutopolis
Powell, Bertha Ellen.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Powell, Ira Ellsworth.....	Richland	Olney
Preston, Ruth Ophelia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Price, Thelma Fern.....	Crawford	Palestine
Quick, Neva Lenora.....	Crawford	Robinson
Quick, Otho James.....	Crawford	Robinson
Quicksall, Thelma Grace.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Raffaelle, Jennie Amelia.....	Madison	Glen Carbon
Rand, Wayne Edward.....	Moultrie	Gays
Rardin, Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Ray, Leovotto Delphine.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Read, Beulah Abigail.....	Richland	Calhoun
Reat, Ethel Pearl Johnson.....	Coles	Charleston
Redden, Lucy Marie.....	Edgar	Kansas
Reed, Grace Hance.....	Douglas	Newman
Reidell, Eleanore Aleen.....	Coles	Charleston
Reidell, Wilmina.....	Coles	Charleston
Renfro, Harold E.....	Clay	Flora
Rennels, Cynthia Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Reynard, Olive Fayra.....	Vermilion	Danville
Rhodes, Rosella Ruth.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Richards, Mary Caroline.....	Christian	Assumption
Richey, Dorothy Dale.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Richmond, Mary Alice.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Riddle, Virginia Esther.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Riggs, Opal Vera.....	Moultrie	Arthur
Ripley, Dwane Alford.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Ritchie, John William.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Ritter, Nevada Louise.....	Richland	Noble
Roberts, Elnore Mary.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Roberts, Hazel.....	Coles	Ashmore
Roberts, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Alvin
Roberts, Olin Charles.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Rodebaugh, Velma John Etta.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Rogers, Donna Juanita.....	Shelby	Findlay
Romine, Merna Claire.....	Coles	Lerna
Row, Nellie Jane.....	Shelby	Windsor
Royce, Ruth June.....	Coles	Charleston
Ruehrmund, George Harmon.....		Cardington, Ohio
Rupe, Harold Edmund.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Russell, Ellsworth Meritt.....	Richland	Noble
Rutger, Jessie Geneva.....	Wayne	Noble
Ruth, Bernice Mary.....	DuPage	Lombard
Sanders, Helen Sturdy.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Sanders, Walter Ray.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Saulmon, Goldie Beatrice.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Schafer, Eloise.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Schaub, Rosa Violet.....	Effingham	Effingham
Scheef, Margaret Kathleen.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Scheller, Laura Rose.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Scheller, Viola Irene.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Scherer, Ada Viola	Richland	Olney
Schliepsick, Valeria Lillie	Madison	Worden
Schlobohm, Irma Elizabeth	Shelby	Findlay
Schloman, Fern Rose	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Schoolcraft, Marjorie Bell	Vermilion	Danville
Schroer, Mary Alvera	Adams	Quincy
Schwartz, George Spencer	Clark	Martinsville
Scott, Charles William	Cumberland	Toledo
Sederberg, Olive Elvene	Edgar	Chrisman
Seitzinger, Juanita Edith	Crawford	Flat Rock
Settle, Pearl Marie	Shelby	Moweaqua
Shannon, Harris Ellis	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shannon, Lorraine	Richland	Parkersburg
Shaver, Virginia Beatrice Sims	Coles	Charleston
Sherrick, Lena Inez	Cumberland	Greenup
Shipley, Edna F. Donaldson	Coles	Charleston
Shoulders, Ruby Wolfe	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Shrader, Stella Ruth	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Shubert, Esther Marian	Coles	Charleston
Skelton, Dorothy Mabel	Clay	Clay City
Slifer, Clayton Noble	Effingham	Shumway
Slifer, Irene Crawford	Effingham	Shumway
Sligar, Marion Eliza	Cumberland	Toledo
Smith, Agnes Margaret	Edgar	Hume
Smith, Berniece Agnes	Clay	Flora
Smith, Cecil Edgar	Shelby	Westervelt
Smith, Dorothy	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Edith Boggs	Cumberland	Greenup
Smith, Elsie Marie	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Frances Julian	Coles	Mattoon
Smith, Helen Margaret	Montgomery	Fillmore
Smith, Kathryn Barbara	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Ruth Mildred	Coles	Charleston
Snyder, Wilma Martha	Coles	Oakland
Southard, Martha Margaret	Edgar	Chrisman
Spear, Mary Lillian	Clark	Westfield
Specht, Carolyn Elizabeth	Shelby	Cowden
Specht, Lyle Roberts	Shelby	Lakewood
Spires, Minnie Marie	Morgan	Franklin
Spooner, Charles Stockman	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Ruby Evelyn	Coles	Charleston
Stallings, Ruth Merriam	Coles	Charleston
Starwalt, Opal Pearl	Coles	Humboldt
Stephenson, Margaret Ellen	Coles	Charleston
Stevens, Babe	Vermilion	Danville
Stevenson, Eva Belle	Vermilion	Danville
Stewart, Leon Thomas	Clark	Casey
Stewart, Nora Rachel	Coles	Charleston
Stiff, Elsie Lucinda	Coles	Charleston
St. John, Isabel Eliza	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Stoltz, Edith Margaret	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Stoll, Margaret Juel	Richland	Olney
Storm, William Adrian	Shelby	Shelbyville
Stunkard, Lucille Grace	Vermilion	Sidell
Sullivan, Paul Shelby	Clark	Marshall
Summers, Alexander Andrew	Coles	Charleston
Sunderman, Marguerite Lillian	Coles	Charleston
Swearingen, Juanee	Coles	Mattoon
Swickard, Paul Edgar	Douglas	Newman
Swiney, Robert Bennett	Moultrie	Bethany
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh	Vermilion	Danville
Taffinger, Myrle Rahel	Edgar	Paris
Tait, Fern	Vermilion	Westville
Taylor, Bessie Louthan	Douglas	Arcola
Taylor, Ethel Marie	Shelby	Findlay
Taylor, Sam Harold	Montgomery	Nokomis
Tays, Virgil George	Effingham	Montrose
Teel, Harriett Pearl	Coles	Charleston
Tefft, Mary Evelyn	Coles	Charleston
Tharp, Geneva Carrie	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Thomas, Josephine	Coles	Charleston
Thomas, Lucile	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Thomas, Mary Catharine	Vermillion	Danville
Thompson, Ada Ernestine.....	.....	Sandborn, Indiana
Thompson, Olive Lu.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Thompson, Virgil	Clark	Martinsville
Thrall, Robert Bates.....	Coles	Charleston
Thudium, Lloyd Sylvester.....	Coles	Charleston
Thudium, Lucille	Coles	Charleston
Tilley, T. Earl.....	Cook	Park Ridge
Tinker, Kemper Morton.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Toigo, Archie Tiori.....	Macoupin	Benld
Toliver, Mary Ellen.....	Richland	Noble
Toole, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Mattoon
Treece, Walter Allen.....	Richland	Calhoun
Trefz, Kathryn Agnes.....	Clark	Paris
Tremble, Trueman Rennels.....	Coles	Charleston
Trimble, Hal Eugene.....	Jasper	Montrose
Trimble, Melvin Gerald.....	Jasper	Montrose
Tuegel, Clara Friederika.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Turner, Annella	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Turner, Francis Dunlap.....	Marion	Centralla
Turney, Ethel Merle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Tuttle, Adelia Christine.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Urbancek, Andrew Michael.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Urbancsik, Anna Augustine.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
VanDeventer, Herbert C.....	Coles	Bardin
VanDeventer, Lester Raymond.....	Coles	Bardin
VanMiddlesworth, Edna Mary.....	Coles	Arcola
VanMiddlesworth, Helen Alice.....	Coles	Arcola
VanVickle, Irene Mae Fonner.....	Douglas	Newman
Vaughan, Rupert Harold.....	Coles	Lerna
Vaupel, Edna Ida.....	Madison	Highland
Vaupel, Helen Augusta.....	Madison	Highland
Veeck, Blanche Alma.....	Coles	Charleston
Vernon, Lillian Lucille.....	St. Clair.....	East St. Louis
Voelm, Necia Viola	Crawford	Oblong
Voyles, Harold David.....	Macoupin	Mt. Olive
Waldrip, John Eugene.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Walls, Marjorie Mae.....	Edgar	Brocton
Waltrip, Bernice Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
Warber, Naomi Wilhoit.....	Coles	Charleston
Ward, John Lester.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Warner, Rella Blanche	Shelby	Westervelt
Watson, Carol Annabel	Moultrie	Sullivan
Weaver, Lena Ida.....	Coles	Charleston
Weber, Gail Kathryn.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Webster, Audra Lillian.....	Clay	Ingraham
Webster, Fern Arline.....	Clay	Ingraham
Weger, Mildred Leota.....	Crawford.....	Flat Rock
Weir, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Wells, Eva Lorene.....	Douglas	Newman
Welsh, Juanita Blanche.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Wetzel, Esther Belle	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Whitacre, Harold Lee	Coles	Lerna
Whitacre, Lois Marian	Coles	Lerna
Whitlock, Frances Ruth	Montgomery	Litchfield
White, Alice	Clark	Westfield
White, Caroline	Coles	Oakland
White, Edna Sandlin	Vermillion	Catlin
White, Harry Keith	Coles	Charleston
White, Max Lee	Coles	Charleston
Whitaker, Mary	Cumberland	Greenup
Wiles, Mary Lucile	Jasper	Newton
Wiley, Miriam Olive.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Williams, Ferne Woodruff	Moultrie	Sullivan
Williams, Harold Leonard	Vermillion	Sidell
Williams, Joseph Donald	Vermillion	Westville
Wilson, Elizabeth Jane	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Ora Maxwell	Edgar	Scotland
Wilson, Paul Dwight	Edgar	Paris

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Wilson, Roy Kenneth	Coles	Charleston
Wingler, Dale Merle	Douglas	Villa Grove
Winks, Mary	Marion	Alma
Witt, Edna Conover	Vermilion	Danville
Wood, Florence Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Nola Mae	Christian	Pana
Woods, Dorothy E.	Montgomery	Butler
Woods, Frances Louise	Wayne	Ellery
Wozencraft, Marian	DuPage	Glen Ellyn
Wozencraft, Sarah	DuPage	Glen Ellyn
Wright, Della Miller	Fayette	St. Elmo
Wright, Leslie Rexall	Clark	Casey
Wright, Robert August	Clark	Casey
Wunder, Lydia Brewster	Coles	Mattoon
Wyer, Hazel Oma	Vermilion	Georgetown
Wyeth, Bobbie	Coles	Charleston
Wyeth, John Woodfall	Coles	Charleston
Yerasavich, Margaret Helen	Vermilion	Westville
Young, Howard Wesley	Crawford	Flat Rock
Young, Mary Elizabeth	Montgomery	Donnellson
Younger, Harold Edgar	Moultrie	Bethany
Yount, Millard Lee	Jasper	Willow Hill
Zachary, Iva Manila	Douglas	Newman
Zboyovski, Barbara Margaret	Macoupin	Benld
Zimmerman, Pearl Lucile	Coles	Oakland

Men 208

Women 519

Total 727

STUDENTS

SEPTEMBER 7, 1935, TO JUNE 1, 1936

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

SENIOR COLLEGE—POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS

Baber, Helen Clinton.....	Edgar	Paris
Beem, Paul Leland.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bennett, Virena Mercedes.....	Coles	Charleston
Biggs, Merle Marie.....	Clark	Westfield
Devinney, Helen Louise.....	Cumberland	Charleston
Iknayan, Herbert Aram.....	Coles	Charleston
Muchmore, Julia Agnes.....	Coles	Charleston
Shepherd, Warren Preston.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Weeks, Barbara Geneve.....	Coles	Charleston

Men	3
Women	6
Total	9

SENIOR COLLEGE—SENIOR YEAR

Adams, George Clay.....	Edgar	Paris
Allard, Reuben Merle.....	Richland	Noble
Anderson, Helen Hunt.....	Vermilion	Alleston
Austin, Charles Oliver, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Austin, Jack	Coles	Charleston

Bails, Anna Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Mary Josephine	Coles	Charleston
Balmer, Anna Elizabeth	Richland	Olney
Balmer, Clara Louise	Richland	Olney
Birch, Delbert Garland.....	Coles	Charleston
Birdzell, Wilma Irene.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Bolton, John Raymond.....	Crawford	Robinson
Brown, Frances Olive.....	Coles	Charleston
Brown, Osmond Vivian	Richland	Claremont

Carruthers, Lloyd Alvin.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Carver, Helen Fay	Cook	Chicago
Chamberlin, Thomas Wilson.....	Coles	Charleston
Cochran, Edith Elnora.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Cochran, Jessie Lou	Coles	Charleston
Conover, Ruby Kathryn.....	Crawford	Robinson
Cottingham, Lois Marjorie.....	Vermilion	Danville
Covalt, Frank Elijah.....	Edgar	Kansas
Cummins, Thomas Wilbert.....	Clark	Casey
Curtiss, Dorothy Ruth.....	Woodford	El Paso

Daily, Richard Hugh	Moultrie	Windsor
Davis, Frances Maurine	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Gilbert Dean	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Glenn Elmore	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Arthur Thomas	Coles	Charleston
Dooly, Daisy Alice	Coles	Charleston
Dye, Esta Louwan.....	Effingham	Dieterich

Elam, Cecil Warren	Shelby	Trowbridge
Ewing, Mary Jane.....	Coles	Charleston

Finley, Marjorie Ellen	Coles	Charleston
Finley, Robert Elbert	Edgar	Kansas
Foreman, Frederick Bruce.....	Coles	Charleston
Frommel, Marion Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Funk, Mary Rosalie.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Garner, Dale Wohlford.....	Coles	Charleston
Gillum, Winifred Marion.....	Coles	Charleston
Grant, Catherine Martha.....	Coles	Charleston
Gray, Dean Orley.....	Richland	Noble
Hall, Monroe Webster.....	Coles	Charleston
Harwood, Clarence Hugh.....	Coles	Charleston
Hendricks, Homer Dee.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Honefenger, Okey K.....	Christian	Pana
Hovious, Joseph Rex.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hutchison, Marquis Arrow.....	Coles	Mattoon
Inman, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
Jones, Roger Dumas.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kelly, Vincent Stanley.....	Vermilion	Westville
Kendall, Myles Estel.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Kirchhofer, Clarence Jacob.....	Effingham	Shumway
Lewis, William Van.....	Montgomery	Waggoner
Lockard, Tilman McKinley.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Lovell, Harry Donald.....	Iroquois	Watseka
Lumbrick, Ruth Catherine.....	Vermilion	Danville
Mathas, Marion Kay.....	Coles	Charleston
McCord, Mary Louise.....	Edgar	Redmon
McDougle, Virginia Earline.....	Coles	Charleston
Megaw, Rose-Marie	Cook	Chicago
Mercer, Margaret Esther.....	Marion	Centralia
Miller, Ruth Irene.....	Cumberland	Casey
Monts, Herman Alvin.....	Coles	Charleston
Moreland, Mary Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Morgan, Daniel Morton.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Moses, Millard Thomas.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Munson, Myrl Doriece.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Neal, Edwin Madison.....	Coles	Charleston
Nuttall, Wilma Lorene.....	Crawford	Robinson
O'Hair, Bercau	Coles	Charleston
Osborn, Basil Grover.....	Crawford	Oblong
Otto, Mary Margaret.....	.....	Edinburg, Ind.
Phillips, Mary Helen.....	Coles	Sullivan
Popham, Richard Allen.....	Coles	Charleston
Quick, Otho James.....	Crawford	Robinson
Racster, Vernon Charles.....	Edwards	Albion
Reynolds, George Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Ritchie, John William.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Schooley, Evalyn Eloise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Shaw, Carl Everett.....	Crawford	Sumner
Shrader, Stella Ruth.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Shubert, Esther Marian.....	Coles	Charleston
Siegel, Milton	Clay	Flora
Smith, Dorothy	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Kathryn Barbara.....	Coles	Charleston
Spence, Arthur Clarence.....	Macon	Decatur
Stark, Max Redman.....	Edgar	Kansas
Stirewalt, Lyle L.....	Coles	Charleston
Summers, Alexander Andrew.....	Coles	Charleston
Swearingen, Juane	Coles	Mattoon
Swickard, Paul Edgar.....	Douglas	Newman
Tait, Fern	Vermilion	Westville
Taylor, Dorothy Letitia.....	Coles	Mattoon
Teel, Harriett Pearl.....	Coles	Charleston
Tharp, Geneva Carrie.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Thomas, Lucile	Coles	Charleston
Tippett, Glenn Henry.....	Cumberland	Lerna
Turner, Martha Emaline.....	Coles	Charleston
Turney, John Donald.....	Coles	Mattoon
Tuttle, Adelia Christine.....	Douglas	Hindsboro

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Waddell, Howard Baker.....	Coles	Mattoon
Waldrip, Mac Carl.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Walters, Buel Murray.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Waltrip, Bernice Lillian.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Harry Keith.....	Coles	Charleston
White, Max Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Elizabeth Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Ora Maxwell.....	Edgar	Scotland
Wilson, Roy Kenneth.....	Coles	Charleston
Wingler, Dale Merle.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Winkleblack, Irma Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Wood, Florence Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston

Men 61

Women 52

Total 113

SENIOR COLLEGE—JUNIOR YEAR

Abenbrink, Edna Dorothea.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Allard, Floyd Edward.....	Richland	Noble
Anderson, Harry Lincoln.....	Cook	Chicago
Armantrout, Alice Pauline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Barber, Margaret Adeline.....	Crawford	Hutsonville
Barnfield, Lois Isabel.....	Coles	Charleston
Barr, Helen Mildred.....	Marion	Centralia
Bateman, Paul Warren.....	Clay	Louisville
Bear, Mary Rosalie.....	Coles	Charleston
Bevis, Rosemary Parks.....	Jasper	Newton
Boswell, Vance Frederic.....		Pleasant City, Ohio
Bouslog, Horace Dane.....	Edgar	Paris
Boyd, Lester Kenneth.....	Richland	Parkersburg
Bratton, Mary Augusta.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brian, Charles Edward.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Bromley, Richard James.....	Coles	Charleston
Brookhart, Evelyn Edith.....	Clark	Casey
Brown, Harrison Wesley.....	Jasper	Bogota
Burgess, Rex.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Cavins, William Donald.....	Coles	Charleston
Clapp, Cora Ruth.....	Edgar	Paris
Clifford, John Raphael.....	White	Carmi
Cooper, Paul Rex.....	Champaign	Pesotum
Corley, Ruth Etta.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Cottingham, Florence Marian.....	Vermillion	Danville
Cox, Norma Ruth.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Cruse, Alice.....	Clay	Farina
Curry, Joseph Russell.....	Shelby	Windsor
Davidson, Stephen Bradley.....	Clark	Marshall
Day, Benjamin Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
Deck, Audrey Mae.....	Vermillion	Danville
Driscoll, Thomas Lewis.....	Coles	Charleston
Duey, Willard Charles.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Dunn, Merrill Thomas.....	Coles	Charleston
Elder, Freda Laurine.....	Shelby	Strasburg
Ewing, Betty Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Ferguson, Edward Theron.....	Coles	Charleston
Foltz, Harriet Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Fox, Larren Maurice.....	Coles	Charleston
Fulte, Galherd LeRoy.....	Effingham	Shumway
Funkhouser, Mary Crystal.....	Edgar	Paris
Gabel, Izetta Elizabeth.....	Jasper	Montrose
Galbreath, Edwin Carter.....	Coles	Ashmore
Gates, Edward Chandler.....	Coles	Charleston
Grace, Duane Woodrow.....	Edwards	Browns
Haire, Elmer John.....	McHenry	Hebron
Harris, Lloyd Russell.....	Clay	Clay City

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Harrod, Maxine Ruhamah.....	Macon	Decatur
Harrod, Shirley Jane.....	Macon	Decatur
Haskett, Hazel Berniece.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Heermans, Mary Frances.....	Coles	Mattoon
Henderson, Joseph Harold.....	Crawford	Robinson
Hunter, Joan.....	Madison	Worden
Jackson, Ella Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Charles Andrew.....	Edgar	Paris
Jones, Helen Rose.....	Coles	Janesville
Jones, James Harold.....	Clay	Iola
Keith, Evelyn Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Kurzenknabe, Ritta Whitesel.....	Coles	Charleston
Lackey, Oren Franklin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Lederer, Gene Fred.....	Marion	Centralla
Lewis, John Wesley.....	Montgomery	Waggoner
Lowry, Nelson Leonard.....	Coles	Charleston
Luttrell, Harvey Byron.....	Edgar	Kansas
Margason, Ruth Lucille.....	Douglas	Oakland
Maxwell, Dawn Carolyn.....	Edgar	Kansas
McCaleb, Melvin R.....	Shelby	Oconee
McCarthy, Margaret Elizabeth.....	Coles	Charleston
McElwee, Don Milburn.....	Coles	Charleston
McFarlen, Eleanor Mae.....	Lawrence	Sumner
McIntosh, Ralph Oscar.....	Coles	Charleston
Micks, Raymond Delbert.....	Coles	Charleston
Milnes, Dorothy Eleanor.....	Macon	Maroa
Monical, Urban Lowell.....	Coles	Charleston
Morris, Walton Otho.....	Coles	Charleston
Moseley, Edison Matthew.....	Richland	Noble
Moulton, Josephine Kathryn.....	Coles	Mattoon
O'Bryan, Blanche Luella.....	Champaign	Pesotum
Oliver, Amy Gwendolyn.....	Vermilion	Danville
Osborn, Milbra Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Muncie
Parrett, Vernon Paxton.....	Coles	Ashmore
Paskins, Cloyd Woodrow.....	Coles	Mattoon
Phillips, Ross Wilbur.....	Effingham	Effingham
Petty, Thomas Orbon.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Powell, Ernest Augustus.....	Richland	Olney
Redden, Nettie Hazel.....	Edgar	Kansas
Reynolds, Alice Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Ross, Doris Mildred.....	Jasper	Newton
Russell, Ellsworth Meritt.....	Richland	Noble
Shannon, Harry Ellis.....	Wayne	Mt. Erie
Shores, Norma Katherine.....	Coles	Mattoon
Sly, Helen Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Donna Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Souers, Pauline Aloise.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Stallings, Ruby Evelyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Stephenson, Margaret Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Tedrick, Myron Ray.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Thiel, Mabel Irene.....	Edgar	Brocton
Thomas, Josephine.....	Coles	Charleston
Trousdale, Alberta.....	Wayne	Fairfield
Tucker, Charles Frederick.....	Coles	Charleston
Walker, Kathryn Carolyn.....	Coles	Charleston
Watkins, Gladys Rae.....	Douglas	Newman
Weekley, Paul Edward.....	Crawford	Robinson
Williams, Freda Annabel.....	Wabash	Allendale
Wyatt, Marvin Ernest.....	Richland	Olney

Men 53
 Women 53

Total 106

JUNIOR COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Adair, George William.....	Coles	Charleston
Adkins, Ruby Elizabeth.....	Piatt	Bement
Agee, Helen	Sangamon	Springfield
Allen, Everald Grace.....	Jasper	Bogota
Amerman, Edith Louise.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Anderson, Robert William.....	Coles	Charleston
Armes, Dorothy Lucille.....	Coles	Mattoon
Armstrong, Alvin Corbin.....	Coles	Charleston
Armstrong, Robert James.....	Coles	Charleston
Ash, Marion Franklin.....	Richland	Noble
Baker, Mary Elizabeth.....	Crawford	Robinson
Baker, Raymond Max	Coles	Charleston
Baker, Rosemary	Shelby	Stewardson
Bainbridge, Janet Marguerite.....	Coles	Charleston
Bamesberger, Louis Edward.....	Clark	Marshall
Bayles, Dale Morton.....	Coles	Charleston
Bellis, Charles Wesley.....	Coles	Charleston
Berns, Leo Henry.....	Shelby	Oconee
Birch, Ardeth Arlie.....	Jasper	Ingraham
Bird, Rebecca Evelyn.....	Edgar	Kansas
Boatman, Edna Irene.....	Richland	Claremont
Boley, Rachel Iris.....	Coles	Charleston
Bourne, Ira Marshall.....	Richland	Noble
Bowen, Riley LaFrone.....	Richland	Olney
Bratton, Mary Elizabeth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Brian, Louise Agnes.....	Lawrence.....	St. Francisville
Brookhart, Ruth Aileen.....	Clark	Casey
Brosman, Hilah Eileen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Brown, Juanita Marie.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bruce, Dorothy Jean.....	Christian	Pana
Brumleve, Wilma Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Bryan, Alice Isabel.....	Clay	Louisville
Bubeck, Muriel Lucile.....	Clark	Marshall
Buck, George R.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Burger, Glen Otis.....	Clark	Marshall
Bush, Charles Austin.....	Coles	Charleston
Cain, George Bryan.....	Coles	Charleston
Carlock, Charles William.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Carruthers, Vera Evelyn.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Carson, Wilmoth Mable.....	Coles	Charleston
Catey, Ruth Elisabeth.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Clawson, Herbert	Shelby	Winsdor
Clodfelter, Charles Andrew.....	Richland	Calhoun
Clouse, Edith Lee.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Cobble, John Rennels.....	Coles	Ashmore
Cole, Herschel Rhodes	Coles	Charleston
Cole, Raymond Bernice	Coles	Charleston
Colvin, Selma Alberta.....	Richland	Olney
Cooper, Carl Burton	Coles	Charleston
Cooper, Glen R.....	Macon	Decatur
Cothern, Cletis	Fayette	Ramsey
Covalt, Roberta Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Kansas
Coventry, Betty Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Coverstone, Hoyt Orlando.....	Jasper	Montrose
Cox, Ross Iven	Coles	Charleston
Crackel, Roland Edgar.....	Clay	Clay City
Craig, Maxine	Marion	Centralia
Cranmer, Irene	Christian	Assumption
Cribbet, Wilba Luella.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Crites, Joy Luster.....	Richland	Olney
Crooks, Lesley Ernestine.....	Wayne	Cisne
Crosby, Ruth Freeda.....	Richland	Olney
Cullum, Nancy Mary.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Cunningham, Clarice	Montgomery	Irving
Curry, Agnes Blythe	Macon	Decatur
Dague, Margaret Virginia.....	Douglas	Newman
Daniels, Madeline Elizabeth.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Daugherty, Betty May.....	Coles	Charleston
Daugherty, Ruth Daisy.....	Piatt	Hammond
Davis, Donald Echard.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Davis, Etta Leigh Pergrem.....	Macon	Decatur
Davis, Kathryn Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Mildred Fayne	Effingham	Effingham
Dayton, John Shelby.....	Edgar	Paris
Dearnbarger, Dorothy Mae.....	Douglas	Chesterville
Dennis, Martin Carroll.....	Macon	Dalton City
Diel, Sylvia Elizabeth.....	Jasper	Montrose
Dowell, Dorothy May.....	Crawford	Oblong
Doyle, Mary Arline.....	Christian	Pana
Duncan, Florence Lillian.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Eaton, Myra Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Edington, Ruth Irene.....	Edgar	Metcalf
Edman, Ben Francis.....	Coles	Charleston
Elam, Stanley Munson.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Elder, Margery May.....	Macon	Decatur
Elder, Martha Emelyn	Moultrie	Gays
Endsley, Mary June	Edgar	Brocton
Endsley, Thomas L.....	Coles	Charleston
Espy, Marjorie Lois	Crawford	Palestine
Espy, Mary Kathryn	Crawford	Palestine
Evans, Vera Lenora	Clark	West Union
Fahnestock, Madeline Eileen.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Fairchild, Robert Samuel.....	Coles	Charleston
Fellis, Peggy Virginia.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Ferguson, Denzel Penelope.....	Effingham	Effingham
Finley, Dorothy Leta	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Finley, Roberta Jane	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Flick, Charles Garland	Crawford	Annapolis
Flori, Beatrice Marian.....	Jasper	Newton
Fulk, Orlie Lovell.....	Jasper	Ingraham
Fuller, Dorothy Ruth.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Gabel, Eleanor Gibson.....	Coles	Charleston
Galbreath, Marjorie Elizabeth.....	Coles	Ashmore
Gibson, Robert Carl.....	Coles	Charleston
Gilbert, Francis Evalo	Douglas	Villa Grove
Glover, Sadie	Bond	Greenville
Gould, Marie Adeline.....	Macon	Decatur
Graham, Gilbert Leo.....	Champaign	Penfield
Gray, William Kenneth.....	Coles	Mattoon
Green, Marian Perdilla.....	Fayette	Farina
Green, Mildred Frances.....	Fayette	Farina
Gruenewald, Wendell LeRoy.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Gumm, Robert L.....	Edgar	Paris
Guthrie, Mildred Evelyn.....	Vermilion	Sidell
Hackenberg, Victorene	Shelby	Pana
Hall, Audrey Helen	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Clara Jane	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Hall, Eleanor Jane	Marion	Centralia
Hanks, Alice Virginia.....	Edgar	Vermilion
Harms, Raymond Kieth.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Harrison, Donald Phillips.....	Clay	Xenia
Hartsell, Vernon Roscoe.....	Shelby	Windsor
Harwood, Mary Alice.....	Coles	Charleston
Haverstock, Dale	Shelby	Stewardson
Heaney, Lucille Anne.....	Coles	Charleston
Helgen, Emma Matilda.....	Montgomery	Walshville
Henderson, Lila Mae.....	Effingham	Effingham
Hiler, Edna Mabel.....	Christian	Assumption
Hills, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Hocking, Virginia Rae.....	Edwards	Albion
Hoffman, Helen Pauline.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Houts, Earl	Moultrie	Arthur
Huff, Jennie Mae.....	Douglas	Garrett
Hughes, June Ruth.....	Macon	Decatur
Hutton, Richard Knox.....	Coles	Charleston
Iknayan, Marguerite May.....	Coles	Charleston
Imle, Helen Louise.....	Clark	Marshall
Inman, Nan Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Elizabeth Miriam	Coles	Charleston
Irwin, Harriet Elizabeth	Montgomery	Nokomis
Isenburg, Claudia	Jasper	Newton

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Isenburg, Max	Jasper	Newton
Jackson, Virginia	Coles	Charleston
Johnson, Ernest Logan	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Johnson, Joe Mitchell	Clay	Edgewood
Jones, Elizabeth Ruth	Crawford	Oblong
Jones, Raymond Earl	Jasper	Newton
Jones, Rolland Wyette	Clay	Iola
Julian, Arlow Lee.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Kelley, Wilfrid Dudley.....	Coles	Charleston
Kelly, Joseph	Vermilion	Westville
Kessinger, David Harrison.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Kimmel, Ira Lee	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Kinkade, Howard Stanley	Richland	Parkersburg
Kirby, Maxine Evelyn.....	Champaign	Urbana
Klink, Paul Ludwig.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Kortum, Grace Eleanor.....	Macon	Decatur
Krohn, Clyde Raymond.....	Effingham	Altamont
Kruse, Paul Clarence.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Lancaster, Forrest Lane.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Land, Florence Mae.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Larimer, Sevilla Isabel.....	Christian	Pana
Leathers, Lavada Margauite.....	Lawrence	St. Francisville
Leihser, Georgia Doris	Bond	Greenville
Lewis, Doris Louise.....	Champaign	Sadorus
Linder, James Glenn.....	Christian	Assumption
Lindley, Nona Alene.....	Shelby	Trowbridge
Litherland, William Ernest.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Lynch, Jayne Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Mahon, Herschel Daniel.....	Fayette.....	St. James
Mangum, Mary Alethea.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Martin, Vivian Suseanna.....	Edgar	Oliver
Mateer, Bertie Irene.....	Jefferson.....	Mt. Vernon
Mayer, Evelyn Gay.....	Lawrence.....	St. Francisville
McCullis, Iva May.....	Jasper	Newton
McCulley, Inez	Clay	Xenia
McFarland, Violet Deborah.....	Bond	Greenville
McMullen, Alice Irene.....	Coles	Mattoon
Meyer, Charles Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Mickey, Lucille Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Oconee
Midgett, Beulah Marie.....	Crawford.....	Flat Rock
Milburn, Walter Blake.....	Moultrie	Lovington
Miller, Carl Clayton.....	Crawford	Robinson
Miller, Frederick Marion, Jr.....	Coles	Charleston
Miller, Kate Marie	Coles	Ashmore
Miller, Lloyd Francis	Fayette	Brownstown
Miseur, Antoinette Paula.....	Christian	Pana
Mitchell, Willma	Richland	Olney
Montgomery, Paul Brenton.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moon, Alene Marie.....	Bond	Mulberry Grove
Moore, Ruth Marie	Douglas	Tuscola
Nash, John Louis.....	Coles	Mattoon
Nave, Lyle Owen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Neal, Forest Wayne	Douglas	Tuscola
Neal, Ruth	Shelby	Windsor
Neumeyer, Kathryn Lydia.....	Champaign	Sidney
Newell, Donald James.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Newman, Naoma LaFern.....	Effingham	Effingham
Niemeyer, Emily Ann.....	Coles	Humboldt
Nixon, Donald Edwin.....	Coles	Charleston
Oakley, Marjorie Maxine.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Orndorff, Marietta Jane.....	Coles	Mattoon
Owen, William Austin.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Owens, Ermine Lavere	Clay	Iola
Owens, Johnson Lavern	Clay	Iola
Paddick, Geneva Pauline.....	Richland	Claremont
Park, Matilda Harmena.....	Champaign	Royal
Parr, Freda Elizabeth.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Parrett, Alice Katherine.....	Coles	Ashmore

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Pearcy, Fayne	White	Carmi
Perry, Norma Delight	Coles	Charleston
Peterson, Kathryn Eliza	Coles	Mattoon
Phillips, Nora Adaline	Jasper	Willow Hill
Pierce, Rosemary	Clay	Clay City
Pinkstaff, Geneva Maxine	Lawrence	Birds
Piper, Geraldine Marie	Richland	Olney
Piper, Margaret Lou	Lawrence	Sumner
Poorman, Margery	Coles	Mattoon
Postle, Evelyn Lucille	Jasper	Newton
Poston, Charles Francis	Coles	Charleston
Pottebaum, Ursula Julia	Effingham	Teutopolis
Powell, Barbara Ann	Coles	Mattoon
Poynter, Edward Allen	Douglas	Arcola
Pridmore, Joseph William	Fayette	Vandalia
Pruett, Floyd Wesley	Clay	Edgewood
Pruitt, Frances Louise	Macon	Decatur
Quatman, Marcella Leona	Effingham	Teutopolis
Radebaugh, Alma Ferne	Crawford	Robinson
Reed, Gerald Alexander	Coles	Charleston
Reeder, Martha Dolores	Cumberland	Greenup
Rennels, Robert Gossett	Coles	Charleston
Rhoades, Bartlett	Fayette	Ramsey
Rhoads, Maxine	Edgar	Paris
Rice, Marvin Arthur	Effingham	Watson
Richardson, Anna Marie	Wayne	Wayne City
Richardson, George Cassius	Shelby	Windsor
Richey, Dorothy Dale	Crawford	Flat Rock
Richey, Mildred June	Crawford	Flat Rock
Ridgely, Ilene Ellen	Richland	Parkersburg
Ringo, Evelyn Marjorie	Coles	Charleston
Roberts, Elnore Mary	Douglas	Tuscola
Rusk, Mary Geraldine	Richland	Noble
Rutger, Rhoda Rosalee	Wayne	Noble
Sabin, Helen Carolyn	Coles	Mattoon
Sanders, Ray Marshall	Douglas	Newman
Schafer, Eloise	Douglas	Tuscola
Schan, Raymond Eugene	Richland	Noble
Scherer, Ada Viola	Richland	Olney
Schlatter, Charles Wesley	Champaign	Urbana
Schloz, Lydia Clara	Christian	Pana
Sechrest, Virginia Louise	Crawford	Flat Rock
Seitz, Ruth Elma	Piatt	Bement
Sexson, Marjorie Ellen	Coles	Mattoon
Shawver, Zoe Phyllis	Clark	Casey
Sherrick, James Noah	Cumberland	Greenup
Shields, Don	Coles	Charleston
Shobe, Owen Wallace	Coles	Charleston
Shutt, Marguerite Pearl	Vermilion	Fithian
Smith, Berniece Alma	Clay	Flora
Smith, Jane Louise	Moultrie	Sullivan
Spears, Noi Elizabeth	Fayette	Fillmore
Specht, Carolyn Elizabeth	Shelby	Cowden
Spittler, Margret Lucile	Clark	Martinsville
Starwalt, Opal Pearl	Coles	Humboldt
Steele, Kathryn Ellen	Fayette	Beecher City
Steward, Lee Aaron	Coles	Mattoon
Stone, Florence L.	Coles	Ashmore
Swearingen, Kathryn Maurine	Coles	Dana, Ind.
Swearingen, Marjory	Coles	Mattoon
Tharp, Frank Wilson	Carroll	Chadwick
Thomas, Mary Catharine	Vermilion	Danville
Thomas, Ruth Geraldine	Coles	Mattoon
Thompson, Grace Genevieve	Montgomery	Nokomis
Tipton, Thelma Marie	Jasper	Willow Hill
Tolliver, Donald Robert	Clay	Louisville
Totten, Dorothy Eileen	Shelby	Findlay
Trulock, William Dale	Macon	Lake City
Tym, Gertrude Louise	Coles	Charleston
Uhl, Inis Naomi	Richland	Dundas
Utterback, Ruth Carol	Richland	Claremont

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Van Middlesworth, Edna Mary.....	Coles	Arcola
Vesper, Irma Louise Maria.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Voyles, Harold David.....	Macoupin.....	Mt. Olive
Wakefield, Paul Victor.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Walker, Norma Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Ward, Arleigh Josephine.....	Vermilion	Indianola
Warner, Lois Evelyn.....	Shelby	Westervelt
Webster, Della Ruth	Clay	Ingraham
Webster, Fern Arline	Clay	Ingraham
Wheatley, Laura Avenelle.....	Effingham	Edgewood
White, Martha June.....	Coles	Charleston
Widger, Elizabeth Phelps.....	Coles	Charleston
Williams, Murray	Christian	Taylorville
Wolfe, Evelyn Irene.....	Crawford	Annapolis
Woodall, Goldeen	Douglas	Arcola
Wooley, Kenneth Clair.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Worland, Agnes Louise.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Worland, Carl Aloysius.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wright, Noland Ernest.....	Clark	Casey
Wyeth, George Albert.....	Coles	Charleston
Young, Florence Pearl.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Younger, Harold Edgar.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Zimmerman, Frederic Earl.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Men	109	
Women	194	
Total	303	

JUNIOR COLLEGE—FRESHMAN YEAR

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Abbee, Lucille Rose Matilda.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Abel, Dorothy Louise.....	Coles	Mattoon
Abraham, Sadie Dolores.....	Jasper	Yale
Adair, Esther Ferne.....	Coles	Charleston
Allison, Agnes Irene.....	Vermilion	Danville
Alumbaugh, Freda Maurine.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Anderson, Faraba Geneva.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Armstrong, John Kenneth.....	Coles	Charleston
Ashby, Frances Louise.....	Coles	Charleston
Authenrieth, Virginia Kathleen....	Coles	Mattoon
Baker, Margaret Yvonne.....	Shelby	Windsor
Barkley, Katherine Anne.....	Clark	Casey
Bartimus, Henry	Fayette	Brownstown
Bayler, Rachel Laverne.....	Clay.....	Clay City
Bennett, William Dean.....	Shelby	Windsor
Bolerjack, Virgil Ira.....	White	Enfield
Bonati, Gena	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Bone, Rotha Elizabeth.....	Christian	Pana
Bones, Helen	Clay.....	Clay City
Bower, Ray Landis.....	Coles	Charleston
Brakenhoff, Wilma Esther.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Brant, Carl Clay.....	Clay	Ingraham
Brown, Elden John.....	Cook.....	Calumet City
Browne, Lee Roy.....	Coles	Charleston
Brumleve, Marian Rose.....	Effingham	Teutopolis
Bryan, Ross O.....	Coles	Rardin
Bumgardner, John Sherman.....	Shelby	Herrick
Burton, Lester Marvin.....	Clay	Louisville
Byars, William Duncan.....	Jefferson	Kell
Cain, John Walter.....	Ogle	Chana
Campbell, Norma Jean.....	Effingham	Altamont
Carlock, Ralph	Fayette	Ramsey
Carlyle, Agnes Nadine.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Caton, Zeth Clyde.....	Coles	Mattoon
Cayez, Virginia Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Westville
Chambers, Ruth Emily.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Chaney, Mary Margaret.....	Coles	Arcola
Chaplin, Lawrence Eugene.....	Coles	Mattoon
Chiari, Bruno	Montgomery	Irving
Chunges, Johnnie Theodore.....	Douglas	Villa Grove
Claar, Aline May.....	Coles	Charleston
Clapp, Lola Martha.....	.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Clark, James Porter.....	Coles	Charleston
Cline, Carl Arthur.....	Coles	Mattoon
Cole, Clyde Le Roy.....	Moultrie	Bethany
Coleman, James William.....	Jasper.....	Willow Hill
Collins, Genevieve	Shelby	Strasburg
Collins, Ruth Elizabeth	Crawford	Robinson
Collins, Wylma Louise	Douglas	Tuscola
Conley, Laura Genevieve.....	Piatt.....	Cerro Gordo
Conley, Roberta Jane	Shelby	Windsor
Conley, Wilma Bee	Piatt.....	Cerro Gordo
Cordis, Charles Robert.....	Christian	Rosemond
Cortelyou, George Buswell.....	Crawford	Robinson
Cossins, William Frank.....	Coles	Charleston
Cox, Azro	Coles	Charleston
Crabtree, Earl	Macon	Decatur
Crackel, Rowena Alberta.....	Clay.....	Clay City
Crouch, Glenn Olen.....	Macoupin	Carlinville
Croughan, Evelyn Bonner.....	Clay	Flora
Cruthis, Darrill Edward.....	Montgomery	Fillmore
Cullison, Roger Eshelman.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Daugherty, Leah Irene.....	Coles	Mattoon
Daugherty, Mary Eileen.....	Coles	Charleston
Davis, Thelma Elizabeth.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Dawkins, Helen Grace.....	Clay	Louisville
Dean, Eliza Lucile.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Dempster, John Henry.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Dickman, Elizabeth Nevada.....	Effingham	Altamont
Dixon, Wanda Lona.....	White	Enfield
Douglas, June Arline.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Dowler, Olive Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Drum, John William.....	Coles	Charleston
Duff, Betty Ermine.....	Clay.....	Clay City
Duff, Majeane Kathryn.....	Clay.....	Clay City
Duncan, Anna Melvina.....	Crawford	Robinson
Durgee, Frances Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Durham, Kenneth Pershing.....	Coles	Mattoon
Elam, Melba Loraine.....	Fayette.....	Mulberry Grove
Elsberry, Leona May.....	Edgar	Paris
England, Harold	Fayette	Ramsey
Engle, Esther Maxine.....	Coles	Charleston
Epperson, Onal Joshua.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Etherton, Mary Frances.....	.....	University City, Mo.
Evans, Mary Elizabeth.....	Macon	Decatur
Eyestone, Virginia Lee.....	Effingham	Effingham
Farrar, George Balch	Coles	Humboldt
Farrar, John Wynn	Coles	Mattoon
Felkel, Dorothy Rose.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Fell, Nancy Kathryn.....	Edgar	Kansas
Field, Oneita Aline.....	Coles	Mattoon
Pinch, Robert Forrest.....	Iroquois	Milford
Fiscus, Charles Albert.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Fitzgerald, Joseph William.....	Coles	Mattoon
Folck, Dorothy	Crawford	Robinson
Foltz, Gertrude Emily.....	Coles	Charleston
Ford, Betty Jane.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Foreman, Edward Poole.....	Coles	Charleston
Fortune, Mary Adelaide.....	Edgar	Brocton
Foster, Frances Mildred.....	Shelby	Tower Hill
Frazier, Georgianne.....	Vermilion	Danville
Fredenberger, Sarah Emerine.....	Clark	Marshall
French, Arden Earl.....	Shelby	Stewardson
French, Marjorie	Coles	Lerna
Fulton, Robert Samuel.....	Coles	Charleston
Gaddey, Louisa Elizabeth.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Gannaway, Gertrude Marian.....	Coles	Charleston

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Garrett, Florence Opal.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Gebbe, Elnora Louise.....	Clark	Marshall
Gere, Virginia Isabel.....	Douglas	Arcola
Gibbs, Howard Eugene	Coles	Charleston
Gilbert, Daniel Mathias.....	Coles	Mattoon
Gillespie, Evelyn Jewell.....	Macon	Decatur
Gillins, Dorothy Lee.....	Coles	Ashmore
Goldsmith, Leon Dale.....	Richland	Dundas
Gosnell, Marjorie Ellen.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Grant, Lucile Madonna.....	Coles	Charleston
Green, Charles Fenton.....	Clark	Westfield
Greeson, Leonard Eugene.....	Cumberland	Lerna
Greeson, Lois Berdena	Coles	Charleston
Hall, Bertha Isabell.....	Shelby	Lakewood
Haller, Celia Violet.....	Kane	Carpentersville
Harris, Dale Burton.....	Douglas	Murdock
Hash, Fred Tillman.....	Cumberland	Trilla
Hawkins, Charles Larrison.....	Crawford	Flat Rock
Haworth, Mary Dean.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Heinlein, Lorene Thelma.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Henderson, Geneva June.....	Clay.....	Clay City
Hennings, Frances Eileen.....	Coles	Mattoon
Henry, Pauline Florence Carlton.....	Coles	Charleston
Henry, Ruth Elizabeth	Coles	Charleston
Hilgenberg, Lorena June	Coles	Mattoon
Hogge, Doy	Effingham.....	Beecher City
Hoke, Ruth Marian.....	Shelby	Findlay
Holaday, Nyle	Clay	Farina
Holmes, Robert Harold.....	Coles	Charleston
Honn, Eva Cuma.....	Douglas	Kemp
Horton, Kenneth Wilford.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Houser, Helen Faye.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Hubert, Betty Jane.....	Effingham	Altamont
Huffman, Irene Mae.....	Vermilion	Danville
Hurtz, Janice Anthen.....	Clark	Martinsville
Hutton, George Walter.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Ingle, Laudy Evelyn.....	Effingham	Effingham
Jack, Dorothy Mae.....	Coles	Charleston
Jacobs, Eleanor Virginia.....	Edgar	Paris
Jenne, Loren Earl.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Johns, Charles Eugene.....	White	Enfield
Johnson, John Allen.....	Wabash.....	Mt. Carmel
Jones, Joy Franklin.....	Richland	Calhoun
Jones, Kelley Owen	Richland	Calhoun
Jones, Lula Pauline	Clay	Iola
Jones, Norma Gertrude.....	Shelby.....	Tower Hill
Jordan, Ola May.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Keene, Jack Corwin.....	Coles	Mattoon
Keene, Thomas James.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kelly, Mary Jane	Coles	Charleston
Kennard, Ephraim Hayes.....	Wabash	Keensburg
Keplinger, Vivian Mae.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Kermicle, Eileen	Richland	Douglas
Killian, Frank Ballard.....	Coles	Mattoon
Kimery, Vera Maude.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Kincaid, Gerald Lloyd	Crawford	Palestine
Kincaid, Mary Kathryn	Coles	Charleston
King, Robert C.....	Coles	Charleston
Kinner, Verdie Albert.....	Sangamon	Springfield
Klein, Karl Ewald.....	Tazewell.....	East Peoria
Klick, Margaret Ellen.....	Coles	Charleston
Knappe, Harold Emmanuel Julius.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Kohler, John	Cook	Calumet City
Koss, Emma Eileen.....	Effingham	Mason
Kuffel, Frances Eugenia.....	Effingham	Altamont
Kuffel, Grayce	Effingham	Altamont
Kuhn, Norma Marie.....	Shelby	Oconee
Lathrop, John Edward.....	Richland	Claremont
Leasure, Howard Stanley.....	Clark.....	West York

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Lee, Mary Evangeline.....	Coles	Charleston
Leek, Donald Earl	Macon	Decatur
Liddle, Ivan Sheek.....	Wabash.....	Mt. Carmel
Lindsay, Dorothy Ellen.....	Lawrence	Pinkstaff
Litherland, Carl Owen.....	Lawrence	Bridgeport
Lowry, Helen Louise.....	Pike.....	New Canton
Ludwig, Mary Lillian.....	Vermillion	Fithian
Lynch, Charles Randall.....	Coles	Charleston
Lynch, Clarence Bertram	Coles	Charleston
Maglone, Arthur Kenneth.....	Clay.....	Sailor Springs
Marble, Rose Kathryn.....	Vermillion	Danville
Marshall, Lyle Raymond.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Mayoros, Steve John.....	Vermillion	Westville
McClure, Buren	Coles	Rardin
McConnell, Russell	Vermillion	Milford
McVickar, Eileen Harriet.....	Lawrence	Sumner
Meier, Addis Roefae.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Michael, James Arthur.....	Cook	Maywood
Mickey, Monica Marie.....	Shelby	Oconee
Miller, Betty Lou	Vermillion	Danville
Miller, Edward Crabtree	Coles	Charleston
Miller, Floyd Nye	Wabash.....	Mt. Carmel
Miller, George William.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Mills, Anita Laurene	Effingham	Altamont
Mills, Edna Lorine	Clark	Casey
Montgomery, Doit A.....	Clark	Martinsville
Moon, Charles Le Roy.....	Montgomery	Coffeen
Moore, Harriet Martha	Coles	Charleston
Morgan, Eva Virginia	Vermillion	Danville
Morgan, Evelyn Fern	Coles	Charleston
Morris, Carl Orval	Morgan	Waverly
Morris, Hile Wesley	Edgar	Kansas
Morton, Carl Wilson	Coles	Charleston
Morton, Meredith Mable	Clark	Casey
Mowrer, Zada Iona.....	Richland	Olney
Mucci, Joe John.....	Montgomery.....	Taylor Springs
Murphy, Leland Chandler.....	Clay.....	Louisville
Myers, Earl Burdick	Christian	Assumption
Myers, Katharine Marie	Fayette.....	Mulberry Grove
Neill, Valeta Joyce.....	Macon	Decatur
Neudecker, Mildred Eugenia.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Newport, Irene	Montgomery	Fillmore
Ogden, Alice Kathryn.....	Edgar	Kansas
Oliver, John William.....	Coles	Charleston
Pachciarz, Pauline Agnes.....	Vermillion	Westville
Pagel, John Carl.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Patchett, Thomas Earl.....	Edgar	Brocton
Pease, Mildred Lorene.....	Montgomery	Butler
Percival, Woodrow	Effingham	Watson
Pergrem, Ann Holper.....	Sangamon	Divernon
Peters, Emma Jane.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Peterson, Carl Eugene.....	Coles	Mattoon
Petty, Virginia Rosamond.....	Richland	Olney
Phipps, Bessie Ellen	Coles	Mattoon
Phipps, Henry Jacob	Edgar	Chrisman
Podesta, Violet Louise.....	Madison	Livingston
Post, Charles Edward.....	Coles	Charleston
Pound, Thomas Jesse.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Preston, Ethel June.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Prosen, Stephen John.....	LaSalle	Ottawa
Pulliam, Warren Smith	Clay	Louisville
Ragan, Jean Kathryn.....		Fillmore, Ind.
Randolph, Doris Irene.....	Crawford	Oblong
Rardin, Mary Grace.....	Sangamon	Sherman
Redman, Marjorie Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Reel, Florence Mae.....	Edgar	Paris
Rennels, Mary Katherine.....	Coles	Humboldt
Rice, James Edwin.....	Christian	Pana
Richardson, Florence	Wabash	Keensburg

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Ridey, Charles Henry.....	Coles	Charleston
Ritchie, Walter David.....	Crawford	Oblong
Rogers, Georgia Lenora.....	Sangamon	Dawson
Ross, Ella Louise.....	Jasper	Newton
Rupe, Harold Edmund.....	Montgomery	Litchfield
Sanders, Harold O'Neil.....	Coles	Charleston
Saxton, Wayne Crawford.....	Edgar	Kansas
Scheibal, Grace Virginia.....	Madison	Edwardsville
Schertiger, Elizabeth Ann.....	Champaign	Champaign
Schriner, Dale Dudley.....	Coles	Ashmore
Scott, Clovis.....	Coles	Charleston
Scott, Mary Ruth.....	Coles	Charleston
Sederberg, Olive Elvene.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Seeley, William Max.....	Cumberland	Toledo
Sheets, Jane Elizabeth.....	Vermilion	Georgetown
Shull, Carl Edwin.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Simmons, Aubrey N.....	Shelby	Shelbyville
Sinclair, Wayne Scott.....	Edgar	Kansas
Skadden, William Emil.....	Coles	Charleston
Smith, Dale	Moultrie	Sullivan
Smith, Drusilla	Douglas	Tuscola
Smith, Floyd Ellis.....	Lawrence	Lawrenceville
Smith, Kathryn Isabel.....	Christian	Assumption
Smith, Lois Pauline.....	Coles	Charleston
Snedeker, Frederick Carlyle.....	Edgar	Vermilion
Snider, Clifford Wayne.....	Clay	Louisville
Soper, Russell Jerome.....	Winnebago	Winnebago
Spence, Paul Harmon.....	Coles	Charleston
Spicer, Russell Sylva.....	Vermilion	Westville
Staff, Edmund Peter.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Staff, Virginia Ruth.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Stahl, James Spencer.....	Vermilion	Ridgefarm
Stallings, Ruth Merriam.....	Coles	Charleston
Stanberry, Betty Jane.....	Coles	Charleston
Stevens, Babe.....	Vermilion	Danville
Stiff, Elsie Lucinda.....	Coles	Charleston
Stites, Jesse Robert.....	Coles	Charleston
Stokes, Lawrence Elbert.....	Fayette	Ramsey
Storm, Beatrice Gertrude.....	Shelby	Windsor
Strohm, Geraldine Elma.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Summers, Mildred	Vermilion	Danville
Sunderman, Glenn Edward.....	Champaign	Homer
Talbot, Marianne Clara.....	Coles	Mattoon
Taylor, Genevieve Lorene.....	Shelby	Findlay
Taylor, Maurice Rex.....	Richland	Claremont
Taylor, Sam Harold.....	Montgomery	Nokomis
Teel, Gerald Edgar.....	Champaign	Sidney
Thomas, Robert Osborne.....	Coles	Charleston
Thompson, Elsie Elizabeth.....	Coles	Arcola
Thompson, Ernest William.....	Montgomery	Hillsboro
Thompson, Mildred Meryle.....	Crawford	Palestine
Thompson, Ruby	Clark	Martinsville
Thudium, Olive Lucille.....	Coles	Charleston
Towell, Frank	Montgomery	Fillmore
Towler, William Henry.....	Fayette	Shobonier
Turner, Helen Marie.....	Douglas	Kemp
Turner, Inez Rosalie.....	Coles	Oakland
Unitis, Edward Joe.....	Vermilion	Westville
Utterback, Lois Pauline.....	Richland	Claremont
Valbert, Martha Elizabeth.....	Clay	Flora
Van Note, Roy Nelson.....	Coles	Mattoon
Varnier, Nova Suzann.....	Richland	Olney
Wade, Howard Edmon.....	Coles	Mattoon
Walters, Helen Lucy.....	Douglas	Hindsboro
Waltrip, David Michael.....	Coles	Charleston
Warmoth, Walter Ellis.....	Edwards	Bone Gap
Watson, Carol Annabel.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Weatherly, Helen June.....	Edgar	Chrisman
Webb, Bertha May.....	Moultrie	Sullivan
Weber, Fred Anton.....	Jasper	Newton

NAME	COUNTY	POSTOFFICE
Webster, Audra Lillian.....	Clay	Ingraham
Weiland, James Richard.....	Coles	Charleston
Wesley, Gale Leroy.....	Crawford	Robinson
Wetter, Pauline Margaret.....	Wabash	Mt. Carmel
Wheatley, Helen Etheline.....	Effingham	Edgewood
Whitacre, William Doyle.....	Shelby	Stewardson
Whitten, Arley Lee.....	Fayette	Vandalia
Wickham, Edgar Samuel.....	Coles	Charleston
Wickiser, Mary Virginia.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Williams, Virginia Lee.....	Coles	Charleston
Wilson, Frances Margaret.....	Montgomery	Butler
Wilson, Maurice William.....	Cumberland	Neoga
Wiseheart, Esther Mae.....	Clay	Iola
Wood, Charles Anson.....	Douglas	Tuscola
Wood, Jack Maurice.....	Montgomery	Waggoner
Wood, Orland Forrest.....	Effingham	Dieterich
Wright, Hollis Lytle.....	Cumberland	Greenup
Wright, Martha Merle.....	Coles	Mattoon
Wyne, Mary Pauline.....	Piatt	Hammond
York, Veda Maxine.....	Edgar	Kansas
Young, Daniel Sylvester.....	Effingham	Altamont
Zahnle, Jack Gregory.....	Lake	Prairie View
Zimmerman, Regina Mary.....	Douglas	Arcola
Zimmerman, Robert Charles.....	Effingham	Effingham

Men 154

Women 185

Total 339

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 1, 1936

	Men	Women	Total	Total
<i>Eight Weeks Summer Term, 1935.....</i>	208	519	727	727
<i>Regular School Year—September 7, 1935</i>				
June 1, 1936:				
Teachers College:				
Senior College:				
Post-graduate	3	6	9	
Senior Year	61	52	113	
Junior Year	53	53	106	
Total in Senior College.....	117	111	228	
Junior College:				
Sophomore Year	109	194	303	
Freshman Year	154	185	339	
Total in Junior College.....	263	379	642	
Total in College.....	380	490	870	
High School:				
Post-Graduate		2	2	
Twelfth Year	22	18	40	
Eleventh Year	21	26	47	
Tenth Year	17	18	35	
Ninth Year	18	24	42	
Total in High School.....	78	88	166	
Total above the Eighth Grade..	458	578	1,036	
Elementary Training School.....	143	138	281	
Total for the Regular Year.....	601	716		1,317
Total for the twelve months end-				
June 1, 1936.....				2,044
Counted twice (College only)....	66	111		177
Grand Total of Students and Pupils.....				1,867

COUNTIES REPRESENTED—YEAR 1935-1936

Adams	DuPage	LaSalle	Pike
Bond	Edgar	Lawrence	Richland
Carroll	Edward	Macon	St. Clair
Champaign	Efingham	Macoupin	Sangamon
Christian	Fayette	Madison	Shelby
Clark	Franklin	Marion	Tazewell
Clay	Hancock	McHenry	Vermilion
Clinton	Iroquois	Montgomery	Wabash
Coles	Jasper	Morgan	Washington
Cook	Jefferson	Moultrie	Wayne
Crawford	Jersey	Ogle	White
Cumberland	Kane	Peoria	Winnebago
Douglas	Lake	Piatt	Woodford

OTHER STATES REPRESENTED

Indiana	Iowa	Missouri	Montana	Ohio
---------	------	----------	---------	------

HONORARY FRATERNITIES—MEMBERSHIP

EPSILON PI TAU MEMBERS AND INITIATES

WINTER QUARTER, 1935-36

Vincent Stanley Kelly	Senior	Westville
Tilman McKinley Lockard	Senior	Charleston
Otho James Quick	Senior	Robinson
Ross Iven Cox	Junior	Charleston
Henry Harrison Higgins	Junior	Palestine
Urban Lowell Monical	Junior	Charleston
Ellsworth Merritt Russell	Junior	Noble
Kenneth Wilson	Graduate	Mattoon

KAPPA MU EPSILON MEMBERS

WINTER QUARTER, 1935-36

Reuben Merle Allard	Senior	Noble
Anna Elizabeth Balmer	Senior	Olney
Clara Louise Balmer	Senior	Olney
Lois Marjorie Cottingham	Senior	Danville
Cecil Warren Elam	Senior	Trowbridge
Robert Elbert Finley	Senior	Kansas
Winifred Marion Gillum	Senior	Charleston
Dean Orley Gray	Senior	Noble
Monroe Webster Hall	Senior	Charleston
Wilma Lorene Nuttall	Senior	Robinson
Esther Marian Shubert	Senior	Charleston
Max Redman Stark	Senior	Kansas
Mary Rosalie Bear	Junior	Charleston
Gene Fred Lederer	Junior	Centralia
Ralph Oscar McIntosh	Junior	Charleston
Marvin Ernest Wyatt	Junior	Olney

SIGMA TAU DELTA MEMBERS

WINTER QUARTER, 1935-36

Wilma Irene Birdzell	Senior	Toledo
Rose-Marie Megaw	Senior	Chicago
Florence Elizabeth Wood	Senior	Charleston

KAPPA DELTA PI INITIATES AND MEMBERS

WINTER QUARTER, 1935-36

Edna Dorothea Abenbrink.....	Junior	.....	Edwardsville
Reuben Merle Allard.....	Junior	.....	Noble
Clara Louise Balmer.....	Senior	.....	Olney
Mary Rosalie Bear.....	Junior	.....	Charleston
Wilma Irene Birdzell.....	Senior	.....	Toledo
Vance Frederic Boswell.....	Senior	.....	Pleasant City, Ohio
Thomas Wilson Chamberlin.....	Senior	.....	Charleston
Jessie Lou Cochran.....	Senior	.....	Charleston
Lois Marjorie Cottingham.....	Senior	.....	Danville
Thomas Wilbert Cummins.....	Senior	.....	Casey
Dorothy Ruth Curtiss.....	Senior	.....	El Paso
Esta Louwan Dye.....	Senior	.....	Dieterich
Cecil Warren Elam.....	Senior	.....	Trowbridge
Mary Crystal Funkhouser.....	Junior	.....	Paris
Izetta Elizabeth Gabel.....	Junior	.....	Montrose
Winifred Marion Gillum.....	Senior	.....	Charleston
Marquis Arrow Hutchison.....	Senior	.....	Mattoon
Ella Mae Jackson.....	Junior	.....	Charleston
Tilman McKinley Lockard.....	Senior	.....	Mulberry Grove
Ralph Oscar McIntosh.....	Junior	.....	Charleston
Ruth Irene Miller.....	Senior	.....	Casey
Wilma Lorene Nuttall.....	Senior	.....	Robinson
Richard Allen Popham.....	Senior	.....	Charleston
Alice Evelyn Reynolds.....	Junior	.....	Charleston
Doris Mildred Ross.....	Junior	.....	Newton
Norma Katherine Shores.....	Junior	.....	Mattoon
Esther Marian Shubert.....	Senior	.....	Charleston
Ruby Evelyn Stallings.....	Junior	.....	Charleston
Fern Tait.....	Senior	.....	Westville
Harriett Pearl Teel.....	Senior	.....	Charleston
Florence Elizabeth Wood.....	Senior	.....	Charleston
Harry L. Metter.....	Faculty	.....	Charleston
Donald A. Rothschild.....	Faculty	.....	Charleston

GRADUATES

1935

SENIOR COLLEGE

Name	Postoffice
Adkins, Phyllis Glendola	Charleston
Armer, Eugene Bradley, Jr.	Mattoon
Bails, William Byron	Charleston
Baker, Marjorie Winnifred	Charleston
Barnett, William Loren	Enfield
Bennett, Virena Mercedes	Charleston
Brandon, Margaret Hester	Owaneco
Breen, Golda Leoma	Charleston
Brubaker, Orval Elmer	Charleston
Clapp, Lealyn Burr	Paris
Clark, Burton Wyatt	Virden
Cottingham, Harold Fred	Charleston
Cox, Lushion Wayne	Charleston
Curtiss, Mary Catherine	El Paso
Devinney, Helen Louise	Charleston
Diel, Joseph Harold	Noble
Dulgar, Lee Edward	Rose Hill
Edwards, Muriel Jeanette	Mattoon
Eubank, Esta Maxine	Charleston
Evans, Robert Allen	Lerna
Evers, Jimmie Jewel	Centralia
Faris, Florence May	Charleston
Field, Florence Beulah	Charleston
Fleenor, Margaret Lee	Gays
Forcum, Kathleen Lenora	Charleston
Funkhouser, Scott Alfonso	Mattoon
Gillum, John William	Charleston
Groff, Alice Eleanor	Lawrenceville
Haddock, Ralph Caswall	Casey
Hall, Harry Glenn	Tuscola
Hallowell, Evelyn	Charleston
Hardy, William Sylvester	Hoopeston
Henry, George William	Charleston
Holsapple, Olive Irene	Toledo

Name	Postoffice
Jenkins, Edgar Arthur, Jr.	Highland Park
Kanatzar, Charles Leplie	St. Elmo
Kedley, Mildred Marie Brown	Charleston
Keigley, Ernest Chilton	Rardin
Lewman, Dorothy	Charleston
Love, Mary Katherine	Edwardsville
McIntosh, James Stanley	Charleston
McNutt, Louise Gray	Charleston
Means, LaRetta Louise	Paris
Miller, Mary Emily	Mattoon
Muchmore, Julia Agnes	Charleston
Novotny, Josephine Mary	Chicago
Reed, Parmer Owen	Louisville
Reidell, Wilmina	Charleston
Rice, Harry Ackman	Lawrenceville
Rosene, Jeanette	Chicago
Royer, Gerald Allan	Morris
Schroer, Mary Alvera	Quincy
Sockler, Harry Frederick	Charleston
Spillman, Robert Lenard	Mattoon
Steagall, William Carlton	Cowden
Thompson, Virgil	Martinsville
Tilley, T. Earl	Tower Hill
Thudium, Lloyd Sylvester	Charleston
Van Deventer, Herbert C.	Rardin
Verbeau, Rose Lea	Chicago
Walker, Glenn Dale	Charleston
Weakly, Hazel Marie Barnett	Charleston
Weber, Eva Marie	Strasburg
Whitacre, Harold Lee	Lerna
Wright, Leslie Rexall	Casey
Wyeth, John Woodfall	Charleston

Men	36
Women	30
Total	66

1935

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name	Postoffice
Ames, Martha Mildred	Mattoon
Anderson, Katherine	Flora
Austin, Eloise	Pana
Baker, Mary Martha	Paris
Barber, Clara Lorraine	Hutsonville
Blomquist, Annette	Neoga
Brakenhoff, Marguerite Lucille	Nokomis
Broyles, Edna May	Olney
Bubeck, Florence Mayer	Marshall
Charlton, Alice L.	Danville
Clapp, Carl Rich	Vincennes, Ind.
Cornell, Clarice Donna	Cisco
Cox, Norma Ruth	Bridgeport

Name	Postoffice
Deck, Audrey Mae	Danville
English, Louise Georgiana	Paris
Fleming, Dorothy Isabella	Danville
Ford, Martha Frances	Lawrenceville
Ford, Maxine Leo	Flat Rock
Freeland, Mildred Lee	Catlin
French, Ruea Pearl	Wheeler
Funkhouser, Mary Crystal	Paris
Gher, Bonnie Clarice	Alendale
Gould, Grace Anna	Lawrenceville
Hamel, Vivian Ordell	Greenville
Hawkins, Harriet Bernice	Charleston
Hepburn, Ruth Azalea	Fairmount
Hillier, Virginia Edith	Chicago

Name	Postoffice
Ikemire, Jean Farris.....	Louisville
Jones, James Harold.....	Iola
Kelley, Zelma Waneta.....	Danville
Kincaid, Herschel Guy.....	Louisville
Kirk, Ada Elaine.....	Sullivan
Krueger, Victor Henry.....	Shumway
Lacey, Jessie Leona.....	Casey
Leigh, Neva Lucile.....	Albion
Little, Mary Louise.....	Lawrenceville
Logan, Freida Pearl.....	Arcola
Maloney, Mary Mae.....	Tower Hill
Maronto, Viola Magdalene...	Decatur
Marsters, Mary Virginia....	Danville
McClain, Sadie Marie....	Brownstown
McDivitt, Archie Lee.....	Vermillion
Morrison, Frances Virginia....	Villa Grove
Myers, Robert Nathan....	Charleston
Nolan, Winifred Welland.....	Martinsville
Norton, Opal Pauline.....	Robinson
Paddick, Zula Doris.....	Claremont

Name	Postoffice
Reynard, Olive Fayra.....	Danville
Schwarm, Mendolyn Marilyn....	Taylorville
Shields, Melissa Hortense....	Arcola
Shoulders, Forest Hugh.....	Bird
Smith, Agnes Margaret.....	Hun
Smith, Neuvelle Marie.....	Nokom
Smith, Rosemary Ellen.....	Arthu
Stark, Dorothy Aline.....	Par
Swanson, Helen Elizabeth....	Genese
Swisher, Ruth Shiloh.....	Danvil
Walls, Marjorie Mae.....	Brocto
Wax, Lorraine Ellen.....	Indianol
Weber, Forrest Erlene.....	Par
Weger, Elva Josephine.....	Flat Roc
Whitacre, Ellen Irene.....	Janesvill
Willms, Juna Rebecca....	Brownstow
Wood, Aileen.....	Tuscol
Wood, Nola Mae.....	Pan
Wozencraft, Marian.....	Glen Elly
Wyer, Hazel Oma.....	Georgetow

Men	8
Women	59
Total	67

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

The Teachers College Bulletin, a sixteen-page monograph, devoted to educational topics, is issued quarterly and distributed in the immediate territory of the College free of charge. The numbers issued in the past six years, exclusive of summer school bulletins and annual catalogues, are:

109. Practical Arts at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *by L. F. Ashley.*

110. A Mesophytic Ravine, "Rocky Branch," *by E. L. Stover.*

113. The Junior High School, An Annotated Bibliography, *by F. A. Beu.*

114. The Training of Public School Art Teachers, *by Grace E. Messer.*

117. Trees and Shrubs of the Campus, *by E. L. Stover.*

118. Changes in the Student Body, 1925-1930, *by Ralph Haefner, Emma Reinhardt, F. A. Beu.*

121. Number reserved for future bulletin.

122. Number reserved for future bulletin.

129. Bulletin of The Teachers College High School, 1934-35.

130. Creative Work in English with Fourth Grade Children, *by Myrtle Arnold.*

INDEX

	PAGE
Admission	46
Alumni Association	40
Alumni Club	40
Army and Navy Scholarships	32
Art	61
Athletic Activities	36
Board and Room	31
Botany	103
Bureau of Teacher Placement.....	40
Calendar	7
Certificating Law, The.....	41
Chemistry	107
Clothing	86
College Bookstore and Book Rental Fee.....	31
Counties Represented	139
Country Life Club.....	37
Courses, Description of.....	61
Credit	50
Curricula	50
Curricula, Description of	52
Departmental Clubs	37
Division of the Year.....	45
Dramatics and Forensics.....	35
Economics	83
Education	65
Electives	51
Elementary Grades, Preparation of Teachers for.....	52
English	72
Entertainment Course	34
Epsilon Pi Tau.....	38
Equipment	27
Expenses	30
Extension Work	49
Faculty	11
Fees	30
Fidelis	39
Foods	86
Foreign Language	76
Forum, The	37
Four-Year Curricula	52
French	78
French Club	37
General Information	23
Geography	79
Geography Club	37
German	78
Government	84
Graduates, 1935	141
Graduation	46
Grounds	27

	PAGE
High School Department.....	59
History and Social Science.....	87
History of the College.....	25
Home Economics	86
Home Economics Club.....	37
Honorary Fraternities	38
Hygiene	103
Illinois Tenth District Round Table.....	37
Industrial Arts	88
Industrial Arts Club.....	37
Instruction	43
Kappa Delta Pi.....	38
Kappa Delta Pi Initiates and Members.....	140
Kappa Mu Epsilon.....	38
Kappa Mu Epsilon Members.....	139
Laboratories	29
Latin	76
Library	28
Library, The Use of.....	92
Lindly Scholarships	32
Lists	113
Livingston C. Lord Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	33
Loan Fund, The Adelia Carothers.....	33
Loan Fund, The Student.....	33
Location	25
Main Building	27
Major Subject	51
Mathematics	92
Mathematics Club	38
Men's Union	36
Minor Subject	51
Music	95
Music Activities.	37
Music Building	28
New Voters' League	38
Normal School Board.....	9
Numbering of Courses.....	51
Objective	10
Observation and Participation.....	66
Organization	45
Pemberton Hall	27
Penalties	31
Penmanship	98
Phi Sigma Epsilon.....	39
Physical Education for Men.....	99
Physical Education for Women.....	101
Physics	109
Physiology, Human	103
Piano	98
Pledge to Teach.....	5
Practical Arts Building.....	28
Practice Teaching	60
Psychology (See Education).....	65
Registration	45
Regulations for Student Activities.....	39

	PAGE
Rural Training Schools.....	59
Scholarship	47
Scholarships	32
School Garden and Greenhouse.....	28
Science (Biological)	103
Science (Physical)	107
Science Club	38
Sigma Delta	39
Sigma Tau Delta	38
Sigma Tau Delta Members.....	139
Skeffington, Florence Vane, Scholarship.....	33
Social Activities	35
Sociology	85
Speech Activities	37
States Represented, Other.....	139
Student Activities	34
Student Council	34
Student Publications	35
Students, 1935-36	125
Students, Summer Term, 1935.....	114
Summary of Attendance.....	138
Table of Contents.....	2
Teachers, College Bulletin, The.....	142
Teachers College News.....	35
Teaching	71
Title Page	1
Training Schools	58
Training School Building.....	27
Two-Year Curriculum	52
Varsity Club	36
Voice	98
Women's Athletic Association.....	36
Women's League	36
Writers Club	38
Zoölogy	105

THE LIBRARY OF
JUN 24 1936
UNIVERSITY OF

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111978166